



Cornell University
Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924091754816>

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY



3 1924 091 754 816

CALENDARS.

Instructions to Editors.

The Master of the Rolls desires to call the attention of the Editors of Calendars to the following considerations, with a view to secure uniformity of plan in the important works on which they are engaged :—

He is anxious to extend, as far as is consistent with proper economy and despatch, the utility of the Calendars of State Papers now publishing under his control : 1st. As the most efficient means of making the national archives accessible to all who are interested in historical inquiries ; 2nd. As the best justification of the liberality and munificence of the Government in throwing open these papers to the public, and providing proper catalogues of their contents at the national expense.

The greater number of the readers who will consult and value these works can have little or no opportunity of visiting the Public Record Office, in which these papers are deposited. The means for consulting the originals must necessarily be limited when readers live at a distance from the metropolis ; still more if they are residents of Scotland, Ireland, distant colonies, or foreign states. Even when such an opportunity does exist, the difficulty of mastering the original hands in which these papers are written will deter many readers from consulting them. Above all, their great variety and number must present formidable obstacles to literary inquirers, however able, sanguine, and energetic, when the information contained in them is not made accessible by satisfactory Calendars.

The Master of the Rolls considers that, without superseding the necessity of consulting the originals, every Editor ought to frame his Calendar in such a manner that it shall present, in as condensed a form as possible, a correct index of the contents of the papers described in it. He considers that the entries should be so minute as to enable the reader to discover not only the general contents of the originals, but also what *they do not* contain. If the information be not sufficiently precise, if facts and names be omitted or concealed under a vague and general description, the reader will be often misled, he will assume that where the abstracts are silent as to information to be found in the documents, such information does not exist ; or, he will have to examine every original in detail, and thus one great purpose will have been lost for which these Calendars have been compiled.

As the documents are various, the Master of the Rolls considers that they will demand a corresponding mode of treatment. The following rules are to be observed :—

1st. All formal and official documents, such as letters of credence, warrants, grants, and the like, should be described as briefly as possible.

2nd. Letters and documents referring to one subject only should be catalogued as briefly as is consistent with correctness. But when they contain miscellaneous news, such a description should be given as will enable a reader to form an adequate notion of the variety of their contents.

3rd. Wherever a letter or paper is especially difficult to decipher, or the allusions more than ordinarily obscure, it will be advisable for the Editor to adhere, as closely as is consistent with brevity, to the text of the document. He is to do the same when it contains secret or very rare information.

4th. Where the Editor has deciphered letters in cipher, the decipher may be printed at full length. But when a contemporary or authorised decipher exists it will be sufficient to treat the cipher as an ordinary document.

5th. Striking peculiarities of expression, proverbs, manners, &c. are to be noticed.

6th. Original dates are to be given at the close of each entry, that the reader may know the exact evidence by which the marginal dates are determined.

7th. Where letters are endorsed by the receivers and the date of their delivery specified, these endorsements are to be recorded.

8th. The number of written pages of each document is to be specified, as a security for its integrity, and that readers may know what proportion the abstract bears to the original.

9th. The language of every document is to be specified. If, however, the greater part of the collection be in English, it will be sufficient to denote those only which are in a different tongue.

10th. Where documents have been printed, a reference should be given to the publication.

11th. Each series is to be chronological.

12th. The Prefaces of Editors, in explanation of documents in the volume are not to exceed fifty pages, unless the written permission of the Master of the Rolls to the contrary be obtained.

* * Editors employed in foreign archives are to transcribe at full length important and secret papers.

C A L E N D A R
OF
D O C U M E N T S,
I R E L A N D,
1302—1307.

CALENDAR
OF
DOCUMENTS,
RELATING TO
IRELAND,

PRESERVED IN
HER MAJESTY'S PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON.

1302—1307.

~~~~~  
EDITED BY  
THE LATE H. S. SWEETMAN, B.A., TRIN. COLL., DUB., M.R.I.A, BARRISTER-AT-LAW,  
AND CONTINUED BY  
GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK,  
OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, UNDER  
THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

LONDON:  
LONGMANS & Co., PATERNOSTER ROW; TRÜBNER & Co., LUDGATE HILL;  
ALSO BY  
PARKER & Co., OXFORD; AND MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE;  
A. & C. BLACK, AND DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;  
AND A. THOM & Co., LIMITED, DUBLIN.

~~~~~  
1886.

Printed by F Y R E and S P O T T I S W O O D E,
Her Majesty's Printers.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

CONTENTS OF THIS VOLUME.

	PAGE
PREFACE - - - - - - -	vii, viii
CORRIGENDA - - - - - - -	ix-xx
CALENDAR - - - - - - -	1-323
INDEX - - - - - - -	325-424

For the text of this volume Mr. Sweetman, who had passed the pages through the press, is responsible. He had not, however, completed the index when he had to cease from his labours owing to failing health and eyesight, the latter no doubt aggravated by his zealous efforts to decipher many faded documents and by the arduous task of transcribing the taxation rolls. With reference to these, were he now living, he would doubtless take this opportunity to thank the many friends who assisted him in endeavouring to identify the names of churches, &c. of that date with those of the present day.

With regard to the corrigenda, I may add that as any errors which may occur in the first part of the volume can generally be detected without assistance I have not thought it necessary to take note of them, but with reference to the ecclesiastical taxation, I have compared it throughout with the rolls, and have noted all variations from the original returns.

G. F. HANDCOCK.

January 1886.

CORRIGENDA.

For De, read of passim.

„ *Of, read de passim.*

„ *Fitz, read son of passim.*

„ *Son of, read Fitz passim.*

Page 31, No. 71. Roll of payments, &c.; in the term of the Holy Trinity. The entries contained under the above number (71) consist of extracts of payments, &c.; for the terms of Michaelmas and Trinity, viz.: the entries for Trinity term extend over pages 31, 32, and 33, and to the word *office* in the sixth line of page 34. The entries for Michaelmas term commenced on that page with the words *Two clerks* and continue to the end of the paragraph on page 35.

Page 87, No. 257, *for* [Cashel], *read* [Kilfenora].

„ 96, No. 279, *for* Gloucester, *read* Ulster.

„ 105, No. 304, *for* Hertford and Essex, *read* Hereford, &c.

„ 170, No. 606, *for* Morgan, *read* Morton.

ECCLESIASTICAL TAXATION OF IRELAND.

Omit De passim.

For De, read of passim.

Page 202, *for* Argulle, value 40s., *read* 20s.

„ *for* Donaghmore, *read* Donnaghmore.

„ *for* Temeconyn, *read* Termeconyn.

„ *for* Termor Maguirk, *read* Termon Maguirk.

„ *for* Dav'lynedruc'a, *read* Dav'lynedru'ca.

„ *for* Dunaghheressca, *read* Dunaghheressca.

„ *for* Drumtigh'eassi, *read* Drumgh'eassi.

Page 203, *for* Thamelache Dalig, *read* Thamelache Dalig'.

„ *for* Ochedigan, *read or* Othedigau.

„ *for* Talanask, *read* Talanosk.

„ *for* Camelyn, *read* Camelyn.

Page 204, *for* Karrun, *read* Karryn.

„ *for* Drumero, *read* Dramero.

„ *for* Mahee-land, *read* Mahee Island.

„ *for* Balymithgan, *read* Balymieghgan.

„ *for* Wav'anton', *read* Wauerantone.

Page 205, *for* St. Medwin, *read* St. Meduiny.

„ *for* Alba Ecclesia, tenth, 13s., *read* 13s. 4d.

„ *for* Lechayll, *read* Lechayll'.

Page 206, *for* Chapel de Kilbrida, *read* chapel of Kilbride.

„ *for* Lismol, *read* Lismol'.

„ *for* St. Malachy, value —, *read* value, 8s.

Page 207, *for* Achelo, *read* Acheli.

Page 208, *for* Baly'eunpan, *read* Balyeunpan.

„ *for* Dunales, value, 22 marks, *read* 2½ marks.

„ *for* Portmuck, *read* Portumok'.

„ *for* St. John de Ransevyn, tenth, 2s. 9d., *read* 2s. 8d

„ *for* Kilrothr, *read* Kilrothe.

- Page 208, *for* St. Mary of Cragfergus, vicarage of the same, value —, *read* value, 8*d*.
 „ *for* Antrun, *read* Antrim.
 „ *for* Drumedergal, *read* Drummedergal.
 Page 209, *for* Conle, *read* Coule.
 „ *for* Walter of Logan, *read* Walter de Logau.
 „ *for* Rathmore; the footnote does not refer to the tenth of Rathmore, but to the following line, the tenth being entered as 9*l*. 8*l*. 5½*d*. in the original.
 „ *for* Loghkell; tithe, 16*s*., *read* 56*s*.
 „ *for* Rosrelickmon, *read* Rosrelick More.
 Page 210, *for* Glenarm, *read* Glenarum.
 „ *for* Ardglauceys, *read* Ardglauys.
 „ *for* Alytrhull, *read* Aethochill' or Athochill'.
 Page 211, *for* First reference to Roll, ²³³/₉₉, *read* ⁵³³/₉₉.
 „ *for* Dromana, *read* Dromara.
 Page 212, *for* Gabaynan, *read* Gabalyuan.
 „ *for* Droymsueta, *read* Druymsueta.
 „ *for* Thechallbi, *read* Thechtallbi.
 „ *for* Donnachoyagen, *read* Donnachoyagen.
 „ *for* Church de Ros Cluayn, *read* Church of Ros, value, 20*s*., tenth, 2*s*.; Church of Cluayn, value, 10*s*., tenth, 12*d*.
 „ *for* Total of tenth, value, 42*s*.; tenth, 40*s*., *read* Total of tenth, 42*s*.
 Page 213, *for* Prior Faviorie, *read* Prior of Favioria.
 „ *for* Akadumesemi, *read* Akaduinsem.
 „ *for* Cluonidabodog, *read* Cluonidabodog.
 Page 214, *for* Saauteria, *read* Sautteria.
 „ *for* Eachmis, *read* Eachinis.
 „ *for* Kellgarvan, *read* Kellgarban.
 „ *for* Lex, *read* Lox'.
 Page 215, *for* Athonmura, *read* Athonm'ra.
 „ *for* Disarhmartan, value, 40*s*., *read* 40*d*.
 „ *for* Drumerathuy, *read* Drumernthuy.
 Page 216, *for* Donaghmore, *read* Donnaghmore.
 „ *for* Bothelomnyk, *read* Bothdomnyk'.
 „ *for* Derry; *read* Total of taxation for the whole diocese of Derry, 76*l*. 7*s*. 8*d*. Whereof the tenth, 7*l*. 13*s*. 3½*d*. This entry has been omitted at the end of the taxation of that diocese.
 „ *for* Kelbygmeth, *read* Kelhygmeth.
 Page 217, *for* Drumard, *read* Drumard.
 Page 218, *for* Kileoacherumyn, *read* Kileoacherunyn.
 „ *for* Kellenalassean, *read* Kellevalassean.
 „ *for* Kelcormdilk, *read* Keleomdilk.
 Page 219, *for* Mocerath, *read* Mochrath.
 Page 220, *for* Macgillathinean, *read* Macgillachmean.
 „ *for* Clement of Hethuan, *read* Clement Hothuan.
 „ *for* Dromethuda, *read* Dromechna.
 Page 221, *for* Tenth, 6*l*. 5*s*. 6*d*., *read* 6*l*. 5*s*. 6½*d*.
 „ *for* Prebend of Thomas the Precentor, value, 1*s*., *read* 11*s*. 1*d*.
 „ *for* Trabull, *read* Trahull.
 „ *for* Spathu, value 11*s*. 8*d*., tenth 14*d*., *read* Fathy, value 8*s*. 6*d*., tenth 10½*d*.
 „ *for* Kilcormore, *read* Kiltormore.
 „ *for* Kilconan, value, 8*s*. 4*d*., *read* Kiltonan, 7*s*. 4*d*.
 „ *for* Annanochened, *read* Dunanochmid.
 „ *for* Moyntirkynich, tenth, 11½*d*., *read* 2½*d*.
 „ *for* Stakyn, *read* Siekyn or Sukyn.
 „ *for* Theachinaconyll', *read* Theachmaconyll'.
 Page 222, *for* Leachkederg', tenth, 4*s*. 6*d*., *read* 3*s*. 6*d*.
 „ *for* Kileooly, *read* Kileouly.
 „ *for* Kileulagh, *read* Kiltulagh.
 „ *for* Cloueuerk, *read* Clontuerk'.
 „ *for* Logoun, *read* Sogoun.

- Page 222, *for* Kilmelesing, *read* Kilmelesing.
 „ *for* Kilecononath, *read* Kilecononath.
 „ *for* Lothr', *read* Lochr'.
 „ *for* Leacumlassi, *read* Leacumlassi.
- Page 223, *for* Kilearlan, *read* Kilearban.
 „ *for* Clonoremma, *read* Clonorennia.
 „ *for* Kilmore Comsig, *read* Kilmeccomsig'.
 „ *for* Elionfynlaeti, *read* Elionfynlatti.
 „ *for* Kileureunagy, *read* Kileurquagy.
 „ *after* Odolf, &c., *insert another entry of*, Linleuly, value, 10s., tenth, 12d.
 „ *for* Terraunkrun, *read* Terraunhyrn'.
 „ *for* Kilnarounanak, *read* Kilnaromanak'.
- Page 224, *for* Imeletford, *read* Imeletford.
 „ *for* Inigan, *read* Du Inigan, *or* Du Imgan.
 „ *for* Kilcoma, *read* Kiltoma.
 „ *for* Techfrick, *read* Techbith.
 „ *for* Athbag, *read* Athlag'.
 „ *for* Colmacarmacan, *read* Colmocarmacan.
 „ *for* Kilankyn, *read* Kilankyn.
 „ *for* Killaunach, *read* Killounach.
 „ *for* Drunn, *read* Drum.
 „ *for* Kilinamanach, *read* Kilinsovanach *or* Kiliusonanach.
 „ *for* Glyn-cnuill', *or* Glyn-cnuill'.
 „ *for* Techbithirn, *read* Techbithiri.
 „ *for* Kilredan, *read* Kilredan.
- Page 225, *for* Hildega, *read* Kildega.
 „ *for* Drumelief (?), tenth, 40d., *read* Drumelief', tenth, 40s.
 „ *for* Boyle (Buellio), tenth, 10s., *read* 20s.
 „ *for* H . . ll . . h . . , *read*
- Page 226, *for* Guiga, *read* Guyga.
- Page 227, *for* Kelmachamly, *read* Kelmachamlyd.
- Page 232, *for* Chanagta, *read* Chanaghta.
 „ *for* Layme, *read* Layne.
- Page 233, *for* Turadout, *read* Turant.
- Page 235, *for* Kellehama, *read* Kellthomas.
 „ *for* Letragh, *read* Leatragh.
- Page 237, *for* Sir James of Spain, *read* Dom' Jacobus de Ispania.
 „ *for* Donlavan, *read* Dunlavan.
 „ *for* Saxley, *read* St. Sancton now St. Anne's.
- Page 238, *for* co. Dunlavan, *read* co. Wicklow.
 „ *for* Donartehinon, *read* Donarchmor.
 „ *for* Abbey of St. Mary, value, 26l. 8s., *read* 25l. 8s.
 „ *for* St. Patrick de la Huwe, *read* St. Peter de la Huwe.
 „ *for* Santry, *read* Sauntref'.
 „ *for* Donaball, *read* Donabate.
 „ *for* Portrahelyn, *read* Portrathelyn.
 „ *for* now Dunganstown, &c., *read* Baldungan, Skerries.
 „ *for* Babyrothery, *read* Balyrothery.
- Page 239, *for* Kyssalivan, *read* Kyssalwan.
 „ *for* Glassauth?, *read* Glassauth.
 „ *for* Kyltrath?, *read* Kiltrath.
 „ *for* De Holupatriek, *read* Grange of Holmpatriek.
 „ *for* Balgriffin, *read* Balgriffin *or* Belgriffin.
 „ *for* Cloghan, *read* Clogheran.
 „ *for* Kylmaetalewy, *read* Kylmaetalewy.
 „ *for* Calagton, *read* Calaghton.
 „ *for* Clyntork, *read* Glyntork.
- Page 240, *for* Coolock, *read* Coulok'.
 „ *for* Dunsirk, *read* Dunsink.
 „ *for* Belgrave, *read* Belg've (Belgard).

- Page 241, *for* Clunore, *read* Clunmore.
 „ *for* Belgrave, *read* Belgerre.
 „ *for* Imedelan, *read* Imedelan.
 „ *for* Mooredyn, *read* Moeredyn.
- Page 242, *for* Dunbrook, *read* Dunbock'.
 „ *for* Balyeodan, *read* Balyeoclan.
 „ *for* Villa Walenses, *read* Villa Walens'.
 „ *for* Kathalanith, *read* Rathsalanith'.
 „ *for* Kyllondan, *read* Kyllendun, *or* Kylltudan.
- Page 243, *for* Kylgehan, *read* Kylgehan.
 „ *for* Stardun, *read* Stapidun.
- Page 244, *for* Dublin, total taxation, &c., 2,280*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.*, *read* 2,802*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.*
 „ *for* Dumory, *read* Dunmory.
- Page 245, *for* Bolerbagh, *read* Bolerbath.
- Page 246, *for* Kylassy, *read* Kyllussy.
 „ *for* Toolaghtyper, *read* Telaghtyper.
 „ *for* Clonkorey, whereof the tenth is 26*s.* 0½*d.*, *read* whereof the tenth is 26*s.* 2*d.*
 „ *for* Balmastelok, *read* Balmastolok.
 „ *for* Clonsbunbo, *read* Clonsbanbo.
- Page 247, *for* Drummerbill, *read* Drum'hill.
 „ *for* Castro Peter, *read* Castropetre, *alias* Monasteroris.
- Page 248, *for* Balysacs, *read* Balysaxs.
 „ *for* Vicarage of the same (Kylbryde), *read* Vicarage of Carne.
- Page 249, *for* Obargy [? co. Wexford], *read* Obargy.
 „ *for* Balydefergan, *read* Balydofergan.
 „ *for* Kyldernan, *read* Kyldenon.
 „ *for* Catherlaak, *read* Catherlagh.
 „ *for* Dufrach Tallekerenchy, *read* Dufrach Tawekeren'chly.
 „ *for* Kymolydde, tenth, 3*s.* 10*d.*, *read* 2*s.* 10*d.*
 „ *for* Balycoys, *or* Calencoys (?).
- Page 250, *for* Tylachumodyme, *read* Tylaghmodyme.
 „ *for* Tagmoho, *read* Taghmoho.
 „ *for* Timalive, *read* Timahoc.
 „ *for* Balylonan, *read* Balylenan.
 „ *for* Nochendal, tenth ———, *read* tenth, 3*s.* 4*d.*
 „ *for* Acholan, tenth, 4*s.*, *read* 8*s.*
 „ *for* Hystrechous, *read* Hystiethens.
 „ *for* Clonmynlich, *read* Clonoynach.
 „ *for* Wellyn, *read* Galyn.
- Page 251, *for* Bendavill', *read* Bendevill'.
 „ *for* Ruchyn, *read* Rathyn.
 „ *for* Cruyes, *read* Cruys.
 „ *for* Valle Salutis, taxation 44*l.* 18*s.*, and tenth, 4*l.* 7*s.*, *read* 43*l.* 18*s.* and 4*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.*
- Page 252, *for* Leighlin, taxation of diocese, 541*l.*, &c., *read* 536*l.* 14*s.* 1½*d.*
 „ *for* Develek, *read* Deuelek'.
 „ *for* Balmaclethan, *read* Balmaclethan.
- Page 253, *for* Beeno, *read* Lecno (or Piercetown).
 „ *for* The vicarage there, tenth, 3*s.* 9*d.*, *read* 3*s.* 9½*d.*
 „ *for* Kilkernan, *read* or Kilkervan.
 „ *for* Donore, *read* Donouere.
- Page 254, *for* Donore, *read* Donouere.
 „ *for* Cnockamean, *read* Cnockamean.
 „ *for* Denclynschael, *read* Develynschael'.
 „ *for* Belegrene, *read* Belegrene (Belgree ?).
- Page 255, *for* Maynelare, *read* Mayneler.
 „ *for* Taveragh, *read* Tanceragh'.
- Page 256, *for* Kilbarne, *read* Kilbarne [? Kilcarne].
 „ *for* Scurlag, *read* vill of Scurlag'.
 „ *for* Lethercorre, *read* Lechercorre.

- Page 256, *for* [Athleton], *read* Athleton'.
 „ *for* Liscartan, *read* Liscartan.
- Page 257, *for* Newtown, near Trim, value, 7*l.*, &c., *read* Newtown, near Trim, value, 6*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*
 „ *for* Rathmolyon, *read* Rathmulhan.
 „ *for* Killyon, *read* Killethan.
 „ *for* Killanchet, *read* Killauchet.
 „ *for* Rathcore, *read* Rathwer'.
- Page 258, *for* Vilka Almarici, value, 40 marks, *read* 4 marks.
 „ *for* Moyvore, *read* Moymore.
 „ *for* Ratheonrath, *read* Ratheonarti.
 „ *for* Jugo, *read* Imper, *or* Iniper.
 „ *for* Rathkenny, *read* Rathkenach.
 „ *for* Drumconrath, *read* Drumrath.
 „ *for* Kilkenny West, *read* Kilkenny.
 „ *for* Carrik, *read* Karrig'.
 „ *for* Moylsker, *read* Molesker.
 „ *for* Castlelost, *read* Castellossy.
 „ *for* Portnashangham, *read* Portfyngan.
 „ *for* Taughmon, *read* Thagmon.
- Page 259, *for* Aule Lanidec, *read* Aula Lapidica [Stouehall].
 „ *for* Lynne, *read* Leene.
 „ *for* Fogran, *read* Foran.
 „ *for* Delyin, *read* Delven.
 „ *for* Kelbride Pilat, *read* Kilbride Pilat.
 „ *for* Mulbfarnham, *read* Molifernan.
 „ *for* Killorlach, *read* Killoilach.
 „ *for* Kilbride Veston, *read* Kilbride Esham.
 „ *for* Cloufaddinam, *read* Cloufade.
 „ *for* Scafarnan, *read* Stafarnan.
 „ *for* Mullingar, God's house, value, 8*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, *read* Molyngerre, value, 8*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*
 „ *for* Loismullen, *read* Lesmolyn.
 „ *for* Balincolan, *read* Balimolan.
 „ *for* Killallon, *read* Killallewyn.
 „ *for* Moylagh, value, 20*s.*, tenth, 2*s.*, *read* Moilach, value, 10 marks, tenth, 13*s.* 4*d.*
 „ *for* Kilmessan, *read* Tipermessan.
 „ *for* Moimany, tenth, 2*s.* 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*, *read* 2*s.*
 „ *for* Lougherew, *read* Loghereue.
 „ *for* Farbune, *read* Faveran.
- Page 260, *for* Ballygarth, *read* Rathgarf'.
 „ *for* Faubeth, *read* Fauleth.
 „ *for* Drumsavey, *read* Drumsauery.
 „ *for* Girley, *read* Grilli.
 „ *for* vill of Cruicetoun, *read* vill of Cruice.
 „ *for* Newtown, *read* Newtown.
 „ *for* Monechurch, *read* Moyaurich.
 „ *for* Kilbey, *read* Kilbeg'.
 „ *for* Cruice, *read* Cruice.
 „ *for* Stamullin *alias* Stamoling, *read* Staghmoholmok'.
 „ *for* Kilskeer, *read* Kilskirry.
 „ *for* Emlagli, *read* Imelagbegan.
 „ *for* Kilcaltyn, *read* Kiltaltyn (or Teltown).
 „ *for* Disterkeran, *read* Disterkeran.
- Page 261, *for* Total of tenth, 13*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.*, *read* 13*l.* 16*s.* 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*
 „ *for* Slane, *read* Selane.
 „ *for* Nobber, tenth, 26*s.* 9*d.*, *read* Nober, 26*s.* 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*
 „ *for* Kilpatrick, value, 18 marks, 3*d.*, *read* 18 marks, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*
 „ *for* Donnove, *read* Donnowe.
 „ *for* Drumgorrach, *read* Drumcorrach.
 „ *for* Syddan, *read* Sydan.

Page 261, *for* Stackallan, *read* Stagheallan.

„ *for* Killavery, *read* Killauery (Killary).

„ *for* Clongill, *read* Clongel.

„ *for* Knockmark, value, 15s., *read* Cook', value, 40s.

„ *for* Newtown, tenth, 10s., *read* 10s. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

Page 262, *for* 9 m. dors, *read* m. 1 and dors.

„ *for* Diveleck, *read* Diuelek.

„ *for* Ardmulchan, *read* Ardmolwan.

„ *for* Ballymagarvery, *read* Ballymagarvy.

„ *for* Staghmallin, *read* Staghmolyn.

„ *for* Kylkarman, tenth—mark, *read* Kylkarvan, tenth, $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

„ *for* Navan, *read* Nany.

„ *for* vill of Kentstown, *read* vill of Kent.

Page 263, *for* Brucon, *read* Bruton.

„ *for* [Deanery of Ratouth], *read* Deanery of Rathtouth'.

„ *for* Donoughmore, *read* Donachmor.

„ *for* Dunboyne, *read* Donboyn.

„ *for* Ballymaglassan, *read* Ballymaglassan.

„ *for* Ratoath, *read* Rathtuth'.

„ *for* Rathregan (?), *read* Rathregan.

„ *for* Kilbrew, *read* Kylbrue.

„ *for* Dunshauglin, *read* Divilynsachlyn.

„ *for* Rathbegan, the vicarage there, *omit* the brackets round the paragraph, "Nothing, &c."

„ *for* Lismol', *read* Lysmol'.

Page 264, *for* Skryne, *read* Seryn.

„ *for* Dunsany, *read* Donsaveny.

„ *for* Clonmellon, *read* Colmolyn.

„ *for* Tara, *read* Taucerath.

„ *for* Galtrim, *read* Galetrim.

„ *for* Killeen, *read* Kyllen.

„ *for* Athlumney, *read* Athlomny.

„ *for* Lismullen, *read* Lysmolyn.

„ *for* Deveny, *read* Daveny.

„ *for* Kilearn, *read* Kylkarne.

„ *for* Sum, 9l. 13s. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ d., *read* Sum, 9l. 18s. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

Page 265, *for* Scurlagstown, *read* Seorlag'.

„ *for* Kilboly, *read* Kilkoly.

„ *for* Killonach, *read* Kyllonach.

„ *for* Laracor, *read* Lechereer.

„ *for* Moymet, *read* Moyameth.

„ *for* Nova villa, *compare* Novan on page 256.

„ *for* Ardraean, *read* Arthbrekan.

„ *for* Lysternan, *read* Lyseortnan.

„ *for* Martry, *read* Martria.

„ *for* Ardmulchan, *read* Archsalchan.

„ *for* Kildalkey, *read* Kyldalk'.

„ *for* Kiloconigan, *read* Kyllokaenegan.

„ *for* Ratelyne, *read* Rathteyn.

„ *for* Lismullen, *read* Lysmolyn.

„ *for* Rathinlechan, *compare with* Rathmulhan, p. 257.

„ *for* Clongill, *read* Clonly.

„ *for* Ardagh, *read* Ardri.

Page 266, *for* Kinnegad, *read* Kirnegedagh'.

„ *for* Ardnureher, *read* Ardnorecher.

„ *for* Kilbixy, *read* Kylbixi.

„ *for* Vastina, *read* Wastyna.

„ *for* Rathconarcy, *read* Rathconarty.

Page 267, *for* Carrick, *read* Karrik.

„ *for* Ratheonnell, *read* Ratheonyl.

Page 267, *for Moylisker, read Moleskir.*

- „ *for Castlelost, read Castell osti.*
- „ *for Portlomeu, value 4l. 4s. 4d., read Portloman, value 4l. 3s. 4d.*
- „ *for Ports yngan, compare with Portfyngan, p. 258.*
- „ *for Taghmon, read Tathuon.*
- „ *for Lynne, read Lyn.*
- „ *for Tristeldale, compare with Tristelbale, p. 259.*
- „ *for Kilbride de Pilate, read Kylbryde Pylate.*
- „ *for Multifarnham, read Molyfernan.*
- „ *for Kilbride Estham, read Kylbrid Escham.*
- „ *for Drumcree, read Drumkre.*
- „ *for Clomfadi, read Clomfade.*
- „ *for Scaffarnan, read Staffarnan.*

Page 268, *for Moylisker, read Moylach.*

- „ *for Loucherene, read Loucherene.*
- „ *for Dermoskyb, compare with Dermeskale, p. 259.*
- „ *for Rathgraffe, read Rathgarf'.*
- „ *for Faneloth, read Faeleth.*
- „ *for Drumsavony, read Drumsauory.*
- „ *for Kells, read Kenles [Kells].*
- „ *for vill Cruys, read vill of Cruys.*
- „ *for Newtown, read Newtown.*
- „ *for Kilbeggan, read Kylbeg'.*

Page 269, *for Stahallmook, read Stathmeholmok'.*

- „ *for Donoughpatrick, read Donathpatrik.*
- „ *for Kilskyre, read Kyleschyre.*
- „ *for Imlachbegan, read Ymlachbegan.*
- „ *for Kylealtyn, read Kytaltyn.*
- „ *for Fristilkeran, read Tristilkeran, and compare Disterkeran, p. 260.*
- „ *for Nobber, tenth, 26s. 9d., read Nobire, 26s. 9½d.*
- „ *for Strokestoun, read vill of Stokes.*
- „ *for Kilshyne, read Kyl-senghy.*
- „ *for Dunmowe, read Donmowe.*
- „ *for Drumcorrach, read Dromcorrach.*
- „ *for Syddan, read Sydan.*
- „ *for Stackallan, read Stacheallan.*
- „ *for Killarney, read Killauery [Killary?].*
- „ *for Innismott, read Ynesmouth'.*
- „ *for vill of Gernonstoun, read vill of Gernoun.*
- „ *for Donoughmore read Donachmor.*
- „ *for Clongill, read Clongell'.*
- „ *for Newtown, read Newtown.*

Page 270, *for The temporalities there (first line) 16l., compare with 26l., p. 261.*

- „ *for Rent, &c. of the Bishop of Limerick, 163l. 4s. 11½d., read 163l. 3s. 11½d.*
- „ *for Brurry, read Brunry.*
- „ *for Mu'garva, read Mungaria.*
- „ *for Taxation of the Chancellor's churchies, tenth, 44s. 9½d., read 54s. 9½d.*
- „ *for Effryng, 4l. 14s. 4d., read Effyng', 4l. 13s. 4d., vicarage of the same prebend, 53s. 4d. tenth, 5s. 4d.*
- „ *for Kylyd, 4l. 6s. 8d., read 3l. 6s. 8d.*

Page 271, *for Dovenachmor, read Donenachmor.*

- „ *for Kyleyl, read Kyleyl.*
- „ *for Kylyut, read Kylynt.*
- „ *for Magio, value, 60l. 14s. 4d., tenth, 6l. 0s. 6d., read 60l. 13s. 4d., 6l. 0s. 16d.*
- „ *for Deriganan, read Derigavan.*
- „ *for Kylbryt Minor, read Kylbryd Minor.*
- „ *for Evergarr', read Energarr [Enaghgare?].*

Page 272, *for Kybrid Major, read Kylbrid Major.*

- „ *for Derunly, read Deruly [Derraulin?].*
- „ *for Kylylne, read Kylylne.*

- Page 272, *for* Moycavenach vicarage, tenth, 13*d.*, *read* 3*d.*
 „ *for* Ymyskefty, tenth, 22*s.* 4*d.*, *read* Ymyskyfty, 21*s.* 4*d.*
 „ *for* Kyclinan Inferior, *read* Kyeolman Inferior.
- Page 273, *for* Kylkyrery, *read* Kylkyrcy.
 „ *for* Vicarage of the same (*fifth entry*) tenth —, *read* tenth, 7*s.* 6½*d.*
 „ *for* Cronnich, tenth, 37*s.* 6½*d.*, *read* Cronnch, tenth, 37*s.* 4*d.*
 „ *for* Philip de Soegda, *read* Philip Osegda.
 „ *for* Carrygogmath, *read* Carrygoginath (*compare* p. 311).
 „ *for* Kymodosnog, *read* Kymodofnog' (*compare* p. 311).
- Page 274, *for* Atheros Neynan, *read* Atheros, Neynan (*compare* p. 311).
 „ *for* Clenor, *read* Clenowyr.
 „ *for* Wissert, *compare* Disert, p. 311.
 „ *for* Subulter, *read* Sobiltre.
 „ *for* Cool, *read* Cul.
 „ *for* Balycananyeh', *read* Balyearanyeh'.
 „ *for* Cathirulton, *read* Cathirultan.
 „ *for* Kileredan, *read* Kyleridan.
 „ *for* Olignovan, *read* Ohynovan.
 „ *for* Iniscarra, *read* Iniscara.
 „ *for* Mathehy, *read* Magumkeda.
 „ *for* Communia, &c., value, 9*l.*, *read* 10*l.*
- Page 275, *for* Butoñ, *read* Butov' [*compare* Botavaunt, p. 311].
 „ *for* Youghal, *read* Ygohel.
 „ *for* Ardach, *read* Adayeh'.
 „ *for* Hirmorow, *read* Hirmorw.
 „ *for* Eglassyn, *read* Oglassyn.
 „ *for* Chapel of Bosyllan, *read* Bofyllan, value, 2 marks.
 „ *for* Kylmayne, *read* Kylinayne.
 „ *for* Philip Ocolmar, *read* Philip Ocolman (*bis*).
 „ *for* Balygorum, *read* Balygorn'.
 „ *for* Mac Eghgan, *read* Maecehan.
- Page 276, *for* Fitz Robert, *read* Fili Roberti.
 „ *for* Castlemartyr, *read* Martir.
 „ *for* Moyell, *read* Moyelle.
 „ *for* Dangurdonwan, *read* Dangindonwan.
 „ *for* Cnokermae, *read* Cnokmurne.
 „ *for* Carrigtwohil, *read* Carrigtothil.
 „ *for* Mallow, value, 11*l.*, *read* Moyla, 10*l.*
 „ *for* Dunnerail, *read* Dunrayl.
 „ *for* Cluwyr, *read* Clenowyr.
 „ *for* Carrug, *read* Carrig'.
 „ *for* Ballygiggin, *read* Balygriggin.
 „ *for* Somachgowin, *read* Souvachgowin [*compare* Sothwanthgowyn, p. 314].
- Page 277, *for* Kilcomyr, *read* Kyleomyr.
 „ *for* Athalla, *read* Athulla.
 „ *for* Kylerumphir, *read* Kylerumthir.
 „ *for* Brigoun, *read* Brigow.
 „ *for* vill of Marshalstown, *read* vill of Marshal.
 „ *for* Nyldarur, *read* Kyldarur.
 „ *for* Chapel Cathyrdnnan, *read* Chapel of Cathyrdunan.
 „ *for* Buttevant, *read* Botavaunt.
 „ *for* Drumdewony, *read* Drumdeweny.
 „ *for* Orrery, *read* Orwery.
 „ *for* Rogeri Calvini, *read* Roger Calvi.
 „ *for* Bruhuny, *read* Brutuny.
 „ *for* Kylbrone, *read* Kylbrone.
 „ *for* Tullalease, *read* Tulachles.
 „ *for* Inpric, *read* Inthric.
 „ *for* Carrikelohir, *read* Carrikelochir.
 „ *for* Baletach, *or* Baleeach.

Page 277, *for* Downachgaure, *compare* Donnaghanere, p. 315.

Page 278. Goods of the Bishop of Ross, &c. *A separate paragraph under the heading of Diocese of Ross should have commenced with this entry. Compare* p. 293.

- „ *for* Fard, *read* Nard.
- „ *for* Insula, *read* The Island.
- „ *for* Tinoleague, *read* Tamulag.
- „ *for* Lislec, *read* Lyslyg.
- „ *for* Kyhmatooda, *read* Kylvuloda.
- „ *for* Kyllogineag, *read* Kyllogwearg'.
- „ *for* Kulkideron, *read* Kulkateryn.
- „ *for* Kilmain, *read* Kyllman.
- „ *for* Glenb'ean, *read* Glenberean,
- „ *for* Agywim, *read* Agydun.

Page 279, *for* Rownear, *read* Rowncor.

- „ *for* Templenoe, *read* Newcastle.
- „ *for* Cordangan, *read* Cordengyn.
- „ *for* Corroge, *read* Corrg.
- „ *for* Bruis, *read* Brwys.
- „ *for* Cullen, *read* Colyn.
- „ *for* Ulloe, *read* Wlys.
- „ *for* Sologhead, *read* Solechoe.
- „ *for* Tougheluggin, *read* Tohtelogyn.
- „ *for* Clonbey, *read* Clonbig.
- „ *for* Naherlow, *read* Nathirlach'.
- „ *for* Caturconlish, *read* Catherkenl'.
- „ *for* Rathjordan, *read* Rathtjrdon.

Page 280, *for* Cathirelly, *read* Catherelhy or Catherelvy.

- „ *for* Ludden, *read* Lodone.
- „ *for* Dunmoon, *read* Dunmown.
- „ Church of Balyloch, value, 4 marks, tenth, 5s. 4d., *to follow after* Dunmoon
- „ *for* Kilkellane, &c., value, 40l. 8s., *read* Kylkallan, &c., value, 48s.
- „ *for* Carriguwys, *read* Carriguwys or Carriguwys.
- „ *for* Cnoegraffan, tenth, 8s, *read* 26s. 8d.
- „ *for* Clochir, tenth, 4s. 8d., *read* 8s.

Page 281, *for* Rathkevan [Rathkeevin], *read* Rathkenau [Rathkennau].

- „ *for* Iraith, *read* Irith.
- „ *for* Moyorban, *read* Moiorban.
- „ *for* Kaimkill, *read* Kamkill'.
- „ *for* Mullinony, *read* Mulloghnoney.
- „ *for* Baliclerchan, *read* Baliclerchan.
- „ *for* Kallitnamory, *read* Kallithamory.

Page 282, *for* Killough, *read* Killoche.

- „ *for* Camas, *read* Cammys.

Page 283, *for* Fethard, *read* Fithard.

- „ *for* De Bernandi, *read* Bernaneli.
- „ *for* Moycark, *read* Moycark'.

Page 284, *for* Kilelonagh, *read* Kilclony.

- „ *for* Killelan, *read* Killean.
- „ *for* Burpleth, value, 11s. 4d., *read* Burg' Leth' [burgage of Leth', p. 282], value, 4l. 11s. 4d.
- „ *for* Incheaulif, *read* Incheanlif.
- „ *for* Fethend, *read* Fithard.
- „ *for* Moiganere or Moigauere, *compare* Moygauryth or Moyganryth, p. 317.

Page 285, *for* Kilsck, *read* Kilfek' [Kilfeacle ?].

- „ *for* Church of the priory of Athissell', tenth, 2s. 9d., *read* 2s. 9½d.
- „ *for* Rent of the priory of Athissell, value, 12l. 0s. 8½d., *read* 12l. 8s. 0¼d.
- „ *for* Lismol, *read* Lismol'.
- „ *for* Baligranky, *read* Baligraffny, or Baligraffny.
- „ *for* Bouleth, *read* Bouleth.

Page 286, *for* Drangan, *read* Donekyn.

- Page 286, *for Herich, read Herith.*
 „ *for Thursles, read Thurles.*
 „ *for $\frac{2}{3}$ ad., &c., read $\frac{2}{3}$ a, &c.*
 Page 287, *for Karkynglissi, read Karkynglisse.*
 „ *for Boychnagh, read Boyghnagh.*
 „ *for Sum of taxation, &c., tenth, 103s. 8d., read 102s. 8d.*
 Page 288, *for Carryguuch', read Carrygmich'.*
 „ *for Liscorny, read Liscormyg'.*
 „ *for Cahirelly, read Catherketill'.*
 „ *for Corbaly, read Corbali.*
 „ *for Royzorre, read Rongorre or Rongorre.*
 „ *for Novo Castro [Castletown?], read Novo Castro [Newcastle].*
 „ *for Scolgootherbeg, read Swlgootherbeg'.*
 Page 289, *for Sulgoth, read Sulgoth'.*
 „ *for Seronhull, read Seronhull'.*
 „ *for The church of Natherlagh, &c., read The church of Natherlagh with the chapel for the rector.*
 „ *for Sum of taxation, &c., tenth, 46s., read 46s. 4d.*
 „ *for Sum of all, &c., tenth, 31l. 4s. 8d., read 31l. 6s. 8d.*
 „ *for [Fedamore?], read [Fedamore].*
 Page 290, *for Kilbegan, read Kilbegan, with its appurtenances.*
 „ *for Glenogra, read Glinogre.*
 Page 291, *for Ardpatrik, read Ardpatrik, with its appurtenances.*
 „ *for Korkemayde, read Korkemoyde [Coreomohide?].*
 „ *for Motasynagh, or Motasmagh.*
 „ *for Drycolthull, read Drumeolthill'.*
 „ *for Clontrawe, read Clonerewe.*
 „ *for Clone read Clonelthy.*
 „ *for Kilnosahny, read Kilneefehny [Kilfeighmey?].*
 Page 292, *Churches of Lauwhull, Kilfarwes, and Kilmorill, &c., these churches should be inserted between Schengle and the church of the Castle of Robert Goer.*
 „ *for Dondowyl, read Dondownyl [Doondonnell].*
 „ *for Donnelyn, read Donniolyn.*
 „ *for Schengle, read Schengole.*
 „ *for Lismacgyre, read Lismaceyre [Lismakeery?].*
 „ *for Inefkestyn, read Ineskestyn.*
 „ *for Clonyl, read Oconyl.*
 „ *for Church of Adare, read Church of Adare, with its appurtenances.*
 Page 293, *for Kilkernab, read Kilkeran.*
 „ *for Lislithg, read Lislithg'.*
 „ *for Disark, read Disert or Desart.*
 „ *for Selenbcean, read Selenberean.*
 Page 295, *for Mac Chouconur, read Macchoneconur.*
 „ *for Offeria, read Offerla.*
 „ *for Killagun, read Killaghny.*
 Page 296, *for Novchonwale, read Noochonwale.*
 „ *for Curmys, read or Curinys.*
 „ *for Ogirmys, read or Ogirriny.*
 „ *for Killaguyn, read Killaquyn.*
 „ *for [Ratlygg], read Rath[b]ygg'.*
 „ *for Fyngo, read Fyngo?*
 „ *for Kilcoula, read Kileonla.*
 Page 297, *for . . . ly, read Galy.*
 „ *for J . . . h, read l-w-gich.*
 „ *for Rut . . . alyn, read Kileymalyu or Kiltydmalyu.*
 „ *for Magtr . . . , read Magertud or Magerrud.*
 „ *for Deanery of . . . , read Deanery of Os . . . yn.*
 „ *for Donetyn, read Don . . . yn.*
 „ *for Fly . . . aghit, read Fynnaghit.*
 „ *for Rath, read Rath[l]cyn.*

Page 297, *for* *huy*, *read* *Dunaghny*.

„ *for* *Du*, *read* *Dungles*.

„ *for* *Kil*, *read* *Kilmelkedar*.

„ *for* *agh*, *read* *I[ver]agh*.

„ *for* *Gorienath*, *read* *Gar[ff]ynagh*.

„ *for* *ard*, *read* *[Kin]nard*.

„ *for*, *read* *Ardnegalt[in]*.

„ *for* *Inse*, *read* *Insy*.

„ *for* *Kilciranbougny*, *read* or *Kilcarvanbougny*.

„ *for* *Kilcoguan*, *read* or *Kilcoggan*.

„ *for* *Cknoekynbrisdach*, *read* *Cockynbristach*.

„ *for* *Kylmoginan*, *read* *Kylmaginan*.

„ *for* *Ba* *rys*, *read* *Baly* *grys*.

Page 298, *for* *Kaiterbristelan*, *read* *Katterbrestelan*.

„ *for* *Hathny*, *read* *Huthny*.

„ *for* *Clochnan*, *read* *Clochan*.

Page 299, *for* *Drumcrath*, *read* *Drumerith*.

Page 300, *for* *Kellinbynech*, *read* *Kellinhynith*.

Page 301, *for* *Thonmynloka*, *read* *Thomynloka*.

„ *for* *Kelmalitrit*, *read* or *Kelmalierih*.

„ *for* *Clonekill*, *read* *Clonekillethany*.

„ *for* *Eneonagh*, *read* *Eononagh*.

„ *for* *Denlud*, *read* *Donlud*.

„ *for* *Burgeisbogideum*, *read* or *Burgeisbogideum*.

„ *for* *Rothill*, *read* or *Rochill*.

Page 302, *for* *Lishunny*, *read* *Lisbunny*.

„ *for* *Amyfrawyn*, *read* *Arnyfraisyn*.

„ *for* *Kelknenyn*, *read* or *Kelknevyn*.

„ *for* *Crintcagh*, tenth, 3s. 8d., *read* 6s. 8d.

„ *for* *Loghmailagh*, *read* *Loghmulagh*.

„ *for* *Kilbarrayn*, tenth—, *read* tenth, 4s.

„ *for* *Garda*, tenth—, *read* tenth, 4s.

„ *for* *Tirdaylassoe*, *read* *Tirdaglassce*.

„ *for* *Bouchom*, *read* tenth . . . s.

„ *for* *Rob*, *read* *Rob*

„ *for* *Carodovyan*, *read* *Carodovayn*.

„ *for* *Pa* *ness*, *read* *Pa* *uns*.

„ *for* *Aitheketon*, *read* *Aith* *ton*.

Page 304, *for* *Kilmaeloth*, *read* *Kilmaeleck*.

„ *for* *Rylronan*, *read* *Klyronan*.

Page 305, *Lismore*. *This word should conclude the paragraph “Goods, rents, &c. ;” which paragraph should conclude with the words “of the said church of Lismore.”*

„ *for* *Athmethan*, *read* *Athmchan*.

„ *for* *Leedoveran*, *read* or *Lexdoneran*.

„ *for* *Rigmogonath* [*Kinycogonagh*], *read* *Rigmogonath* [*Ringagonagh* or *Rincogonagh*].

Page 306, *for* [*Kilcokin*], *read* [*Kilcockan*].

„ *for* *Hillanbrug*, *read* *Hillanbrig*’.

„ *for* *Monlarg*’, *read* or *Moularg*’.

„ *for* *Rathgormuck*, *read* *Rathgormueh*’.

„ *for* *Gibird*, *read* *Cibird*.

„ *for* *Ogsceragh*, *read* or *Ogsteragh*.

Page 307, *for* *Kilmorerussyn*, *read* *Kilmorerussyn*.

„ *for* *Thohoyne*, *read* *Thoheyne*.

Page 308, *for* *Killatiethan*, *read* or *Killanethan* ; *compare* *Killannekan*, p. 319.

„ *for* *Kilasubmallan*, *read* *Kilasubmallan*.

„ *for* *Balidusflegir*, *read* *Balidufflegir*.

„ *for* *Kurricurri*, *read* *Kerrycurrihy*.

„ *for* *Carigaline*, *read* *Carrigaline*.

Page 309, *for* *Balymolymell*, *read* *Balymolyntell*.

„ *for* *Kenalethe*, *compare* *Lynnalethe*, p. 320

- Page 309, *for* Kinalmasky, *read* Kinalmeaky.
 „ *for* Corratheran, *read* Corrotheran.
 „ *for* Rathelarin, *read* Rathelarin.
 „ *for* Kilfynkill', *read* or Kilsynkill'; *compare* Kylsunkyl, p. 320.
 „ *for* Rathdringht, *read* Rathdrughti.
 „ *for* Innishanna, *read* Inishannon.
 „ *for* Bryn, *read* Bryn.
 „ *for* [Knockarehy], *read* [? Knockavilly].
 „ *for* Belathfethard, *read* Belathfithard.
- Page 310, *for* Clontide, *read* Clontead.
 „ *for* Tisaston, *read* Tisaxon, Tisasson, or Teighsason.
 „ *for* Lethmone *read* Lechnone.
 „ *for* Kyluyde, *compare* Kylmydy, p. 320.
 „ *for* Notonal [Nohonal], *read* Notoval [Nohoval].
 „ *for* Disurthmore, *read* Disarthmore.
- Page 311, *for* Arderosste, *read* Aderossee.
 „ *for* Clomouer, *read* Cloinouer.
 „ *for* Kileriday, *read* Kileridan.
- Page 312, *for* Ithirmarw, *read* Ithirmurw.
 „ *for* Gardawhoidi, *read* Gardawhoihi.
 „ *for* Dagyndonenan, *read* Dagyndonevan.
 „ *for* Dingindonoran, *read* Dingindonovan.
 „ *for* Titerkin, *read* Titeskin.
- Page 313, *for* Carrigamleary, *read* Carrigleamleary.
 „ *for* Raham, *read* Rahau.
- Page 314, *for* Kildorney, *read* Kildorrery?
 „ *for* Carrngdovan, *read* Carrigdovan.
 „ *for* Carrisdouuan, *read* Carrigdownane.
 „ *for* Oulenene, *read* Culenene.
 „ *for* Balinotheran, *read* Balinocheran.
 „ *for* Inithruc, *read* Imthruc.
 „ *for* Drodowyn, *read* Dromdowyn.
 „ *for* Listarwyll, *read* Listarwyll'.
- Page 315, *for* Kilbrue, *read* Kilbrune.
 „ *for* Lokyn, *read* Lekyn.
 „ *for* Dounaghanere, *compare* Downachgaure, p. 277.
 „ *for* Garrycloym, *read* Garrycloyne.
- Page 316, *for* Crekgraffan, *read* Crokgraffan; *compare* Cnockgraffan, p. 280.
 „ *for* Soullaehmachan, *read* Toullathmathan.
 „ *for* Mollachynnon, *read* Mollathynnon.
- Page 317, *for* Kylekyl, *read* Kylfekyl.
 „ *for* Griffin, *read* Griffun.
 „ *for* Moygauryth or Moyganryth, *compare* Moiganere or Moigauere, p. 284.
 „ *for* Kyldeval, *read* Kyldenal.
 „ *for* Fynhonyr, *read* Fynhovyr.
- Page 318, *for* Clyrogt, *read* Elyog'.
 „ *for* Thurk, *read* Thurl'.
 „ *for* Burgag'leth, *read* Burgag' Leth, with its appurtenances.
 „ *for* Kylbek, *read* Kylbekan.
 „ *for* Fyth, *read* Fythmohan.
 „ *for* Corketeny, *read* Corketenny.
 „ *for* Athern, *read* Atheny.
 „ *for* Balyntissin, *read* or Balyntissin; *compare* Balyhussyn, p. 285.
 „ Moyeyn, chapel of. After this entry insert the reference Q.R., Irish Exchequer, $\frac{238}{8}$, Roll F.
- Page 319, *for* Killaunekan or Killanekan, *compare* Killatiethan, p. 308.
 „ *for* Kyllynnelich, *read* Kyllynnclith.
 „ *for* Beanner, *read* Beaver.
- Page 320, *for* Carngraffan, *read* Carrigraffan.
 „ *for* Kyleonla, *read* Kylcoula.
 „ *for* Lynnalethe, *compare* Kenalethe, p. 309.

Page 320, *for* Trabyn, *read* Trahyn.

„ *for* Crocheran, *read* Crotheran.

„ *for* Kylbrutin, *read* Kylbritan.

„ *for* Dunaeh, *read* Dwnath *or* Dwvath.

„ *for* Belachfichard, *read* Belathfithard.

„ *for* Pothnal, *read* Nothval.

„ *for* Kilmaalouy, *read* Kylmehenog'.

„ *for* Cloueed, *read* Clonted.

„ *for* Durenwry, *read* Dundwry.

Page 321, *for* Kylmadina, *read* Kylmaduan.

„ *for* Direurtirmon, *read* Direurtirmor.

„ *for* Athnachawa, *read* Athnehowa.

„ Diocese of Cork. Reference for this Diocese (to be inserted before the paragraph beginning Taxation, &c., of Waterford), Q.R., Irish Exchequer, $\frac{23}{5}d$, Roll F.

„ *for* jurisdiction, &c. of the Dean, tenth, 10s. 6d., *read* tenth, 10s. 8d.

„ *for* Hamedon, *read* Hanedone.

„ *for* Wermemster, *read* *or* Wermenister.

„ At the foot of this page should be inserted, Sum of the tenth, 4l. 12s. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

Page 322, *for* First entry, tenth, 16s., *read* 16d.

„ *for* Kylleeh, *read* *or* Kyllethe.

„ *for* Kyleomerick, *read* Kyleomenek.

„ *for* Kyllocheran, *read* Kyllotheran.

„ *for* Balmor, *read* Balygmor.

„ *for* Kesk, *read* Resk.

Page 323. After the entry referring to the benefice of Penbrok and of Breyne there should follow, Sum of the tenth, 4l. 12s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

„ Omit the two lines beginning "Sum, &c." and ending "4l. 12s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d."

„ Reference at end of entry, Q.R., Irish Exchequer, $\frac{23}{5}d$, Roll F.

INDEX.

Ashton, *see* Aston.

Clonliffe, *see* Clunlyf.

Coolmine, *see* Culmyn.

Garristown, *see* Balyogary.

Loque Canonieorum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255

Sillock, *see* Selyoe.

Westpalstown, *see* Vespayl.

I R E L A N D.

E D W A R D I.

1301-2. 1. Simple protection in Ireland for 1 year for Richard Archbishop of Dublin, remaining by licence in England. By writ of Privy Seal. Linlithgow. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 34.]

Jan. 8. 2. Whereas the K. had granted to citizens of Bayonne, in payment of debts due to them, all issues from the custom on wools, hides, and woofels in England and Ireland; and whereas John de Drokenesford, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, had received 2,000*l.* of those issues by the hands of the receivers of that custom, the K. wills that this sum be not accounted in the receipt of those debts, but that the merchants receive the money issuing from the custom until they shall have levied the entire amount due to them. Linlithgow. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 33.]

Hilary. 3. Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 30 :--

To Brother William de Ros, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of St. Jerusalem in Ireland, <i>locum tenens</i> of John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, from Dec. 29, a. r. 30, until March 31 next ensuing, to wit, for 1 quarter of a year, in part payment of his fee of 500 <i>l.</i> yearly granted to him by the K., delivered to John Breton, his clerk, and William de Burne, clerk of John Wogan	-	-	-	-	125	0	0
Simon de Ludegate, chief justice, C. P., Dublin, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his fee of 40 <i>l.</i>	-	-	-	-	20	0	0
Thomas de Chadeworthe, justice, C. P., Dublin, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks	-	-	-	-	13	6	8
Thomas de Sniterby, justice, C. P., Dublin, as above, in part payment of his fee of 40 marks	-	-	-	-	13	6	8
Henry de Trapeston, keeper of writs and rolls, C. P., Dublin, from June 18, a. r. 29, on which day he received the office after the death							

		£	s.	d.
	of Roger le Breton, the last keeper, until Dec. 18 next ensuing, to wit, for $\frac{1}{2}$ year, in part payment of his fee of 100s. -	0	50	0
William le	Deveneis, justice itinerant in the county of Cork, from June 20, a. r. 29, on which day he received the office, until Sept. 19 next ensuing, to wit, for 1 quarter of a year, in part payment of his fee of 40 marks - - - - -	6	13	4
The same	William, justice itinerant in the same county, from Sept. 19, a. r. 29, until Dec. 19 next ensuing, to wit for 1 quarter of a year - - - - -	6	13	4
Robert de	Litelbury, justice itinerant at Drogheda towards Meath, from Dec. 7, a. r. 30, until March 9 next ensuing, to wit, for 1 quarter of a year, in part payment of his fee of 40 marks - - - - -	6	13	4
John de	Ponte, justice itinerant there from Oct. 7, a. r. 29, until April 8 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his fee of 40 marks - - - - -	13	6	8
William	Alexander, the third justice itinerant in the same county, from Oct. 7, a. r. 30, until April 8 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks - - - - -	13	6	8
William le	Deveneis, the fourth justice itinerant in the same county, from Dec. 19, a. r. 30, until March 20 next ensuing, to wit, for 1 quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks - - - - -	6	13	4
Richard	Bacun, keeper of the K.'s writs and rolls of the eyre of Louth, Cork, and Meath, from the morrow of the Epiphany [Jan. 7], a. r. 29 [1300-1], until the morrow of the Epiphany, a. r. 30, to wit, for 1 year - - - - -	0	100	0
Simon de	Ludegate, constable of the castle of Dublin, from Aug. 31, a. r. 29, until Nov. 30 next ensuing, to wit, 92 days at 12 <i>d.</i> a day - - - - -	4	12	0
The same	Simon, constable of the same castle, from Dec. 1, a. r. 30, until Feb. 28 next ensuing, to wit, 90 days - - - - -	4	10	0
Hugh de	Lasci, constable of the K.'s castle of Athelon, [Athlone] from Nov. 17, a. r. 29, until Feb. 17 next ensuing, to wit, one quarter of a year, in part payment of his fee of 40 <i>l.</i>	0	10	0
John of	Chester, commander of 14 Welshmen, survivors of those who came from Wales into Ireland with Stephen de Fulbourne,			

		£	s.	d.
	formerly Archbishop of Tuam, to guard the peace, for their wages from the morrow of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until the day of the Annunciation next ensuing, to wit, for 177 days at 2 <i>d.</i> a day each, and to the same John for his own wages at 4 <i>d.</i> a day - - - - -	23	12	0
The Abbot	of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of 20 marks which he ought yearly to receive of the K.'s constituted alms - - - - -	6	13	4
Richard de	Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 <i>l.</i> - - - - -	20	0	0
Adam de	Bodington, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until Easter next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee of 10 <i>l.</i> - - - - -	0	100	0
Richard de	Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 20 marks - - - - -	6	13	4
William de	Meones, Baron of the same exchequer, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 20 marks - - - - -	6	13	4
Gilbert de	Arderne, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his fee of 10 marks a year - - - - -	0	66	8
Henry de	Waleton, the other Chamberlain of the Exchequer, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his fee of 10 marks a year - - - - -	0	66	8
Payments	and small fees of ministers of the Exchequer and other minute necessary expenses for four score and three days, to wit, from Monday after the morrow of St. Hilary, January 15, a. r. 30 [1301-2], until Saturday beginning of the Passion, April 7 next ensuing, during which time the Exchequer was open for audit of the account of the Exchange, and for examination of the clear debts of the K., in order that money might be speedily raised for his use for the war of Scotland, to wit, to John de Cirencester and John le Marshal, remembrancers of the Exche-			

£ s. d.

quer, receiving 100s. a year for their fee in that office, for this term 25s.; to the same for their robes for this year, 1 mark; two clerks writing the rolls of account of the Exchequer, each receiving 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open, for this term, 69s. 2*d.*; the clerk of the Treasurer writing rolls and tallies and receiving 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open, for this term, 34s. 7*d.*; John the doorkeeper of the Exchequer receiving 20s. a year for custody of the door, for this term, 5s.; the clerk writing summonses and taking 4 marks a year, for this term, 1 mark; two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, whercof each takes for his fee 50s. *per annum*, and 2s. a year for wax at each chapel, their fees for this term 26s.

Total, 9*l.* 6s. 5*d.*

Litter bought for the houses of the Barons and Receipts, 8*d.*; hampers bought for holding letters, 12*d.*; bags, burses, and files, 6s. 4*d.*; cords for louveres of the Exchequer, and grinding knives, 7*d.*; counters bought for the Receipt, 8*d.*; six boxes bought to hold letters, 9*d.*; 14 ells of canvas bought to make sacks for money, and sewing them, 5s. 4*d.*; ink this term, 12*d.*; portage of money to divers places in this term, 6*d.*; portage of bags and coffers from the castle to the Exchequer at the beginning of this term and carrying them back to the castle at the end of the term; portage of millstones and timber from the K.'s mill under the castle of Dublin levelled by the flood, from the water to land, 2s. 6*d.*; 25 dozens of parchment bought to write the K.'s rolls and writs and to transcribe many debts of the K. by divers clerks for the time aforesaid, 33s. 4*d.*

Total, 53s. 2*d.*

John the doorkeeper for carrying the K.'s summonses and writs to divers places in Ireland, and levying divers debts of the K., 6s. 6*d.*; the same for 4 lbs. of green wax to seal summonses and writs of the K., 3s. 8*d.* Total, 10s. 2*d.*

Total of the pannel, 12*l.* 9s. 9*d.*

To Tholosanus Donati, attorney of Coppus Joseph,

℥ s. d.

Coppus Cotenue, and Taldus Janiani, and others his associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, 50*l.* in part payment of 11,000*l.* in which the K. is bound to those merchants; to the same Tholosanus, attorney of those merchants, 10 marks in part payment as above, paid to him by writ of *Liberate* of England. Total 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* by two letters; total of the whole term, 396*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.*

For preservation of the peace of Leinster.

To Nigel de Peniston, clerk assigned for payment of wages to men-at-arms in the company of Brother William de Ros, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, <i>locum tenens</i> of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, for payment of their wages in the vicinity of Newcastle of Mackinegan, for preservation of the K.'s peace, paid to Nigel	-	-	-	100	0	0
To the same Nigel for payment of wages to the same men-at-arms, paid to Nigel	-	-	-	277	4	4
To Walter Wogan for payment of expenses and wages of 10 horses and 24 foot soldiers in his company at Obelmeth, for preservation of the peace, from Jan. 1, a. r. 30 [1301-2], until Feb. 12 next ensuing, to wit, 42 days to repress the rebellion in Ireland of Mac Morough, the O'Briens and their accomplices, paid to Walter	-	-	-	29	3	6
To Edmund le Botiller to expedite certain matters specially enjoined to him by the K.'s Council for preservation of the peace of Leinster	-	-	-	133	6	8
To the same Edmund to expedite certain affairs as above	-	-	-	200	0	0
To the same, for the same	-	-	-	166	13	4
To the same, for the same	-	-	-	73	6	8
Total paid to the same Edmund				573 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>		
Total				979	14	6

Purchase to the K.'s use of land which belonged to Henry de Rochford.

To Walter L'Enfaunt, granted to him by the K. for his labour regarding this purchase	-	108	17	8
David le Mayener, for the same	-	29	16	8
William Fantinel and Peter de Vile, granted to them by the K. for a farm of 20 librates of land and rent which they had in the manor of Mainan for a term of 6 years				

		£	s.	d.
	by demise of Henry Fitz Henry de Rocheford, and which manor fell into the K.'s hands, paid to William and Peter -	100	0	0
	Total issue of term of St. Hilary, 1,614 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> [<i>Q.R., Irish Exchequer</i> , 5 ³³ / ₂ , <i>m.</i> 3-6.]			
1301-2. Hilary.	4. Gross receipt in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 30, containing the following among other entries :— <i>Monday next after the feast of St. Hilary</i> [<i>Jan.</i> 15].			
	Trim. From Thomas Fitz Alured, because he is not present at an attaint - - -	£	s.	d.
		0	40	0
	<i>Friday</i> [<i>Jan.</i> 19].			
	Dublin. Of issues of the provostship of the city of Dublin, by Thomas de Coventry and J[] le Serjiaunt - -	14	0	0
	Of farm of Tassagard, by William Larcher -	6	0	0
	Of the same, by Robert le Devencis -	0	53	0
	Of arrears thereof, by Walter and Robert le Devenies, Simon de Camerâ, Thomas Kisshok, Richard Daniel, Walter Ailmer, and Richard Brun - - -	0	158	8
	<i>Monday</i> [<i>Jan.</i> 22].			
	Uriel. From Roger Roth, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - -	10	0	0
	Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, of fine for transgression - - -	0	20	0
	The same, of fine for himself, his archdeacon, and clerks - - -	0	103	0
	<i>Tuesday</i> [<i>Jan.</i> 23].			
	Waterford. From Reginald Brun, of fine for con- spiracy, by Richard de St. Michael -	0	100	0
	<i>Wednesday</i> [<i>Jan.</i> 24].			
	Dublin. Of arrears of rent of Cromelin, by Adam de Cromelin - - -	0	20	0
	<i>Friday</i> [<i>Jan.</i> 26].			
	Dublin. Roger of Newcastle, for entry of his land of Swords - - -	0	20	0
	Uriel. The Abbot of Mellifont, of fine for transgres- sion - - -	20	marks.	
	<i>Saturday</i> [<i>Jan.</i> 27].			
	Dublin. From the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by Thomas Coliz - - -	0	20	0
	<i>Monday</i> [<i>Jan.</i> 29].			
	Dublin. From Richard Taff, the sheriff, of arrears of the forfeited chattels of William Loun- degon - - -	0	10	0
	Kildare. John de Coventry, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Philip Huglot - -	7	0	0
	Trim. From Philip and Richard Macloek, of chattels of Gillecrist Mac Manechan - -	0	16	8

1301-2.

£ s. d.

Tuesday [Jan. 30].

Dublin.	From Walter de la Haye, of issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, by Henry de Waleton, in corn of Cullen - - -	0 66 1
	From Walter de la Haye, of issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, whereof J[] de Hothum previously had a moiety - -	10 0 0
Kilkenny.	From Nicholas, the goldsmith of Kilkenny, because he bought pollards without warrant - - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Waterford.	Richard de Valle, the sheriff, of divers debts - - - -	8 0 0
	John Baret, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by John Cristofor - - -	0 40 0
Tipperary.	Simon Okenan, vicar of Roscrea, of fine for visne released, by G[] Harald -	0 26 8
Dublin.	Richard Taf, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, of chattels forfeited - - -	1 mark.

Wednesday [Jan. 31].

Kildare.	Of farm of the lands which belonged to John de Mohun at Berton, by Margaret Wogan - - - -	0 76 8
Uriel.	The Abbot of Mellifont, of fine - - -	10 marks.
Cork.	William de Cauntone, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	4 14 0

Thursday [Feb. 1].

Dublin.	From the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by William de Bristewyk and Thomas de London - - - -	0 20 0
---------	--	--------

Saturday [Feb. 3].

Uriel.	From Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, of fine for himself, his archdeacon, and his clerks	0 30 2
	Of issues of Castlefrank and of the manor of Ays, by Ralph Deveming - - -	5 marks.

Monday [Feb. 5].

Dublin.	Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blund - - - -	6 0 0
---------	--	-------

Tuesday [Feb. 6].

Cork.	From the mayor and commonalty of the city of Cork, of aid promised to the K., in victuals - - - -	173 6 8
	The same, of farm of the city, in victuals -	99 13 7
Limerick.	From Nicholas le Deveneis, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, in victuals at Cork - - - -	27 16 0
	Merchants of company of <i>Ricardi</i> of Lucca of their English debts, by G[] Chimbard, in victuals there - - -	11 6 0
	Total - - - -	312l. 2s. 11d.

Wednesday [Feb. 7].

Dublin.	From Adam de Cromelin, the sheriff, of	
---------	--	--

		<i>ℓ</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
1301-2	arrears of his account, by Luke le Chamberlain - - -	0	10	0
	<i>Thursday</i> [Feb. 8].			
	Dublin. Adam de Cromelin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Thomas Paget - -			$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
	<i>Friday</i> [Feb. 9].			
	Waterford. Of rent of Decies, by Reginald Russell -	25	6	8
	<i>Saturday</i> [Feb. 10].			
	Total of the week - 345 <i>ℓ.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
	Total of the month - 581 <i>ℓ.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
	<i>Monday</i> [Feb. 12].			
	Dublin. Of rent of Bray, by William Fox - -	4	10	2
	<i>Friday</i> [Feb. 16].			
	Dublin. Of issues of the provostship of the city of Dublin, by Thomas de Coventry and J[] le Serjiaunt - -	6	10	0
	Trim. Of aid promised to the K. by Thomas de Chaumberlain - - -	19	0	0
	<i>Saturday</i> [Feb. 17].			
	Dublin. Of rent of Esker, by Henry Kisshok -	0	20	0
	<i>Monday</i> [Feb. 19].			
	Kildare. From John de Coventry, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Philip Hugloit -	4	10	4
	<i>Tuesday</i> [Feb. 20].			
	Dublin. From William Cadel, of chattels of Brother S[tephen] de Fulburne, by Adam de Bodington - - -	5	marks.	
	John de Saunford, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, of his debts in the stud, by the same - - -	0	20	0
	Henry le Marshal and Robert de Wileby, of chattels of foreign merchants, by the same - - -	0	13	4
	<i>Friday</i> [Feb. 23].			
	Dublin. Adam de Cromelin, the sheriff, by N[icholas] Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression Patrick and Geoffrey Chevre and others, of fine for transgression, by the same bishop	10	0	0
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, by J[] vicar of Lusk, in oxen and beasts of the plough bought at Wharf - - -	0	42	0
	<i>Monday</i> [Feb. 26].			
	Meath. From John le Archer, of chattels forfeited for flight - - -	0	100	0
	Dublin. From Walter de la Haye, of issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, by Roger of Newcastle - - -	0	60	0
	<i>Tuesday</i> [Feb. 27].			
	Ross. From John Lantian and Bernard Mey, providers of victuals at Ross, of arrears of account, by H. Osemund and his associates	11	10	0

		£	s.	d.
1301-2	<i>Wednesday</i> [Feb. 28].			
Dublin.	From John Giffard, of arrears of his account when he was provost of Dublin, by Thomas Coliz and R[] Thurstan -	6	8	0
	The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their account by William Sampson de Callan, of farm - -	8	17	0
	<i>Thursday</i> [March 1].			
Dublin.	The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by Lawrence de Winton - - - -	0	40	0
	<i>Friday</i> [March 2].			
Dublin.	The merchants of the company of <i>Ricardi</i> of Lucca, of their English debts, by G[] Chimbard - - -	58	8	8
	The mayor and bailiffs of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by John Stakepole -	0	72	0
Connaught.	From John le Poer, the sheriff, for a false return of a writ - - -	0	33	4
	<i>Monday</i> [March 5].			
Dublin.	The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by Henry Fichet, of farm - - - -	0	7	6
	The Prior of the Holy Trinity, for himself and pledges, because attached they came not - - - -	0	33	4
	<i>Tuesday</i> [March 6].			
Dublin.	The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by John le Decer, of farm - - - -	31	6	8
	<i>Wednesday</i> [March 7].			
Dublin.	The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their accounts, by John de Cliff, for curtilages - - -	0	6	0
	<i>Thursday</i> [March 8].			
Dublin.	The mayor and bailiffs of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by Richard de St. Olave, R[] Laughles, J[] Colwel, N[] the clerk, P[] Carrik, the executors of William of Dublin and John de Castleknock - - -	0	117	0½
	<i>Friday</i> [March 9].			
Dublin.	The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by John de Castleknock - - - -	0	37	2¾
	Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blund - - - -	0	100	0
	Of perquisites of the court of Cromelin, by Thos. de Kent, the seneschal - -	0	20	0

		£	s.	d.
	<i>Saturday [March 10].</i>			
1301-2.	Dublin. The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by Richard de Colchester - - - -	0	4	0
	Of arrears of farm of Tassagard, by Simon de Camerà and Thomas Kisshok - -	2	marks.	
	<i>Monday [March 12].</i>			
	Dublin. Of rent of Corkagh, by Henry de Beling -	4	5	0
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the arch- bishopric of Dublin, by Richard Arch- deacon of Dublin, for beasts of the plough bought at Cullen - - -	0	39	11
	The same, of the same, by the same, for oxen bought at same place - - -	0	70	0
	The same, of the same, by the same, for beasts of the plough bought at Swords -	0	26	8
	The same, of the same, by the same, for corn bought at Swords - - -	28	0	0
	Of rent of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blund - - - -	0	40	0
	<i>Wednesday [March 14].</i>			
	Dublin. The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by John Sampson - - - -	0	40	0
	<i>Friday [March 16].</i>			
	Dublin. William de Estdene, of arrears of the farm of Chapelisod, by Richard de Oving -	0	6	8
	Of farm of the city of Dublin, by Walter Flint and John de Hereford - -	0	54	0
	Of issues of the provostship of Dublin, by Thomas de Coventry and John le Ser- jeant - - - -	14	13	4
	Total receipt of the week, 95 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
	Total receipt of 5 weeks, 313 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
	Total of this term until now, 895 <i>l.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
	Receipt in the middle time.			
	Trim. From Richard le Grete, of restitution of victuals at Trim, by Anselm Coterell, the seneschal - - - -	0	79	5
	Stephen Blake, of restitution of the same, by the same - - - -	0	74	0
	Dublin. From the Prior of Colp de Lanthony, of chattels of John de Clere, a felon -	0	18	5½
	Of aid promised to the K. in the city, by Robert le Woder, by Adam de la Roche, the seneschal - - - -	20	0	0
	Wexford. From John de Valence, of arrears of his account, by Adam de la Roche, the seneschal - - - -	25	0	0

		<i>l</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	From the same seneschal, of debts of divers persons - - - -	0	47	0
Dublin.	John Wodelok, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	0	74	4
Waterford.	William de Botiller, for the marriage of the son and heir of Nicholas Ailward -	0	40	0
	Total of all the middle time, 71 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> ., <i>proved</i> .			
	Total of all the term with the middle time - 966 <i>l</i> . 18 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> ., <i>proved</i> .			
	Total of the terms of Michaelmas and Hilary - - 2,684 <i>l</i> . 18 <i>s</i> . 8½ <i>d</i> ., [<i>Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 532, m. 6-9.</i>]			

1301-2. 5. Safe conduct until Michaelmas ensuing for merchants of
Jan. 20. Bayonne in conveying to London money arising from the custom on wools, hides, and woofels in England and Ireland, granted to them by the K. in payment of money due to them. Linlithgow. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 33.]

Feb. 9. 6. Grant in fee to Eustace le Poer of free warren in his demesne lands of Otthirtir, in the county of Waterford; Crouhan, Sledfile, Offath, Moyonauryth, and Kylclon, in the county of Tipperary; Grennagh, in the county of Kilkenny; Nerney and Kilmohede, in the county of Carlow; Cuyllenagh, in the county of Kildare; and Kenmoy and Castleconor, in the earldom of Connaught. Witnesses, John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, Aymer de Valence, John of Britanny, Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Hugh de Veer, Hugh le Despenser, Walter de Beauchamp, seneschal of the K.'s household. Roxburgh. [*Chart.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Feb. 9. 7. Grant in fee to John Fitz Thomas of free waren in his demesne lands of Maynoth, Rathynnegan, Leye, Geshill, Moyrayghhyd, Corbaly, Coiltagh, and Rathmor, in the county of Kildare; Taghmothok and Balyngnon, in the county of Carlow; and Adare, Crommuth, Castle Robert, Athlacca, Wyrgedy, Grene, Estgrene, and Cork Moighhid, in the county of Limerick. Witnesses as above. [*Chart.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Feb. 14. 8. Pardon to Richard Logan of Ireland, on account of his good service in Scotland, of the K.'s suit of peace and of the outlawry propagated against him for the death of Richard Brandon of Cork, whereof Richard Logan was indicted. Roxburgh. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

Feb. 15. 9. The K. directs John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause pardons under the seal which the K. uses in Ireland to be made to divers men of that country, who were with the K. on the K.'s service in company of Irish magnates, of the K.'s suit of peace for all transgressions and felonies committed before Feb. 17 in the present year, provided they stand their trial if any one shall charge them.

1301-2.

The above-named magnates will certify their names. Roxburgh. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]

Feb. 15. 10. Grant to Maurice Russel, by reason of his service in Scotland, of custody, during pleasure, of the counties of Cork and Waterford. He shall answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin. Mandate to archbishops, &c. of these counties to be intente and respondent to Maurice as the K.'s sheriff in all things belonging to the custody of the counties. Roxburgh. By petition under Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 29.]

Feb. 15. 11. Grant to Roger of Newcastle, an Irishman, for the good service which John his son had rendered to the K. in Scotland, that he and his heirs may henceforth use English laws in Ireland. Roxburgh. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 29.]

Feb. 15. 12. Grant to Dermot O'Falvey, an Irishman, for his service in Scotland, of licence to use English laws during his life. Roxburgh. By petition under Privy Seal. *Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 29.]

13. The same grant repeated. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 28.]

Feb. 15. 14. The K. directs John Wogan, justiciary, and Richard de Bereford, treasurer of Ireland, to grant, for his service in Scotland, terms to Thomas de St. John for the debts which he owes at the Exchequer. Roxburgh. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]

Feb. 15. 15. The K. commands the above-named justiciary and treasurer to commit, during pleasure, to Thomas de St. John, for his good service in Scotland, the K.'s pools and fishery of Limerick, to hold by a legal extent. Roxburgh. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]

Feb. 16. 16. Power for John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to promote John de Hothum, clerk, to an ecclesiastical benefice in Ireland of the value of 60 marks a year. Mandate accordingly. Roxburgh. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 30.]

Feb. 17. 17. The K. commands John [Wogan the justiciary] and Richard de Bereford, treasurer of Ireland, to commit by a legal extent, during pleasure, to John Crok (for his laudable service in Scotland) custody of the K.'s manor of Admekin in Ireland. Morpeth. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]

Feb. 17. 18. Grant to John de Fresingfeld of weekly markets on Tuesday at his manor of Finnoure near Incherorik, in the county of Tipperary, Ireland, and on Saturday at Lin, in the county of Meath, and of free warren in the demesne lands of those manors, provided those lands are not within the metes of the K.'s forest. Witnesses, John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, Th[omas] Earl of Lancaster, Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Aymer de Valence, John of Britanny, Hugh le Despenser, Hugh de Veer, Aymery de St. Amand, Walter de Beauchamp, seneschal of the K.'s household. Roxburgh. [*Chart.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

1301-2.

- Feb. 17. **19.** Grant to Maurice de Rochefort of free warren in all his demesne lands of Typerneyvin, Kilblaun, Kileycoicchy, Corbyn Inscorthy, Dusthir, and Killafgy, Ireland. Witnesses, John de Warrenne Earl of Surrey, Aymer de Valence, John of Brittany, John de St. John, senior, Hugh de Veer, John de Beauchamp, of Somerset, Walter de Beauchamp, seneschal of the K.'s household. Roxburgh. [*Chart.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- Feb. 17. **20.** Pardon to John, son of Henry Fitz Simon of Ireland, for his good service in Scotland, of the K.'s suit of peace for the death of Robert le Neuman of Ireland, whereof he was indicted. Roxburgh. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 30.]
- Feb. 17. **21.** Grant to John le Usher, servant of the K., at the instance of Edward the K.'s son, of custody of the K.'s castle of Dublin, to hold for his life, provided that he conducts himself well and faithfully in the custody. He shall moreover yearly render and receive as much as other keepers were wont to render and receive. Roxburgh.
Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to deliver the custody to John le Usher according to the tenor of the letters aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 30; and *Originalia*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]
- Feb. 18. **22.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John Wogan of 100*l.*, in which the K. is bound to him in the Wardrobe for his wages and compensation for his horses when he was with the K. on the last expedition to Scotland, and also for his passage to Ireland in the time of John de Drokenesford, keeper of the Wardrobe. The K. had directed this money to be paid out of the tenths granted to the K. in Ireland and out of the issues of that country. Roxburgh. [*Liberate*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]
- Feb. 18. **23.** Similar writs of *Liberate* for payment to Eustace le Poer of 400*l.*; John Fitz Thomas, 50*l.*; John de Hothum, 57*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; and Thomas de Mandeville, 566*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, all for the same purposes. Roxburgh. [*Liberate*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]
- Feb. 18. **24.** The K. notifies to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and free tenants, &c. in the county of Kildare in Ireland, that he commits, during pleasure, to Aubert de Kenlee, for his good service in the war of Scotland and elsewhere, the custody of the castle of Kildare in that county. He shall yearly render account at the Exchequer of Dublin and receive as much as other keepers were wont to receive. Mandate to be intensive and respondent to Aubert as constable of the castle and sheriff of the county. Roxburgh. By writ of Privy Seal.
Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locums tenens*, to deliver to Aubert the castle and county aforesaid, together with armour, victuals, and other matters belonging to the custody of the castle and county. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 30; and *Originalia*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

1301-2.

Feb. 18.

25. Pardon to John de Haustede, the K.'s valet, and Rohesia his wife (for the service which John had rendered to the K.), of four score pairs of gloves and 18 drums, arrears of an annual rent of four pairs of gloves and 1 drum which the said John and Rohesia owe to the K. for lands in Ireland. Roxburgh. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 26.]

26. Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England, for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
Amice, who was the wife of Willm. de Shepeye.	Gilbert de Laey -	1 year -	1301-2, Jan. 14. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 34.]
Robt. de Overton, executor of Ralph de Waterville.	William de Waterville -	2 years -	" Jan. 20. [<i>Pat.</i> , 28 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 33.]
Thomas de Multon de Egremond.	John, son of Roger de Cleter.	1 year -	" Jan. 28. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Ralph Pippard -	Thos. le Warenner and Robt. le Archer.	2 years -	" " [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Reginald Russel and Margaret his wife.	Alexr. de Bikenove and John le Fitz Waryn.	1 year -	" Jan. 31. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Joan, who was the wife of John Criketat.	John de Baddesawe and John Botte.	2 years -	" Feb. 2 [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 31.]
John de Neville -	John de Rathmor -	1 year -	" Feb. 9. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 30.]
John de Kenleye -	John de Hothum -	2 years -	" Feb. 16. [<i>Pat. ibid.</i>]
John Crek -	John, son of William le Poer, and John, son of Benedict le Poer.	1 year -	" Feb. 23. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 29.]
Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford.	Robt. de Eston -	2 years -	" Feb. 27. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 29.]
John Fitz Thomas, going to Ireland.	Willm. de Sumery and Willm. de Neuton.	1 year -	" March 5. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 27.]
Christiana de Mariscis -	Thos. of Lincoln and Hugh de Whelpele.	2 years -	" March 6. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
John Prior of Lanthony, near Gloucester.	Ralph de Shelewyk and Peter de Webbelewe.	2 years -	" March 15. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Brother Ralph, Master of the Hospital of St. John de la Broke, and Walter de la Grare, executors of Philip de la Rokele.	Thomas Brun and Walter Anteyngham.	2 years -	1302, March 30. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Gerard de Crum -	John de la Bure -	1 year from Easter.	" April 5. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife.	Robt. de Cantelupe and John Swanlyd.	3 years -	" April 9. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 26.]
Maurice de Cauntetone and Alicia his wife, remaining in Ireland.	Clement le Waleys and Gilbert Brun.	2 years -	" April 10. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Robert de Camerã -	John de Kylleygh -	2 years -	" " [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
John le Bygod -	Nichs. le Hore -	2 years -	" April 8. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Joan de Valence, Countess of Pembroke.	Roger de Castle, Godrich and John le Galeys.	2 years -	" May 2. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 23.]
Theobald de Verdun -	John de Killey and Thos. Fraunceys.	2 years -	" May 8. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Joan la Butillere -	Richd. de Pevensey and Willm. Fitz Richard.	2 years -	" May 16. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Richd. Costantyn -	Robt. Crispyrn and Geoffrey de Stretton.	1 year -	" May 15. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 22.]
Geoffrey de Caumville -	Hugh de Caumville and John Vyne.	2 years -	" " [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Ralph Prior of St. Nicholas of Exeter.	Brother Godrich, monk, and Thos. de Grymes-ton.	2 years -	" June 2. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
The Abbot of Keynsham -	John Huse and Ralph Body.	2 years -	1302, June 2. [<i>Pat.</i> 30 <i>Edw.</i> <i>I.</i> , m. 22.]
Richd. de Burgh, Earl of Ulster.	Willm. de Horpole -	1 year -	„ June 8. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Richard Archbishop of Dublin.	Stephen Dru and John le Lung.	2 years -	„ June 12. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Gilbert, son of Thomas de Clare.	Roger Wele -	2 years -	„ July 15. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw.</i> <i>I.</i> , m. 19.]
John of Ireland, clerk -	John de Wykyngeston, clerk.	1 year -	„ July 23. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw.</i> <i>I.</i> , m. 18.]
John de Earleye -	Philip de Cumberford and Philip Golde.	2 years -	„ July 26. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Richard de Nogent -	John de Asholm -	2 years -	„ July 20. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw.</i> <i>I.</i> , m. 15.]
Gerard Dor -	Ralph of Peterborough -	3 years -	„ Aug. 28. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw.</i> <i>I.</i> , m. 11.]
Otho de Grandison -	Ralph of Peterborough -	3 years -	„ Aug. 24. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw.</i> <i>I.</i> , m. 9.]
John de Grey and Margaret his wife.	Willm. Wylts, of Stanton Harecourt.	Until Michs.	„ Oct. 4. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw.</i> <i>I.</i> , m. 7.]
Robert de Napton -	Henry de Bradewell and Adam Trusselowe.	Until Aug. 1	„ Oct. 9. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Edmund de Hastings -	Nichs. de Hastings and Robt. Treget.	2 years -	„ Oct. 14. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Mary, who was the wife of Richard le Flemeng.	Henry le Large and Nichs. de Killanen.	2 years -	„ Oct. 21. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Alan la Zuche -	John de Hothum, clerk, and Henry de Swansea.	1 year -	„ Oct. 16. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
John Wogan -	John de Neweton and Roger Gregory.	2 years -	„ Oct. 17. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Alan la Zuche -	John Anurey and Henry de Swaueseye.	1 year -	„ Oct. 24. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Peter de Birmingham and Ela his wife.	—	1 year -	„ „ [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
John de Creting -	Adam de Crauesford -	2 years -	„ Nov. 5. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw.</i> <i>I.</i> , m. 6.]
Robert Prior of Bath -	John de Cumpton his brother monk, and Robt. de Cumpton.	2 years -	„ Nov. 6. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw.</i> <i>I.</i> , m. 4.]
Petronilla de Cretyng -	Adam de Craesford -	1 year -	„ Nov. 12. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Walter de Pederton -	John Monward of Hereford.	Until Easter	„ Nov. 16. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw.</i> <i>I.</i> , m. 3.]
Nicholas du Bois -	Giles du Bois -	Until Easter	„ „ [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
John de Neville -	Geoffry de Morton, James de Wygheby.	1 year -	„ May 26. [<i>Pat.</i> 34 <i>Edw.</i> <i>I.</i> , m. 26.]
Christiana de Marisco -	William de Hanefeld and Robert le Waleys.	1 year -	„ Nov. 26. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw.</i> <i>I.</i> , m. 44.]
Margaret, who was the wife of John de Pyche-ford.	Malcolm de Wasteueys -	2 years -	„ Dec. 20. [<i>Pat.</i> , 31 <i>Edw.</i> <i>I.</i> , m. 42.]

27. Letters of protection for persons in or going to Ireland.

Names of Persons.	For what Term.	Date.
Richard de Bereford, remaining on K's service in Ireland.	1 year -	1301-2, Jan. 26. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw.</i> <i>I.</i> , m. 33.]
Thomas Multon de Egremund -	1 year -	„ Jan. 28. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above.]
Robert de Derby, parson of Culrath -	1 year -	„ Feb. 27. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw.</i> <i>I.</i> , m. 29.]
Amory de St. Amand -	1 year -	1302, April 4. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw.</i> <i>I.</i> , m. 26.]

Names of Persons.	For what Time.	Date.
Robert de Littlebiry - - -	2 years - -	1302, April 7. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 26.]
Geoffrey de Caumville - - -	2 years - -	„ May 1. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 23.]
Roger Prior of St. Nicholas of Exeter -	2 years - -	„ May 26. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 22.]
The Abbot of Keynsham - - -	2 years - -	„ June 2. [<i>Pat.</i> , <i>ibid.</i>]
Gunnora de Valoignes - - -	2 years - -	„ Dec. 6. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 15.]
Peter de Redberghe - - -	1 year from Christmas.	„ Oct. 25. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 6.]
Milo de Redberghe - - -	For same period	„ Oct. 22. [<i>Pat.</i> , <i>ibid.</i>]
Agnes de Valence, the K.'s cousin	2 years - -	„ Oct. 28. [<i>Pat.</i> , <i>ibid.</i>]

1301-2. **28.** Pardon to Philip de Barry, for his good service in Scotland, Feb. 20. of 20 marks, which he owes at the Exchequer, Dublin, out of a redemption of 100 marks. Woller. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]

Feb. 20. **29.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that the K. pardons to Richard Blakeman and Amabilia his wife, for his good service in Scotland, 10 marks which they owed at that Exchequer beyond what they paid out of the goods of Richard de Aton, for arrears due by the latter when sheriff of Waterford. Woller. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]

Feb. 20. **30.** Pardon to Thomas de St. John, for his good service in Scotland, of 15*l.* out of the 30*l.* which he owes for amerciements for undue returns of writs before the chief justiciary, the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, and for insufficient returns of writs in the Exchequer. Of the remaining 15*l.* the K. grants respite until Easter, and for 1 year from that feast. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]

Feb. 22. **31.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. The Abbot de Maio [Monasternenagh] had prayed the K. to grant him terms for payment of a sum of 209*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which the abbot owed by bond to Gerard Gymbard and his associates, merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, and which is exacted from the abbot because all the goods, chattels, and debts of those merchants had been taken into the K.'s hand. The K. directs the justiciary, Treasurer, and Barons that, having regard to the poverty of the house, reasonable terms be granted to the abbot. Roxburgh. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]

Feb. 22. **32.** The K. to Simon de Ludgate and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin. It had been shown on the part of Joan de Valence, Countess of Pembroke, that Laurence Jacob had impleaded William Seynde in the Countess's court of the liberty of Wexford of Laurence's chattels taken and unjustly detained; the plaint having been long discussed there it was adjudged that Laurence should recover his damages for unjust caption and detainue. William caused the record of the plaint to come by writ of false judgment before the above court of Common Pleas. The justices,

1301-2.

although William had died pending the plea, adjudged that the judgment was false, and that the liberty should be taken into the K.'s hand for rendering the judgment, no notice being given to the countess or her seneschal. The K. not wishing the countess to be aggrieved directs that the liberty be replevied to her during pleasure, and that the justices certify the cause of caption to the K. under Simon's seal in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next ensuing. Roxburgh. [*Close, 30 Edw. I., m. 15.*]

Feb. 23. **33.** The K., for the good service in Scotland of Nicholas de Saunford, directs the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to grant terms to him for payment of 30*l.* remaining due out of a sum of 112*l.* Morpeth. [*Close, 30 Edw. I., m. 15.*]

Feb. 23. **34.** The K. directs John de Wogan, justiciary, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, to give preference over others to Thomas de Maundeville, for his good service in Scotland, in purchasing the marriage of the son and heir of Richard de Crus, deceased. Morpeth. [*Close, 30 Edw. I., m. 15.*]

Feb. 23. **35.** The K. notifies to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Dublin, that Geoffrey le Poer having petitioned the K. for remission of 100 marks (arrears of a yearly rent of 10 marks for lands in Balyteneth, namely, 80 marks when the lands were in the hand of Eustace le Poer who enfeofed Geoffrey, and 20 marks after the lands came to his hand), the K. wishes to grant the petition for Geoffrey's good service in Scotland. Pardon to him of the 100 marks, provided that Geoffrey shall for the future yearly pay 10 marks at the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Close, 30 Edw. I., m. 14.*]

Feb. 23. **36.** The K. directs the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to search the rolls and certify by the quinzaine of St. John in what debts and for what cause Hugh Purcel is bound to the K. Meanwhile they shall cause him to have respite. Morpeth. [*Close, 30 Edw. I., m. 15.*]

Feb. 23. **37.** Whereas the K. had granted to John Fitz Thomas, for his good service in Scotland and elsewhere, 60 librates of land in fee in Ireland, the K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to provide the former with those librates in the locality where it might be done with the least damage to the K., and the greatest advantage to John Fitz Thomas. The justiciary shall certify thereupon to the K. by the quinzaine of St. John next ensuing. Morpeth. [*Close, 30 Edw. I., m. 15.*]

Feb. 23. **38.** The K. wishing to favour John Fitz Thomas, on account of his laudable service in Scotland and elsewhere, grants to him that he may hold the custody of certain lands of Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased (which John now holds of the K.'s commission until the age of Thomas's heir at 100*l.* a year), free from the payment of 100*l.*, provided that John will remit to the K. all debts which the K. owes to him for his expenses on the K.'s service both in Ireland and Flanders. Morpeth. [*Close, 30 Edw. I., m. 15.*]

1301-2.

Feb. 23.

39. The K. commands Geoffrey de Geynville and John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that, taking with them the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, they search the rolls, &c. of that Exchequer, view the receipt of the chamberlain after the account of William de Estdene, late treasurer, and having made an estimate of the entire receipt as well at the Exchequer of Easter as at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next ensuing, they view and examine what sum of money out of issues of Ireland the K. may have ready at hand for the expedition to Scotland in the month of March after the end of the present year. The justiciary shall certify thereupon to the K. in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, in order that the K. having certain information on this point may be enabled to provide what is necessary for the expedition. What the K. has already directed to be paid shall be subtracted from the amount. Morpeth. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]

Feb. 23.

40. Power to Geoffrey de Geynville and John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, conjointly and severally to treat in the K.'s name with the Earl of Ulster and other magnates of Ireland to come to the expedition against Scotland with horses and arms, men-at-arms with armoured horses, hoblers and men on foot. The K. will approve and confirm whatever Geoffrey and John may do in the premises. Morpeth. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 28.]

Feb. 23.

41. The truce granted to the Scotch having expired, the K. intended to proceed with his final expedition, and desired to be provided with ships to convey men and horses from Ireland to that expedition. The K. therefore directs John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire what ships can be procured in that country, and what number of men and horses they can carry. The justiciary shall certify thereupon to the K. in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next ensuing. Morpeth. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 16d.]

Feb. 23.

42. Letters to Geoffrey de Geynville regarding the Scotch war, similar to the above letters to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Morpeth. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, rider, m. 16d.]

Feb. 23.

43. The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants to John Fitz Thomas, for his service in Scotland and elsewhere, that he may henceforth hold custody of the lands of Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased, quit of 100l. payable at the Exchequer, but subject to payment of a like amount to Gerard Dorom on account of a grant made to the latter of 100 librates of land out of that custody.

Provided that John shall remit to the K. all debts due to John for his expenses in Ireland and Flanders. Morpeth. *Vacated because entered otherwise below.* [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]

Feb. 17.

44. Grant that of fourscore and 5 marks which John de Fresingfeld owes to the K. out of goods of merchants of France taken into the K.'s hand in Ireland during the war, he pay 20 marks a year, to wit, 10 marks at the Exchequer of Michaelmas and 10 marks at the Exchequer of Easter, until the whole be repaid. Roxburgh. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]

1301-2.

Feb. 23. **45.** The K. directs John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Dublin, to commit the custody of the K.'s land of Admekyn in Ireland by a legal extent during pleasure to John Crok for his service in Scotland. The K. had learnt that the treasurer had committed it in the K.'s name to Walter de Rydeleford, Morpeth. [*Fine Rolls*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 14; and *Originalia*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Feb. 23. **46.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Wishing, now that the truce granted to the Scotch is about to expire, to be provided with strong force of men-at-arms in order to proceed vigorously with the war of Scotland, the K. had imparted to Geoffrey de Geynville and John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, some matters of importance to be communicated to the earl. Directs the earl to place confidence in what they shall tell him and to carry it out strenuously. Morpeth. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, rider, m. 16d.]

Feb. 23. **47.** Similar letters to John and Maurice Fitz Thomas, Reginald de Dene, John de Barry, Peter son of James de Burmyngham, Maurice de Rocheford, Peter Fitz Meyler, John de Cogan, Jordan of Exeter, Walter de Lacy, Maurice de Caunteton, William de Barry, Edmund le Butiller, Maurice de Carreu, John Matravers, John le Botiller, Eustace le Poer, George de la Roche, John le Poer, Hugh Purcel, Odo de Barry, Thomas de Cantewell, Herbert de Mareys, Richard Talun, Matthew de Caunteton, William de Burgh, Richard de London, Henry de Vernouill, Thomas de Mandeville, Peter le Petit, Reginald de Kynet, Reymund de Burgh, John Drulle, John Fitz Robert, Philip Christophre, David de Rocheford, Robert Haket, John Fitz John, Henry de Caselle, Maurice and Hugh de Lees, John Harald, John de Dandon, Henry Russel, William le Waleys, Thomas Engleys, Thomas son of Ris, Philip le Marshall, Amory de Beaufo, Robert Bagot, Nicholas Deveney, Philip Olf, Robert de Boneville, Thomas Maunsell, Robert de Lees, Thomas de Lille, Maurice of London, Geoffrey Fitz Richard, John son of Pointz, John Bretmanth, Richard, William, and John le Botiller, John Christophre, John son of Robert le Poer, Richard de Whitfeld, Milo and Geoffrey le Bret, Geoffrey de Cogan, Richard and Walter de Val, David Fitz Adam de St. Albin, Geoffrey de Nurragh, Stephen le Poer, Milo de Rochfort, Henry son of Henry de Rochefort, Henry son of Simon de Rochefort, David Masmer, John de Boneville, Robert Perseval, Walran de Wellesley, John Comyn, Henry son of Ririth, Gerald Tyrel, John de Hothune, Oliver son of Eynon, Fulk de la Freigne, William le Graunt, William de St. Leger, Anselm and David de Gras, John Silvester and William le Ercedekne, David de Barry de Rathconrok, Matthew de Milburne, Robert Fitz David, Henry de Bermyngham, William and Walter le Poer, Milo Baron de Overk, Robert de Sorthales, Edmund de Gras, John son of Hugh de Rochfort, Laurence de Rochfort, Philip, Maurice, and Adam Purcel, John Talun, Meyler Candal, William Traharne, John de Lynet, Gilbert de Sulton, Adam de la Roche, John Fitz Henry, Richard Wylteye, Hamo de Gras, Simon Fitz Richery, Geoffrey Harold, John son of Ririth, Walter de Kenleye,

1301-2.

James de Ketyng, John Assyk, Nicholas Crok, William Fitz William Reymund de Carreu, David Burdun, Aubert de Kenleye, Theobald de Verdun, Hugh and Edmund de Lacy, Richard Tyrel, Thomas de Ledwich, John Tuyt, Richard Manneysin, Richard Fitz John, Thomas Fitz Alfred, Philip de Barry de Renkerran, David de la Roche, John son of John le Poer, Thomas Fitz Philip, Gilbert le Waleys, William de Cantelon, William de Cauntetone, Maurice Archdeacon, Reymund Kenefeg, Baldwin Fitz Philip, Gerard Fitz Maurice, John Crok, Nigel le Brun, John le White de Rathregan, Donald Ruagh Mac Carthy, Chetheric Obryan, John Haket, Walter Appelgard, Thomas and Stephen de Saresfeld, David son of John de Cogan, Bernard de Meath, William de Staunton, Milo Fitz Thomas, Robert Baret, Robert de Cauntetone, Philip le Bret, John and Richard de la Pille, William son of Philip Barry, William son of William Barry, Robert Arundel, Robert Fitz Peter, Edmund de Curey, John son of Robert de Obathun, David and Jordan de Cauntetone, William son of Philip de la Roche, Philip and John de Meath, Henry de Cogan, Janes de la Chapele, Richard Clement, Grote Kokerel, Odo O'Connor, Donald Oriel. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *rider*, m. 16d.]

Feb. 23. **48.** The K. to the same justiciary. Whereas John Fitz Thomas has recently shown that while he was on the K.'s service in Flanders some Irish malefactors and disturbers of the peace had burnt down his vill of Rathimegan, perpetrating homicides, robberies, and burnings in the adjacent lands, and had urgently prayed the K. to grant him the service of Ireland to aid in newly constructing a fortress against the Irish, for the advantage of Ireland and the firmer preservation of the K.'s peace; and whereas the K. had commanded the K.'s Council there that if they considered that this proposal would tend to those objects they should grant the service to John; and whereas John has not yet had the service, although it was granted to him by the justiciary and council, the K. commands that they cause John to have the service according to the tenor of the K.'s mandate. Morpeth. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]

Feb. 23. **49.** The K. to the same. Whereas the K. had directed him on Jan. 22, a. r. 26 [1297-8], after the death of William de Vescy, to make an extent of all his lands, &c. in Ireland, and assign dower to Isabella who was his wife according to law and custom of those parts; and although the justiciary by virtue of the K.'s mandate had assigned to her 11*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* yearly, receivable at Kildare by the hands of the sheriff of Kildare out of pleas and perquisites of the county (as appears by the assignment returned into the Chancery of England), yet the justiciary had not caused Isabella to have this sum. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to cause Isabella to have 11*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* Morpeth. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]

Feb. 24. **50.** Grant during pleasure to John de Balybin, for his good service in Scotland, of the bailiwick of the chief sergeancy of Offalan in Ireland, yearly rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin as much as other bailiffs were wont to render. Morpeth. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 29.]

1301-2.

Feb. 24.

51. Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to present Thomas son of John Fitz Thomas (for the good service which the latter had rendered in Scotland) to an ecclesiastical benefice of 100*l.* a year in Ireland. Morpeth. By petition under Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 28.]

March 2.

52. Writ not returnable directing the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause to be paid out of the K.'s treasure to Richard de Neyr, Gilbert de Hoem, and Stephen de la More, of Dronchendale, 38*l.* in which the K. is bound to them for certain articles taken from them for the use of John de St. John, the K.'s Lieutenant in Galloway. They shall charge the butler with the money, and the K. will cause it to be allowed to the Treasurer and Chamberlains in their next account at the Exchequer of England. [*Memoranda*, *Q.R.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, Rot. 60.]

1302.

April 4.

53. The K. having commanded John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland to replevy to Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, his liberty in Ireland until Easter next ensuing, now commands him to replevy that liberty to the earl until the same feast next following the previous one, and to certify to the K. the cause of caption. Newmarket. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]

April 12.

54. Deed whereby Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, grants and surrenders to the K. all the castles, vills, manors lands, and tenements held by him in fee in Ireland; to hold to the K. and his heirs for ever. Witnesses, John de Langeton, Archdeacon of Canterbury and Chancellor of England, Roger le Brabazon, justice of the K., John de Drogenesford, keeper of the K's wardrobe, John le Bygod, William de Ormesby, justice of the K., William de Carleton, Baron of the Exchequer, Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond the Trent, Hugh Wak, John Filliol, Robert de Bardelby, and others, Given at the Abbey of Colchester. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 14 d.]

April 12.

55. Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England, having granted to the K. all his castles, vills, lands, manors, and tenements, &c. in Ireland, as above, now grants to the K. all his goods and chattels in these castles, vills, lands, manors, and tenements Same witnesses. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 14 d.]

Easter.

56. Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of Easter, a. r. 30 :—

To John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, from	£	s.	d.
March 31, a. r. 30, until June 30 next ensuing, to wit, for 1 quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 500 <i>l.</i> , paid to William Carlion, his clerk	-	-	125 0 0
For Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 30 [April 22, 1302], until Michaelmas next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee of 40 <i>l.</i>	-	-	20 0 0
Robert de Littlebury, justice itinerant in the co. of Meath, from March 9, a. r. 30, until June 7			

	<i>£</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
next ensuing, to wit, for 1 quarter of a year, in payment of his annual fee of 40 marks -	6	13	4
John de Fonte, another justice itinerant in same county, from April 8, a. r. 30, until Oct. 7 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks -	13	6	8
William le Deveneis, the third justice itinerant in same county, from March 20, a. r. 30, until June 29 next ensuing, to wit, for 1 quarter of a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks -	6	13	4
William Alexander, the fourth justice itinerant in the same county, from April 8, a. r. 30, until Oct. 7th next ensuing, to wit, 1 half year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks	13	6	8
Richard Bacun, keeper of writs and rolls in the cyre of Meath, from the morrow of Epiphany, a. r. 30, until July 2 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 100s. -	0	50	0
Payment of minute fees of ministers of the Exchequer and other expenses for 41 days, to wit, from the morrow of the close of Easter, a. r. 30 [April 30, 1302], until the vigil of Pentecost, June 9, next ensuing, to wit, to John of Cirencester and John le Marshal, the Remembrancers, receiving 100 <i>l.</i> a year, their fees for this term, 25 <i>s.</i> ; two clerks writing rolls of account of the Exchequer, each receiving 5 <i>d.</i> a day while the Exchequer is open, for this term, 33 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> ; the clerk of the treasurer writing rolls and tallies receiving 5 <i>d.</i> a day while the Exchequer is open, for the same term, 17 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i> ; the clerk writing summonses, receiving 4 marks a year, for the same term, 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> ; John the doorkeeper at 20 <i>s.</i> a year, for this term, 5 <i>s.</i> ; 2 chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, at a fee of 50 <i>s.</i> each, and 2 <i>s.</i> for wax, for this term 26 <i>s.</i> Total, 6 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>			
For 14 dozens of parchment for the K.'s writs and rolls, 18 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> ; litter bought for the houses of the two Exchequers, 5 <i>d.</i> ; cloths bought for benches of the houses, 10 <i>d.</i> ; hampers, 8½ <i>d.</i> ; 16 ells of canvas for sacks to carry money and stitching the sacks, 6 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> ; bags, burses, and files, this term 6 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> ; ink, 12 <i>d.</i> ; dishes to hold money in the Receipt, 10 <i>d.</i> ; grinding knives to make tallies, 2 <i>d.</i> ; portage of bags and coffers from the castle to the Exchequer at the beginning of the terms and carrying			

£ s. d.

them back at the end of the term, 6*d.*; portage of money to the Holy Trinity this term, 4*d.* Total, 36*s.* 1½*d.*

To John, the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, for carrying writs and summonses to divers places in Ireland to levy the K's debts, 3*s.* 6*d.*; to the same for 4½ lbs. of green wax to seal summonses and writs, 4*s.* 6*d.* Total of this panel, 8*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

Total until now, 195*l.* 14*s.* 8½*d.*

For merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi*.

To Tholosanus Donati, attorney of Coppus Joseph, Coppus Cottenne and Taldus Janiani, and others their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, in part payment of 11,000*l.* in which the K. is bound to them, paid to Tholosanus by writ of *Liberate* of England - - - -

19 13 4

In the treasury at the Exchequer of England by John Wogan, 55*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

In the treasury there, by the same, for marriage of Margaret de Staunton, 60*l.* Total - -

115 6 8

by two tallies of the English Exchequer.

To Roger le Neir, Gilbert de Hoem, and Stephen de la More, of Drogheda, for certain articles bought of them for the use of John de St. John, *locum tenens* of the K. in Galway - - -

38 0 0

Michael Bishop of Ossory for 114 crannocks and 5 bushels of wheat bought from him and sent into Gascony for maintenance of the K's army there, by writ of Privy Seal - -

20 14 5½

WAR OF SCOTLAND. William de Caunton, late sheriff of Cork, to buy, provide, and send wines to Scotland, for supplies of the K.'s castles there paid to him - - - -

237 4 5

Second total. 430*l.* 18*s.* 10½*d.*

Total issues of term of Easter,

626*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.*

[*Q.R. Irish Exchequer*, 5½*s.* m. 7-8.]

1302.
Easter.

57. Writ of error on an Assise of *Novel Disscisin*, summoned at Drogheda before Thomas de Snyterby and his associates, between Richard Fitz Robert Fitz John and Master William de la Ryvere and William de Balygorman, of tenements in Platyn [Platin, co. Meath]. Very long pleading thereupon, in which it is urged that by statute of the K. assises of *Novel Disseisin* are only to be taken 3 times a year, to wit, between the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the gule of August [Aug. 1], the feast of the Exaltation and the octaves of St. Michael, and the feast of the Epiphany and the octaves of the Purification; the time is without these dates.

1302.

Common Pleas at Dublin before John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland.

Therefore it is considered that the said Richard shall recover his seisin with his damages taxed by the said assise at 340 marks, together with 60 marks beyond 340 marks, saving the right of Master William de la Cornere; Master William de la Ryvere and William de Balygorman are amerced for disseisin. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., Rot. 50-51, No. 169.*]

Easter. 58. Gross receipt in the term of Easter, a. r. 30, containing the following, among other entries:—

		£	s.	d.
<i>Monday, morrow of the Close of Easter, April 30.</i>				
Trim.	From Geoffrey de Geneville, of debts of divers persons - - - -		½	mark.
	John Wodelok, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Walter de Birford - -	0	20	0
	Drogheda towards Meath. Of farm of, by Robert le Sutherun - - - -	0	8	0
Uriel.	From Roger Roth, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - -	0	50	0
	The same, of arrears of his account - -	11	10	0
<i>Wednesday [May 2].</i>				
Dublin.	Adam de Cromelin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account by the Prior de Deuelegh [Duleek] and R[] le Fleming -	0	45	0
Waterford.	The mayor and bailiffs of city of, of debts of divers persons - - -	0	62	6
	The same, of a forfeited boat and fish sold - - - -	0	11	6
Dublin.	From Richard Taf, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by John Overse - -	0	7	1
<i>Friday [May 4].</i>				
Dublin.	Richard Talbot, senior, for having a writ -		½	mark.
<i>Saturday [May 5].</i>				
Dublin.	Richard de Crus, of fine for trespass -	0	24	0
Total of the week - 5 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>				
<i>Monday [May 7].</i>				
Dublin.	John Wodelok, the sheriff, of chattels of Roger Okuran, a felon and fugitive, by Stephen of Exeter and S[] his son	0	41	0
Trim.	From Stephen le Blake, of restitution of supplies at Trim, by Anselm Coterell, the seneschal - - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	Of farm of Chapelizod, by the Prior of Kilmainham - - - -	11	13	4
Wexford.	From William de Prendregaste, of fine -	0	17	8
Uriel.	Of issues of Castlefrank and of the manor of Ais, by Ralph Devening - -	22	0	0
Dublin.	Of farm of the city of Dublin, by Walter Flint and J[] de Hereford - -	37	6	0

		£	s.	d.
<i>Tuesday [May 8].</i>				
Dublin.	From John, vicar de Tavelagh, for having a writ - - - - -			$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Limerick.	Robert Bagot, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	85	15	11
<i>Wednesday [May 9].</i>				
Waterford.	From Reginald Russel, for rent of Decies, by John de Wealond - - - - -	17	6	8
Wexford.	Joan de Valence, of arrears of her account, by Adam de la Roche, the seneschal - - - - -	25	0	0
	Adam de la Roche, the seneschal, because he did not pay his <i>proffer</i> - - - - -			1 mark.
	The same, of debts of divers persons - - - - -			1 mark.
Kildare.	From Albert de Kenlee, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	Henry de Belinges, keeper of the lands of Geoffrey Lissen at Cork, of arrears of his account - - - - -		0	22 0
	Richard Taf, the sheriff, of arrears of his account of forfeited chattels of Robert Fitz Robert - - - - -			$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
	The same, of the same, of forfeited chattels of J[ohn] le Lu, dean of St. Canice, Kilkenny - - - - -		0	15 0
<i>Thursday [May 10].</i>				
Waterford.	Of rent of Admethan, by Jordan de Exon - - - - -	10	6	8
Connaught.	Of rent of lands which belonged to William le Fleming, a felon, by the same - - - - -		0	0 8
	Of rent of lands which belonged to Adam le Fleming, a felon, by the same - - - - -		0	11 3
Tipperary.	From Walter Uncle, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by W. le Bret - - - - -		0	10 0
Limerick.	Henry le Walleis, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by J. le Walleis - - - - -		0	50 0
Connaught.	Of rent of Admekin, by Walter de Redlesford - - - - -	13	0	0
<i>Friday [May 11].</i>				
Dublin.	From the mayor and bailiffs of Dublin, of arrears of their account, of the curtilage of Jordan le Cutiller - - - - -		0	6 0
	The Abbot of Clonard, of fine for having peace - - - - -		0	30 0
<i>Saturday [May 12].</i>				
Cork.	Of farm of the city of, by Adam Keith - - - - -	26	13	4
<i>Monday [May 14].</i>				
Dublin.	From Thomas of Crumlin, of arrears of the rent of Crumlin, by Adam son of Adam le Latimer - - - - -		0	20 0
Kildare.	Of rent of Tristeldermot and Gavernagh, by W[] de Ivethorn - - - - -	14	0	0
<i>Tuesday [May 15].</i>				
Tipperary.	From Adam de St. Albin, of arrears of his account - - - - -	7	6	8

	£	s.	d.
Andrew de Keting, of fine for conspiracy	0	33	4
Walter le Bret, the sheriff, of forfeited			
chattels of Reymund de Carru - -	0	40	0
The same, of arrears of his account -	0	50	0
Of profit of the county of Tipperary, by			
the same - - - -	0	100	0
Of debts of divers persons, by the same -	40	10	10
<i>Wednesday [May 16].</i>			
Dublin. From William de Meones, for farm of a mill			
near the castle of Dublin, by H[]			
de Freynes - - - -	0	67	2
<i>Thursday [May 17].</i>			
Cork, city. From John de Winchedon and William			
Pollard, of arrears of their account of			
supplies - - - -	0	13	3 $\frac{1}{4}$
<i>Friday [May 18].</i>			
Limerick. Of farm of the city of, by Gaillard de			
Ponfreit - - - -	30	0	0
The mayor and citizens of, of arrears of			
their account - - - -	10	0	0
Of issues of pools of, by Maurice le Glover			
and Robert de Paunton - - - -	9	0	0
Dublin. Of arrears of farm of Cromlin, by Adam de			
Cromlin - - - -	0	16	0
Of farm of Cromlin, by the same - - -	0	20	0
<i>Saturday [May 19].</i>			
Waterford. Of rent of Decies by Reginald Russel -	8	14	5
Cork. From Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of his			
debts, in supplies at Cork - - -	107	0	22
The same, of fine for transgression in the same			
supplies - - - -	10	0	0
<i>Monday [May 21].</i>			
Escheator. Of issues of the escheatry, by Walter de			
la Haye - - - -	31	0	0
Carlow. From Richard de la Rokeel, the seneschal,			
of debts of divers persons - - -	0	100	0
Dublin. From Richard Taf, the sheriff, of issues of			
forfeited lands, of Luke le Marshal -	0	13	4
<i>Tuesday [March 22].</i>			
Cork. From William de Caunton, the sheriff, of debts			
of divers persons - - - -	100	0	0
Tipperary. Of farm of Carrikmacgriffin, by Richard			
de Valle - - - -	20	marks.	
From Robert de Otery and Richeman de			
Welles, of fine for buying and selling pol-			
lards, by J[] Darbois - - -	0	60	0
<i>Wednesday [March 23].</i>			
Cork. From William de Cauntetone, the sheriff, of			
chattels of felons and fugitives - -	40	0	0
Robert Fitz Maurice, of farm for having the			
sergeancy of co. of Cork, by Gerald Fitz			
Maurice - - - -	0	2	6

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	From Hugh Purcel, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	10	marks.	
Escheatry.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the escheatry, by Richard Gernun - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	Of rent of Bray, by William Fox - -	0	38	0
Escheatry.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of escheatry, by John Avelan - - - -	0	40	0
<i>Thursday [March 24].</i>				
Cork.	William de Mapelton, for having the sergeancy of county of - - - -	0	3	4
	John de Curcy, for his relief - - - -	0	50	0
	Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	9	18	1 $\frac{3}{4}$
	Of the commonalty of the county of Cork, of fine for transgression - - - -	37	15	3
	From William Fitz Philip, Tirri Conchur, Ofe- whan, and others, for the same - - - -	0	5	0
	Roger le Blund, the coroner, for the same - -	0	5	0
	The vills of St. Stephen, Douglas, and others, for escape of Richard Osemund - - - -	0	50	0
	The vills of St. Stephen, Milltown, and others, for escape of Philip de Slefardagh - - - -	0	50	0
	Philip Beket, the coroner, for transgression - -	0	16	8
	Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	175	17	8 $\frac{3}{4}$
Kilkenny.	Cathel O'Connor, of fine for having peace, by Jordan of Exeter, in cows - - - -	0	40	0
Connaught.	Of rent of Admekin, by Walter de Rid- lesford - - - -	29	0	0
	Total - - - -	293 <i>l.</i>	13 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
<i>Friday [March 25].</i>				
Waterford.	Of issues of 50 acres of land de Mach- mille, by Maurice Russel, the sheriff - -	$\frac{1}{2}$	mark.	
	John Fitz William le Poer and others, for default in the custody of peace - - - -	0	40	0
	Thomas de la Keine, for licence to re- enter his lands - - - -	0	25	0
	Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	5	15	0
	Stephen and Walter le Poer and others, of fine for transgression - - - -	85	16	8
	Richard de Anten, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Eustace le Poer - -	0	100	0
	Total - - - -	110 <i>l.</i>	16 <i>s.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>
<i>Saturday [March 26].</i>				
Tipperary.	The elect de Kildalo, of fine for trans- gression - - - -	0	53	4
Escheatry.	From Walter de la Haye, for arrears of his account of the archbishopric of Dublin, by Maurice de Rochfort - - - -	44	0	0
Limerick.	From MacLaghlin O'Kennedy, of fine for transgression, by the same Maurice - -	10	0	0

		£	s.	d.
	Nicholas le Deveneis, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	50	0
Kilkenny.	From Nicholas Avenil, for marriage of Juliana de Clare, by P[] Ulf -	0	66	8
Limerick.	Adam Creting, of arrears of his account, of issues of Cathircorni, by the same -	10	3	4
Kilkenny.	Ralph de Monthermer, and Joan his wife, of arrears of their account, by the same seneschal - - - -	0	26	8
	Of aid promised to the K. in the co. of Kilkenny, by the same - - -	87	7	9½
Escheatry.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of escheatry, by N [] de Chilterham - -	6	0	19
	From the same, of the same, by the Prior of Kilmainham - - - -	10	marks.	
Waterford.	John Baret, for prisage of wines of the city of Waterford - - -	0	40	0
	The same, of arrears of his account -	0	20	0
	Total - - - - 217 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 8½ <i>d.</i>			
<i>Monday [May 28].</i>				
	From Walter de la Haye, of issues of the escheatry, by Richard de Exon - -	5	marks.	
Cork.	Maurice de Cauntetone, because he did not become a knight - - - -	5	marks.	
	The same, for pledge of Donald MacLatherci and David O'Kosse with their sequels, to have peace - - - -	0	23	4
Dublin.	Richard Taf, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Sir J[] de Bermingham, knight, of issues of his forfeited lands -	0	40	0
	The same sheriff, of the same, by John de Freines - - - -	1	mark.	
	Of rent of Crumlin, by John Russel -	4	0	0
	Total - - - - 30 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>			
<i>Tuesday [May 29].</i>				
Merchants of Lucca.	From the merchants of the company of <i>Ricardi</i> of Lucca, of their English debts, by G[erard] Chimbard - -	77	17	9½
	The same, of the same, by the same - - - -	5	marks.	
<i>Friday [June 1].</i>				
Uriel.	From Roger Roth, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Walter Hauberg - -	5	marks.	
Kerry.	Of issues de Anach, for debts of Thomas Fitz Maurice, by Richard de Cantelou, the sheriff - - - -	0	55	0
	Richard de Cantelou, the sheriff, for escapes -	0	40	0
	Of profit of the co. of Kerry, by the same sheriff - - - -	5	marks.	
	The same sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	37	0	7
Escheatry.	From Walter de la Haye, of issues of the escheatry, by the same sheriff - -	0	52	4

	£	s.	d.
Uriel. Hugh de Clinton, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	0	0	12
Waterford. Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by Eustace le Poer - - -	4	6	8
Uriel. Of issues of Castlefrank and the manor of Ais, by Ralph Devening - - - - -	0	46	8
Dublin. Of arrears of the farm of Tassagard, by William le Archer - - - - -	0	40	0
Of the same, by Richard Brun - - - - -	0	20	0
Total - - - - -	71	5s.	4d.

Saturday [June 2].

Waterford. From Reginald Brun, of fine for conspiracy, by J[] de la Hide - - -	0	46	8
Total of the week - - - - -	185	l.	3s. 1½d.

Monday [June 4].

Dublin. From Henry de Freines, of arrears of his account of the mill near the castle of Dublin	0	9	2
Of rent of Crumlin, by John Russel - - -	0	70	0
Tipperary. From Geoffrey le Bret, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	0	9	8
Dublin. From Richard of Exeter, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Nicholas de Cruys - - - - -	0	20	0

Tuesday [June 5].

Dublin. The same, of the same, by Richard de Cruis	0	12	0
Limerick. Of aid promised to the K. in the co. of, by Robert Bagot, the sheriff - - - - -	8	12	8
Of the same, by the same sheriff, in victuals at Cork - - - - -	119	0	0
Dublin. From John le Decer, of arrears of his account of victuals of Scotland - - - - -	18	3	4
Kildare. John Pipart, of his chattels forfeited, by Edmund le Botiller - - - - -	7	0	0
Tipperary. From Edmund le Botiller, of his debts - - - - -	8	0	0
Total - - - - -	161	l.	8s. 0½d.

Thursday [June 7].

Dublin. Patrick and Geoffrey Chevere and others, of fine for transgressions, by N[icholas] Bishop of Leighlin - - - - -	5	marks.	
Dublin. The merchants of the company of <i>Frisco-baldi</i> , of issues of the Exchange, Dublin, by Tholosanus Donati - - - - -	210	0	0
Total - - - - -	214	l.	6s. 8d.

Friday [June 8].

Waterford. From Reginald Brown, of fine for conspiracy, by John de la Hide - - - - -	0	20	0
Uriel. Richard of Exeter, for 16 hogsheads of wine, of debt of his father, sold to him - - -	0	60	0
Escheatry. Walter de la Haye, of arrears of his account of the archbishopric of Dublin, of			

	£	s.	d.
goods of Clondalkin, by W[] de Kenlee - - - - -	0	76	8
Total receipt of the week, 389 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 6½ <i>d.</i> , proved.			
Total of two weeks, 574 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> , proved.			
Total of Easter term, 2,025 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 8¾ <i>d.</i>			
[Q.R., <i>Irish Exchequer</i> , <i>523</i> , m. 9-13.]			

1302. **59.** Maurice Fitz Maurice and Arnold de Burdens, canons of the church of Limerick, announcing to the K. the death of G[erald] late Bishop of Limerick, have the K.'s letters of licence to elect. St. Alban's. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 26.]
- April 9. **60.** The church of Limerick being vacant by the death of Ger[ald] late bishop thereof, Masters Maurice Fitz Maurice and Arnold de Burdens had come to the K. with letters of the Dean and Chapter praying licence to elect. The K. therefore directs John de Langton, his chancellor, to cause them to have letters of licence under the Great Seal. Given under Privy Seal. St. Alban's. [*Royal Letters*, 3602.]
- April 12. **61.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, had surrendered to the K. all his castles, vills, manors, lands, and tenements in Ireland, as appears by his deed thereupon, and had by his letters patent granted to the K. all his goods and chattels existing therein, the K. commands the justiciary to take seisin thereof and of the goods and chattels in the K.'s name, and to safely keep them until further orders. Wendover. [*Fine Rolls*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]
- April 12. **62.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to take possession of all castles, vills, manors, and lands, &c. in Ireland, surrendered to the K. by Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, and of all the goods and chattels granted to the K. by the same. The justiciary shall answer thereon at the Exchequer. Wendover. [*Originalia*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- April 13. **63.** Grant for life to Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, of the castles of Bristol and Nottingham, for the surrender he had made of all his lands in England, Wales, and Ireland, with certain exceptions. Wendover. *Vacated because restored.* [*Pat.*, *Edw. I.*, m. 25.]
- April 16. **64.** Geoffrey canon of the church of Cork, announcing to the K. the death of Robert late Bishop of Cork, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 26.]
- April 24. **65.** Recognizance by John Fitz Thomas, Theobald son of Theobald de Verdun, and Alan son of William Fitz Warin, to Gerard de Orum for 105*l.*, whereof they will repay at the feast of Pentecost next ensuing 50*l.*, and in the quinzaine of St. Michael following 55*l.* The money if not then repaid may be levied out of their lands and chattels in Ireland, and in the counties of Stafford, Northampton, and Oxon. Devizes. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 15 d.]

1302.
 April 26. **66.** William de Rivers remaining by licence in England removes John Atte Marsh, whom, with John son of Richard Petipas, he had attorned in all pleas and plaints in Ireland, and substitutes Roger le Curtays. To endure for 1 year from Oct. 14 next ensuing. Devizes, [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 22.]
- April 28. **67.** Licence to Edmund de Mortimer to give to Theobald de Verdun, junior, in free marriage with Matilda, Edmund's daughter, the castle and manor of Donmask, in Ireland, which Edmund holds of the K. *in capite*. Licence to Theobald de Verdun, senior, to give to the said Theobald, junior, and Matilda, 200 marcates of land in his manor of Loghsuedy, also held of the K. *in capite*. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]
- April 28. **68.** The K., having directed the justiciary as in April 12, further commands him that having held the seisin for 40 days, so that if it be manifest, notorious, and continued, he shall restore the castles, vills, manors, and lands and tenements aforesaid to the earl, to hold according to the form of a transcript which the K. sends, and shall cause the K.'s charter under the seal which the K. uses in Ireland to be made thereupon, and all goods and chattels existing therein, with all issues received thereout, to be delivered to the earl of the K.'s gift. When he has performed the premises the justiciary shall certify to the K. thereupon under his seal. The K. sends his valets Walter de Gylling and William de Walmesford to see that the premises are carried out as aforesaid. Mandate to admit them, or one of them, for the purpose. Devizes. [*Fine Rolls*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]
- May 1. **69.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to provide in Ireland, in addition to the victuals which the K. had already ordered, 2,000 quarters of wheat, 2,000 quarters of oats, 1,000 quarters of malt, and 100 hogsheads of wine, and to send them to Newcastle upon Ayr to the receivers of the K.'s stores there. Sends Richard de Warding as supervisor. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 23.]
- May 2. **70.** Luke, the dean, and the chapter of the church of Limerick to the K. Gerald, their late bishop being deceased, and licence to elect having been granted to them they had unanimously elected on the above day Robert de Dundofnyld, canon of their church, a man devout, fit to rule their church, useful to the K. and to Ireland, and in their judgment faithful, as Bishop of Limerick. Pray that the K. will give the royal assent and direct letters to the Archbishop of Cashal to confirm the election. [*Royal Letters*, 4360.]
- Trinity. **71.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 30 :—
 Maurice de Rochefort, *locum tenens* of John Wogan,
 chief justiciary of Ireland, from June 30,
 a. r. 30, until Sept. 29 next ensuing, to wit,
 one quarter of a year, in part payment of

	£	s.	d.
his fee of 500 <i>l.</i> , which the K. granted to him while he held this office - -	125	0	0
Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following the chief justiciary, from Dec. 13, a. r. 30, until June 14 next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 <i>l.</i> - - -	20	0	0
The same Walter holding the same pleas from June 15, a. r. 30, until Sept. 15 next ensuing, to wit, one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 <i>l.</i> - - -	10	0	0
John de Fresingfeld assigned in the place of Walter l'Enfaunt, while the latter was attending to pleas of the K. in the eyre of the county of Meath, from Sept. 15, a. r. 30, until Dec. 13 next ensuing, to wit, one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 <i>l.</i> - -	10	0	0
Walter l'Enfaunt, justice itinerant in the county of Meath, from Sept. 15, a. r. 30, until Dec. 13 next ensuing, to wit, one quarter of a year, in part payment of his fee of 40 <i>l.</i> - -	10	0	0
<i>Not allowed because no eyre was held at this time.</i>			
Simon de Ludegate, chief justice, C. P., Dublin, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 30, until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40 <i>l.</i> - - -	20	0	0
Thomas de Chadesworth, justice, C. P., Dublin, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 30, until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks - - -	13	6	8
Thomas de Sniterby, another justice of the same bench, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 30, until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks - - -	13	6	8
Henry de Thrapestone, keeper of writs and rolls, C. P., Dublin, from Dec. 17, a. r. 30, to June 18 next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 100 <i>s.</i> -	0	50	0
Walter l'Enfaunt, keeper of the castle of Kildare, in part payment of his fee of 10 <i>l.</i> , from Jan. 15, a. r. 30 [1301-2], until July 15 next ensuing, to wit, for one half year - -	4	0	0
And thereof the 4 <i>l.</i> aforesaid belong to Walter from Jan. 15 aforesaid until March 29 next ensuing, being 74 days, because on the latter day Walter demised the custody of the said castle to Albert de Kenley by writ of England.			
To the said Albert in full payment of 10 <i>l.</i> aforesaid, until July 15 - - -	6	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Simon de Ludegate, constable of the castle of Dublin, for custody thereof from March 1, a. r. 30, until Saturday, vigil of Pentecost, June 9 next ensuing, 101 days, at which latter date Simon demised the custody of the castle to John le Usscher by writ of England - - - - -	0	101	0
To the same John, for custody of the castle from June 10 in same year until Aug. 31 next ensuing, 83 days - - - - -	4	3	0
Walter Wogan, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, for custody thereof from Jan 30, a. r. 30, until Oct. 30 next ensuing, to wit, for 3 quarters of a year - - -	75	0	0
Hugh de Lascy, keeper of the castle of Adlon [Athlone], for custody thereof from Feb. 17, a. r. 30, until Nov. 17 next ensuing, to wit, for 3 quarters of a year - - - - -	30	0	0
The Abbot of St. Thomas, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 30, until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in payment of 20 marks a year of the K.'s constituted alms, which he ought yearly to receive at the Exchequer of Dublin - - - - -	6	13	4
John of Chester, commander of 14 Welshmen, sent to preserve the peace, for their wages from the morrow of the Annunciation, a. r. 30 [March 26, 1302], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for 188 days at 2 <i>d.</i> each, 21 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>			
To John of Chester, his own wages during that time at 4 <i>d.</i> a day, 62 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> Total - - - - -	25	0	16
Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland from Easter, a. r. 30, to the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in payment of his fee of 40 <i>l.</i> - - -	20	0	0
Adam de Bodington, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, in payment of his fee of 10 <i>l.</i> , for the same period - - - - -	0	100	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, in payment of his fee of 20 marks, for the same period - - - - -	6	13	4
William de Meones, another Baron of the same Exchequer, in payment of his fee of 20 marks, for the same period - - - - -	6	13	4
Gilbert de Arderne, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, in payment of his fee of 10 marks, for the same period - - - - -	0	66	8
Henry de Waleton, another Chamberlain of the same Exchequer, in payment of his fee of 10 marks, for the same period - - - - -	0	66	8
Payment of minute fees, &c., as <i>ante</i> , for 46 days, to wit, from Monday next after the			

£ s. d.

octaves of the Holy Trinity and morrow of St. John the Baptist, June 25, a. r. 30, until Thursday, vigil of St. Laurence next ensuing, Aug. 9, to wit, John de Cirencester and John le Marshall, Remembrancers of the Exchequer, 100s. in the office; two clerks writing rolls of account of the Exchequer, each receiving 5*d.* a day, while the Exchequer is open in the office, for the said time, 65*s.*; to the same for their robes for this year, 40*s.*; the clerk of the Treasurer writing rolls and tallies, receiving 5*d.* a day, while the Exchequer is open, in the office, for the same time, 32*s.* 6*d.*; the clerk writing summonses, 4 marks a year in that office, for that time, 13*s.* 4*d.*; two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer, at 50*s.* each for their fee, and for wax, 2*s.*; for the term, 26*s.*; John the doorkeeper receiving a year, 20*s.* for custody of the door, for his fee of this term, 5*s.* Total, 10*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*

Litter bought for the houses of the barons and receipt, 8*d.*; knives bought for making tallies, one puncher bought to perforate false money, 9*d.*; 6 great bags and 16 burses bought to place divers accounts, and files bought, 9*s.* 8*d.*; mats bought for benches of the two Exchequers, 10*d.*; dishes bought to place money on, 7*d.*; a hamper to place letters, 3½*d.*; coffers and bags to be carried from the castle to the Exchequer in the beginning of the term, and carrying back the same at the end of the term, 6*d.* Portage of money to the Holy Trinity, this term, 6*d.*; 5 locks bought for divers doors of the Exchequer, 6*d.*; 14 ells of canvas bought to make sacks to place money in, 6*s.* 5*d.*; sewing the sacks, 5*s.* 5*d.*; 21 dozen of parchment for rolls and writs of the K. to transcribe by divers clerks, and divers extracts to levy the K.'s debts, 28*s.*; ink this term, 12*d.* Total, 48*s.* 7½*d.*

John the doorkeeper, for 3 lbs. of green wax bought to seal the K.'s summonses and writs, 3*s.*; the same John for carrying divers summonses and writs to divers places in Ireland to levy the K.'s debts, 3*s.*; total, 6*s.*; sum of the panel, 13*l.* 0*s.* 7½*d.*

Total, 266*l.* 8*s.* 1½*d.*

ℓ s. d.

Sir Henry Cantok, the knight, 17ℓ. 14s. 3d. for his pay, and other items to be accounted in the K.'s wardrobe, as appears by the K.'s writ under Privy Seal, delivered to Master Thomas Cantok. Total, 17ℓ. 14s. 3d.

THE WAR OF SCOTLAND.

PAY OF THE BARONS OF THE CINQUE PORTS. To Hamo Robert, master of the ship THE HOLY CROSS of Hastings, for his pay, 21ℓ.; two constables and 50 mariners in the ship, and going from the port of Dublin towards Scotland in aid of the K.'s war there, to wit, from Thursday after the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, August 31, a. r. 29 (1301), until the day of St. Michael next ensuing, for 30 days, to wit, to the master aforesaid, and each constable 6d. a day, and each mariner 3d. a day.

For merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence.

To Tholosanus Donati, attorney of Coppus Josef, Coppus Cotenue, and Taldus Janiani, and others their associates, merchants of that company, 154ℓ. 3s. 7d. in part payment of 11,000ℓ. in which the K. is bound to them, paid to Tolosanus, 310ℓ.

To the same Tholosanus, attorney of the same, 20ℓ. in part payment of the sum paid to the same by writ of England. Total, 184ℓ. 4s. 7d. by three letters.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{2}$, m. 8-13.]

1302.	72.	Gross receipt in the term of Trinity, a. r. 30 :—			
Trinity.		<i>Monday next after the octaves of the Holy Trinity, morrow of St. John the Baptist, June 25.</i>			
Kildare.		From John Wogan, for having the marriage of Margaret de Staunton, in Ireland -	ℓ	s.	d.
			60	0	0
Trim.		John, Bailiff de Killen, for himself and pledges, because attached he came not -		0	5 0
		Geoffrey de Geneville, of debts of divers persons -		0	7 7
Kildare.		Of rent of lands which belonged to John de Mohun, by Margaret Wogan -	27	16	8
Tipperary.		From Walter Uncle, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by the tenants of Brunganeston -		0	16 8
English debts.		The merchants of company of <i>Ricardi</i> of Lucca, of English debts, by Gerard Chimbard -	197	6	8
Dublin.		Of arrears of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blund -	15	0	0
			c	2	

		£	s.	d.
	Of rent of Esker, by Henry Kishok -	4	0	0
	Of farm of Tassagard, by Richard Beg -	0	40	0
	Of arrears of same farm, by William Archer - - - -	0	32	0
	Of issues of the mill of Tassagard, by Margaret Poding - - - -	0	20	0
	Of arrears of the farm of Tassagard, by Robert le Devenois and Simon de Camerâ -	0	36	0
	Total - - - -	321l.	9s.	6d.
<i>Tuesday [June 26].</i>				
Uriel.	Of issues of Castlefrank and the manor de Ais, by Ralph Devening - - - -	0	30	0
Escheatry.	From Walter de la Haye, of issues of archbishopric of Dublin, of arrears of his account, by Richard le Blund - -	0	10	0
	Richard de Exon, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by N. de Cruis - -	0	17	8
Kildare.	Of rent of Tristeld[ermot] and Gavernagh, by Walter de Ivethorn - - - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	From Richard Taf, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by William Becan - -	0	16	0
	Total - - - -	11l.	5s.	8d.
<i>Wednesday [June 27].</i>				
Uriel.	Gilbert O'Molodi, of fine for transgression, by Henry Vernail - - - -	0	40	0
<i>Saturday [June 30].</i>				
Kilkenny.	From Kathel O'Coneghor, of fine for having peace, by Jordan de Exon, in cows - - - -	4	13	4
Kildare.	Of rent of Mainan, by David le Blund -	9	8	4
Dublin.	From Richard de Exon, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by N[] de Cruis - - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.		
	Total of week - - - -	349l.	3s.	6d.
<i>Monday, July 2.</i>				
Dublin.	From Walter de la Haye, of arrears of his account of the archbishopric of Dublin, by Nicholas Lonsquier, of fine - -	0	30	0
Cork.	William Mapelton, for having the sergeancy of county of Cork - - - -	0	3	4
	From John de Curci, for his relief - -	0	50	0
	From Roger de Stapelton, the sheriff, of arrears of his account of the county of Cork - - - -	0	20	2
	From the same Roger, the sheriff, of arrears of his account of the county of Tipperary -	0	11	0
	Donald Og MacCarthy, of fine for all transgressions, by John Fitz Robert - -	0	40	0
	Adam de Creting, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	43	4
	The mayor and commonalty of Cork, for transgression - - - -	10 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
From Thomas Fitz Philip, the sheriff, because he did not do his duty - - -	0	32	6
John de Cogan, for himself, his burgesses, Irishmen, and others, for transgression -	13	3	6
Donald Og MacCarthy, of fine for transgression, by John de Barry - - -	0	100	0
William de Caunton, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	0	113	4
The whole county of Cork, of fine for transgression - - - -	0	100	0
From Nicholas Bishop of Cloyne, for himself and his clerics, of fine for transgression -	5	marks.	
Gerald Fitz Maurice, of chattels of Cristok, who was the wife of Cathel O'Regan -	1	mark.	
The city of Cork, for escape of John O'Couni, a fugitive - - - -	0	63	7
Howel, chaplain of Boteauvant, of fine for transgression - - - -	0	5	0
From Brother Robert le Erseekne of Bridgetown, of fine for transgression - -	0	20	0
John Harding, the coroner, of fine for concealment - - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$	mark.	
The <i>Villata</i> de Mora, for escape of William Stakepol - - - -	0	12	6
Philip de Barry de Kilbrin, of fine for himself and his men of that cantred - -	0	100	0
The <i>villatæ</i> de Bruntinig, Moiolureth, and Langkin, for escape of Molaugh MacCormuk, by D[] du Barri -			
The same <i>villatæ</i> for escape of Malim Moor Omolgrin, by J[] Omolkennis -			
The commonalty of the city of Cork, of fine for false judgment and other transgressions - - - -	12	12	0
Eustace le Noble, the chief sergeant, for escape of Jordan Bastard - -	4	10	0
The commonalty of the county of Cork, of aid promised to the K. - - - -	24	2	9
Total - - - -	222	14s.	5d.

Tuesday [July 3].

Tipperary. From Adam de Clere, the sheriff, of his account by John Punchardun - -	0	20	0
---	---	----	---

Wednesday [July 4].

Kildare. Albert de Kenlee, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	12	0	0
Escheatry. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the escheatry, of arrears of Baliauly, by John Assik - - - -	0	20	0
Uriel. William de la Hacche, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	100	0

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	Nicholas de Indeberge, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - -		5	marks.
	Total - - -	24	6s.	8d.
	Total of the week -	259	11s.	1d.
<i>Wednesday [July 11].</i>				
Dublin.	Adam de Crumlin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account by Simon de Ludgate -		$\frac{1}{2}$	mark.
	The same, of the same, by Nicholas of Chilternham - - -		$\frac{1}{2}$	mark.
	Thorosanus Donati, attorney of the merchants of the company of <i>Friscobaldi</i> , of arrears of his account of the exchange -	310	0	0
	William Barbe de or, for licence to agree -	0	3	4
	Total - - -	313	3s.	4d.
<i>Thursday [July 12].</i>				
Dublin.	Richard Taf, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, for the vill of Crocard, of Kildare, for escape of William Blabi -		0	3 0
<i>Friday [July 13].</i>				
Dublin.	The Abbot of Blessed Mary, near Dublin, of fine for transgression - - -		5	marks.
	Robert le Woder, of arrears of his account of prisage of wines of the city of Dublin -	20	0	0
	Total - - -	24	6s.	8d.
<i>Saturday [July 14].</i>				
Dublin.	From Henry de Freines, of arrears of his account of the mill near the castle of Dublin - - -		0	20 0
Kildare.	Of rent of Mainan, by David le Blund -		0	19 0
	Total of week -	341	5s.	4d.
<i>Monday, July 16.</i>				
Tipperary.	From the commonalty of the vill of Cashel, of aid promised to the K., by Hugh of Norwich - - -		8	18 4
<i>Wednesday [July 18].</i>				
Dublin.	Of rent of Corkagh, by Henry de Beling -		0	25 8
Kildare.	Of rent of Mainan, by David le Blund -		0	8 10
<i>Saturday [July 21].</i>				
Escheatry.	From Walter de la Haye, of issues of escheatry, by Nicholas de Cruis - -		0	30 0
<i>Monday [July 23].</i>				
Dublin.	Of arrears of the farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blund - -		7	0 0
<i>Thursday [July 26].</i>				
Dublin.	From Arnold Donde, of issues of New Leighlin, by N[icholas] Bishop of Leighlin -	40	0	0
	Of rent of Corkagh, by Henry de Beling -		0	20 9
	From Henry le Marshal and R[] de Wileby, of goods of foreign merchants, by Adam de Bodington - - -		1	mark.

	£	s.	d.
From J[ohn] de Saunford, formerly arch- bishop of Dublin, of his debts in the stables, by Adam de Bodington -	0	20	0
William Cadel, of chattels of Brother S[tephen] de Fulburne, by the same Adam - - - - -	5	marks.	
<i>Friday [July 27].</i>			
Kildare. Of rent of Mainan, by David le Blund -	0	15	0
Total of the week, 22 <i>l.</i> 19 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
<i>Monday [July 30].</i>			
Dublin. Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blund - - - - -	17	12	0
Of arrears of same farm, by the same William - - - - -	24	0	0
<i>Tuesday [July 31].</i>			
Drogheda. From the mayor and bailiffs of Drogheda towards Uriel, of arrears of their ac- count in surplusages of victuals, by G[erald] Fitz J[ohn] and R[eginald] Brun - - - - -	148	0	12
The same, of arrears of their farm in the same surplusages, by G[erald] and Regi- nald - - - - -	8	6	0
Dublin. Of rent of Bray, by Thomas Comin -	4	0	0
Total - - - - -	160 <i>l.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
<i>Thursday [Aug. 2].</i>			
Dublin. From Richard Taf, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Richard Kinlee - -	0	20	0
<i>Friday [Aug. 3].</i>			
Dublin. The <i>villata</i> de Nobre, because it did not fully come - - - - -	0	13	4
The <i>villata</i> of Kells, for the same - - -	0	13	4
Adam de Holywood, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	0	30	0
William, the clerk, of Slane, because he did not perform the office of coroner, and for other transgressions - - - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$	mark.	
The <i>villata</i> of Drunkoneragh, because it did not fully come to the coroner's in- quisition - - - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$	mark.	
Adam de Holywood, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -			
Total - - - - -	12 <i>l.</i>	11 <i>s.</i>	10 <i>d.</i>
<i>Saturday [Aug. 4].</i>			
Dublin. From the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of aid promised to the K., by tenants of St. Sepulchre - - - - -	0	100	0
From Adam de Cromelin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account for Nicholas de Berkelee, of fine - - - - -	0	40	0

	£	s.	d.
The mayor and bailiffs of Dublin, of aid promised to the K., by William Fanti-			
nel - - - - -	6	0	0
Kildare. Of rent of Mainan, by David le Blund	0	15	0
Uriel. From Roger Roth, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	4	0	0
Total of the week, 234 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
<i>Monday, Aug. 6.</i>			
Kerry. Of profit of the county of Kerry, by Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff - - -	0	40	0
Connaught. Of rent of Admekin, by Walter de Riddlesford - - - - -	8	0	0
Dublin. From Letitia, who was the wife of Hugh Tyrel, for licence to marry - - -	4	0	0
Kildare. Albert de Kenlee, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	10	0	0
Total - - - - - 39 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>			
<i>Tuesday [Aug. 7].</i>			
Waterford. From Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of his debts, by R[] Brun and R[] de St. Michael - - - - -	0	46	8
Total of 4 days - 43 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
Total of 2 weeks and 4 days,			
300 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
Total of this term until now,			
1,266 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>			
Receipts of the middle time.			
Dublin. Of aid promised to the K. in the city of 51 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> , by N[icholas] Clere and R[] Lauweles - - - - -	51	13	4
Of Richard Taf, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Richard Knil - - -	1	mark.	
Of farm of Tassagard, by Richard Beg - - -	9	0	0
Of arrears of same farm, by the same - - -	0	46	0
Of rent of Crumlin, by John de Crumlin - - -	0	37	4
Uriel. Roger Roth, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, in victuals at Drogheda - - -	35	0	0
Wexford. Joan de Valence, of arrears of her account, by Adam de la Roche, the seneschal - - -	25	0	0
Adam de la Roche, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	0	33	4
Waterford. From Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	20	0	0
Dublin. Of aid promised to the K. in the city of, for Bartholomew Crek, by T[] de Coventry and J[] le Decer - - -	10	0	0
Kerry. Of issues of lands of John de Curci, by James de Keting - - - - -	6	0	0
Tipperary. From Walter le Bret, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by the son of G[] Salle - - - - -	0	100	0

	£	s.	d.
Kerry. Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - -	14	7	5
Total of the middle time, 183 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
Total of Trinity term, with the middle time - 1,449 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
Total of the terms of Easter and Trinity, 3,474, 19 <i>s.</i> 7½ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
Total of a. r. 30, 6,159 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
Whereof 705 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i> are received, of aid granted to the K. in Ireland ; 530 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 8½ <i>d.</i> , of merchants of the company of <i>Ricardi</i> of Lucca, in part payment of the debts to the K. ; 73 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> of the new custom of wools, hides, and woolfells, 13 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> , received from Geoffrey de Genneville of loan to him in the K.'s wardrobe ; 7 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> of issues of the lands of Geoffrey de Lisiniaco, who is of the power of the K. of France, and which are in the K.'s hand, by reason of the war between the K. and the king of France ; 26 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> of forfeited goods of foreign merchants of the power of the king of France ; 26 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 9½ <i>d.</i> of restitution of victuals sent into Scotland ; 60 <i>s.</i> of profit on purchase of <i>pollards</i> ; 22 <i>l.</i> of prisage of wines ; and 70 <i>l.</i> of issues of the Exchange of Dublin, by Tholosanus Donati.			
And so there remain of great receipt,			
	4,326 <i>l.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>	1 <i>d.</i>

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, m. 14-18.*]

Trinity. **73.** Roll of receipt of services and arrears thereof, in the time of R[ichard] de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland :—

Kildare. Of service of Cumber in the time of John Wogan, by Gilbert de Sutton - - -	£	s.	d.
	0	47	9
Total of a. r. 30. - - - - 47 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, m. 1.*]

May 14. **74.** The Chapter of the church of Cork to the K. Their late bishop being deceased they, having obtained licence to elect, had on the vigil of the Apostles Philip and James [April 30] elected John Mackerwyl, dean of their church, as Bishop of Cork. Pray the royal assent. Send Peter Mathei, their brother canon, and Robert Rector of Ynisownan as their proctors to obtain that assent. Cork. The day before the Ides of May. [*Royal Letters, 3607.*]

Aug. 15. **75.** Geoffrey de Montgomery, Canon of the church of Ossory, and Edmund de Blauncheville, announcing to the K. the death of Michael late Bishop of Ossory, have letters of licence to elect. Westminster. [*Pat., 30 Edw. I., m. 13.*]

1302.

30 Edw. I. **76.** Ireland, Gloucester. The K., for a fine of 20 marks made by the Abbot of Tintern, gave licence to the abbot to receive 3 acres of land in Tagmolin with the advowson of the church of that vill, of the gift of Richard Taloun; to hold in frankalmoign in exchange for the manor of Ballyerunnegan in the county of Carlow; to be assigned by the abbot to Richard. [*Memoranda, Q.R., 30 Edw. I., Rot. 40 d.*]

May 25. **77.** The K. commits during pleasure to Nicholas de Balscoeate, clerk, the office of Ingrossing, which William le Devencyes had in the Exchequer of Dublin. Greenwich. By writ of Privy Seal.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin to deliver the office to Nicholas. [*Pat., 30 Edw. I., m. 22.*]

May 30. **78.** Protection in Ireland for the men and ships of the Abbot of Holme Cultram who had gone to that country to purchase corn and victuals for maintenance of their house. Havering-Atte-Bower. [*Pat., 30 Edw. I., m. 22.*]

June 10. **79.** Grant to William de Rythre, for his service, of custody of the lands of Reginald de Dene in Ireland, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*. These lands are in the K.'s hand by reason of the minority of Reginald's son and heir; to hold until the age of the heir. Chartham.

Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver custody of the lands and the body of the heir. [*Pat., 30 Edw. I., m. 22.*]

June 11. **80.** The K. notifies to S[tephen] Archbishop of Cashel that he had given the royal assent to the election lately celebrated in the cathedral of Cork of John MacKerwil, dean of that church, as Bishop of Cork. Chartham. [*Pat., 30 Edw. I., m. 22.*]

June 12. **81.** In order to spare labour and expense to the above elect, the K. grants and gives power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that if it appears by letters of the above archbishop that the election has been canonically confirmed, the justiciary may take fealty from the elect and restore the temporality, having first received from the elect his letters patent sealed with his seal and that of his chapter that this grace shall not turn to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted into a precedent. Chartham. [*Pat., 30 Edw. I., m. 22.*]

June 15. **82.** The K. having commanded John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to provide over and above the victuals previously ordered 2,000 quarters of wheat, 2,000 quarters of oats, 1,000 quarters of malt, and 100 hogshead of wine, and to send them by the quinzaine of St. John to the keeper of stores at Newcastle upon Ayr; the K. further commands them to provide and forward the supplies with all possible expedition, as is contained in the other mandate. Canterbury. [*Close, 30 Edw. I., m. 12. dors.*]

July 1. **83.** Henry Prior *de Ponte* made a fine with the K. for 10*l.* in the Parliament at Westminster before W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in order to recover a rent in Bridgetown which had been seized because he had entered it contrary to the statute.

1302.

[*Fine Rolls*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 7, *vider*; and *Originalia*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 14, *vider*.]

July 9. **84.** The Dean and Chapter of Ossory to the K., notifying that Michael, their late bishop, is deceased. Send their brother canons, Edward Montgomery and Edmund de Blauncheville, praying licence to elect. Kilkenny. Monday after the translation of St. Thomas. [*Royal Letters*, 4,362.]

July 9. **85.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas on Aug. 20, a. r. 21 [1293], the K. granted to Robert le Despenser, for his good service to the K. and to Alienor the Queen Consort, custody of a moiety of the lands of John de Courcy, deceased, who held in Kinsale and Thatsaxe, and of 4 bovates of land in Crocheran and Lysshiben in Oldernans in Ireland, which moiety is extended at 17*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* a year, to hold till the age of the heir; and whereas Robert remained in seisin of the land until James de Keting ejected him, the K. commands that if this is so the justiciary shall retake the custody into the K.'s hand and restore it to Robert. And he shall give notice to James aforesaid to appear before the Chancery of England to prosecute his right if he has any, Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

July 14. **86.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas the K. had granted [as above] to William le Panne-ter, deceased, custody of the other moiety of the lands of John de Courcy; and James de Keting had disseised William's executors therefrom, the K. commands the justiciary to retake the custody into the K.'s hand and restore it to the executors; with a similar notice to James de Keting. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

July 12. **87.** The K. restores to Roger le Bigod, late Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, all the castles, vills, manors, lands, and tenements in Ireland which he had surrendered to the K., with reversion to the K. on the death of the earl without heirs of his body. Witnesses, R[obert] Archbishop of Canterbury, Primate of all England, J[ohn] Bishop of Lincoln, S[imon] Bishop of Salisbury, John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, Thomas Earl of Lancaster, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Aymer de Valence, John de St. John, Walter de Beauchamp, seneschal of the K.'s household. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 4; and *Fine Rolls*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

July 22. **88.** The K. notifies to the bailiffs of Geoffrey de Geynville of Trim that Nicholas de Carru was on the K.'s service by the K.'s order on Sunday next after the feast of the Epiphany last past [Jan. 7], so that he could not be present in the court of the lord of Trim, at the plaint between Richard de Tuite, plaintiff, and the said Nicholas, tenant, of 5 carucates of land in Trim. Mandate that Nicholas shall not be put in default on account of his absence on that day. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 6, *vider*.]

July 22. **89.** Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, commanding him by the oath of men of his bailwick to take an inquisition whether it would be to the K.'s prejudice to grant to

1302.

the commonalty of Atherde licence to give one acre in Atherde, and to John Luteby licence to give three parts of one acre in the same vill to the Prior and Brothers of St. Mary of Mount Carmel for enlargement of their area; of whom the lands are held and by what service, what they are worth, whether the lands remaining to the commonalty and John over and above the gift suffice to render customs and services, &c. Westminster.

Inquisition taken at Atherde before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, on Sunday, feast of the Epiphany, a. r. 31 [1302-3]. Jurors, John Sturmy, Ralph Cerle, Ralph Lystulgh, Ralph Heghlym, William Kerefer, Richard Burgeys, William Cerle, Boniface Talun, Thomas Kenefeg, William Lunel, Richard Hauberge, and Nicholas Fegryng, Who say that it would not be to the K.'s prejudice to grant such licence to the commonalty and John Luteby. The one acre and three parts of an acre are each worth 4*d*. The lands remaining to the commonalty suffice to render customs and services. The lands in either case are held of the K. *in capite*. John de Luteby is a brother monk of the prior and friars aforesaid and has no lands or other possessions beyond the gift. [*Ing. P.M.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 95.]

July 22. 90. Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and his *locum tenens*, commanding him to take an inquisition as to whether it would be to the K.'s damage that he should grant licence to John Cheffyn to give in fee a moiety of one acre of land in Leighlin and to William Bolyt to give in fee a quarter of an acre in the same vill to the Prior and Brethren of the order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel, to hold for the enlargement of their area. Westminster.

Inquisition taken before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, at Kilkenny on Monday next after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle [Dec. 3, 1302]. Jurors, Geoffrey Fitz Henry, Henry de Barre, Alan Fitz Walter, Elias Fitz Roger, Walter de Grane, Philip Fleming, Simon Fitz David, Geoffrey le Deveneys, Maurice Smale, Ralph Fitz Alexander, William Baskyn, Elias Fitz Henry, who upon their oath say that it would not be to the damage of the K. or of others that the K. should give this licence, except in so much that this moiety, and quarter are held of Walter Purcel of the burgages of Leighlin, and they do not know with how much service they are charged of themselves, because they are part of the burgages of John and William. They say that the lands and tenements remaining to John and William beyond the gift, as well of burgages as of other lands, suffice for the rendering of customs and services and to sustain all other charges which were wont to be sustained, and that John and William may be put upon assizes, juries, and other *reconnoissances* as they were wont to be put before the gift. [*Ing. P.M.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, No. 148.]

July 22. 91. Protection, at the request of Edward Prince of Wales, for Thomas le Latimer, clerk, sent by the Prior of the Hospital of St. Bridget, the Virgin of Vercelli in Lombardy, to collect alms in Ireland for the maintenance of their house. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]

July 26. 92. The K. notifies to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, that William Comyn was on the K.'s service by the K.'s order on

1302.

Monday, morrow of the month of Easter [May 21], last past, so that he could not be present at the plaint between John Comyn de Kynsale, plaintiff, and the said William, of 15 acres of land and 1 stang of meadow, &c. in Kynsale. Mandate that William be not put in default by his absence on that day. Westminster. [*Close, 30 Edw. I., m. 6, rider.*]

July 28. **93.** Philip, the Dean, and the Chapter of Cashel to the K. Sir Stephen, their late archbishop, had died on the 8th of the calends of August [July 25]; pray that the K. will give licence to elect to Maurice and Henry, canons of their church, or to one of them who shall present himself to the K. Cashel. Saturday after the feast of St. James the Apostle. [*Royal Letters, 4,361.*]

Aug. 3. **94.** The K. notifies to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, that Robert de Bardelby, clerk, was on the K.'s service by the K.'s order on Monday, morrow of the octaves of St. John the Baptist, last past [July 2], so that he could not be present on that day at the assize of *mort d'ancestor* which Roger le Saham de Pontefract, Constance his wife, Alice, daughter of Joseph Fitz Adam and Agnes her sister, arraigned against, the said Robert and Adam Catelyn de Kereroft, of 4½ acres of land, 1 rood of meadow, and 12 denariates of rent in Skelale. Mandate that Robert be not put in default. Westminster. [*Close, 30 Edw. I., m. 6, rider.*]

Aug. 5. **95.** The K. grants and restores to Robert son and heir of Robert de Ufford, deceased, who is under age and in the K.'s custody, and had undergone great expense on the K.'s service, 44 librates, 8 solidates, 10 denariates, and 1 oblate of annual rent issuing out of the manor of Kilmythan, Ireland, which belonged to Robert the father, and is in the K.'s hand, as appears by certificate of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the aboveamount to Robert. Westminster. [*Close, 30 Edw. I., m. 8.*]

Aug. 5. **96.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl Ulster. Had enjoined to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Eustace le Poer, certain matters touching the state of Scotland, which the K. has much at heart, to be communicated to the earl and other lieges of Ireland. Begs the earl to give credence to what they shall tell him. Westminster.

Similar letters to the lieges named in *ante*, and to the following with others:—John le Poer, Baron de Donnoil, Henry de Capella, and Gerard de Prendergast, &c. [*Close, 30 Edw. I., m. 8d.*]

Aug. 6. **97.** Grant to Reginald de Bernevalle for his good service in Scotland of respite until Pentecost next ensuing for 100 marks which he owes and are exacted from him at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of that Exchequer [*Close, 30 Edw. I., m. 7.*]

Aug. 6. **98.** Licence in mortmain to the following persons to give, in honour of St. John the Baptist, to Agnes de Hereford and nuns in a house in St. John Street in the suburbs of Cork, the lands under-

1302.

written:—To William de Barry, one carucate in Cleynboly in Inyshmor, and the advowson of the church of Dungormy; to John de Barry, 20 librates in Muscry, Oletham, and Obaun; to John Fitz Gilbert, 1½ carucate in Garrantor in Obaun, and Kullinleth in Funerchragh, the church of St. Mary de Karagha, 2 acres in Kilcoan in Olethan, and the advowson of the church of Kilcoan; to Philip Fitz Robert, 2 acres in Kilmide in Kaneletha, the advowson of the church of Kilmide, 2 acres in Kathirlag, the advowson of the church of the same vill, 2 acres in le Chircheton in Inysmaknel, and the advowson of the church of Chercheton. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]

Aug. 7. **99.** Deed whereby James of Spain acknowledges that Master Thomas Cantok had fully satisfied him for all the time during which Thomas had held to farm James's prebend of Lusk in Ireland; and acquits him of all action, complaint, or demand thereupon. London, Sunday next after the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula*, a. r. 30.

Mem. that James aforesaid came into the K.'s chancery on Aug. 9, and acknowledged this deed and everything contained in it. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 9d.]

Aug. 7. **100.** Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, had supplicated the K. to grant to him by Letters Patent that merchants and others might safely and securely, both by land and water, come to the earl's vill of Ross with their merchandise to trade, and might thence return without impediment from the K. or the men of Waterford, as the merchants and others were wont to do until they were impeded by Stephen de Fulburne, late Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. The K., being willing to grant the earl's petition so far as it may be done without prejudice to the K. or others, commands the justiciary to inquire as above by oath of men of those parts. The inquisition shall be sent to the K. under the justiciary's seal, and the seal of those by whom it shall have been taken. Westminster.

Inquisition taken as above before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, at Waterford on Saturday in the second week of Lent, a. r. 31 [March 2, 1302–3], by John Fitz Henry, John Fitz John le Poer, William de St. Leger, Robert Schothals, John Fitz William le Poer, William Fitz Ely, knights, Edmund le Gras, Robert Lowys, Edmund de Valle, Hamund le Gras, Henry Lamport, Nicholas de Samford. Who Say upon their oath that merchants and others were wont to come to the vill of Ross with goods and merchandise until they were impeded by Stephen de Fulburne, Bishop of Waterford and justiciary of Ireland. The burgesses of Waterford had always opposed this so far as they could, and had sometimes impeded it. The jury says that it would not be to the damage or loss of the K. to grant that merchants and others might come to the vill of Ross with goods and merchandise if the K. took there the same customs which he took at Waterford. But they Say that it is to the advantage of the K., because more merchants with ships and mer-

1302.

chandise come thither. And they Say that it is to the damage of the men of Waterford and their vill of twenty [pounds] a year, because merchants with their ships and merchandise withdraw and betake themselves elsewhere, and to the advantage of the K. and of the men of Ross of 40*l.* a year, because merchants would touch at Ross more than usual. *The latter part torn.* [*Inq. P.M.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, No. 115.]

Aug. 8. **101.** Grant to the Abbot of Balkinglas [Baltinglass], that of 278 marks 8*s.* 4*d.* which he owes to the merchants in Ireland of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, and which had been taken into the K.'s hand, he may repay 10 marks a year at the Exchequer of Dublin, namely, 1 moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next ensuing, and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Easter following. Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

Aug. 10. **102.** The K. to [] Bishop of Cork. Whereas the latter by reason of his new creation is bound to give an annual pension to a clerk to be named by the K., until the clerk be provided by the bishop with a competent ecclesiastical benefice; and whereas the K. names William de Langeton for the purpose; the K. directs and prays the bishop to grant to William, out of the bishop's chamber, such a pension as may become the giver and receiver until William be duly provided with a competent ecclesiastical benefice. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 7 *d.*]

Aug. 22. **103.** Grant to Tholosanus, moneyer of the Exchange in Ireland, of 20 marks a year out of the issues of that exchange by the hands of the merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, keepers thereof, as long as he remains in that office, and of 10 marks for his expenses in going to and returning from Ireland. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow the above amount to the merchants in their account at the Exchequer. Kennington. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Sept. 9. **104.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay to John Wroewardyn, clerk, 100*s.* in subvention of his expenses in going to Ireland to collect provisions to be sent to the K.'s lieges in Scotland. Arundel. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Sept. 17. **105.** Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to farm, at a certain rent, to Richard son of Richard of Exeter, by extent the 8 following *villatae* of land in Connaught, namely, To-birntalpye, Rathfaret, Lystefchy, Conyllosoy, Narachyn, Corkilbrangyle, Corcreppan, and Denguymacossan (which Richard of Exeter, his father, held to farm at his death, and which Richard the son surrendered), and also the 4 neighbouring *villatae* of Moynannan, Torpan, Monetassan, and Slefshenethock. Newenden. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 17. **106.** The K. to the justiciary aforesaid. Having long ago directed Robert de Ufford, then justiciary, to deliver to Richard of

1302.

Exeter, since deceased, for his good service, 30 librates of land out of the K.'s lands in Connaught the justiciary had delivered to him by extent, moieties of the *villatae* of Kilcoyesh and Stregachcruyn, and the *villatae* of Behach, Lismorethethan, Cownach', Screnan, Ardmolan, Drumcloghry, Nunchemach', and Decolaghelyn, but Richard did not get a charter thereupon. Richard the son having prayed for a charter, the K. directs the justiciary, having regard to the value of the land, to fix a service to be rendered to the K. and his heirs, and thereupon to certify to the K. Newenden. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Aug. 15. **107.** Whereas the K. had given respite to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, for rendering his homage and relief to the K. for his purparty of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, deceased, and until Pentecost ensuing, for paying the debts due to the K. by Richard Fitz John at his death, and which are exacted from the earl, the K. commands the Barons to cause the earl to have respite in the meanwhile, and [not] to make a distress. Westminster. [*Memoranda*, Q.R., 31 *Edw. I.*, Rot. 4.]

Aug. 15. **108.** Whereas the K. has given to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, to render respite to the K., his homage and relief for his purparty of the lands and tenements of Richard Fitz John, deceased, and to pay the debts which the latter owed to the K.; the K. commands the Barons to cause the earl to have such respite, and to relax any distraint they may have made against him. Westminster. [*Memoranda*, L.T.R., 30-31 *Edw. I.*, Rot. 9d.]

Aug. 15. **109.** Writ commanding John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to inquire by oaths of good men of his bailiwick, whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant to John le Marshal, licence to give in frankalmoin, one messuage and 132 acres of land in Glynusky and Jordantown; to Richard le Noble, one messuage and 108 acres in the same vills; to William Alexander, 18 acres in Selyoc in Kernelewyne—all to the Prior and Friars of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist without Newgate, Dublin, of whom the messuages and land are held, by what service, what they are yearly worth, and what lands and tenements would remain to John, Richard, and William, over and above the gift, and whether the residue would suffice to enable them to render due customs and services.

Inquisition taken before John Wogan, the chief justiciary, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist [Oct. 24].

The jurors upon their oath Say, that it is not to the damage of the K. or other persons, that John le Marshal should give to the Prior and Friars of St. John the Baptist without Newgate, Dublin, one messuage, one hundred and thirty-two acres of land with the appurtenances in Glynus[k]y and Jordantown, because John holds the messuage and land of the Prior without a mesne by the service of . . shillings a year, and rendering suit at the Prior's Court at Palmerstown in Fingal. Each acre is worth 8d. John has no other lands or tenements, They Say that it is not to the damage of the K. or of others that Richard le Noble should give

1302.

and assign to the Prior and Friars one messuage and 108 acres of land in the same villis, because Richard holds the messuage and land of the Prior without a mesne by the service of two marks of rent a year, and doing suit at the Prior's Court aforesaid. Each acre is worth 8*l.* rent 45*s.* 4*d.* He holds elsewhere at Clunochan, in the co. of Dublin, lands and tenements. It would not be to the damage of the K. or others that the Prior and Friars should hold the messuage and land. [*Inq., ad Quod Damnum*, 30 *Edw. I.*, No. 142. The Inquisition very faint.]

Aug. 15. **110.** Maurice and Henry O'Bragan, canons of the church of Cashel, announcing to the K. the death of Stephen late Archbishop of Cashel, have letters of licence to elect. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

Aug. 15. **111.** Grant to Thomas Cantok of the prebend of Molaghymon [Newchapel] in the church of Cashel, which is vacant and belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Cashel. Westminster.

Mandate to the Dean and Chapter of Cashel to give to Thomas a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

Aug. 15. **112.** Grant to John Cantok of the prebend of Kylardry [Killardiffe] in the church of Cashel, vacant as above.

Mandate to the Dean and chapter of Cashel to give to John a stall in the choir, &c., as above. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

Aug. 16. **113.** Mem. that on Thursday, morrow of the Assumption of St. Mary, the K. grants to William de Birlay the favour of the future Archbishop of Cashel [*Cassalensis*]. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 7*d.*]

Aug. 21. **114.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that of 300*l.* in which Maurice Russell is bound to the K., the K. grants him respite during pleasure of 100*l.*, and of the remaining 200*l.* he may pay 100*s.* a year, namely, one moiety at Michaelmas and the other moiety at Easter, and so on until the whole be discharged. Mandate accordingly. Kennington. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 23. **115.** The K. directs and prays R[ichard] Bishop of London and Bartholomew de Ferrenteno (deputed by the Papal See to collect the tenth, in aid of the Roman Church for three years in England and Ireland) to cause to be delivered to Philip Gerardini and Gerardinus Gottis all the money accruing to the K. from that tenth. Kennington. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

Aug. 23. **116.** The K. directs John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to allow Philip Gerardini and Gerardinus Gottis de Nerlis, merchants of company of *Spini* of Florence, to receive the tenth as above, and transmit it to England. Kennington. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

Aug. 23. **117.** The K. assigns to merchants of the company of *Spini* of Florence, for debts which he owes to them, all that part of the tenth granted for three years to the K. in Ireland by Pope B[oniface]

1302.

VIII. On an account being taken of the debts if the merchants receive more than is due to them, they shall be bound to answer for the residue; if less the K. will cause them to be satisfied for the deficiency. Kennington. [*Pat., Edw. I., m. 10.*]

Aug. 23. **118.** Whereas Alexander Normanni of Lucca, master of the money of Ireland, had well conducted himself in the office of minting that money from June 16, a. r. 28 [1300], until June 23, a. r. 29 [1301], inclusive, the K. acquits him and his pledges for that time. Kennington. [*Pat., 30 Edw. I., m. 11.*]

Aug. 23. **119.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to merchants of the company of *Spini* all the money and profits issuing out of the tenth which he had arrested in the hands of those merchants. Kennington. [*Pat., 30 Edw. I., m. 10.*]

Aug. 25. **120.** Whereas it lately appeared in the K.'s court before Walter L'Enfaunt and his associates, justices itinerant in the county of Cork, that Henry Prior de Ponle [Bridge Town] had acquired in fee a rent of 50s. in Bridge Town (after the publication of the statute of mortmain and without obtaining licence), the K. pardons this transgression. Coocham. [*Pat. 30 Edw. I., m. 11.*]

Aug. 27. **121.** The Dean and Chapter of Clonmacnois [*Cluanenses*] in the province of Armagh to the K. Their church being vacant by the decease of William late Bishop of Clonmacnois, they pray that the K. will give licence to elect, and that he will write to the justiciary of Ireland to restore the temporalities, though small, after confirmation. Clonmacnois, Monday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle. [*Royal Letters, 3,615.*]

Aug. 28. **122.** The K. to the Treasurer, Barons and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas they had sent to the K. in London a pix with 4*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* in pence, 13 pence in halfpence, and 19 pence in farthings, to make an assay of money; on the pix being opened in presence of W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the K.'s Treasurer, John de Drokenesford, keeper of the K.'s Wardrobe, William de Carleton, Baron of the Exchequer, England, John de Kirkeby, Remembrancer of the same Exchequer, and John de Sandale, keeper of the Mint, London, deputed to make this assay, it was found that this money accorded with the English standard; the K. therefore restores the pix to Alexander Normanni of Lucca, moneyer of Ireland, and commands the Treasurer, Barons, and Chamberlains to deliver it to him with the money it contains to make his profits thereout. Fermesham. [*Close, 30 Edw. I., m. 6.*]

Sept. 1. **123.** Exemplification of Bull of Pope Boniface [VIII.] granting for 3 years to the K. a moiety of a tenth of ecclesiastical revenues in England and Ireland, the other moiety remaining to the church. Lateran. The Ides of March in the eighth year of the Pope's Pontificate [March 15, 1301-2]. [*Pat., 30 Edw. I., m. 8.*]

Sept. 10. **124.** John, Dean, and the Chapter of Ossory to the K. Michael their late bishop being deceased, they, having obtained licence, had elected William Fitz John, canon of their church, as Bishop of

1302.

Ossory. They present him to the K., praying that the K. will give the royal assent and direct letters to the Archbishop of Dublin, metropolitan of the sec. Kilkenny, Ireland, Monday next after the Nativity of Blessed Mary. [*Royal Letters*, 3,609.]

Oct. 5. **125.** Patrick, Prior of St. Mary of Kells and the convent thereof to the K. Their abbey being vacant by the free resignation of Brother Robert their former abbot, they pray that the K. will grant them licence to elect, and that in consequence of the poverty of their house he will direct the chief justiciary to give the royal assent on this occasion in lieu of the K., and restore their small temporalities after confirmation. Given at their monastery, Friday, morrow of St. Francis the Confessor. [*Royal Letters*, 3,548.]

Michaelmas. **126.** Sussex, Ireland. Proof of age of James, son and heir of John de Bohun of Midhurst, deceased.

Whereas the K. is informed that certain lands and tenements of the said James are in Ireland, and in custody of Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, the K. commanded John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to summon Walter to be before the K. in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, to show cause why he did not deliver the lands to James if he is of full age. Walter de la Haye did not appear; therefore let the proof of age be proceeded with by his default. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 171, Rot. 33.*]

Michaelmas. **127.** An assize of *Novel Disseisin* [of tenements in Nevet and Thoman], see *ante*, before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, between Thomas de Bodenham, complainant, and Thomas de Rochlawe, Alexander de Bodenham, and Hugh de Trikyngham, having been brought before the K. for error, the justiciary was directed to summon Thomas to be before the K. in the octaves of St. Michael. The justiciary returned in the above term that Thomas de Bodenham is deceased. Wherefore the justiciary is directed to summon Cecily, daughter and heir of Thomas, Adam Cofyn, Luke de Belinges and Scholastica, his wife, tenants for life of the tenements of the demise of Thomas aforesaid, to come before the K. in the quinzaine of Easter, to have oyer of the writ and process aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 171, Rot. 35.*]

Michaelmas. **128.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of St. Michael, a. r. 31-32, in the time of Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland:—

To John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, from	ℓ	s.	d.
Sept. 30, a. r. 31, until Dec. 30 next ensuing,			
to wit, one quarter of a year, in part pay-			
ment of his fee of 500 <i>l.</i> a year, paid to			
Richard de Musslewik, his clerk	-	-	125 0 0
Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, from the feast			
of St. Michael, a. r. 31, until Easter next			
ensuing, in part payment of his fee of 40 <i>l.</i>			
a year, paid to the same	-	-	20 0 0
			D 2

	£	s.	d.
Henry de Thrapeston, keeper of writs and rolls, C.P., Dublin, from June 18, a. r. 31, until Dec. 17 next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in part payment of his fee of 100s. a year -	0	50	0
William de Berdefeld, the K.'s pleader, his fee for a. r. 32, 5 marks, paid to the same -	0	66	8
Richard le Blund, the K.'s pleader, his fee for a. r. 32, 5 marks -	0	66	8
The Friars Preachers (Dominicans) of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, of the K.'s constituted alms, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 31, until the same feast next ensuing, paid to Brother Richard de Balibin, Prior of Dublin -	23	6	8
The Friars Minors (Franciscans) of the same cities, paid to Brother Randal de Kilmainham, superior of Dublin, of the K.'s constituted alms -	23	6	8
Payment of minute fees, &c. as <i>ante</i> , for 79 days, to wit, from Monday, morrow of St. Michael, Sept. 30, until Tuesday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 17th Dec. next ensuing, to wit, to John de Cirencester, Remembrancer of the Exchequer, receiving 100s. a year, his fee for the same time, 25s. ; two clerks writing rolls of account of the Exchequer, each taking 5 <i>d.</i> a day while the Exchequer is open for the time aforesaid, 65s. 10 <i>d.</i> ; the same for their robes for this year, 40s. ; the clerk of the treasurer writing rolls and tallies, taking a like sum a day for the time aforesaid, 32s. 11 <i>d.</i> ; the clerk writing summons, taking 4 marks a year for the same time, 13s. 4 <i>d.</i> ; two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle, as <i>ante</i> ; John, the door- keeper, as before. Total, 10 <i>l.</i> 8s. ; 28 dozens of parchment to write rolls and writs, and to transcribe divers accounts for clerks, 37s. 4 <i>d.</i> ; litter bought for the houses where are the barons and receipt, 6 <i>d.</i> ; grinding knives, 1 <i>d.</i> ; bags, burses, and files, 8s. 4 <i>d.</i> ; 2 hampers, 8 <i>d.</i> ; a new knife to make tallies, 2 <i>d.</i> ; 2 new locks, whereof one was put on the great door of the Exchequer, and the other on the chest where the K.'s treasure is placed, 20 <i>d.</i> ; 2 new tables bought to rule the ingrossers rolls, and covering them as well with felt and leather, 15 <i>d.</i> ; cords bought for louvers of the Exchequer, 5 <i>d.</i> ; 12 ells of canvas bought for sacks to carry money and stitching the sacks, 3s. 4 <i>d.</i> ; ink this term,			

£ s. d.

12*l.*; portage of money to the Holy Trinity, 4*l.*; carrying coffers and bags from the castle to the Exchequer at the beginning of the term, and carrying them back at the end of the term, 6*l.* Total, 56*s.* 7*l.*

John, the doorkeeper, for carrying writs and summonses to divers places in Ireland to levy the K.'s debts, 2*s.* 6*d.*; to the same for 3 lbs. of green wax bought to seal the K.'s summonses and writs, 3*s.*

Total of totals until now, 214*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*

To Andrew Gerard, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, in part payment of 11,000*l.* in which the K. is bound to Coppus Josep, Coppus Cotenuc, and Taldus Janiani, and others their associates, paid to Andrew by writ of *Liberate*, under Great Seal of England - - - - -

200 0 0

Richard Bowere, merchant of Dundalk, for wines taken from him at Carlisle for supplies of castles in Scotland. Paid to Richard by writs, patent and close, under the Great Seal of England - - - - -

100 0 0

Total issues of the term of St. Michael,
514*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{6}$ m. 1-2.]

1302.
Oct 6.

129. Joan de Vivon, one of the daughters and heirs of Matilda de Kyme, deceased, puts in her place Richard Foucher and Stephen de Welles, to demand and prosecute against the K., and to receive in court the purparty accruing to her of the issues of the county Kildare in Ireland, which William de Vesey, deceased, late justiciary of Ireland, seized as it is said against the said Matilda and Agatha de Mortimer her sister. The K. still holds the issues in his hand. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 5*d.*]

Oct. 12.

130. The K. notifies to the Dean and Chapter *Cluanenses* [of Clonmacnois] that Maurice of Athlone, their brother canon, having come to the K. notifying vacancy in their church by the death of W[illiam] late Bishop of Clonmacnois, and praying that the K. would grant to the Dean and Chapter licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, directing them to elect a bishop devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

Oct. 12.

131. The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, notifying that the Dean and Chapter *Cluanenses* [of Clonmacnois] had prayed licence to elect on the death of W[illiam] their late bishop.

Vacated because he had not the writ. [*Pat*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

Oct. 14.

132. The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Walter Bishop of Kildare having shown by petition that

1302.

Nicholas, formerly Bishop of Kildare, his predecessor, and all his predecessors were always wont to have 10 marks a year as of the right of their church by the hands of William de Vesey, late lord of the vill of Kildare and his ancestors for the site of the castle of that vill, built on the soil of the church, but the said William when justiciary of Ireland, on account of a contention between him and the said Nicholas, deprived the latter and his church of the rent which remained detained from Nicholas and Walter and their church, as well after as before William's lands and tenements in Ireland had fallen into the K.'s hands. The K. wishing to be certified thereupon commands the justiciary to take an inquisition whether the 10 marks are of the right of the church, &c. Westminster. [Indorsed.] *This writ come to the justiciary at Kildare on December 18.*

Inquisition taken before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, at Tristeldermod on Feb. 26, a. r. 31 [1302-3], to inquire as above. Jurors:—Robert Percevall, Walter de Kenleye, knights, Walran de Wellesleye, John de la Hyde, William de Cantilupe, Nicholas Thoure, John le Bret, Simon Surdeval, Nicholas Barbedor, William le Bret, Gilbert le Palmer, Simon Clement, Richard Sprot, John de Coventry, Who upon their Oath Say that William formerly Earl Marshall, senior, built originally the castle of Kildare on the soil of the church of Kildare, without the consent of the Bishop and Chapter thereof; that afterwards Ralph, formerly Bishop of Kildare, impleaded the earl of the site of the castle, and the earl in order to make peace gave to the bishop and his successors 10 marks a year receivable from the castle; that Nicholas and his predecessors, Bishops of Kildare, were from that time seized of the 10 marks a year by the hands of William de Vesey, late lord of Kildare, and his antecessors, as of the right of their church until the said William, when he was justiciary of Ireland on account of a contention between him and Nicholas withdrew the rent; that the rent was detained from Nicholas and his church for nine years, as well after the lands and tenements of William de Vesey came to the K.'s hands as before; that the rent is wont to be levied in this way, to wit, the bailiff of the Bishop of Kildare goes to the castle and demands it from the bailiff of the castle at the constituted terms, and if he wont pay the bishop there is wont to excommunicate the bailiff from day to day until the rent is fully paid.

The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. By inquisition lately taken by the justiciary and returned, the K. had learnt that William, formerly Earl Marshall, the elder, built the castle of Kildare on the soil of the church of Kildare without the consent of the Bishop or Chapter of Kildare; that afterwards Ralph, formerly Bishop of Kildare, impleaded Earl William at Dublin of the site of the castle; and that the earl, in order to make peace with Bishop Ralph, gave to the bishop and his successors 10 marks a year for ever, receivable from the castle for its site. As, however, the inquisition makes no mention of the form of peace nor of the tenor of the composition made

1302.

between the earl and bishop, and the K. wishes to be certified in order to do justice to the bishop, the K. commands the justiciary to certify the K. whether the peace was made in the K.'s court before the K.'s justices or elsewhere without the court; and if the former to certify regarding the record and process thereupon held, the tenor of the composition and instruments, &c. *Lanum*, April 16, 1303.

On searching the rolls and *Memoranda* of the Exchequer, Dublin, nothing is found of the form of peace made between the Earl Marshall and the Bishop of Kildare. The Bishop in his proper person being questioned says that it is not necessary for him to show any composition but the seisin of his church for 74 years in the time of four of his predecessors, namely, Ralph, John, Simon, Nicholas, ere the K. had anything in the co. of Kildare, and this he would verify as the court should adjudge. [*Inq. P.M.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, No. 171.]

- Oct. 18. **133.** Royal assent to election lately celebrated in the church of Ossory of William Fitz John, canon of that church, as Bishop of Ossory. The K. notifies the election to R[ichard], Archbishop of Dublin, in order that he may do what depends on him in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- Oct. 24. **134.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. The Prior and Convent of St. Mary of Kells having notified to the K. vacancy in their church by the resignation of Robert, their late abbot, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, directing them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K., further wishing to spare labour and expense to the prior and canons, grants and gives power to the justiciary, that when election shall have been made and the elect shall have been presented to the justiciary, the latter may give the royal assent in lieu of the K., and signify to the Diocesan to do what is his in this matter. And if the election be canonically confirmed, and this appears by letters of the Diocesan, the justiciary may then take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters under his seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherision, nor be hereafter drawn into a precedent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- Oct. 25. **135.** The K. notifies as above to the Prior and Convent of St. Mary of Kells. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- Oct. 24. **136.** The K. notifies to the justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, that wishing to spare labour and expense to the elect of Ossory, the K. grants and gives power to the justiciary, that if the election be canonically confirmed by the above-named archbishop, and this appears by letters of the latter, the justiciary may then receive fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters patent as below. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

1302.

- Oct. 28. **137.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. James, son and heir of John de Bohun de Midhurst, deceased, having proved his age, the K. takes his homage of all the lands and tenements which John, his father, held of the K. in Ireland at his death, and restores them. Mandate to the justiciary to give seisin to James. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

- Oct. 28. **138.** The K. commits during pleasure to Gilbert de Ardern the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, with all things thereunto belonging. Westminster.

Mandate to the Treasurer, or his *locum tenens*, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to admit Gilbert and to deliver to him the seal of the said office. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

- Nov. 1. **139.** Appointment during pleasure of Richard of Exeter, as chief justice of Common Pleas, Dublin, to hear and determine pleas with other justices in that court. Mandate accordingly. Westminster.

Mandate to the justices of the Common Bench, to admit Richard of Exeter as chief justice, and determine pleas according to law. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

- Nov. 1. **140.** The appointment during pleasure of Richard of Exeter as chief justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, repeated.

The mandate thereupon to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, repeated. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

- Nov. 1. **141.** The K. notifies to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, that Richard Archbishop of Dublin was on the K.'s service by the K.'s order on Saturday in one month of Michaelmas last past [Oct. 27], so that he could not be present at the plaint in the court of Common Pleas between Edmund le Butiller, plaintiff, and the Archbishop, tenant, of the manor de *Sancto Bosco* [Hollywood]. The archbishop therefore shall not be put in default on account of his absence on that day. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 6, *rider*.]

- Nov. 3. **142.** Whereas the K. had granted to Thomas de Berkeleye, senior, the marriage of Thomas, son and heir of Thomas Fitz Maurice of Ireland, deceased, provided that if the heir died before being married by Thomas de Berkeleye, the latter might have the marriage of another son and heir of Thomas Fitz Maurice, and so on from heir to heir, until Thomas de Berkeleye should have an effective marriage, and whereas the said Thomas has sold and granted the said marriage to Edmund de Mortimer with a similar provision as to pleas, the K. now accepts this sale and grant. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

- Nov. 3. **143.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the K. before he assumed the government of his kingdom granted in fee by his charter to Godfrey de Lezignan the manors of Louth, Castle Frank and Ays in Ireland, which grant was confirmed by Henry III.; and whereas the K. not remembering the grant had lately implicated Godfrey of the manors aforesaid in the court of the K.

1302.

before Walter l'Enfaunt and his associates, the last justices in eyre at Drogheda, and had recovered them against the said Godfrey by default, the K. remits the default to Godfrey, and grants that he may again have the manors as before. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

Nov. 7.

144. The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Had committed and enjoined to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, Nicholas du Bois and, Walter de Pederton certain matters touching the state of Scotland which the K. has much at heart. Prays the earl to give credence to what John, Richard, Nicholas and Walter shall tell him on behalf of the K. Westminster.

Similar letters to John Fitz Thomas, Maurice Fitz Thomas, Eustace le Poer, John de Barry, Peter Fitz Meyler, John Cogan, Hamo le Gras, John le Poer, Baron of Donnoil, Richard, William, Edmund, and John le Butiller, Henry de Capella, William and John de Burgh, Gerard de Prendergast, Hugh de Lascy, Walter de Cusak, Walran de Wellesleye, and others. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 6 d.]

Nov. 10.

145. The K. gives power to John Wogan, justiciary, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, Nicholas de Bois and Walter de Pederton, to treat on the K.'s behalf with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland, to pray them to come to Scotland to the K. with horses and arms in aid of the war, to make a subvention to those who come, to pardon to them certain of the K.'s debts and to grant terms for other debts. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Nov. 12.

146. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to replevy until Pentecost next ensuing the liberty of Trim to Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife. This liberty had been taken into the K.'s hand for contempt by the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, and by them replevied to Geoffrey and Matilda until three weeks of Michaelmas last past. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

Nov. 12.

147. The K. directs the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay to Nicholas du Bois and Walter de Pederton, sent to Ireland for affairs of the K., 20*l.* for their expenses. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Nov. 14.

148. Document whereby Ralph Pypard notifies that having granted to the K. all his castles and manors, &c., in Ireland, he constitutes, assigns, and attorns Sir Walter l'Enfaunt and Sir Nicholas du Bois, knights, or either of them, with Gerald Tyrel, his seneschal in Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to deliver seisin to the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 1.]

Nov. 14.

149. Deed whereby Sir Ralph Pipard, knight, gives, grants, and surrenders to the K. all his castles, vills, manors, lands, and tenelements in Ireland, with their appurtenances, to hold to the K. and his heirs with knights, fees, advowsons of churches and religious houses, homages and services of free men, liberties and

1302.

free customs, &c., thereunto belonging, together with the service of John Pipard, his son, and Matilda, John's wife, due to the K. for the manor of Clouncurrie which they held of Ralph intail, with the reversion of said manor. Witnesses, Walter Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, John de Warene, Earl of Surrey, John of Britanny, Roger Brabazoun, justice of England, Walter de Beauchamp, seneschal of the K.'s household, John Botecourte, John de Drokenesford, John de Benstede de Westminster. Wednesday next after the feast of St. Martin in *Hieme*, a. r. 30.

Mem. that this deed was delivered to William de Brikall, one of the Chamberlains in full Exchequer, on Nov. 27, a. r. 31 [1302], by the hands of Philip de Willugby, Chancellor of the Exchequer, to be carried into the K.'s treasury.

Mandate to John Wogan to cause the castles, vills, manors, lands, &c., to be extended by the oaths of good men, and to certify thereupon to the K. by Nicholas du Bois and Walter de Pederton, and when he had taken seizin to cause them to be kept and to answer for the issues at the Exchequer, Dublin. John Wogan having taken the extents sent them to the K. at Lenton at Easter, a. r. 31 [1303] by Nicholas and Walter aforesaid, who gave the K. and Council to understand that the lands did not equal by a great sum the value of the lands in England which the K. gave to Ralph for his life in exchange for the above lands. The K. thereupon commanded Ralph to be at the Exchequer of York on the morrow of the Ascension next ensuing [May 17] to confer thereupon with the Council. On which day Richard de Newport and Robert de Sallowe came before William de Grenefeld, Chancellor of the K., Roger de Brabazoun, Ralph de Hengham, Philip de Willugby, *locum tenens* of Treasurer, the Barons of the Exchequer, and others of the Council, and say on behalf of Ralph that he is impeded by such infirmity that he cannot come hither on this day according to the tenor of the mandate; that it is contained in the extents that John Pipard arraigned assizes of *Novel Disseisin* against Ralph of some of the lands aforesaid, and they say that he does so maliciously and in order to impede the K. He thereupon produced an indented charter between Ralph and John, and also a quit claim of John made to Ralph, the tenor of which are as follows: Deed and grant by Ralph Pipard to John Pipard, his son, of all his castles, manors, and tenements in Ergallia, Ulthonias, and Media, to wit the castle and manor de Saltu Salmonum, the castle and manor de Atrio Dei [Ardee] CASTELLUM MUNITUM [] with all the manor, the castle and manor de Donachmayn, with the vills de Maundevile, Urdsalauch, and Houserard, with the services and customs de Rathdoneny, which Sir Nicholas de Donheved and other tenants formerly held of Ralph in the county of Kilkenny with their appurtenances, saving to Ralph homages, advowsons of churches and vicarages, with a moiety of wards and marriages, with reversion to Ralph in case John should die before him; to hold to John for his life rendering yearly

1302.

500 marks sterling to be carried by John at his cost to the Dominican friars at Chester, to wit, one moiety at the feast of St. Michael and the other moiety on the quinzaine of Easter, and rendering to the chief lords of the fee the services due and accustomed. Warranty by Ralph with power of entry to him in case of non-payment of rent. Witnesses, Sir Robert de Grey, Robert Barry, Geoffrey de Gresele, William de Scalebrok, Richard de Repenteney, Milo de Rochefort, Richard de Exeter, William de Clynthons, Nicholas Taaffe, John de Hedesore, Thomas de Stanley, John de Kent, Robert le Bretone, Ralph le Marshal, William le Waleys, Rutherford Pippard, morrow of the Apostles Peter and Paul, a. r. 22 [June 30, 1294].

Tenor of the quit claim whereby John Pipard remises and quit claims to Ralph Pipard all the right and claim which he has in the above lands, to which is added Leinster. Witnesses, Alan de Goldingham, John de Wascoil, Peter de Denardeston, ... son of Ralph, William de Grey, Robert Barry, Sir William de Scalebrook, knight, John de Ry, Ralph Marshal, William Smethone in Essex. Sunday after the feast of St. John *ante Pontum Latinum*, a. r. 25 [May 12, 1297].

. . . . Order of the Council that Richard de Newport and Robert de Sallowe defend the plea in form of law. Richard and Robert pray that on account of the infirmity of Ralph, and the absence in foreign parts of the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, this matter be adjourned until the return of the Treasurer. A conference being had thereupon by the Council it was agreed that the matter be adjourned. A day was thereupon given to Richard and Robert to appear on the quinzaine of St. Michael to hear and perform what the K. by his Council shall ordain. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 33, part of margin of latter portion torn.]

- Nov. 14. **150.** The K. directs John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to extend in his own proper person or cause to be extended on oath the castles, vills, manors, lands surrendered to the K. in Ireland by Ralph Pipard, and when the extent shall have been made to certify to the K. by Nicholas du Bois and Walter de Pederton. When the justiciary shall have received seisin of the castles, &c., he shall grant custody thereof, and the issues shall be answered for at the Exchequer, Dublin. Westminster. [*Originalia*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

- Nov. 14. **THREE DOCUMENTS RELATING TO PROPOSALS MADE IN IRELAND FOR THE INVASION OF SCOTLAND.**

151. Indenture. In the first place the K. wishes to have from Ireland 300 men-at-arms, 400 hoblers, and 2,000 foot soldiers. It is next ordered that Nicholas du Bois and Sir Walter de Pederton go to Ireland to follow up the business in the following manner:—That is to say, that the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland, in company with [Nicholas and Walter], shall speak to the great lords of Ireland and provide how these men shall go to Scotland

1302.

by counsel of the Earl of Ulster, whom the K. intends shall be chief thereof; the justiciary and Treasurer, with the said Nicholas and Sir Walter, shall have power to respite and release to those who owe debts to the K. (provided they come) such sums of money as may seem meet to them; they shall, moreover, to carry out the business, provide as much as they can of moneys levied in Ireland, as well by the aid of the Pope, as other issues, of the country whatsoever; they shall then assemble and provide ships; and when they shall see that this matter is on a favourable footing they shall certify to the K. as quickly as they can.

And it is ordered that the Earl of Ulster shall have in the number of men of Ireland, 100 men-at-arms, 200 hoblers, and 1,000 foot soldiers, as his own retinue; but that fifty out of the hundred men-at-arms shall be at the Earl's cost for 100 days, as Eustace le Poer and Thomas de Mandevile promised to the K. on the earl's part at Roxburgh before their departure thence.

Again, it is ordained that the remainder of the men aforesaid whom the K. wishes to have, to wit, 200 men-at-arms, 200 hoblers, and 1,000 foot soldiers, shall be elected by the great lords and others of Ireland, by counsel and advice of the Earl, the justiciary and Treasurer, and others of the K.'s Council.

Moreover, the messengers shall carry with them an indenture (whereof the justiciary of Ireland has the other part, and a transcript remains in the K.'s wardrobe) of things done, and promises made at Roxburgh in the matter aforesaid.

It is ordained that all the men aforesaid be at Ayr, at Pentecost at latest.

Indorsed. This indenture is made in 3 parts, one whereof is given to the Bishop of Chester, another to Nicholas du Bois and to Sir Walter de Pederton to carry into Ireland; and this one is to remain in the Wardrobe. Delivered on Nov. 14, a. r. 30 [1302].

Message by John de Ockley on behalf of the K. to the Earl of Ulster urging him to come to the K.'s service in Scotland.

Mem.—It is the K.'s will that the men of Ireland arrive in the Isle of Arran in the quinzaine of St. John, for the prince, the K.'s son, who would be at Carlisle by the feast of St. John, had so arranged matters that he will be at Newcastle on Ayr before the coming of the men of Ireland.

The payment to be made in Ireland to the men of the Cinque Ports shall commence from the day when these men shall arrive at the port of Dublin.

If the Earl of Ulster does not come to the K.'s service in Scotland the justiciary shall remain in Ireland, but anyhow that the K. pay the number of men-at-arms, hoblers, and foot soldiers, according to the ordinance already made.

Mem., that on Wednesday before the month of last Easter, the justiciary of Ireland, the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, and the messengers of the K. who came from England, spoke at Drogheda with the Earl of Ulster and delivered to him the K.'s writ and the letter of the K.'s son; and prayed him on behalf of the K. to come with horses and arms to the K.'s aid in the war of Scotland, and for his coming the K. would give him pardon and release of part his

1302.

debts due to the K. according to the number of men he would bring: the earl answered that he would willingly come; but that with less than 100 armoured horses, 100 hoblers, and 600 foot soldiers he would not come; and he said that he would serve with 50 armoured horses at his cost, provided that the K. would find him passage in coming and going, and would pardon all his debts which run in demand against him and his ancestors until the day aforesaid. The debts amount to 11,654*l.* 5*s.* 6½*d.*, as is now found at the Exchequer; besides the account of Ulster and Connaught, which is in arrear since a. r. 13 until now. The total of this debt cannot be certainly known before the county audit, but it is understood to be great. Besides this the Earl desires that full pay may be found for him for 50 other armoured horses, with whom shall be three knights, and that full pay shall be found for him for 100 hoblers and 600 foot soldiers. With less men and in no other way will he consent to come. The acquittance of the debts he demands under seal of England, and the 50 horses who take pay from the K. shall be appraised on this command; for the justiciary, the Treasurer, and messengers would not dare to make so dear a bargain without knowing the K.'s will. The stay of the earl under this agreement shall be 100 days, and no more, commencing at the octaves of St. John.

Then follows a list of the magnates and others coming into the K.'s service in Scotland, with the forces they propose to provide and on what conditions, namely:—John Fitz Thomas, 40 armoured horses, 40 hoblers, and 200 foot soldiers, to remain 100 days, and to have 150*l.* out of the service of Ireland; this sum, which was already given to him to enclose his castle among the Irish for the safety of the country, and is partly delivered to him to provide victuals for his workmen; 250*l.* from the Treasury, and release of a debt of 450*l.* John Fitz Thomas would not dare to come to the K.'s son with fewer men; the K. finds him passage.

Peter son of James de Bermingham, 20 armoured horses, 20 hoblers, and 100 foot soldiers; to have 200 marks from the Treasury and release of a debt of 460*l.*; to remain on the K.'s service so long as John Fitz Thomas remains; the K. finds him passage.

Thomas de Maundeville, 10 armoured horses, 20 hoblers, and 100 foot soldiers; as he owes no debt to the K. he shall take the K.'s pay for so many men. The K. finds him passage.

Walter de Lacy shall come to the K.'s service, or shall send Hugh de Lacy if he is not in health; 6 or 4 armoured horses, 4 hoblers, to have release of debts to the amount of treble of his pay; the K. finds him passage.

Peter Haket, 1 armoured horse; to remain at his own cost during the time aforesaid; to have passage and release of 4*l.*

Henry Fitz Kery, 2 armoured horses. To have passage and releases of 15*l.*

Reginald Russel, 10 armoured horses, 16 hoblers, 60 foot soldiers; to remain as the others, and have passage and release of debts to the amount of treble of his pay, which amounts to 420*l.*

As to ships to convey the men-at-arms and supplies, the shipping

1302.

of Ireland does not amount to a fourth part of what is required ; it therefore behoves to cause ships to come from other countries.

In regard to the aid which was granted to the K., it is hoped that this will be collected between now and the feast of St. Michael, as the K. has ordained. This money may be employed on victuals or men-at-arms.

Total of armoured horses, besides [those from] the earldom of Ulster, 85.

Total hoblers, 103. Total of foot soldiers, 400.

[*Exchequer Treasury of Receipt. Miscellanea*, $\frac{41}{31}$. *Norman French*.]

Nov. 15. **152.** Grant to John of Dover of the office of chamberlainship of the Exchequer, Dublin, which Gilbert de Arderne lately had in that Exchequer ; to hold during pleasure, and taking yearly the same fee which Gilbert was wont to take. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 47.]

Nov. 16. **153.** Protection until Easter next ensuing for Walter de Pederton, about going to Ireland by the K.'s order for matters touching the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

Nov. 16. **154.** Protection until Easter for Nicholas du Bois, about by the K.'s order to go to Ireland for matters touching the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

Nov. 21. **155.** Charter whereby Ralph Pypard gives, grants, and surrenders to the K. all his castles, vills, manors, lands, and tenements in Ireland ; to hold to the K. and his heirs with knight's fees, advowsons of churches and religious houses, homages and services of free men, liberties and free customs thereunto belonging ; and with the service of John Pypard, Ralph's son, and Matilda, John's wife, due for the manor of Clounecurry [Clonecurry], which they hold to them and their heirs of the bodies of said John and Matilda begotten ; with also the reversion of said manor when it shall accrue. Witnesses, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, John of Brittany, Roger le Brabazon, justice of England, Walter de Beauchamp, seneschal of the K.'s household, John Bateturte, John de Drokenesford, John de Benstede. Westminster. Wednesday next after the feast of St. Martin in winter, a. r. 30. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 1.]

Nov. 21. **156.** Ralph Pypard directs Gerald Tyrel, his seneschal in Ireland or his *locum tenens*, with Sir Walter l'Enfaunt and Sir Nicholas du Bois, knights, to give seisin to the K. or his attorneys of the castles, manors, &c. granted to the K. as above. Wednesday after the feast of St. Martin in winter. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 1.]

Nov. 21. **157.** The K. directs Brother Robert de St. John of Ardee, constable of his castles of Ardee and Dovenaghmayn, or his *locum tenens*, to deliver the castles, &c. as aforesaid to the K. or his attorney. Wednesday after the feast of St. Martin in winter.

A similar mandate to Richard de Bageputz, constable of the castle

1302. of the Salmon Leap, to deliver that castle to the K. or his attorney. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 1.]
- Nov. 21. **158.** Ralph Pypard directs all his men, knights, and free tenants in Ireland, to be intente of their homage, fealty, and all services to the K. and his heirs as their lord. Westminster. Wednesday next after the feast of St. Martin in winter. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, m. 1.]
- Dec. 6. **159.** The Dean and chapter of Cashel to the K., notifying that Stephen, their late archbishop being deceased, they, after obtaining licence, had elected Maurice, bearer of these presents, a man provident and discreet, useful to their church and faithful to the K., the kingdom, and Ireland, as archbishop. They pray that the K. will give the royal assent when the elect presents himself, that he will write to the Pope to confirm the election, and give the elect letters enabling him to proceed to the court of Rome. Cashel. [*Royal Letters*, 3,627.]
- Dec. 26. **160.** Peter, the Dean, and the chapter of Kilfenora [*Finaborenses*] to the K., notifying the decease of Simon their late bishop, and praying that the K. will grant letters of licence to elect to Gilbert their brother canon, bearer of these presents, whom they send to the K. Church of Kilfenora, morrow of the Nativity of our Lord. [*Royal Letters*, 3,611.]
- Dec. 10. **161.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Dublin. Whereas on the 13th of August, a. r. 30, the merchant vintners of the Duchy aforesaid [?], for certain liberties and acquittances conferred on them, granted to the K. that for every hogshead of wine which they should bring or cause to be brought within the K.'s realm, and whereof they are bound to pay freight to mariners, they should pay, beyond the ancient customs due, 2s. in the name of custom within 40 days after the wines shall have been landed; provided that the vintners on payment of that custom be quit of payment of customs in all other places. The K. therefore commands that in every port of Ireland two fit and proper persons be assigned for this purpose. These persons shall answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the issues thus accruing, and the justiciary and Treasurer shall answer in the Wardrobe. The moneys thence arising shall only be paid to the K. in the said Wardrobe. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 46.]

PAPAL TAXATION OF IRELAND.

- 1302-6. **162.** A bag inclosing 6 rolls, containing the value and tenth of ancient churches in Ireland in the following dioceses:—
- Roll A.—ARMAGH, including Down, Connor, Dromore, Clogher, Kilmore, Raphoe, Ardagh, Derry, Clonmaenois, Killala, Achonry, Kilmacduagh, Clonfort, Elphin, Tuam, and Annadown.
- „ B.—DUBLIN, including Kildare and Meath.
- „ C.—MEATH.
- „ D.—LIMERICK.

1302-6.

Roll E.—(1.) CASHEL, including Cashel, Emly, Limerick, Ross, Ard-
fert, Kilfenora, Killaloe, Waterford, Lismore, Cloyne, and
Cork.

„ F.—(2.) CASHEL.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533.*]

[*See post, 1306.*]

1302. **163.** The K. having granted to William de Rythre, for his
Dec. 26. service, custody of all lands of Reginald de Dene in Ireland, deceased,
the K. further grants that custody to William, with knights' fees,
advowsons, and all other matters belonging to the same, until the
lawful age of Reginald's heirs; together with the marriage of the
latter. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the
custody. Odiham. [*Pat., 31 Edw. I., m. 45.*]

1302-5. **164.** Letters of protection for persons in or going to Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Term.	Date.
Guy de Vike - - -	Until Christmas, and thenceforth for one year.	1302, Nov. 26. [<i>Pat., 31 Edw. I., m. 47.</i>]
William de Rythre - - -	Until Pentecost	1302-3, Jan. 8. [<i>Pat., ibid., m. 43.</i>]
Richard de Bereford on K.'s service in Ireland.	2 years - -	„ Feb. 1. [<i>Pat., ibid., m. 39.</i>]
Otho de Grandison - - -	3 years - -	„ Feb. 10. [<i>Pat., ibid., m. 38.</i>]
Aymer de Valence - - -	1 month from Easter.	„ Feb. 23. [<i>Pat., ibid., m. 36.</i>]
John le Dover - - -	2 years - -	„ March 23. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 31.</i>]
Hugh de Cliderhow, on service in Ireland of Marshal of England.	2 years - -	1303, April 18. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 28.</i>]
Robert de Beauchamp - - -	1 year - -	„ April 21. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 28.</i>]
William de Haukeswell - - -	Until Christmas	„ April 10. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 25.</i>]
William de la Ryver - - -	3 years - -	„ May 7. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 25.</i>]
William de Canville, jun. - - -	Until Easter -	„ Aug. 23. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 15.</i>]
Richard de Saham, remaining in Ireland -	3 years - -	„ Sept. 19. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 14.</i>]
Gunnora de Valognes - - -	2 years - -	„ Oct. 10. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 13.</i>]
Geoffrey de Canville - - -	1 year - -	1304, April 18. [<i>Pat., 32 Edw. I., m. 22.</i>]
Simon de Wyk, parson of Hese - - -	1 year - -	1302-3, Jan. 16. [<i>Pat., 31 Edw. I., m. 41.</i>]
Richard de Bereford - - -	2 years - -	„ Feb. 1. [<i>Pat., 30 Edw. I., m. 39.</i>]
Otto de Grandison - - -	2 years - -	„ Feb. 10. [<i>Pat., 31 Edw. I., m. 38.</i>]
Aymar de Valence - - -	1 year from Easter.	„ Feb. 20. [<i>Pat., 31 Edw. I., m. 36.</i>]
William de Camville, junior - - -	Until Easter -	1303, Aug. 28. [<i>Pat., 31 Edw. I., m. 14.</i>]
Richard de Saham, parson of St. Peter of Wadingham.	3 years - -	„ Sept. 19. [<i>Pat., 31 Edw. I., m. 13, 14.</i>]
Gunnora de Valognes - - -	2 years - -	„ Oct. 20. [<i>Pat., 31 Edw. I., m. 13.</i>]
Thomas de Multon de Egrement - - -	1 year from Easter.	1304-5, March 20. [<i>Pat., 33 Edw. I., pt. 1, m. 14.</i>]

Names of Persons.	Term.	Date.
Geoffrey de Caunville - - -	2 years - -	1305, March 31. [<i>Pat.</i> , 33 <i>Edw.</i> I., pt. 1, m. 12.]
Gunnora de Valoignes - - -	3 years - -	„ April 20. [<i>Pat.</i> , 33 <i>Edw.</i> I., pt. 1, m. 5.]
Geoffrey de Caunville, remaining in Eng- land.	3 years - -	„ Aug. 13. [<i>Pat.</i> , 33 <i>Edw.</i> I., pt. 2, m. 15.]

1302-3. **165.** Deed poll whereby Otho de Grandison grants and confirms
 Jan. 6. in fee to Gerard de Ororis, his nephew, the land and tenement of
 Estremoy in the county of Limerick, Ireland, to hold of chief lords
 of the fee. Witnesses, Master William de Grenfeld, Chancellor of
 England; Sir Walter de Beauchamp, seneschal of the K.'s house-
 hold; William de Grandison, Hugh Denegre, knights. Odiham.
 [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 172, Rot. 30.*]

Jan. 9. **166.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exche-
 quer, Dublin, that he grants terms to Reginald Russel, for payment
 of all his debts to the K. Odiham. [*Finc.* 31 *Edw. I., m. 17.*]

Jan. 12. **167.** Extent of the manor of Dyssard taken there on Saturday
 next after the feast of Epiphany, a. r. 31. Jurors:—Thomas Col-
 mer, Robert Saunemelle, William Vineter, Robert Norman, Henry
 Palmer, Adam Frewyn, Henry de Rath, Thomas Fitz Stephen,
 William Sweyn, Richard Cachefreyne, Thomas Brum, Hugh Fitz
 Ralph.

Who upon their oath Say that, Ralph Pippard, lord of that
 manor, has there a small, weak, and ruined fort, which together
 with the messuage is worth nothing a year, he has there in demesne
 two $\frac{1}{2}$ carucates and one quarter of a carucate, whereof there are
 100 and 18 acres of arable land, of which each, with the pasture
 adjacent, ought to be worth in time of peace 8*d.*; but for the last
 ten years no profit has come from it, either to Ralph aforesaid or
 John of Kent, to whom Ralph previously gave the manor in fee-
 farm, rendering therefrom 20 marks a year; there are there certain
 farmers who hold 8 score acres of land in le Dyssard, rendering
 yearly for each acre 8*d.*; Anesus O'Flynn holds 7 acres of land in
 Callyth, which is a member of the manor aforesaid, rendering there-
 from 2 marks a year. And Thomas Colmer holds therefrom one
 carucate of land of the *Betagii* containing 66 acres of arable land,
 and rendering therefrom 2 marks a year. The entire residue of the
 demesnes is uncultivated, except 12 acres which John of Kent sowed
 with wheat before he lost the manor. The vesture is very poor
 because the land was badly cultivated; the vesture, however, of
 each acre is valued at 2*s.* There are there also 8 acres in demesne
 of very poor meadow, whereof each acre is worth 3*d.* a year. There
 is there a fishery in the lake de Loghanyn, which together with the
 pools appertaining to the manor are yearly worth in all issues
 2 marks.

William [Saunzmelle] holds of the lords of said manor 2 carucates
 of land in Clonmoleynam of the heir of Richard [] being

1302-3.

in his minority, and ought to render to the same heir 20s. a year, but rarely renders anything because the land is warlike among the Irish, and the heir aforesaid held that land of the lord of the manor aforesaid, rendering suit therefrom at the court of the manor from quinzaine to quinzaine, and for scutage when it occurs, 24*d*.

And be it known that the heir aforesaid is of the age of 20 years; Henry le [], Robert le Clynton, and Thomas de Welles hold of said Ralph 2 carucates in Hermerdyneston equally divided between them, by similar suit and similar service for scutage. Nicholas Fitz Roger holds there of the said Ralph seven acres of land in Handeston, yearly rendering therefor 2s. at the feast of Easter and St. Michael by equal portions, and renders suit at the court aforesaid.

William Fitz John holds there of Ralph half a carucate of land called Molyn[heleghyn] rendering therefrom 32*d*. by equal portions at the same terms, and doing suit at the court aforesaid, but the lord receives nothing therefrom at present because the land lies uncultivated because held that land of the same William, incumbered to the same William and his heirs, to one John Fitz Richard and his heirs in an annual rent of 40s. And they Say that the said half carucate of land, although it were discharged, is not worth the yearly rent by 10s., unless the mill, which was there but is totally ruined and destroyed, were restored.

The jurors further Say that Thomas Fitz Allure, late lord of Kynalcan, was wont to hold of Ralph aforesaid 70 carucates of land in Kynalcan by the service of three knights' fees, and doing suit at the court aforesaid until . . . sixteen years elapsed since Ralph aforesaid gave to the aforesaid . . . John of Kent, and directed Thomas aforesaid by his letters patents that he should be intente to John aforesaid and his heirs, regarding the services thence due, but Thomas having received the letters . never attorned to [John] And nearly two years have elapsed since . . . first . . . sold the lordship to one John de Fresingfeld who still And be it known that this land is totally in the march of warlike land, and if the suit of Kynalcan were made to the court aforesaid, then that court would be worth in all issues one half mark a year.

They also Say that the manor aforesaid is so contiguous to the Irish of Leinster and Meath that no English or peaceful man remains among them; wherefore they Say that the manor will not answer to the lord for any profit unless the lord shall apply a custody there. And they Say that this custody in time of peace, which is very rare there, would cost at least 10 marks a year, and when the neighbouring Irish are at war and the Irish of Leinster at peace this custody will cost at least 20s. a year; and if, on the contrary, the Irish aforesaid are at war the custody could not be carried on at 40*l*. a year.

And they Say that Ralph aforesaid . the manor of . by the service of 3 knights' fees . . . [rendering suit at the court of Leinster] from quinzaine to quinzaine.

Indorsed.—And be it known that at the time of the making of the charter by Ralph Pipard to the K., Ralph impleaded before the

1302-3.

justices itinerant at Drogheda, in the county of Meath, John of Kent (who is in the K.'s prison at Oxford) of all the lands and tenements at Dysart, and recovered them against John by his default; these tenements as contained in the extent are in the K.'s hand by reason of Ralph's feoffment. Let the K. be advised what ought further to be done thereupon. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, $\frac{533}{4}$. Part of the extent very faint and difficult to read.*]

[1292-1302.] **168.** Sir Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, to Sir John de Langton, the K.'s chancellor, praying protection and admission of attorneys for Gilbert de Bohun his brother, who remains with him to guard the March. His brother's lands being in Ireland great damage might accrue to him owing to his having no protection nor attorneys. [*Royal Letters, 2,535.*]

1302-3.

Hilary.

169. Roll of Receipt of services and arrears thereof:—

Kildare.	Of service of Cumber, by John de la Hide,	£	s.	d.
	for hens - - - - -		0	73 4
	Total - - - - -		73s.	4d.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, $\frac{533}{4}$, m. 1.*]

Hilary.

170. Writ directing John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to send before the K. the record and process before the justiciary and the Irish Council, between Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, respecting complaints of grievances inflicted on Geoffrey and Matilda by the Treasurer and Barons of the said Exchequer. Westminster.

Pleas at Dublin before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, in full Exchequer in the presence of Richard de Bereford, the Treasurer, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, in one month of Easter, a. r. 30, Edw. I. Complaint of the liberty of Trim having been unjustly taken into the K.'s hand, long pleading thereupon. No servant, sheriff, or minister of the K. ought to meddle with any office within the liberty, because it is without the bounds of any county, as appears by an inquisition taken by Robert de Ufford, late chief justiciary of Ireland, in order to ratify those liberties. Anselm Coterel, seneschal of the liberty, propounded certain charters of Kings of England. Richard le Blound, who sues for the K., says that the liberties propounded are in fesion of the Crown and of the K.'s dignity. The said Geoffrey and Matilda now come before the K. and his Council by Matilda's attorney, and pray that the record and process aforesaid may be recited and examined; it is thereupon found that the whole process of caption of the liberty into the K.'s hand arose from a personal trespass inflicted upon the seneschal. It seems, therefore, to the K.'s Council that the liberty was not justly taken into the K.'s hand, and that it ought to be restored. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 172, Rot. 67.*]

Jan. 14.

171. The Dean and Chapter of the church of St. Kieran in the diocese of Clonmacnois to the K., notifying that having prayed and obtained licence they had unanimously postulated Brother Donald O'Bruyn, superior of the Franciscans of Kyllech, as their Bishop,

1302-3.

on Friday next before the feast of Sts. Simon and Jude last past They therefore pray the royal assent. Athlone, Monday next after the octaves of the Epiphany. [*Royal Letters*, 3, 228.]

Feb. 10.

172. Whereas the K. has lately assigned to citizens of Bayonne, in payment of debts due to them by letters of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, the K.'s *locum tenens* in Aquitaine, all issues of the custom of wools, hides, and woolfels in the kingdom of England, and the land of Ireland and of Scotland, when the K. shall have the latter in his hand at peace, until they should be satisfied for those debts; and whereas afterwards the K. granted to Bertus Penuchie, Scoldus de Friscobad, Coppus Cotenue, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, the said custom in all ports and places in the kingdom and the land of Ireland, in payment of debts for money lent and of 10,000*l.* sterling granted to them by the K. in compensation of the losses they had sustained by delay in payment, to hold from the time when the citizens of Bayonne should be satisfied; and whereas satisfaction has been made to the citizens of Bayonne for their debts, out of the issues of the custom, the K. desirous of inviolably preserving the grant made to the merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* assigns to them the custom in all ports and places of England and the land of Ireland, to hold from April 1 next ensuing until the merchants shall have received from the custom as well 10,000*l.* as all other debts due to them. Dunfermline. [*Memoranda*, *L.T.R.*, 32-33 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 31.]

Feb. 10.

173. The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland. Whereas the K., in order that alien merchants might introduce foreign goods and merchandise in greater quantities into the kingdom, had by charter granted to them certain liberties and immunities, and had remitted his prisages; and whereas the merchants had in return willingly granted to the K. certain payments beyond the ancient customs for importing or exporting their goods and merchandise; the K. therefore commands the justiciary and Treasurer to assign according to the tenor of the transcript inclosed, under seal of the Exchequer of Dublin, certain fit and proper persons to receive the customs and payments in every port in Ireland at which ships touch, or in villis or elsewhere where expedient. Langley.

Mem., that the transcript aforesaid is in the form according to which merchants are assigned in England [to collect payments and customs] as appears above on the Roll. [*Fine*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15; and *Originalia*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Feb. 19.

174. Pardon to the Prior and Brothers of St. Mary of Mount Carmel of Atherde of their transgression in acquiring in fee from the commonalty of Atherde, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, one acre of land in Atherde, and from John Latorby in same vill three fourths of an acre, and in entering them without licence. Grant that they may again have the land, which was taken into the K.'s hand, by Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Heathfield. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 36.]

1302-3.

Feb. 20.

175. The K., relying on the fidelity of the merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence residing in London, ordains and grants to them that they or their attorneys may receive from the collectors the money arising from the new custom on wools, hides, and woolfels granted to the K. over and above the ancient custom. The merchants shall answer in the Wardrobe. To endure during pleasure. Hertford.

The said merchants residing in London have similar letters of the K. regarding the custom in places in Ireland. [*Fine*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 14; and *Originalia*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Feb. 20.

176. The K. commands the collectors in London of the new custom on wools, hides, and woolfels beyond the old custom to admit and pay the money arising from the new custom to the person who shall be deputed by the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence for the purpose. Hereford.

Similar letters to the collectors of the new custom at Dublin. [*Fine*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]

March 8.

177. Licence to elect to see of Elphin, Ireland, in the room of A[], late bishop thereof. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 34.]

March 12.

178. Appointment during pleasure of William le Deveneys as justice, C.P., Dublin, in the room of Thomas de Cheddesworth. Westminster.

The K. notifies the above appointment to the justices, C.P., Dublin, and commands them to admit William as judge. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 33.]

March 8.

179. Adam de Roches, announcing to the K. the death of [A] late bishop of Elphin in Ireland, has letters of licence to elect. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 34.]

March 10.

180. The K. to R[ichard] Archbishop of Dublin. Whereas Ralph de Manton, late clerk of the Wardrobe, deceased, was bound to the K. at his death in divers debts, the K. commands the archbishop to cause all his ecclesiastical goods within the archbishop's diocese to be sequestered and safely kept until further orders, and to certify to the K. the value of the goods. Westminster. [*Fine*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 14; and *Originalia*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

March 11.

181. Writ commanding the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to inquire, by the oath of good men of the county of Dublin, as to who sold and exported the goods and chattels of Ralph de Manton, late Treasurer of Scotland, in the county at his death; of what value were the goods and chattels, and in whose hands they now are. The inquisition shall be sent to the K. under the Treasurer's seal and the seals of those by whom it shall be taken. Westminster.

Before the arrival of this writ, the Archbishop of Dublin had sequestered all the [ecclesiastical] fruits and goods of Ralph de Manton in the archbishopric of Dublin for papal tenths and the subsidy granted to the archbishop for repairing the houses of Ralph's prebend, which through his default had gone to ruin, and

1302-3.

for other expenditure touching the prebend, and amounting to a great sum.

Inquisition taken at Moone on Saturday next after feast of St. John, *ante portam Latinam*, a. r. 31 [May 12, 1303], by the following jurors, Nicholas Walensis, Geoffrey the chamberlain, Robert Hothak, John Clon, Thomas Long, Richard Dnllard, John Long, David Fitz Smith, Philip, son of Smith, John Wynelo, William, son of Robert of Kilkea, Robert Owecyn, Thomas Rys, Philip Cornewaleys, Who Say upon their oath that John Toujours, who was steward of Ralph aforesaid, took fourscore sheep and led them to Dovenathymelath, and did his will with them; Ralph had also the vesture of 10 acres of wheat and 10 acres of oats, which John Toujours sold, and carried away with him the money [thence arising]; also 4 beasts of the plough, chattels of Ralph, and worth 4s. each, are in keeping of said John Toujours at Ardry; Sir Roger de Lees came to Ardry on the feast of St. Peter *ad vineula* [August 1] and took all the tithes, great and small, and all the *altarage* by letters patent of Ralph, which he carried away and did his will therewith.

Inquisition taken at le Naas on Thursday, feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 31 [April 25, 1303]. Jurors:—Robert White de Donothun, John Seniors, John Welsh de Balim, William Coytrot, John Wrench, William Sampson, Adam Fitz John, Thomas Sampson, Adam Fleming, Matthew Fitz Roger, Gilbert Long, John Laules, John Flemyng, Nicholas le Grete; Who Say upon their oath that Ralph de Manton, late parson of Donathymolagh, had at his death there, 42 acres sown with wheat, value of the acre 40*d.*; 2 acres of winter barley, value of each acre 40*d.*; 60 acres of oats, value of each acre 40*d.*, all which were sequestrated for divers causes by the Archbishop [of Dublin] and his officers and by the Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin. He also had there, 9 beasts of the plough, value of each 3*s.*; twelve score sheep, value of each 6*d.*; 68 lambs, value of each 2*d.*; 6 hogs, value of each 4*d.*; 50 crannocks of wheat, value of each, by estimate, 3*s.*; 15 crannocks of oats, value of each, by estimate, 2*s.*; 8 crannocks of barley, value of each, by estimate, 2*s.*; 2 crannocks of peas, value of each 20*d.*; two pairs of old wheels, value 6*d.*

1303.
[May 29.]

R[ichard] Archbishop of Dublin to the K. Had received the K.'s mandate, dated Westminster, March 10, 1302-3, ordering him to cause to be sequestrated for debts to the K. all the ecclesiastical goods in the archbishop's diocese of Ralph de Manton, deceased, late clerk of the Wardrobe, and to certify the value to the K. Having made a diligent inquisition of all Ralph's goods in the precentorship of Dublin, finds in the manor and prebend of Donahmelogh 44 acres of wheat, 2 acres of barley, and 40 acres of oats sown, value of each acre 40*d.*; 210 sheep and ewes, value of each 6*d.*; 67 lambs, value of each 2*d.*; 10 beasts of the plough, value of each 5*s.*; whereof John Toujours, Ralph's steward, claims one; 6 hogs, value of each 6*d.*; 3 heaps of wheat, in which are estimated 50 crannocks, value of each 3*s.*; a heap of oats estimated to contain 20 crannocks, value of each 3*s.*; 1 heap of barley estimated to contain 12 crannocks, value of each 2*s.* 4*d.*; 4 crannocks of peas, value of each crannock 16*d.*; 2 carts, value 12*d.*; 2 ropes, value 6*d.*; 2 ploughs, value 2*s.* 3*d.*

1302-3.

In the manor of Ardri, 7*s.* 3*d.* of annual rent; 4 beasts of the plough, value of each 4*s.*; 29 acres of wheat, value per acre 40*d.*; 19 acres of oats, value of the acre 3*s.*; 1 cart, value 4*d.*; a plough, 16*d.*; he did not find resistance save from Sir Roger de Lees, knight, who with an armed band had violently carried away nearly 7 score of lambs after the sequestration was imposed by the K.'s and the archbishop's authority. Finds that Ralph was frequently involved in debt as well in respect of the tenth due to the Pope as of divers debts due to the archbishop and the church. Finds also, that the houses of Ralph's precentorship are falling to ruin, because he did no repairs to them while he held the precentorship. The archbishop therefore prays on behalf of himself and his church, that the Pope, he himself, and his church and the other creditors may at least be partly satisfied out of the goods found. Even if these goods should amount to 200*l.* all the creditors cannot be fully satisfied; but the archbishop will take care of what is found until further orders. Swords. The 4th of the Calends of June. [*Inq. P.M.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, No. 140.]

- March 16. **182.** The K. having on Nov. I, a. r. 30 [1302], appointed Richard of Exeter, chief justice, C.P., Dublin, during pleasure, as appears by letters patent made thereupon, commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to deliver to Richard the rolls, writs, and memoranda, touching that bench for a. r. 28, 29, and 30, in their custody in the Treasury. Ware. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 14].
- March 18. **183.** Order to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause a scire facias to issue against Bartholomew de Sutton, directing him to answer before the Treasurer and Barons of England, in the octaves of St. Michael next ensuing, for the issues of the see of Emly [*vide* Vol. IV., Nos. 651, 652, and 775.] [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]
- March 18. **184.** The K., having given to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, respite in rendering his homage and relief for his property of the lands of Richard Fitz John, deceased, commands the sheriff of Surrey to cause him to have respite. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]
- March 20. **185.** Pardon in mortmain to the Prior and Brothers of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel of Ardee of their transgression in acquiring from the commonalty of Ardee one acre of land in that town. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 36.]
- March 12. **186.** Appointment of William le Deveneys as justice of the King's Bench, Dublin, in the room of Thomas de Cheddesworth, late justice thereof. The K. notifies the same to the justices of the King's Bench, Dublin. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 33.]
- March 13. **187.** Whereas all the houses of the Templars in Ireland, Scotland, and England are subject to the authority of William de la More Master of the Templars, and he is impeded by the multitude of affairs, the K. grants that Brothers Ralph de Barton and Richard de Hardwick may act as his attorneys for 1 year [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 30.]

April 14. **195.** The K. to William de Grenefeld, Chancellor of the K. Accepting the postulation lately made of Brother Donald O'Bruyn as bishop of the church of St. Kieran in the diocese of Clannacnois (as appears in the letters of the Dean and chapter which the K. sends), the K. commands the chancellor to cause him to have letters

1303.

under the Great Seal in the usual form ; the K. further directs the chancellor to give power to the justiciary to receive fealty from the elect when confirmed, and restore the temporalities. Wyloughby. [*Royal Letters*, 3,202.]

April 14. **196.** Royal assent to the postulation made in the cathedral church of Clonmacnois of Donald O'Bruyn, superior of the Franciscans of Killech, as Bishop of Clonmacnois. This is notified to N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, in order that he may do what is his in this matter. Willoughby. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 29.]

April 14. **197.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Having given the royal assent as above to the postulation of Donald O'Bruyn, superior of the Franciscans of Killech, as Bishop of Clonmacnois, the K. grants to him and gives power to the justiciary that if the postulation be canonically confirmed by the above archbishop, the justiciary may take fealty from and restore temporalities to the person postulated, having first received from him letters that this grace shall not turn to the K.'s prejudice, nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Willoughby. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 29.]

April 18. **198.** Edmund le Butiller of Ireland had complained that whereas he holds in fee farm of the K. 25 *villatæ* of land in Connaught, rendering yearly for each *villatæ* 100s.; many of the *villatæ* had, as well during the time of Theobald his father as Theobald his brother (whose heir he is), remained uncultivated and waste, because no Englishman or Irishman would hold or inhabit them as they were subject to so great a rent. Edmund having petitioned the K. to provide for his indemnity and grant him a reduction, the K. directs John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Edmund's lands to be extended, and to certify thereupon to the K. Farfleet.

Extent taken by John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, at Loughrea in the quinzaine of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 32 [June 7, 1304]. Jurors:—Norman Fitz Ely, Geoffrey Husee, Geoffrey de Hertford, Nicholas de Hertford, John Bule, William de Hale, William Woodstock, Peter Fitz Geoffrey, John Lottyng, Simon le Graunt, Walter Laghrath, Clement Laghrath, Maurice le Graunt, William de la More, Richard de la More, Nicholas Cornwallys, William Osbern, Simon Goos, David Brisky, Geoffrey de Bermingham, David Bronnegan, David Kerdif, Richard Norreys, David Landa de Moynagh, William Cleer, Adam Helot, Who upon their Oath Say that the K. gave to Richard de la Rochelle, formerly justiciary of Ireland, the said 25 *villatæ* to hold in tail, rendering 100s. for each *villatæ*; Richard could never levy the rent out of these lands, although he was then justiciary of Ireland, but the then Treasurer of Ireland deducted in payment of the rent what was wanting in it out of the fee of Richard in the office of justiciary; after the death of Richard de la Rochelle, Philip his son and heir, who succeeded to him, could get little or nothing of the issues of these lands on account of the power of the Irish of those parts, who prostrated his castles, burned and wasted the lands. In

1303.

consequence thereof the said Philip, who was cousin of Theobald le Butiller, father of Edmund *et aliud recuperare non habuit nisi per ipsum Theobaldum*, by licence of the K. demised the lands to Theobald le Butiller, father of Edmund, in exchange for Theobald's manor of Turvy, to hold for the life of Philip. Theobald, although of great power, could not during his life fully levy the rent by a great sum. Nor could [Theo]bald his son, brother of Edmund. The jurors Say that if war arose in those parts as it . . . the greatest portion of Edmund's lands in Ireland would scarcely suffice for the defence of the lands aforesaid Whence they say distinctly that every one of the aforesaid *villatae*, taking into consideration certain foreign *villatæ* which are of no value . . . *intrinsecas que sunt meliores*. [*Inq. P.M.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, No. 145, mutilated.]

- April 19. **199.** Safe conduct for 2 years for the men of the Abbot of Holme Cultram sent to Ireland with two ships to purchase provisions for sustentation of his house. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]
- April 20. **200.** The Prior and Convent of St. Finbar [Gill Abbey], Cork, to the K., announcing vacancy in their house by the death of Gilbert late abbot thereof, and praying licence to elect. Given at their house the 12th of the Calends of May. [*Royal Letters*, 2,025.]
- April 21. **201.** Whereas the K. had assigned to citizens and merchants of Bayonne the custom of wools, hides, and woelfels in the ports of England and Ireland in payment of debts due to them by the K.; and whereas the K. has understood that the customers and weigher of wools assigned in London had falsely weighed wool issuing from that city, so that the custom was worth less than it ought to have been; and whereas Matthew de la Torte, assigned to collect the custom in London, concealed this loss, the K. had caused him and the custom of London, and its seal to be taken into his hand; and whereas the other citizens and merchants of Bayonne are not guilty of the transgression, the K. wills and grants that they again have and hold the custom and seal; and further the K. pardons his transgression to Matthew de la Torte, and acquits himself and the mainpernors whom he had found before the Council at London. Beverley. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 26.]
- April 21. **202.** The K. commands the collectors of the tenth in Ireland (assigned by R[ichard] Bishop of London and Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, collectors of the same), that when they shall be directed by the bishop and Bartholomew to pay 1,000 marks to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, for the K.'s use, they shall pay that sum as quickly as they can. Beverley. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]
- April 21. **203.** The K. notifies that he had received of the tenth of the clergy of Ireland (lately imposed for three years, with assent of the K., by Pope Boniface [VIII.]), from R[ichard] Bishop of London and Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, collectors thereof, 1,000 marks sterling, delivered by the collectors to Richard de

1303.

Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland. Beverley. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 27.]

April 21. **204.** The K. wills that citizens and merchants of Bayonne continue to receive the issues of custom of wools, hides, and woolfels in England and Ireland, notwithstanding 2,000 marks received on loan for the K.'s use out of the issues aforesaid. Beverley. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 26.]

April 22. **205.** Whereas the K. is indebted to Richard Dover, merchant of Dundalk, in 100*l.* for wines taken from him in Carlisle for supplies of castles in Scotland, the K. faithfully promises to satisfy Richard out of the first moneys brought to the Exchequer, Dublin, after the feast of St. Michael next ensuing. Beverley.

Mandate to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause to be paid to Richard above named 100*l.* out of the first moneys brought to the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 27.]

April 24. **206.** The K. commands Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, to receive 1,000 marks from R[ichard] Bishop of London and Bartholomew de Ferentino (collectors of the tenth imposed for 3 years by Pope Boniface [VIII.] on the clergy of Ireland), and to send them to the K.; the clerk who is to come with men-at-arms from Ireland to Scotland to be delivered to John Drogenesford, keeper of the Wardrobe there. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]

May 6. **207.** Safe conduct for men of the Abbot of Holmeultram sent with two ships to buy corn and victuals in Ireland for maintenance of his house. To endure for 2 years. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 25.]

May 7. **208.** Whereas Robert de Ufford, formerly justiciary of Ireland, had caused to be delivered in fee to Richard of Exeter, deceased, for good service, the *villate* of Behach, Lysmorechethan, Cownach, Screnan, Ardmolan, Druncloghri, Nunchenagh, Dewlughelyn, and moieties of the *villate* of Kylecoyssh and Stregacherynyn; and whereas Richard held those lands for his life, and Richard his son after his death, although they had not the K.'s charter, the K. wills and grants that Richard, the son, and his heirs, for his good service, have and hold those *villate* and half *villate* of the K. and his heirs for ever, by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Originalia*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 12. See *ante*, Vol. IV., 802 and 806.]

May 7. **209.** Whereas Robert de Offord, formerly justiciary of Ireland, had by the K.'s writ caused to be delivered to Richard of Exeter, 30 librates of lands in Connaught, more fully described *ante*, vol. IV. [No. 809], and whereas Richard of Exeter, son and heir of said Richard, subsequently held those lands, although neither had a charter from the K., now the K. of special grace for the good service of Richard the son wills that he have the lands aforesaid of the K.

1303.

in tail by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 23.]

May 7.

210. Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, commanding him to inquire by the oaths of good men of the county of Kilkenny, whether it would be to the K.'s damage, as in the inquisition below.

Inquisition taken before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, at Dublin, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Catherine the Virgin, a. r. 32 [Nov. 27, 1303], to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant to the Prior of Kells in Ossory, and the convent thereof, that they might have again two acres of land from William Randolf, one acre of land from Roger Cok, one acre from William Fitz Adam, one acre from John le Messer, one moiety of a carucate of land from Adam le Esker, all in Kells and acquired by the Prior and convent before the publication of the statute of mortmain. These lands were taken into the K.'s hand on account of the said acquisition.

Jurors:—William Fitz Hamo, John Fitz Simon, Jordan de Rathcashe, Owen Fitz Hugh, John Geydon, William Wynchcombe, William Fitz John, Simon Fitz William, Hamo, son of William Wulf, Roger Augevin, William Matthew, Nicholas le Muchel, who upon their oath Say that all the tenements aforesaid were anciently of the demesnes of the Prior of Kells, who enfeoffed [the following, namely] William Randolf of two acres, rendering 2s. a year and suit from quinzaine to quinzaine at the Prior's court, Roger Cok of one acre, William Fitz Adam of one acre, John le Messer of one acre, Hamo Fitz John a moiety of one carucate of land, which by sales came to the hands of Adam le Esker; all the tenements were in Kells. William, Roger, William, John, and Adam surrendered the lands to the Prior. All the tenants aforesaid held the tenements of the Prior by the service of 12*d.* a year for each acre of land, and doing suit from quinzaine to quinzaine at the Prior's court, excepting that Adam le Esker held a moiety of a carucate of land by the services of 22*l.* 4*d.* a year, and doing suit as above; the Prior during the whole time that the tenants held the lands was mesne between them and the Baron of Kells, who is chief lord of the fee. They further Say that it is not to the damage of the K. or of others that the Prior should again have the lands unless that the lands are of the fee of Kells in the liberty of the Earl of Gloucester of Kilkenny, where the lord of the liberty in case of felony may have the chattels of the tenants for flight, and year and waste of their tenements, &c. And they Say that to Adam le Esker, son of Adam le Esker aforesaid, there remain other lands and tenements sufficient to maintain all burdens affecting him because there remain to him five carucates of land, but the others named in the writ neither have nor had other lands, save those which they held of the Prior, and afterwards surrendered to him.

Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, commanding him to take an inquiry as above, by oath of good men of the county of Kilkenny. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. April 4, 1304.

1303.

Inquisition taken before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, at Waterford on Saturday next after the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 32 [July 11, 1304]. Jurors:—Same as above, with the exception of William de Grange in place of Hamo, son of William Wulf, and finding the same verdict with few exceptions. [*Inq. P.M.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, No. 169.]

May 9. **211.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, to have seisin of the services and fealties of those who hold of his castles, vills, manors, lands, in Ireland, which he had surrendered to the K., but which the K. had restored to him. Morpeth. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]

May 9. **212.** The K. to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Whereas on 24 Oct., a. r. 30 [1302] [q. 18 Oct., *ante*], the K. had given the royal assent to the election of William Fitz John as Bishop of Ossory, and by other letters patent had given power to the justiciary to take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, and although the justiciary by virtue of this power had taken fealty from the elect long before Easter last past, and had directed the escheator by letters patent, as is the custom to restore the temporalities, yet the escheator would not permit the bishop to have the issues arising from the temporalities. The K. therefore commands the escheator to cause the bishop to have these issues after the date of the letters patent, the bishop to answer for the expenditure incurred before the date of the letters in sowing the lands of the see or otherwise. Morpeth. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]

May 13. **213.** Having by letters patent on Nov. 1, a. r. 30 [1302], constituted, during pleasure, Richard of Exeter, chief justice, C.P. [*ante*], the K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Richard to have from the same, Nov. 1, and henceforth a fee as great as that as other chief justices, C.P., were wont to have in times past. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]

May 13. **214.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin to cause Richard de Exon, constituted chief justice, C.P., Dublin, on Nov. 1, a. r. 30 [1303], to have as much for his fee as other chief justices, C.P., Dublin, had in times past. Alnwick. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, 533, A., No. 60.]

May 13. **215.** Recognizance by Gilbert son of Thomas de Clare to Margaret Countess of Cornwall for 69*l.* 13*s.*, whereof he will repay a moiety at the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, and another moiety at the feast of Easter following; unless he does so he grants that the money may be levied out of his lands in the county of Somerset and elsewhere in England and Ireland. Alnwick. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 11*d.*]

May 16. **216.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas Ralph Pypard by his deed had surrendered to the K. all his castles, vills, manors, and lands in Ireland, for lands and tenements in England, granted to him by the K., and among inquisitions taken

1303.

regarding those lands in Ireland it is contained that John Pipard, son of Ralph, arraigned assizes of Novel Disseisin touching lands whereof the said Ralph had enfeoffed John long before he surrendered them to the K.; the K. therefore commands the justiciary to supersede until further orders the caption of the said assizes, and to summon John to appear before the K. in England to show cause why the lands should not remain to the K. by the surrender. Roxburgh. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

May 17. **217.** The K. notifies to Pope Benedict [VIII.] that he has given the royal assent to the election, lately celebrated in the cathedral church of Cashel, of Maurice Archdeacon of Cashel as archbishop thereof. Roxburgh. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]

May 17. **218.** Safe conduct for Maurice elected Archbishop of Cashel on his way to the court of Rome. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.] (*Sic.*)

Trinity. **219.** Roll of receipts of services and arrears thereof:—
 Dublin. From Balgriffin, one half service for the £ s. d.
 army of Roscommon in the time of
 R[obert] de Ufford - - - 0 20 0
 Total of totals of whole, all a. r. 31,
 100s.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{53}{7}$, m. 1.]

May 17. **220.** The K. to William de Greenfield, Chancellor of the K., commanding him to assemble the members of the Council who are at York, and if they find that the letters which Maurice [Mac Carwell] the Archdeacon, elected as Archbishop of Cashel, who is detained by illness at York, bears with him regarding his election are sufficient, and he himself a fit person they shall cause him to have letters under the Great Seal [confirming his election] and letters of safe conduct. Roxburgh. [*Norman French.*] [*Royal Letters*, 3,109.]

May 17. **221.** Safe conduct for Maurice Archdeacon of Cashel, elected as archbishop thereof, who had departed for the court of Rome on affairs. Roxburgh. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]

May 21. **222.** Brother Walter *de Antro*, canon of St. Finbar's Cave [Gill Abbey], Cork, announcing to the K. the death of G[ilbert] late abbot thereof, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect.

The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. The K. having given licence as above directs the justiciary to receive fealty from the elect and restore temporalities, having first received letters that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Roxburgh. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]

May 21. **223.** The K. to William de Greenfield, Chancellor of the K. The abbey of the cave of St. Finbar [Gill Abbey], Cork, being vacant by the death of Brother Gilbert, late abbot thereof, the Prior and Convent had prayed licence to elect. The K. thereupon commands the chancellor to cause them to have letters under the

1303.

Great Seal in due form. The K. further of special grace grants that the Prior and Convent may present their elect to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and that he may accept in the K.'s name the election of a proper person, and after confirmation of the election receive fealty and restore the temporalities. Given under Privy Seal. Roxburgh. [*Royal Letters*, 2,024.]

- May 21. **224.** Brother Walter de Antro, canon of St. Finbar, Cork, announcing to the K. the death of G., late abbot of that house, has letters of licence to elect. By writ of Privy Seal.

Letters of licence to elect accordingly, with power to the justiciary, John Wogan, to restore the temporalities. Roxburgh. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]

- June 4. **225.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas on Jan. 22, a. r. 26 [1297-8], the K. had commanded John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to make an extent of the lands which belonged to William de Vesey in Ireland, and cause dower to be assigned to Isabella, who was his wife [*ante*, Vol. IV., No. 481], and although the justiciary had assigned to Isabella for her dower 11*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*, receivable every year at Kildare by the hands of the sheriff of Kildare for the time being out of pleas and perquisites of that county, yet the Treasurer and Barons would not permit her to have the same, although they had received the money. The K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons to cause Isabella to have what they had received of the pleas and profits after the assignment to her. Edinburgh. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

- June 10. **226.** Whereas for the surrender made in fee to the K. of the castle, manor, and county of Kildare and of the manor of Spronston, the K. had pardoned to William de Vesey, deceased, all his debts [all as in Vol. IV., No. 839]; and whereas William de Vesey of Kildare holds certain lands of the grant to William aforesaid, the K. commands the Barons to acquit William de Vesey of Kildare of the demand which they make against him by summons of the Exchequer for those debts. Camskynel. [*Memoranda*, Q.R., 31 *Edw. I.*, Rot. 18.]

- June 10. **227.** Instrument whereby Robert de Burmegham, official of Cashel, during vacancy of the see, declares the election of Peter Dean of Kilfenora as bishop of that see, which had been appealed against by Maurice O'Bryen, also bishop elect of that see, to be null and void. Cashel. Vigil of St. Barnabas the Apostle. [*Royal Letters*, 3,536.]

- June 10. **228.** The K. to the *locum tenens* of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. Whereas for the grant and surrender by William de Vesey of the castle, manor, and county of Kildare and the manor of Spronston (whereof Clemence, who was the wife of John de Vesey, son of William, holds 2 parts in dower, and Isabella who was the wife of John de Vesey, brother of William, a third part), the K. pardons to William all his debts due to the K., the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to acquit William de Vesey of

1303.

Kildare of the debts of William aforesaid, or of John his brother. Campskynel. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

June 10. **229.** Whereas for the grant and surrender made to the K. by William de Vesey, deceased, of the castle, manor, and county of Kildare and of the manor of Spronston, the K. had pardoned to him all his own debts and those of John de Vesey, his brother, the K. commands the barons to cause William de Vesey of Kildare, holding lands by grant of the former, to be quit of his debts and of those of the said John. Campskynel. [*Memoranda*, *L.T.R.*, 30-31 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 47*d.*]

June 14. **230.** Whereas on March 12 last past, the K. had constituted, during pleasure, William le Deveneys, justice, C.P., Dublin, in the room of Thomas de Cheddesworth, the K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin to cause William to have, while he attends to the offices, as great a fee as Thomas was wont to have. Clackmannan. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]

June 14. **231.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause William le Deveneys, constituted justice C.P., of Dublin, on March 12 last past, in the room of Thomas de Cheddesworth, to have as much for his fee, from that date as, the said Master Thomas had. Clackmannan. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{6}{11}$ 33 A, No. 58.]

June 24. **232.** Oath of allegiance of Maurice Archdeacon of Cashel elected archbishop of that church. Whereas the K., of special grace, without personal knowledge or testimony of the K.'s Irish lieges regarding him, had given the royal assent to his election, the elect promises and binds himself and tenders his oath that, if he is admitted archbishop by the Pope and consecrated, he will be faithful to the K. and the K.'s realm, and especially to the land of Ireland. Ere the temporalities are restored to him he will find good and sufficient security always constantly and firmly to adhere to his fealty to the K.; the K.'s peace in Ireland shall never be hindered by him or his, or by his procurement, counsel, or aid; but he will always to the best of his strength maintain and cherish the K.'s peace in Ireland. York, 9th of the calends of June, a. r. 31.

Mem., that the archdeacon aforesaid came into the K.'s chancery at York on the day aforesaid, and acknowledged the letters aforesaid and all contained therein in the form aforesaid. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 11 *d.*]

June 28. **233.** The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Tuam that he gives the royal assent to the election lately celebrated in the church of Elphin of Donat Abbot of Boyle, of the Cistercian order, as bishop of Elphin.

The K. grants to the elect of Elphin, and gives power to the justiciary of Ireland, that if the election be canonically confirmed, the justiciary may take fealty from the elect and restore temporalities, having first received letters that this special grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Perth. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 20.]

1303.

June 28. **234.** The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Tuam that he gives the royal assent to the election, lately celebrated in the cathedral church of Elphin, of Donat Abbot of Boyle, of the Cistercian order, as bishop of Elphin.

Direction thereupon to John Wogan, the justiciary, to restore the temporalities. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 20.]

June 30. **235.** Odo O'Neill and Nicholas of Mellifont, canons of Armagh, announcing to the K. the death of N[icholas], formerly Archbishop of Armagh, have letters to elect another archbishop. Vill of St. John of Perth. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 20.]

July 3. **236.** Pardon to Nicholas, Prior, and the Convent of Louth of their transgression in acquiring a rent of 32s. 4½d. in Louth, of the gift of William Hamelyn, after the publication of the statute of mortmain. This rent was taken into the K.'s hand by Walter l'Enfaunt and his associates, justices itinerant lately at Drogheda towards Uriel. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]

July 3. **237.** For a fine made with the K. by Nicholas Prior of St. Mary of Louth, the K. pardons to him and his convent their transgression in acquiring in fee land worth 32s. 4½d. of rent in Louth, of the gift and feoffment of William Hamelyn, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, which rent was taken into the K.'s hand by Walter l'Enfaunt and his associates, justices in eyre at Drogheda of Uriel. Grant that the prior may again have the land. St. John of Perth. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 18; and *Fine*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

July 3. **238.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas lately on information of the mayor and citizens of Dublin that the liberty of their city had been without cause, taken into the K.'s hand by Gilbert de Arderne, keeper of the market in Ireland, the K. had commanded the justiciary to certify regarding the cause of caption. The record and process (taken as well before Gilbert as before the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, lately *locum tenens* of the justiciary, and the justiciary himself) having been considered and recited before the K.'s Council, it appeared that Gilbert wanted to exercise the office of marshalsea of the city of Dublin without the K.'s verge (the justiciary then being at Tristeldermot, which is 30 leagues distant from that city) against the custom hitherto prevailing in those parts; and that the liberty (because the mayor and citizens would not then come before Gilbert as they ought to have done to execute their office) was taken into the K.'s hand. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to restore the liberty to the mayor and citizens, to hold as before its caption, together with the issues received therefrom. Vill of St. John of Perth. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

July 3. **239.** Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas the K.'s progenitors were wont to have, at the city of Dublin on the water of the Avenelyf, a fixed net contiguous

1303.

to the bridge of the city, which was let, as belonging to the city, by the K.'s progenitors to the citizens, together with the city itself, to hold in fee farm of the K.'s progenitors (whereby profit accrued both to the K.'s progenitors by reason of the farm, and to the city by the fish taken by the net); and whereas the citizens enjoyed this net until Roger of Ashbourne, formerly mayor of Dublin, on requisition of the Prior of Kilmainham, without licence of the K.'s progenitors, and to their damage and that of the citizens, caused it to be removed as injurious to the fishery of the prior elsewhere on the river; and whereas the citizens had prayed the K. to cause inquiry to be made regarding the premises, for the advantage as well of the K. as of the citizens, the K. commands the justiciary by oath of good men of those parts to inquire thereupon, and to send the inquisition to the K. under the seal of the justiciary, and the seals of those by whom it shall have been taken. Vill of St. John of Perth. [*Indorsed.*] *This writ reached the justiciary of Ireland at Dublin on April 20, a. r. 32 [1304].*

The K.'s writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas the K. has been informed that the pavement of the city of Dublin is so destroyed and broken that passing through the city is irksome and costly to passengers. The citizens of Dublin had therefore prayed the K. to grant them customs to pave the city similar to those he had lately granted for its murage. Wishing to grant the prayers of the citizens so far as he can without prejudice to himself or others, the K. commands the justiciary to inquire by the oath of good men of those parts if it would be to the K.'s damage to grant to the citizens for five years customs such as they had for inclosing the city. [*Ante, vol. IV., No. 435.*] St. John of Perth. [*Indorsed.*] *This writ arrived at Dublin on April 20, a. r. 32 [1304].*

Inquisition taken at Dublin before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 32 [April 28, 1304], at the suit of the mayor and commonalty of the city of Dublin, by two writs of the K. Jurors:—John, son of Rirych, Walter de Kenleye, John Wodelok, Adam de Houeth, Adam de Cromelin, Richard Talbot, Bertram Abbot, Simon de Camerà, John le Marshal, John Walensis, Maurice Baret, William le Whyte, Who upon their oath Say, that the K.'s progenitors were wont to have a net on the river Anna Liffey before the city of Dublin, with its liberties, was delivered by King John on farm to the citizens of that city, at a profit of ten pounds; afterwards the citizens of Dublin used the net to their own profit for so much. They likewise Say that a contention in the time of the Lord Edward and, a. r. 53, Hen. III. having arisen between Henry Prior of the House of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland and the mayor and commonalty of Dublin on account of that net existing on the river, the prior and his men by force and arms broke it, whereupon the mayor and citizens went to a mill belonging to the Prior and laid it low; and so from that time no such net remained on the Anna Liffey, but was removed by the mayor and commonalty by virtue of a fine for allaying the contention between them.

1303.

The jurors further Say upon their oath that passage through all the by-ways of the city is very irksome to persons passing on horse-back or on foot, that it would be to the great advantage of all the city, and of all coming thither, if the by-ways were paved, and that it would not be to the damage of the K. or of others if the K. confided the customs contained in the writ to the citizens, except only that it would be to the damage of the merchants in so far as they should pay those customs.

The K. caused his letters patent to be made to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Dublin, under the testimony of Brother William of Ross, *locum tenens* [of justiciary], in these words :—*then follows recital of grant of murage for 5 years to the bailiffs and good men of Dublin, all as ante, Vol. IV., No. 435, except that there is a grant of one farthing murage for each two shillings' worth of merchandise not enumerated, and that the following are omitted:—each piece of foreign cloth, 1d.; each piece of foreign linen cloth, ½d.; each hundred of canvas, ½d.; each weigh of fat, ½d.; each ship laden with the weight of 40 hogsheads of wine for sale anywhere, 16s.* Tested by William de Ross, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, *locum tenens* of chief justiciary. Dublin, February 8, a. r. 30 [1301–2]. [*Inq. P.M.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, No. 153.]

July 10. **240.** Order to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the peace made between the K. and Philip King of France to be proclaimed in cities, &c. in the land of Ireland. Vill of St. John of Perth. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 7 d.]

Aug. 1. **241.** The K. to the sheriff of Hereford. Whereas the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, notified that Geoffrey de Geynville had paid into that Exchequer 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, out of 223*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which he long ago received on loan from the K. in England, and regarding which the K. had granted to Geoffrey that he might repay 50 marks a year until the whole should be discharged. The K. therefore commands the sheriff to supersede, until the quinzaine of St. Michael next ensuing, the demand which he makes against Joan, who was the wife of Peter son of Geoffrey de Geynville, regarding the 223*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, by reason of lands and tenements being in the hands of Joan, of the gift of Geoffrey. Aberbrothock. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

July 10. **242.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas for a fine of 100*s.* made by Nicholas Prior of the House of St. Mary of Louth before Philip de Wylgheby, *locum tenens* of the Treasurer of England, the K. had pardoned to the Prior and Convent their transgressions in acquiring in fee a rent of 32*s.* 4½*d.* in Louth, of the gift of William Hamelyn, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, which rent was taken into the K.'s hand by Walter l'Enfaunt and his associates, justices itinerant at Drogheda towards Uriel, the K. grants that the Prior and Convent may have the rent again as more fully appears by letters patent granted to them, and directs the Treasurer and Barons, on receiving security for the

1303.

fine, to deliver the rent to the Prior and Convent. Vill of St. John of Perth. [*Originalia*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]

July 15.

243. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the Rolls and Memoranda of the Exchequer to be searched as to what debts Nicholas de Clere, late Archdeacon of Dublin, deceased, and Iter of Angoulême, deceased, owed to the K. at that Exchequer, and from what causes, and to cause to be inquired by oaths of good men and otherwise what goods and chattels they had in Ireland at their deaths, what debts were due to them, what is their value, into whose hands their goods and chattels came, to cause them to be seized to the value of the debts due to the K. They shall certify thereupon on the morrow of All Souls, &c. [*Memoranda*, *L.T.R.*, 31-32 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 66 d.]

Aug. 23.

244. Letters of attorney until Easter, under the name of John de Charde, for William de Caumpedene, parson of the church of Roscrea, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 14, 15.]

Aug. 28.

245. Whereas Master Gilbert de Arderne, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, cannot attend to the office of custody of the market which had been committed to him, the K., confiding in the fidelity and diligence of Master John of Dover, commits to him, during pleasure, the custody of that market.

Mandate accordingly to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 14, 15.]

Sept. 23.

246. Licence in mortmain to John Cheffyn to give a moiety and to William Boly a fourth part of one acre in Leighlin to the Prior and Brothers of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel in Leighlin, for the enlargement of their area. Kinloss. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

Aug. 31.

247. Denis, the Dean, and the Chapter of Armagh to the K. The church of Armagh having lately become vacant by the death of Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, the Dean and Chapter having prayed and obtained licence unanimously postulated Brother Michael, reader of the Franciscans of Armagh, as archbishop.

To this postulation they pray the royal assent, and constitute Arthur and Maurice their brother canons as procurators to present and prosecute this petition. Eve of the calends of September. [*Royal Letters*, 3,201.]

Sept. 16.

248. The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife, the K.'s daughter, and certain of their ministers of their liberty of Kilkenny are unjustly sued before the justiciary concerning the caption of John le Blunt, William le Croker, Adam le Croker, and Walter le Blunt, and detained in the earl and Joan's prison of Kilkenny; the K. of special grace, on account of the earl's service in Scotland, commands the justiciary to

1303.

respite the suit until the quinzaine of Easter next ensuing. Kinloss. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 4. **249.** Safe conduct for one year for the men and ship of the Abbot of St. Mary of Carlisle sent to Ireland to procure provisions. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 13, 14.]

Sept. 23. **250.** Licence in mortmain to John Cheffyn and William Boly to assign land in Leighlin to the Prior and Brothers of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel in Leighlin. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 10, 11.]

Sept. 23. **251.** The K. directs John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to provide for him in Ireland 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats, 500 quarters of malt, and 100 hogsheads of wine, and to send them to Skynburnesse as supplies of the castles of Dumfries and Loughmaban; to be delivered before the feast of the Purification to James de Dalilegh, receiver of stores there. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Sept. 23. **252.** Whereas for the final and happy expedition of the war in Scotland the K. proposes to remain during the winter in those parts, the K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to provide, as well within as without liberties, 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats, 500 quarters of barley, and 100 hogsheads of wine, and to send them to Skinburness for supplies of the castles of Dumfries and Loughmaban and other castles. Kinloss. [*Originalia*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 22.]

Sept. 24. **253.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. for the final and happy expedition of the war of Scotland proposed to remain there during the present winter, and it was necessary to undergo great expenditure. Wherefore the K. commands the justiciary, Treasurer and Barons to provide for the the K.'s use in Ireland out of the issues of that land 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats, 500 quarters of malt, 100 hogsheads of wine, and to send them to Skinburness for supplies of the K.'s castles of Dumfries, Loughmaban, and other castles in those parts, to be delivered to James de Dalileghe, receiver of stores there, before the feast of the Purification next ensuing. Kinloss. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Michaelmas. **254.** Roll of receipt of services and arrears thereof:—

Dublin.	From Michael de Angulo, of services de	£	s.	d.
	Banna, for O'Bressel - - -	0	20	0
"	Of the same service, for Howth, by Adam of Howth - - -	0	20	0
"	Of service of Greencastle, for Howth, by said Adam - - -	0	40	0
"	Of the same, for Sauntref [Santry] for Simon de Feipo, by William de Estdene -	0	20	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From the same Simon, of service of Banna, by William de Estdenc - - -	0	20	0
„	Of service of Greencastle, for Dunhambrok, by Henry le Marshal - - -	0	2	0
„	Of service de Banna, for Dunhambrok, by the same Henry - - -	0	2	0
„	Of the same service, for Dunhambrok, by Matilda la Botiller - - -	0	3	0
„	Of service of Greencastle, for Dunhambrok, by the same Matilda - - -	0	3	0
„	Of service of Roscommon, for la Garde, by Geoffrey Tryvers - - -	0	20	0
„	John de Clahulle, of service de Banna, for Dundrum, by Robert Bagot - - -	0	40	0
	Total - - -	9	10	0
	[<i>Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, m. 2.</i>]			

1303. **255.** Writ directing John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Michaelmas. to come before the K., if judgment had been rendered, the record and process of a plaint before Simon de Ludgate and his associates, late justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between Simon de Feypo and Theobald de Verdun of that the latter had committed waste of the houses, woods, and gardens of Santry, which he held in custody of the inheritance of said Simon.

Pleas at Dublin before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, in one month of Easter, a. r. 30.

Pleas at Dublin in the quinzaine of Trinity, a. r. 28, before Simon de Ludgate and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin. Simon de Feypo complains that Theobald de Verdun committed waste and destruction of a hall worth 20*l.* by permitting it to fall, and by carrying away timber; thence also waste and destruction of a chamber worth 20 marks, of a stable worth 10 marks, of a bakery worth 10 marks, of a granary worth 10 marks, of another chamber worth 20*l.*, of another stable worth 10 marks, of 200 apple trees worth 20*l.*, 100 pear trees worth 10*l.*, of 30,000 great ash trees worth 200*l.*, 1,000 large alder trees worth 60*l.*; whereby Simon is damnified to the extent of 2,000*l.* Theobald comes and defends the force and injury, and says that he did not commit the waste where-with he is charged; that he took in the wood there 12 ash trees and 12 alder trees, while Simon was in his custody, as he was permitted to do; that he committed no other waste; and thereupon he puts himself upon the country, and Simon the same.

Wherefore the sheriff is ordered to go to the manor of Santry; cause a jury of 12 men to come thither, &c., and in presence of the parties inquire, &c.

Pleas before the same on the morrow of St. Martin. The parties come, and Theobald by his attorney says that in so arduous an affair the inquisition ought to be taken before the justices of the Common Pleas and not the sheriff; and Simon complains that the sheriff is a bosom friend of Theobald, in his apparel and his pay, and demands that a proper officer be associated with him to take

1303.

the inquisition. He is, therefore, ordered to associate with him the keepers of the pleas of the Crown of Fingal, and inquire, &c.

Theobald complained that the sheriff and keepers had taken the inquisition by parties open to suspicion and far from the venue, to wit, of Leinster; the sheriff was therefore directed to take with him, with consent of the parties, Simon de Ludgate and Thomas de Snytery, justices of the Common Pleas, and go to the manor, summon a jury, and in presence of the parties, &c., if, &c.

On the quinzaine of St. Martin the parties come. The sheriff had at another time, to wit, at the quinzaine of Michaelmas last past, sent the inquisition, which says that after the death of Richard de Feypou, who holds the manor of Santry *in capite* of Theobald aforesaid, Theobald entered the manor by reason of the minority of Richard, son and heir of Richard aforesaid, who was, as it were, in his custody, at which time Theobald and his men committed waste in the houses, gardens, and woods, to the damage of 100s. This Richard, thus in custody of Theobald, died under age. After the death of Richard, son and heir of Richard, Simon aforesaid, brother and heir of Richard son of Richard, remained in custody of Theobald until his lawful age. The jury says upon their oath that Simon was in custody of Theobald, and that Theobald and his men committed waste in the houses, gardens, and woods which he had in his custody of Simon's inheritance, to the amount of 62*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Wherefore it is adjudged that Simon recover against Theobald the damages aforesaid according to the form of the statute in triplicate, and Theobald is amerced for the trespass. Order to the sheriff for execution.

Assignment of error by Theobald; traverse of error by Simon, and reversal of judgment by the court. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 175, Rot. 76.*]

Oct. 8. **256.** The K. to the Dean and Chapter of Cashel, custodians of the archbishopric of Cashel during vacancy. Whereas the Dean and Chapter of Kilfenora, having on the death of S[imon] late bishop, obtained licence proceeded to election; and David the precentor, John the treasurer, Charles the archdeacon, Isaac the chancellor, Benedict, Matthew, Thomas, and Maurice, canons of Kilfenora, elected Maurice O'Bryen; while the other canons discordantly elected the Dean of the same church. The officer having thereupon quashed the election; the K., at the requisition of the precentor, treasurer, archdeacon, Benedict, Matthew, Thomas, and Maurice, gives the royal assent to the election of the said Maurice O'Bryen as bishop of Kilfenora. [*Pat., 31 Edw. I. m. 10, 11.*]

Oct. 8. **257.** The K. to the Dean and Chapter of Cashel, custodians of the archbishopric of Cashel during vacancy, notifying that the Dean and Chapter of Kilfenora [*Fynnaborenses*], after the death of S[imon] late Bishop, having previously prayed and obtained licence, as is the custom, proceeded to the election of a bishop. David, precentor, John, treasurer, Charles, archdeacon, Isaac, chancellor, and Benedict, Matthew, Thomas, and Maurice, canons of that church, elected Maurice O'Brien; and the other brothers and canons discordantly elected the dean of that church [Cashel?]. The official

1303.

of the Dean and Chapter [of Cashel] having thereupon examined the elections quashed that of the Dean. The K., therefore, at the requisition of the precentor and the others aforesaid, gives the royal assent to the election of the said Maurice O'Brien. Kildrummy. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

Oct. 8. **258.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. The Dean and Chapter of Kilfenora having discordantly elected as above, and the official of the Dean and Chapter of Cashel (custodians of the the spirituality of the archbishopric of Cashel during vacancy) having quashed the election of the dean, the K. had given the royal assent to the election of Maurice O'Brien. The K. further grants to Maurice and gives power to the justiciary that if the election be confirmed by the custodians the justiciary may receive fealty from Maurice and restore the temporalities, having first taken from him letters under his seal and that of his chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Kildrummy. [*Pat.* 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

Oct. 17. **259.** Protection for Brother Michael of the order of Franciscans, elected as archbishop of Armagh, and about by licence to depart for the court of Rome. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Oct. 19. **260.** Letters of attorney for two years under the name of Thomas Bertram, of Wythynton, for John de Langeton', canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Oct. 19. **261.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. had summoned the citizens and merchants of the city of Bayonne to be before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, York, to render an account of the custom of wools, woolfels, and hides assigned to them, both in Ireland and England, until they should be fully satisfied regarding certain debts due to them by the K.; and whereas the Treasurer and Barons in computing with the citizens and merchants regarding the issues of the custom cannot ascertain how much of the K.'s debt remains due unless certified thereupon by the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin, the K. therefore commands the latter to cause the keepers and receivers of the custom to come before them and certify under the seal of the Irish Exchequer regarding the amount received out of the issues of that custom. [*Memoranda*, Q.R., 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 57.]

Nov. 9. **262.** The K. commands the collectors of the papal tenth in Ireland to cause all the moneys arising from that tenth to be arrested until further orders. [*Memoranda*, Q.R., 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 57d.]

Nov. 9. **263.** Order to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, on the same subject. [*First line only inrolled.*] [*Memoranda*, Q.R., 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 57d.]

Oct. 20. **264.** Whereas the K. had given a day to citizens and merchants of Bayonne (to whom the custom of wools, skins, and hides, as well in Ireland as in England, had been assigned until satisfaction should

1303.

be made to them for debts due by the K.), to be before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer at York on the morrow of All Souls next ensuing, to render an account of the issues of the custom; and whereas the Treasurer and Barons in accounting with the citizens cannot ascertain how much will remain due to the citizens of the sum in which the K. was bound to them, unless they are informed by the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, how much the keepers and receivers of the custom on the part of the citizens in Ireland have received of the issues of the custom; the K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the keepers and receivers to come before them, and accounting with them until the feast of St. Andrew [Nov. 30] next ensuing, to certify the Treasurer and Barons of England under the seal of the Dublin Exchequer how much was received by them of the issues of the custom in Ireland, allowing to the keepers and receivers their reasonable expenses as they were wont to allow to foreign merchants, keeping that custom in times gone by. Witness the Treasurer. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., 31-32 Edw. I., Rot. 58.*]

Oct. 20. **265.** The K. notifies to Pope Benedict XI. that he gives the royal assent to the postulation lately made by the Dean and Chapter of Armagh in Ireland, after the death of Nicholas late Archbishop of Armagh), of Brother Michael, reader of the Franciscans of Armagh, as archbishop of Armagh. By writ of Privy Seal. Power thereupon of justiciary to restore the temporalities. [*Pat., 31 Edw. I., m. 10, 11.*]

Oct. 20. **266.** The K. to Pope Benedict [VIII.], notifying that the Dean and chapter of Armagh, having after the death of N[icholas] late Archbishop of Armagh, previously prayed and obtained licence to elect, had postulated Brother Michael, reader of the Franciscans of Armagh, as archbishop. To this postulation the K. gives the royal assent. Dundee in Scotland. [*Pat., 31 Edw. I., m. 10.*]

Nov. 1. **267.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to arrest all the money arising from the papal tenth in Ireland, in whosoever hands it may be, and cause it to be deposited by the collectors in some certain place until further orders. Camleskyneth. [*Close, 31 Edw. I., m. 2.*]

Nov. 1. **268.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to enjoin the collection of the papal tenth in Ireland, under pain of forfeiture, to arrest all the money arising from the papal tenth in Ireland, collected by them or the sub-collectors, and cause it to be safely kept under arrest until further orders. Camleskyneth.

A similar order to the collectors in Ireland. [*Close, 31 Edw. I., m. 2.*]

Nov. 15. **269.** The K. commands the collectors of the papal tenth in Ireland to arrest and cause to be safely kept until further orders all moneys received therefrom. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., 31-32 Edw. I., Rot. 58d.*]

Nov. 15. **270.** The K. commits to Master John de Dover the office of Chamberlain of the Exchequer, which Gilbert de Ardern lately had;

1303.

to hold during pleasure, and take as much as Gilbert received in the same office. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 46.]

Nov. 25.

271. The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas among the lands which the K. by charter had long ago given to Otho de Grandison, the K. had granted to him in fee the services payable to the K. by the tenants out of the manor of Rathcon and the vill of Carryk in the counties of Tipperary and Waterford. The K. having acquired the manor and vill from the tenants thereof, and the services having been subtracted from Otho during the whole time that the K. held the manor and vill. The K. wishes to be certified what services were wont to be rendered to Otho out of the manor and vill before the K. acquired them, and what the services may be yearly worth. The K. commands the justiciary by oath of good men to inquire regarding the premises. Dunfermline.

Inquisition taken at Clonmel before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, by the K.'s mandate, on Monday next after the octaves of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 32 [July 6, 1304], to inquire as above. Jurors:—Sir Walter le Bret, Sir Thomas de St. John, knights, Geoffrey Fitz Elias de White, Richard le Marshal, Robert de Walour, Richard Malorek', Reginald de London, John de London, Ralph Bured', William Fitz David, Henry Haket de Geel, Richard de Boyton, Nicholas de Stafford, Roger Turbreville, Who upon their oath Say, that Richard de Geyton in his lifetime held the manor of Rathcon of Otho de Grandison by the service of 26s. 8d., as often as the K.'s service was proclaimed, and doing suit at Otho's court of Kylfeclal as often as a court was held there. On the death of Richard, Ralph his brother and heir entered the manor to hold of Otho as aforesaid, and before the feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula*, a. r. 24 [Aug. 1, 1296], sold it to the K., whereby the K. obtained the manor for 3 years ensuing. And they Say that within the 3 years aforesaid the K.'s service was proclaimed at Combre in the time of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, so that the service was subtracted during that time, and also the suit of court with other issues, to the damage of Otho of 40s., besides the service. Afterwards the K. demised the manor of Rathcon to Geoffrey le Bret in exchange for Carrig, so that Geoffrey held the manor of Rathcon from Otho by suits and services, as his tenants had previously held it before the K.'s entry. And they Say, that Geoffrey le Bret held the vill and lands del Carrig, in the county of Tipperary, of Otho aforesaid, by the service of 26s. and 8d. at every K.'s service, and doing suit at [Otho's] court of Kilselan. Soon after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 27 [June 24, 1299], Geoffrey demised the vill and his lands of Carrig in exchange for the manor of Rathcon, whereupon the K. held the vill and lands of Carrig for 5 years ensuing and still holds them. Within this time three services were proclaimed, which were subtracted by the K.'s minister, and also the suit and other issues were withdrawn by the same to the loss of Otho of 40s. a year, besides the service aforesaid when it

1303.

occurs. And they Say, that if those services with the suit and other issues of the lands of Carrig be subtracted from Otho, he should then incur a loss of 40s. a year, besides the service proclaimed.

Indorsed. It behoveth newly to inquire regarding the services due out of the tenements within written distinctly, aptly, and specially, and not generally, how much each service is yearly worth by itself, and of all particulars, specially and not generally, from what time the services were subtracted, &c.

[*Ing. P.M.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, No. 100.]

Nov. 26.

272. Writ of *Allocate* to the Barons of the Exchequer for allowance to John de Sandale, keeper of the Exchange, of 12*l.* paid to Jakeminus Pynolet, moneyer, and his 3 associates, workmen, whom John had caused to come from foreign parts, to maintain the exchanges in England and Ireland.

And of 75*l.* paid to Philipuchius del Beck and 24 associates going from London to Ireland to coin money, each of them taking 60s., under an agreement that if by bad weather they were delayed beyond 21 days, Philipuchius and each of the 24 associates should receive 10*d.* a day. Dunfermline. [*Liberate*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

Dec. 9.

273. The K. to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Ralph Pippard, heretofore, before he had enfeofed the K. of his lands in Ireland, had given, and by his charter confirmed, to the Friars of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel *del Atre Dieu*, in Ireland, certain rents in wheat and other commodities out of the manor *del Atre Dieu*, the K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains to cause the value of the rents to be estimated and henceforth yearly paid in money at the Exchequer, Dublin, to the Carmelites. The charter to be cancelled. Dunfermline. [*Norman French*.]

Came to the Exchequer on the morrow of the close of Easter, a. r. 32 [1304].

Indorsed by virtue of this mandate the Treasurer and Barons caused 12 men to come to the Exchequer to value the rents granted to the Friars by the charter of Ralph, now cancelled, who say upon their oath that those rents are worth 7*l.* 8s. 8*d.* A conference having thereupon been held before the justiciary and council, it was agreed that the Friars should yearly receive at the Exchequer, 6*l.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5.3.3}{11}$ B., No. 39.]

Dec. 10.

274. The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas for the good service which William de Cauntetone renders in Scotland, and the laudable testimony received regarding him, the K. wills that William have the office of shrievalty of the co. of Cork, and that he be sheriff there during pleasure, provided that he answer for the issues of the county at the Exchequer, Dublin; the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons that, taking from William such an oath as other sheriffs were wont to take, they commit the county to William, and cause

1303.

letters patent thereupon to be made under seal of the Exchequer aforesaid. Dunfermline. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]

Dec. 10. **275.** Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, regarding the recovery of the custom of Ireland in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 45.]

Dec. 16. **276.** Grant to John de Weyland of free warren in all his demesne lands of Balyconar and Kylotheran, in the county of Waterford, Ireland. Witnesses, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln; Thomas Earl of Lancaster; Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford; Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex; John de Brittany, junior; Hugh le Dispenser; Hugh Bardolf; John de Segrave; Robert de la Warde, seneschal of the household. Dunfermline. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Chart.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

277. Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
William de Calne -	Stephen de Peisell and Henry de Compton.	2 years -	Jan. 19, 1303-4.
Bartholomew de Sutton -	William de Sutton and Robert de Murslet.	1 year -	Feb. 4 "
Hugh de Eton, clerk, remaining in Ireland on service of Margaret, the Queen Consort.	David Morgan -	1 year -	Feb. 6 "
Gunnora de Valogues -	David de Bozon and Walter de Ashmere.	2 years -	Feb. 12 "
Agnes de Valence -	Thomas Clampe and John de Gersinge.	2 years -	April 10, 1303.
Richd. de la Rokele -	Peter Percival and William Colman.	2 years -	April 15 "
Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England.	Robt. le Messenger and Willm. Durand.	2 years -	June 4 "
Edmund le Botiller -	Richd. de Peveusey and Willm. Fitz Richard Page.	—	Aug. 23 "
John de Meriet -	Simon de Morton and Robt. Flint.	—	" "
Thomas de Snyterby -	Peter Cobbe and Simon Waleys.	—	Sept. 4 "
Baldwin le Fleming -	Henry de Morowode -	2 years -	Sept. 19 "
John de Tany, executor of Joan, who was the wife of Theobald le Butiller.	Robert de Belinges -	2 years -	" "
Maurice de Caunteton -	Clement le Waleys and John Hardy.	2 years -	Nov. 1 " [<i>Pat.</i> , 31 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 10, 11.]
Guy de Cokerel -	Nichs. and Richd. Fitz John.	2 years -	Oct. 18 " [<i>Pat.</i> , 31 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 10, 11.]
Richard Costantyn -	Willm. de Whethclesburgh and Hugh de Foalmetheley.	2 years from Easter.	June 24, 1305.
Jordan de Naungle -	John de Naungle and Stephen de Hereford.	—	June 23 " [<i>Pat.</i> , 33 <i>Edw. I.</i> , pt. 1, m. 19.]
Robert de Criketot -	John de Muntayne, junior	1 year from Michaelmas.	June 24 " [<i>Pat.</i> , 33 <i>Edw. I.</i> , pt. 2, m. 19.]

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
Willm. de Maundeville -	John del Wyche and Hugh Gretened.	2 years -	June 28, 1305. [<i>Pat.</i> , 33 <i>Edw.</i> I., pt. 2, m. 19.]
John de Usher -	Peter de Alyton -	2 years -	July 10 „ [<i>Pat.</i> , 33 <i>Edw.</i> I., pt. 2, m. 19.]
Willam de Clere -	Henry Tywe -	Until feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.	Oct. 1 „ [<i>Pat.</i> , 33 <i>Edw.</i> I., pt. 2, m. 12].
John de Houton, going to Ireland.	Andrew Burre -	2 years -	Oct. 6 „ [<i>Pat.</i> , 33 <i>Edw.</i> I., pt. 2, m. 12.]
Alan, son of William Fitz Warin, going to Ireland.	Peter Fitz Warin and Robt. le Despenser.	--	—
Joan de Valence, Countess of Pembroke, remaining in England.	Roger of Castle Godrich and John Fraunceys.	3 years -	Oct. 6, 1305. [<i>Pat.</i> , 33 <i>Edw.</i> I., pt. 2, m. 11.]

278. Letters of Attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
Henry de Cogau -	Richard de la More -	1 year -	1302, Nov. 29. [<i>Pat.</i> , 31 <i>Edw.</i> I., m. 47.]
William de Calne -	Stephen de Pewell and Henry de Cumpton.	2 years -	1302-3, Jan. 19. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above, <i>ibid.</i> , m. 41.]
Bartholomew de Sutton, remaining in Ireland.	William de Stone and Robert de Surflet.	1 year -	„ Feb. 4. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above, m. 39.]
John of Dover, going to Ireland.	Robert de Bardelby and Henry de Ingolby.	2 years -	„ Feb. 5. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above, m. 39.]
Gunnory de Valognes -	David Bozon and Walter de Asshemere.	2 years -	„ Feb. 12. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above, m. 39.]
Robert de Bardeby -	John of Dover -	2 years -	„ Feb. 17. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above, m. 36.]
Peter de Staniaco -	Perrot de Staniaco and William de Gyes.	2 years -	„ Feb. 25. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above, m. 36.]
The Prior of Lanthony, the first in Wales.	William Paty and David Fitz John.	Until the feast of the Annunciation and 2 years.	„ March 14. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above, m. 32.]
John le Ussher -	William Butyler -	1 year -	„ March 22. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above, m. 31.]
Thomas de Newenham, of London.	John of Dover -	2 years -	„ March 23. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above, m. 31.]
William de la More, Master of the Templars.	Br. Ralph de Barton and Br. Richard de Hardwick.	1 year -	„ March 23. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above, m. 30.]
The Prior of Little Malvern	Robt. le Gardiner and William de Underdome.	2 years -	1303, April 9. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above, m. 30.]
Agnes de Valence -	Thomas Clampe and John de Gersing.	2 years -	„ April 10. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above, m. 29.]
Robert de Napton -	John de Ichyntone and Henry de Rokkele.	1 year -	„ April 15. [<i>Pat.</i> , as above, m. 28.]
Richard de la Rokele -	Peter Perceval de Ouyton and William Colman de Wymundbam.	2 years -	„ „ [<i>Pat.</i> , as above, m. 28.]

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
The Abbot of Beaubec -	Simon le Petit and John de Beaubec.	3 years -	1303, May 21. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 24.</i>]
Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England.	Robert le Messager and William Durand.	2 years -	„ June 4. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 22.</i>]
William of Doncaster, of Chester.	Geoffrey de Morton and Gregory Sampson.	1 year -	„ June 4. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 22.</i>]
Richard, Abbot of St. Taurin, of Evreux.	Ralph de Gyneges and Christian de Surenès.	3 years -	„ June 6. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 22.</i>]
Richard Costantyn -	Walter de Hereford and John Fitz Stephen.	2 years -	„ June 12. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 21.</i>]
John de Neville -	Geoffrey de Morton, of Dublin.	2 years -	„ June 17. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 20.</i>]
Robert de Abyndone -	John de Wroxhale and John de Merston.	2 years -	„ June 30. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 20.</i>]
John of Ireland, clerk, remaining on K.'s service in England.	Gregory Sampson and John Cosyn.	2 years -	„ July 3. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 18.</i>]
Robert Cryketot -	John de la Montaygne, junr.	2 years -	„ July 28. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 18.</i>]
Edmund le Butiller, remaining in Ireland.	Richard de Pevensey and Willm., son of Richd. Page.	1 year -	„ Aug. 23. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 17.</i>]
Willm. de Caumpedene, parson of Roscrea.	John de Charde -	Until Easter	„ „ [<i>Pat., as above, m. 15.</i>]
John de Meriet -	Simon de Norton and Robert Fluit.	1 year -	„ „ [<i>Pat., as above, m. 15.</i>]
Thomas de Snyterby -	Peter Cobbe and Simon Waleys de Glenthām.	2 years -	„ Sept. 4. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 14.</i>]
William de la Ryvere -	Roger Curteys and Thomas Ketock.	2 years -	„ Sept. 25. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 14.</i>]
Richard de Caunville -	Peter de Stockeye and Richd. Payn.	2 years -	„ Sept. 9. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 14.</i>]
John de Tany, executor of Joan, who was the wife of Theobald le Butler.	Robt. de Belinges -	2 years -	„ Sept. 19. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 13.</i>]
John de Langeton, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, remaining in England.	Thomas Bertram de Withington.	2 years -	„ Oct. 19. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 11.</i>]
Robt. le Despenser -	Sampson le Engleys and John le Sumeter.	2 years -	„ Oct. 17. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 11.</i>]
William la Zuche -	Willm. de Braundeston and Jordan de Kilfrisham.	3 years -	„ „ [<i>Pat., as above, m. 11.</i>]
Nigel le Brun, executor of Robert de Bray, late citizen of Dublin, going to Ireland.	Nichs. Fitz John and Walter de Bodenham.	2 years -	„ Oct. 18. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 11.</i>]
Maurice de Canntetone, remaining in Ireland.	Clement le Waleys and John Hardy.	2 years -	„ Nov. 1. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 10.</i>]
Guy Cokerel -	Nicholas and Richard Fitz Johu.	2 years -	„ Oct. 18. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 10.</i>]
Gunnora de Valognes, remaining in England.	Lawrence Pembroke and William Wyre.	2 years -	1303, Nov. 24. [<i>Pat., 32 Edw. I., m. 29.</i>]
John Prior of Lanthony, near Gloucester, remaining in England.	Henry Grene and John Sweyn.	2 years -	1303-4, Jan. 8. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 28.</i>]
Robert de Napton -	Henry de Hokkele -	1 year -	„ Jan. 27. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 26.</i>]
Adam le Blund de Arklow	David le Galeys -	2 years -	„ Feb. 1. [<i>Pat., as above.</i>]
Alan la Zuche -	Henry le Kyng de Swanesey and Simon le Parker de Essechy.	2 years -	1304, March 25. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 23.</i>]
Geoffrey de Gennville and Matilda his wife, remaining in Ireland.	John de Prydye -	1 year -	„ April 18. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 22.</i>]

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
Geoffrey de Caunville -	John Vina and John Bacun.	1 year -	1304, May 24. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 18.</i>]
John de Staunton -	John Bertram and Mauriee le Hore.	2 years -	„ June 8. [<i>Pat., as above.</i>]
Theobald de Verdun, senr. -	John de Hynkeleye, clerk, and John Gerbert de Pesnue.	2 years -	„ June 26. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 15.</i>]
Gilbert, son of Thomas de Clare.	William de Edenham and Geoffrey le Blak.	2 years -	„ June 22. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 14.</i>]
Henry de Bodrigam and Sibil his wife.	John de Bodrigam and John le Foghlere.	2 years -	„ July 18. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 11.</i>]
Joan de Valognes, Countess of Pembroke.	John le Waleys and Roger de Castle Godrich.	2 years -	„ July 25. [<i>Pat., as above.</i>]
William de Caumpedene, parson of Roserea.	Nicholas de Cumptone -	2 years -	„ „ [<i>Pat., as above.</i>]
Nicholas de Carreu -	Willm. de Seclariis and William Russell.	1 year -	„ Aug. 15. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 9.</i>]
William de Caumpedene, parson of Roserea.	Roger de Caumpedone -	2 years -	„ Aug. 23. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 5.</i>]
John of Caen -	Lawrence de Hugate -	2 years -	„ Sept. 9. [<i>Pat., as above.</i>]
William de Estdene and Robert de Estdene.	John de Osing and Santry	1 year -	„ Sept. 14. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 5.</i>]
John de Kenle, on the K.'s service in England.	Roger de Kenle -	2 years -	„ Sept. 29. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 4.</i>]
Robert de Latham -	Adam de Clyderhoue and John Fattyng.	2 years -	„ Sept. 25. [<i>Pat., as above.</i>]
Margaret, who was the wife of Edmund de Mortimer.	Thomas de Banewell and Thomas de Lonesdale.	2 years -	„ „ [<i>Pat., as above.</i>]
Roger de Mortimer, Philip Abbot of Wigmore, and Walter de Thornbury, executors of Edmund de Mortimer, deceased.	Thomas de Banewell and Thomas de Lonesdale.	—	„ „ [<i>Pat., as above.</i>]
Duncan, son of Nicholas de Carrick, remaining in Scotland.	Michael Winter and Stephen le Messenger.	1 year -	„ Oct. 15. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 3.</i>]
Robert Prior of Bath -	John Stoket and Richard Ballard.	2 years -	„ Oct. 21. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 2.</i>]
The Prior of Lanthony, the first in Wales.	William de Burghill and David Fitz John.	—	„ Oct. 19. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 2.</i>]
John de Fresingfeld -	Richard Fitz Nicholas de Mendham.	1 year -	„ Oct. 30. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 2.</i>]
Aymer de Archiaeo, remaining by licence in England.	Roger de Wyk and Thomas de Stanes.	1 year -	„ Nov. 1. [<i>Pat., as above.</i>]
Robert de Napton, remaining in Ireland.	Henry de Howeie -	2 years -	„ Nov. 10. [<i>Pat., as above, m. 1.</i>]
Master William de la Ryvere.	Roger Curteys and Thomas Kenok.	2 years -	1303, Sept. 25. [<i>Pat., 31 Edw. I., m. 13, 14.</i>]
William de Caumville -	Robt. de Stotheye and Richard Stotbeye.	2 years -	„ Sept. 19. [<i>Pat., 31 Edw. I., m. 13, 14.</i>]
John de Tany, executor of Joan, wife of Theobald le Butiller.	John de Belinges -	2 years -	„ „ [<i>Pat., 31 Edw. I., m. 13.</i>]
Robert le Despensett -	Sampson le Engleys and John le Sumeter.	2 years -	„ Oct. 17. [<i>Pat., 31 Edw. I., m. 11.</i>]
William la Zusche -	Willm. de Braundeston and Jordan de Kilkishan.	3 years -	„ „ [<i>Pat., 31 Edw. I., m. 11.</i>]
Nigel le Brun, executor of Robert de Bree, late citizen of Dublin.	Nicholas Fitz John and Walter de Bodenham.	2 years -	„ Oct. 18. [<i>Pat., 31 Edw. I., m. 11.</i>]
Nigel le Bran, executor of Robert de Bray.	Geoffrey de Morton and Hugh de Beston.	1 year -	1304, Dec. 24. [<i>Pat., 33 Edw. I., pt. 1, m. 21.</i>]

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
Geoffrey de Leziniaco -	William de Parys -	1 year -	1304, Dec. 29. [<i>Pat.</i> , <i>ibid.</i> , m. 21.]
Emilina Longespee -	John de Coventry and John Clement.	2 years -	1304-5, Jan. 4. [<i>Pat.</i> , <i>ibid.</i>]
—	Lawrence de St. Maur -	1 year -	„ Jan. 2. [<i>Pat.</i> , <i>ibid.</i>]
Edmund le Butiller -	Thomas le Butiller and Henry de Tamworth.	1 year -	„ Jan. 12. [<i>Pat.</i> , <i>ibid.</i> , m. 19.]
Master Bartholomew de Sutton.	Geoffrey de Sutton and Fulk Julian.	1 year -	„ Jan. 24. [<i>Pat.</i> , <i>ibid.</i>]
Nicholas de Carreu -	Robt. Bendyn and Willm. Adam.	1 year -	„ Jan. 26. [<i>Pat.</i> , <i>ibid.</i>]
The Prior of Little Malvern	Willm. de Lychyngton and Robert le Gardener.	2 years -	„ March 23. [<i>Pat.</i> , <i>ibid.</i> , m. 16.]
The Abbot of Furneys -	Roger de Coupland and Willm., son of Alexander Hugh.	2 years -	„ March 24. [<i>Pat.</i> , <i>ibid.</i> , m. 14.]
Agnes de Valence -	Thomas Clampe and John de Gersyng.	2 years -	1305, April 1. [<i>Pat.</i> , 33 <i>Edw.</i> I., pt. 1, m. 12.]
Master John Cantok -	Richard Cantok and Walter Pelleville.	2 years -	„ March 25. [<i>Pat.</i> , 33 <i>Edw.</i> I., pt. 1, m. 11.]
Simon de Chilton -	Durand de Wydmerpole and Willm. de Sutton.	2 years -	„ April —. [<i>Pat.</i> , 30 <i>Edw.</i> I., pt. 1, m. 7.]
Geoffrey de Cannville -	John Vyne and John Bacun.	2 years -	„ April 12. [<i>Pat.</i> , 33 <i>Edw.</i> I., pt. 1, m. 5.]
Edmund le Butiller -	Thomas Brun and William de Rochester.	2 years -	„ April 3. [<i>Pat.</i> , 33 <i>Edw.</i> I., pt. 1, m. 4.]
John Matravers and Alienor his wife.	Ralph Pyeot and John Seward.	2 years -	„ June 3. [<i>Pat.</i> , 33 <i>Edw.</i> I., pt. 2, m. 21.]
Bourneiaus Walteri of Lucea and Burnectus his son.	John Aldebrandini Barbagella.	2 years -	„ July 22. [<i>Pat.</i> , 33 <i>Edw.</i> I., pt. 2, m. 16.]
John Abbot of Oseney -	Robert de Sibbiford -	2 years -	„ Aug. 7. [<i>Pat.</i> , 33 <i>Edw.</i> I., pt. 2, m. 15.]
John de Dover, remaining in Ireland.	Robert de Bardelby -	2 years -	„ Aug. 27. [<i>Pat.</i> , 33 <i>Edw.</i> I., pt. 2, m. 14.]
William de Clare -	Henry Tywe -	Until feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.	„ Oct. 1. [<i>Pat.</i> , 33 <i>Edw.</i> I., pt. 1, m. 12.]

1303-4. **279.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. The K. had Jan. 13. learned by inquisition taken by Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond the Trent, that Edmund le Butiller, of Ireland, is son and heir of Joan la Butiller, of Ireland, who held of the K. *in capite* at her death, and is of full age. And whereas the said Edmund, at the time when Richard de Burgh, Earl of Gloucester, was at Dublin on his way to the K. in Scotland, came thither with a sufficient force of men-at-arms prepared to come to Scotland with the Earl on the K.'s service; and whereas, for the security of the K. and of Ireland, it had been unanimously agreed by counsel and assent of the K.'s lieges at Dublin that Edmund should remain in Ireland with his force in aid of the K.'s other lieges of those parts, the K. for that reason, desirous to render special grace to Edmund, restores to him all his lands, both in England and in Ireland, accruing to him by hereditary right on the death of Joan, and gives power to the justiciary to take from Edmund fealty of all the lands which she held of the K. *in capite* at her death. Mandate to the justiciary to certify to the K. on taking fealty, and to enjoin Edmund to come to the K. before Pentecost next ensuing to render his homage of the

1303-4.

lands. Dunfermline. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I. m. 14.*]

Jan. 13. **280.** The K. to Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond the Trent. By inquisition taken by the escheator it appears that Edmund le Butiller, of Ireland, is son and heir of Joan la Butiller, deceased, and of full age, &c. Mandate to take security from Edmund for rendering his relief, and to give him seisin of his mother's lands. Dunfermline. [*Fine Rolls*, 32 *Edw. I., m. 10.*]

Hilary. **281.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 32. ℥ s. d.

To John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, from Dec. 30, a. r. 32, until March 30 next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter, in part payment of his yearly fee of 500 <i>l.</i> , paid to Richard de Musslewik, his clerk	-	125	0	0
Walter l'Enfant, holding pleas following the chief justiciary, from Sept. 13, a. r. 31 [1303], until March 15 next ensuing, to wit, one half year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 <i>l.</i> , paid to the same	-	20	0	0
Richard de Exon, chief justice, C.P., Dublin, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 31, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 <i>l.</i> , by writs of <i>Liberate</i> of England	- - - -	20	0	0
William le Deveneis, another justice, C.P., for the same period, for his yearly fee of 40 marks	- - - -	13	6	8
John de Ponte, justice, C.P., for the same period, at 40 marks	- - - -	13	6	8
Thomas de Sniterby, justice of the same bench, for the same period	- - - -	13	6	8
Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of Roscommon, from Oct. 30, a. r. 31, until April 29 next ensuing, to wit, half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 60 <i>l.</i>	-	30	0	0
Richard de Oxon [Exon] keeper of the castle of Randown, from Oct. 29, a. r. 31, until April 30 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 <i>l.</i>	-	20	0	0
Hugh de Lasey, keeper of the castle of Athlone, from Nov. 17, a. r. 31, until May 19 next ensuing, to wit, for half year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 <i>l.</i>	-	20	0	0
John le Husher [Usher], constable of the castle of Dublin, for custody thereof, from Sept. 1, a. r. 31, until St. Valentine's day next ensuing, to wit, for 167 days, at 12 <i>d.</i> a day, paid to Richard de Balibin, his <i>locum tenens</i> in the castle	- -	8	7	0

	£	s.	d.
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 31, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of the K.'s constituted alms of 20 marks a year - - - - -	6	13	4
Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, for the same period, at 40 <i>l.</i> a year - - -	20	0	0
Gilbert de Arderne, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, for the same period, at 20 marks a year - - - - -	0	100	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, for the same period, at 20 marks a year, 10 marks - - - - -	6	13	4
William de Meones, another Baron of the Exchequer, for the same period, at 20 marks a year, 10 marks - - - - -	6	13	4
John de Dover, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, for the same period, at 10 marks a year -	0	66	8
Henry de Waletone, another Chamberlain of the Exchequer, for the same period, at 10 marks a year, 5 marks - - - - -	0	66	8
Payments and minute fees of ministers of the Exchequer and other necessary expenses for 37 days, to wit, from Tuesday, morrow of St. Hilary, Jan. 14, a. r. 32 [1303-4], until Wednesday next after the feast of St. Valentine the Martyr, Feb. 18 next ensuing, to wit, to John de Cirencester and Simon the clerk, Remembrancers, receiving 100 <i>s.</i> a year, for the above time, 25 <i>s.</i> ; to the same, for their robes for the year, 1 mark; two clerks, writing rolls of account of the Exchequer, each taking 5 <i>d.</i> a day, for the above time, 30 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> ; the clerk of the Treasurer, writing rolls and tallies in the receipt, taking 5 <i>d.</i> a day while the Exchequer is open, for the time aforesaid, 15 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i> ; the clerk writing summonses, as <i>ante</i> [Michaelmas]; two chaplains of the castle and Exchequer, as <i>ante</i> [Michaelmas]; John the doorkeeper, parchment and litter, as <i>ante</i> [Michaelmas]; bags, burses and files, 7 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> ; grinding knives, 1 <i>d.</i> ; 2 hampers, 8 <i>d.</i> ; 12 ells of canvas, bought for sacks to place money in, and stitching the sacks, 3 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> ; mending a window near the bench where sit the justices, 10 <i>d.</i> ; ink, 12 <i>d.</i> ; portage of bags and coffers, as <i>ante</i> Michaelmas; portage of money to the Holy Trinity this term, 2 <i>d.</i> Total, 33 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>			
To messengers for carrying summonses			

		£	s.	d.
	and writs through divers places to levy the K.'s debts, 2s.; three pounds of green wax to seal the K.'s summonses and writs, 3s. Total of the panel - - -	8	7	2
	Total - - - 343 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>			
To	Andrew Gerardi, attorney of Coppus Josep, Coppus Cotenue, Taldus Janiani, and others their associates, merchants of the company of <i>Friscobaldi</i> of Florence, in part payment of 11,000 <i>l.</i> , in which the K. is bound to them, paid to Andrew by writ of <i>Liberate</i> of England - - -	139	8	10
	Total issue of the term of St. Hilary, 482 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>			
	[<i>Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, m. 3-5.</i>]			
1303-4.	282. Roll of receipt of services and arrears thereof.			
Hilary.	Dublin. Of service of Greencastle, by Adam of Howth - - -	0	20	0
	Of service de Athenry, by the same - - -	0	40	0
	Total - - - - 60 <i>s.</i>			
	[<i>Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, m. 2.</i>]			
Trinity.	283. Roll of receipt of services and arrears thereof.			
	Limerick. From Hamo de Valognes, of several particulars of services - - -	0	100	0
	Total of totals of the whole of a. r. 32, 17 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>			
	[<i>Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, m. 3.</i>]			
Jan. 26.	284. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his <i>locum tenens</i> , and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause to be bought and provided out of the issues of Ireland 600 quarters of wheat, 600 quarters of oats, 600 quarters of malt, 600 quarters of beans and peas, and 100 hogsheds of wine for the sustentation of the K. and his lieges; and to cause them to be sent to Skinburness for supplies of the castles of Dumfries, Lochmaban, and others; to be delivered to James de Dalilegh, receiver of stores there. Sends William de Wychinton', in whom they may place faith. Dunfermline. [<i>Originalia, 32 Edw. I., m. 2.</i>]			
Jan. 13.	285. The K. to Walter of Gloucester, escheator beyond the Trent. Having learnt by inquisition made by the escheator that Edmund le Butiller of Ireland is son and heir of Joan la Butiller, deceased, and is of full age. And whereas the same Edmund, at the time when Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, was at Dublin on his way to the K. in Scotland, came thither with a force of men-at-arms prepared to come on the K.'s service to Scotland with the Earl; and it was unanimously agreed by the K.'s lieges then at Dublin that the said Edmund with his force should remain in Ireland in aid of the K.'s lieges. Wherefore the K. wishing to render a special grace to Edmund restores to him his lands and tenements within the escheator's bailwick accruing to him by hereditary right, and gives power to the justiciary to receive fealty from Edmund; and on receiving fealty for his relief to give him full seisin of the lands. Provided			

1303-4.

that before the feast of Pentecost he come to do homage. Dunfermline. [*Originalia*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

Jan. 26.

286. The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. does not intend to leave Scotland, where he now is, until he has made a final and happy expedition of war there, and shall therefore require many kinds of supplies for maintenance of himself and his lieges remaining with him ; therefore the K. commands the justiciary, Treasurer, and Barons, to cause to be provided in Ireland, as well within as without liberties, 600 quarters of wheat, 600 quarters of oats, 600 quarters of malt, 600 quarters of beans and peas, and 100 hogsheads of wine, and to send them to Skinburness, to supply the castles of Dumfries and Lochmaben and other castles in these parts ; to be delivered to James de Dalilegh, receiver of stores there. The supplies shall be at Skinburness before Easter next ensuing at furthest. In order that the K.'s expedition may not be retarded by want of supplies, the K. sends William de Wychinton to superintend and hasten the premises ; they shall place full confidence in what he shall tell them. Dunfermline. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 27.]

Feb. 10.

287. Whereas the K. had lately granted to citizens of Bayonne, as *ante*, Vol. IV., No. 626, all issues from the custom of wools, hides, and woolfels in England and Ireland until they should be fully satisfied for debts due to them by the K. ; and whereas afterwards the K. granted to merchants of the *Friscobaldi* of Florence the said custom in all ports and places of England and Ireland until the *Friscobaldi* should fully receive out of the custom 10,000*l.* for their losses and other debts due to them ; and whereas the citizens have been satisfied now the K. grants to the merchants all the custom aforesaid in all ports and places in England and Ireland, to hold from April 1 next ensuing until they shall receive 10,000*l.*, as all other debts. Dunfermline. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]

Jan. 28.

288. The K., desiring to confer with R[ichard] Archbishop of Dublin regarding arduous affairs touching the K. and the state of his kingdom, prays and commands the archbishop to come to the K. as quickly as he can, or to be personally present at the next parliament. Esher. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 17 d.]

Feb. 10.

289. Grant for debts to citizens of Bayonne of all issues of the custom of wools, hides, and woolfels in England, Ireland, and Scotland until they should be satisfied for those debts [as in No. 626, Vol. IV.], and afterwards the K. granted to merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence for money lent to the K., and in payment of 10,000*l.*, the said custom in all ports and places in England and Ireland, from the time when the citizens of Bayonne should be satisfied until the merchants of the *Friscobaldi* shall have received 10,000*l.* and the money lent to the K. ; and whereas the citizens have been satisfied, the K., wishing the grant to the merchants of *Friscobaldi* to be inviolably observed, grants to them the said custom in all ports and places in England and Ireland from

1303-4.

April 1 next ensuing until they shall have received from the custom as well the 10,000*l.* aforesaid as all other debts. Dunfermline.

Mandate accordingly to John Wogan. [*Originalia*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Feb. 10. **290.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to cause all the money arising from the custom to be paid in all ports and places of Ireland to merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, and to cause to be delivered to them a part of the K.'s seal called cocket. Dunfermline. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]

Feb. 18. **291.** Further order to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, regarding the issues arising from the custom of wools, woolfels, and hides in England and Ireland. [*Memoranda*, *Q.R.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 62]

Feb. 10. **292.** Grant to merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence of 10,000*l.*, payable out of the issues of the custom of hides, wools, and woolfels in England and Ireland, the claims of the citizens of Bayonne regarding the custom having been satisfied. Dunfermline. [*Memoranda*, *Q.R.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 30.]

32 *Edw. I.* **293.** The Prior of Kells in Ossory made a fine for 20*s.* with the K. in chancery, to have again certain tenements in Ossory which he had entered without licence after the publication of the statute of mortmain. [*Originalia*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 5, rider *I.*; and *Fine Rolls*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Feb. 26. **294.** Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to levy out of the goods and chattels of Gilbert de Arderne, in Ireland, 300*l.* of a debt of 300*l.* and four score pounds received by him from the collectors of the ninth in Warwick and Derby. [To be accounted for] in the next account of the Treasurer of Dublin here. [*Memoranda*, *L.T.R.*, 32-33 *Edw. I.*, Rot. 77 *d.*]

32-33 *Edw. I.* **295.** File of original receipts by Nigel le Brun to Richard de Bereford, the Treasurer, and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for his pay of Scotland. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{5} \frac{3}{3} \frac{3}{3}$.]

March 6. **296.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas de Clare, deceased, has proved his age before the justiciary and Thomas Cantock, Chancellor of Ireland, as appears by the proof thereof returned into the Chancery of England, the K. takes homage of Gilbert for all the lands which Thomas, his father, held at his death in Ireland, and restores those lands. Order for seisin. Westminster. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]

March 12. **297.** John Ingram and John Fitz Thomas, canons of the church of Ferns, announcing to the K. the death of the Bishop of Ferns, have letters of licence to elect. The vill of St. Andrew in Scotland. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 23.]

1303-4.

March 12.

298. The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the Dean and Chapter of Ferns have notified that their church is vacant by the death of R[ichard] late Bishop thereof, and have prayed licence to elect; the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect a bishop devout, fit to rule their church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further grants of special grace and gives power to the justiciary when the elect shall have been presented to him by the dean and chapter to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., to notify the same to the Metropolitan; and if the election be canonically confirmed to take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters under his seal and that of the chapter that this grace which the K. grants of his meer liberality, shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. St. Andrews. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 23.]

March 31.

299. Letters of presentation for Boniface de Carco to the church of Dungarvan, which is vacant by the resignation of Aymo de Carco, the late rector, and belongs to the K.'s presentation. Letters thereupon to the Bishop of Lismore. Vill of St. Andrew. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 22.]

April 15.

300. Inquisition taken at Tathnolingbeg before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, on Wednesday, morrow of Sts. Tiburtius and Valerian, a. r. 32, whether it would be to the loss of the K. that Gilbert le Palmer should again have and hold of the K. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of lands in Collan near Tristeldermot, whereof Adam son of Philip Bennet infeoffed the said Gilbert without the K.'s licence. Jurors.—Adam Manning, Henry Leynach, John le Blund, of the vill of Cavan, John Janel, Luke le Marischal, Thomas Bond, [] de Mone, Richard le Chamberlain, Walter Marchant, John de Mone, Walter le Chamberlain, David Wyse, Who upon their oath Say that Adam son of Philip Bennet, who infeoffed Gilbert aforesaid of 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Collan, held the tenements aforesaid of the K. *in capite* by the service of 1 lb. of pepper and 1 lb. of cummin, or 14*d.* a year, doing suit at the K.'s court of Tristeldermot; and they say it would not be to the damage of the K. or of others that Gilbert should hold the lands by the service aforesaid as Adam held it, because Gilbert would be a more useful tenant for the K. than Adam. And they Say that if Adam had not sold the tenements to Gilbert, he would have sold them to some one else. They further Say that the messuage and land are worth in all issues 7*s.* a year.

The K.'s writ to John Wogan, justiciary, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, or their *locum tenentes*. Whereas the K. had recently sent them an inquisition (as above), and had commanded them to accept a fine from Gilbert for his transgression in acquiring and entering the messuage and land without licence. As they had done nothing thereupon, the K. now repeats his order. Walsingham, Feb. 2, a. r. 33 [1304-5].

1303-4.

Indorsed.—Gilbert le Palmer made a fine of 10 marks before John Wogan, the justiciary, and Thomas de Chaddeworth, locum tenens of the Treasurer of Ireland, in the Exchequer, Dublin, in the octaves of the Holy Trinity, with the assent of the Barons, and in the presence of others of the Council. No other writ came. Wherefore this writ with the Inquisition is delivered to Gilbert to be conveyed to the K., and be it known that the fine aforesaid is inrolled in the rolls of the justiciary of the same term.

Petition to the K. and council from Gilbert le Palmer. Philip Benet held a messuage and a carucate of land near Tristeldermot in the county of Kildare. Thither came Richard de Gaitone, clerk of Alienor, Queen of England, and ejected the said Philip from the messuage and land. Whereupon Philip took out a writ of *Novel Disseisin* against Richard before John de Saunford, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, locum tenens of the chief justiciary of Ireland. To this writ Richard pleaded that Philip ought not to be answered, because he was an Irishman. Philip said he was English, and put himself upon a jury, which found that Philip was English, was held as such all his life, and died seized of this estate. After his death Adam, son and heir of Philip, took out a writ in the K.'s Irish chancery, commanding the escheator to inquire of whom Philip held the land at his death, and who was his next heir. It was thereupon found that Adam was next heir, and of age and that Philip held the messuage and land at his death of the Queen aforesaid. Gilbert afterwards purchased the messuage and land from Adam without the K.'s licence, upon which they were taken into the K.'s hand. Gilbert thereupon took out a writ to John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, that he should cause the record and process to come to England. Whereupon he had a writ to the said justiciary to inquire if it would be to the K.'s damage that Gilbert should hold the premises of the K. *in capite*, whereupon it was found as in the inquisition above. But as to his having purchased the tenements without licence [the K. sent his writ to the justiciary and treasurer to take a fine from Gilbert for the transgression. The fine was received and inrolled in the Exchequer of Dublin. Wherefore Gilbert prays that the K. would by his charter confirm his estate.

Indorsed.—Afterwards he made a fine; let him satisfy it and have the lands. [*Inq. P.M.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, No. 98.]

Easter.

301. John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his locum tenens, had been commanded that, because the K. had caused to come before the K. a record and process of an assise of *Novel Disseisin* lately in the K.'s court, before the justiciary in Dublin, between Thomas de Bodinham, complainant, and Thomas de Rathlawe, Alexander de Bodynham, and Hugh de Trikyngham, of tenements in Nevet and Thoman [*ante*, 30-31 *Edw. I.*, Michs.], he should summon Thomas to come before the K. in one month of Easter to hear the record and process, and further to do what the court

1304.

should order, &c. The justiciary returned that Thomas was dead. Wherefore the justiciary was commanded to summon Cecily, daughter and heir of Thomas, Adam Coffyn, Scholastica his wife, and Nicholas de Wotton, tenants of the lands, to appear before the K. in the quinzaine of Michaelmas. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 177, Rot. 10 d.*]

April 16. **302.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife, the K.'s daughter, and some of their ministers of the liberty of Kilkenny, had been summoned before the justiciary and troubled regarding the caption of John le Blunt, William and Adam le Croekar, and Walter le Blunt, and their detention in the prison of the earl and countess in Kilkenny, and the latter had thereupon a day to answer in the quinzaine of St. Michael, a. r. 31 [1303]. The K. of special grace to the earl, because he remained on the K.'s service in Scotland, commanded the justiciary to respite the proceedings until the quinzaine of Easter last past, and subsequently until the quinzaine of the Purification next ensuing. Culross. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Close, 32 Edw. I., m. 11.*]

Easter. **303.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of Easter, a. r. 32:—

To John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, from	£	s.	d.
March 30, a. r. 32 [1304], until June 29			
next ensuing, to wit, one quarter of a			
year, in part payment of his yearly fee			
of 500 <i>l.</i> , paid to R. de Musslewik, his			
clerk	-	-	-
	125	0	0
Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, from Easter,			
a. r. 32 [1304], until the feast of St. Mi-			
chael next ensuing, in full payment of his			
yearly fee of 40 <i>l.</i>	-	-	-
	20	0	0
John de Markham, clerk, assigned by John Wogan,			
the chief justiciary, and the K.'s council			
in Ireland, to make payment of expenses			
and wages to horsemen and foot soldiers			
going with horses and arms in company			
of the said justiciary, beyond the number			
of men-at-arms with armoured horses			
which the justiciary is bound to maintain			
by his fee, to repress the malice of rebels			
in the earldom of Connaught threatening			
war, paid to the said John	-	-	-
	76	12	0
Payment and minute fees of Ministers of the Exche-			
quer, and other necessary expenses for			
41 days, to wit, from the morrow of the			
close of Easter, April 6, a. r. 32 [1304],			
until Saturday; vigil of Pentecost [May			
16] next ensuing, to wit, to John de			
Cirencester and Simon the clerk, remem-			
brancers, 25 <i>s.</i> ; two clerks writing rolls of			

p s. d.

- account of the Exchequer, 34s. 2d.; the clerk of the Treasurer writing rolls and tallies, 17s. 1d.; the clerk writing summonses, 13s. 4d.; John the doorkeeper, 5s.; two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, 26s. Total, 6l. 7s.
- Eighteen dozens of parchment, 24s.; litter for the houses of the two Exchequers; two knives for making tallies; 14 ells of canvas to make sacks to carry money and stitching the sacks; bags, burses, and files; 2 hampers, ink; portage of bags and coffers to the castle at the beginning of the term, and carrying them back at the end of the term; portage of money to the Trinity. Total, 39s. 5d.
- Carrying the K.'s writs and summonses through divers places in Ireland to levy the K.'s debts, 2s. 6d.; 3 lbs. of green wax to seal the K.'s writs and summonses. Total, 6l. 6s. Total of the panel, 8l. 6s. 6d.
- Total of the term of Easter, .

229l. 18s. 6d.

[Q.R., *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{6}$, m. 6.]

1304. **304.** Grant Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, of free chace in all his demesne lands of Torterye, Kenath, Kenalowen, Inchyven, Menkone, and Matherne in the Earldom of Ulster, Cenyde, and Ester-moy, in the county of Limerick, Ireland. Witnesses, A[nthony] Bishop of Durham, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hertford and Essex, John of Britanny, junior, Aymer de Valence, Robert de la Warde, seneschal of the K.'s household, Edmund de Mauley, Robert de Bures, Philip de Verney. St. Alban's. [*Chart.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]
- May 15. **305.** The K. to Bertus Penuchio, Scoldus, Coppus Cotenue, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence. Whereas the K. had lately granted to citizens of Bayonne the issues of the custom of wools, hides, and woolfels in England and Ireland, to hold until the citizens should be fully satisfied regarding certain debts; and whereas 2,500 marks of those debts are still due to the citizens on an account taken in the Exchequer, the K. commands the merchants under pain of forfeiture of all debts due to them to cause the 2,500 marks to be paid to John de Listowe, citizen of Bayonne, assigned by the citizens to distribute the issues between them according to their portions. Sterling. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 19.]
- Trinity. **306.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of Trinity, a. r. 32:—
To John Wogan, the chief justiciary of Ireland, from
June 29, a. r. 32, until Sept. 29 next ensuing,

		£	s.	d.
	being one quarter of a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 500 <i>l.</i> , paid to Richard de Musslewik, his clerk - - -	125	0	0
Richard de Exon,	chief justice, C.P., Dublin, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 32, until the feast of St Michael next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee of 40 <i>l.</i> - - -	20	0	0
William le Devencis,	justice, C.P., for the same period, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks, 20 marks - - -	13	6	8
John de Ponte,	another justice, C.P., for the same period, in payment of his fee of 40 marks a year, 20 marks - - -	13	6	8
Thomas de Sniterby,	another justice, C.P., for the same period, in payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks, 20 marks - - -	13	6	8
Henry de Thrapeston,	keeper of writs and rolls, C.P., Dublin, from Dec. 17, a. r. 32, until June 18 next ensuing, $\frac{1}{2}$ year, in payment of his fee of 100 <i>s.</i> a year - - -	0	50	0
The Abbot of St. Mary near Dublin,	from the feast of Easter, a. r. 32, until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in payment of 20 marks a year of the K.'s constituted alms - - -	6	13	4
Richard de Exon,	keeper of the castle of Roscommon, from April 19, a. r. 32, until Oct. 30 next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee of 60 <i>l.</i> - - -	30	0	0
The same,	for wages of an artilleryman formerly assigned to the castle to make and repair warlike engines and quarrels with their furniture, for that castle and other castles in Connaught, to wit, from Aug. 15, a. r. 31 [1303], until the same day, a. r. 32, at 2 <i>d.</i> a day; to the same Richard for apparel of the same artilleryman for one year according to the agreement made with him for his service, 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> ; to the same for repair of the well of the castle, and strengthening it with stone of the thickness of three feet, so that the well may remain of the breadth of 5 feet, and depth of 32 feet, and that it be competently covered with wood at the cost of Richard, besides iron and the carriage of wood made thereby, 40 <i>s.</i> ; to the same for repairing and perfecting three drawbridges of the castle, and the portcullises of two gates of the castle, and two outward bridges with two gates added to the bridges, at the cost of Richard, besides iron and carriage, 100 <i>s.</i> ; to the same, to			

£ s. d.

close the postern of the castle with stone and chalk, of the thickness of 7 feet, to repair the steps of the entry of the hall, and to cover the oriel of the castle at the cost of Richard, beside the costs of iron and lime, and the carriage of timber, 40s.; to the same, for vaulting the tower near the hall, towards the south, with two arches, at Richard's cost, 6 marks; to the same, to make a conduit for the water of St. Bridget's well, to carry it off into the lake under the castle, which works Richard undertook to perfect for the sums of money aforesaid by a convention made between the K.'s council in Ireland and Richard. Paid to the same Richard		19	4	8
John of Chester and his two Welsh associates, for all arrears of wages of the times aforesaid, paid to John	- - -	6	0	0
Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 32, until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in full payment of his yearly fee of 40 <i>l.</i>	- - -	20	0	0
Gilbert de Arderne, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, for the same period, at 10 <i>l.</i>	- -	0	100	0
William de Meones, Baron of the Exchequer, for the same period, in full payment of his yearly fee of 20 marks	- - -	6	13	4
Richard de Saham, another Baron of the Exchequer, for the same period, in full payment of his yearly fee of 20 marks	- - -	6	13	4
John of Dover, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, for the same period, in full payment of his yearly fee of 10 marks	- - -	0	66	8
Henry de Waleton, another Chamberlain of the Exchequer, for the same period, in full payment of his yearly fee of 10 marks	-	0	66	8
Payments and minute fees of Ministers of the Exchequer, and other necessary expenses for 64 days, to wit, from Monday next after the octaves of the Holy Trinity, June 1st, a. r. 32 [1304], until Monday next after the feast of St. Peter <i>ad Vincula</i> , Aug. 3, next ensuing, to wit, to John of Cirencester and Simon the clerk, remembrancers, receiving 100s. a year, their fee for the time aforesaid, 25s.; 2 clerks writing rolls of account of the Exchequer, taking 5 <i>d.</i> a day while the Exchequer is open, 53s. 4 <i>d.</i> ; the clerk of the Treasurer writing rolls and tallies in the Receipt, and taking a like amount, 26s. 8 <i>d.</i> ; a clerk writing summonses and taking 4 marks a year,				

	<i>℥</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
13s. 4 <i>d.</i> ; John de Selby and William Ballygaveran, the doorkeepers, their fee for the door of the Exchequer during the time aforesaid, 5 <i>s.</i> ; two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer, do. as <i>ante</i> , Easter, for the term aforesaid, 26 <i>s.</i> ; 25½ dozen of parchment for rolls and writs, 34 <i>s.</i> ; litter for the houses of the two Exchequers, 7 <i>d.</i> ; 2 small boxes, 4 <i>d.</i> ; bags, burses, and files, 6 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> ; mats for the benches of the 2 Exchequers, 17 <i>d.</i> ; 12 ells of canvas bought for sacks for holding money, and stitching the sacks, 4 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> ; ink this term, 12 <i>d.</i> ; mending the lock and key of the great vault in the castle of Dublin, where the rolls are preserved, 4 <i>d.</i> , total, 41 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> ; carrying writs and summonses to divers places in Ireland to levy the K.'s debts, 7 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> ; 3 lbs. of green wax bought to seal the K.'s writs and summonses, 3 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>			
Total of the panel	-	-	-
John Mathen, supervisor of the works of the houses of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, to be employed in the repair and improvement of those houses	10	9	5
The Friars of the Order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel of Ardee, for 1 year, from Jan. 2, a. r. 32 [1303-4], of the K.'s special grace, by Ralph Pipard, paid to Brother Walter le Hunte	30	0	0
Total until here	-	-	-
WAR OF SCOTLAND. To Thomas Coliz and Walter Cappok assigned at Dublin to buy and provide corn, wines, and other supplies, and to pay the freight of ships and other necessary expenses for sending the supplies to Scotland for the expedition of the K.'s war there	340 <i>℥.</i>	17 <i>s.</i>	5 <i>d.</i>
Thomas de Ulster and Gervase Ingelberd assigned at Drogheda to buy and provide corn, wines, and other supplies to pay the freight of ships, and other expenses for sending the supplies to Scotland for expedition of the war	300	0	0
William de Whielinton, the K.'s clerk, sent to Ireland to supervise the provision of supplies, and sending them to Scotland for expedition of the war there, his wages from Feb. 15, a. r. 32 [1303-4], on which day he landed in Ireland, until May 12 next ensuing, to wit, for 87 days at 2 <i>s.</i> a day, paid to the same by the justiciary and council	318	17	11½
	8	14	0

℥ s. d.

William de Lancaster, citizen of Chester, for amount in which the K. is bound to him for wines taken from him to the use of the K. by William Trente, the K.'s cupbearer, for consumption of the K.'s household, a. r. 31, paid to Ralph de Coblee, valet of William de Lancaster - - - 147 6 0

Total of these 4 particulars,

774℥. 18s. 11½d.

Total issue of the term of Trinity,

1,115℥. 15s. 4½d.

Total of totals of issue of this year,

2,342℥. 17s. 0½d.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 433, m. 7-9.*]

1304. **307.** Protection for one year for Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, and remaining there on the K.'s service. Sterling. May 12. [*Pat., 32 Edw. I., m. 18.*]

May 20. **308.** The K. grants to William de Balygaveran, at the instance of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, the office of doorkeeper of the Exchequer, Dublin, to hold during the K.'s pleasure and during good behaviour, and taking the same fee as John de Seleby, late doorkeeper of the Exchequer, was wont to receive in the office. Sterling.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that, having taken from William sufficient security that he will well and faithfully perform what appertains to the office, they deliver the office to him. [*Pat., 32 Edw. I., m. 19.*]

May 20. **309.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the houses and mills of the manors of Ralph Pipard and Henry de Rocheford in Ireland, and which are in the K.'s hand, to be repaired; the K. will cause the cost to be allowed in the Treasurer's account at the Exchequer of England. Sterling. [*Close, 32 Edw. I., m. 11.*]

May 20. **310.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas wines of certain burgesses and merchants of Ireland had been arrested by the Treasurer and Barons, because the merchants had conveyed their wines to Dalkey and sold them ere they had paid the K.'s prisage thereupon. The K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons that, taking from the merchants reasonable amends for their transgression, they permit until further orders the merchants to make their profit out of the wines. Sterling. [*Close, 32 Edw. I., m. 11.*]

May 26. **311.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause all the money issuing out of the tenth imposed by the late Pope Boniface VIII. on the clergy of Ireland for 3 years to be arrested and kept under arrest until further orders. The K. had written to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to do the same. Sterling. [*Close, 32 Edw. I., m. 10.*]

1304.

June 10. **312.** Brother Thomas de Knoek, canon of Knoek, announcing to the K. the death of J[] late abbot of that house, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]

June 10. **313.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the Prior and Convent of Knoek had notified by letters patent that their church is vacant by the death of J[] late abbot thereof, and had prayed licence to elect. The K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further grants and gives power to the justiciary on election made, and the elect being presented to the justiciary by the Prior and Convent, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K. signifying to the Diocesan to do what is his. The K. further wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed by the Diocesan, and this has been proved by letters of the Diocesan, the justiciary having taken fealty from elect, may restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters patent under this seal and the seal of the chapter, that this grace which the K. grants of mere liberality shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]

June 10. **314.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. Whereas the K. had lately granted to Bertus Penuchie, Scholdus, Coppus Cotenue, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, the ancient custom of wools, hides, and woofels in all ports and places in England and Ireland, so that they might receive all the money accruing therefrom, from April 1 last past until they or their attorney should have received from the custom the amount of divers debts in which the K. is bound to them; and whereas the K. had commanded the collectors of the custom aforesaid to pay all money issuing from the custom to the merchants. The K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons to cause the merchants to have all the money so issuing from April 1 aforesaid according to the grant. Sterling. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

June 10. **315.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas Cecily de Beauchamp had by chirograph, which the K. had inspected, lately granted to Robert de Beauchamp, her son, deceased, all her lands and tenements in Ireland (as well those which she had as her purparty of the inheritance of Matilda de Kyme as those of the gift of Guy de Rochehouart and Sibel his wife) to hold in tail with remainder to Cecily; and whereas the K. afterwards granted licence to Cecily that she might give the lands to Robert aforesaid, to hold in fee of the K. and his heirs, Cecily not being aware of the licence; now the K., being unwilling that Cecily should be troubled by reason of the licence, commands the justiciary to cause the lands aforesaid (which had been taken into the K.'s hand by reason of Robert's death) to be delivered to Cecily, together with the issues received from the time of the

1304.

caption. Stirling. By writ of Privy Seal and by the Council.
[*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

June 12. **316.** Grant to Richard of Exeter in fee farm for ever of 9 *villate* of land in Connaught, Ireland, to wit, Dengynmacossan, Conyllosty, Narraghtyn, Corkillebrangyle, Coreropaulistosty, Rathfareth, Topirnetalpie, Torpan, and Moyvannan, which Richard has in tenancy of the commission of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, rendering 18*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Dublin. Witnesses, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Thomas Earl of Lancaster, Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Henry de Percy, William de Ross de Hamelak, Robert de la Warde, seneschal of the K.'s household. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Originalia*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

June 12. **317.** Grant to Richard de Exon of 9 *villate* of land in Connaught, Ireland, to wit, Dengynmacossan, Conyllosty, Narraghtyn, Corkillebrangyle, Coreropaulistosty, Rathfareth, Tobernecalpie, Torpan, and Moynannan, which Richard has in tenancy of the commission of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, rendering 18*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Dublin, to hold in fee farm for ever. Witnesses, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Henry de Percy, William de Ros de Hamelak, Robert de la Warde, seneschal of the household. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Charter*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

July 3. **318.** Writ commanding John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant licence to Henry Brun to give in fee to the abbot and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr near Dublin [a tenement], 200 feet long and 30 feet wide, in the suburbs of Dublin, to enlarge the court of the abbey. Sterling.

Inquisition taken before Edmund le Botyller, *locum tenens* of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, on Thursday next after the Purification of Blessed Mary, a. r. 33 [Feb. 7, 1304-5], whether it would be to the damage of the K. or of others that the K. should grant to Henry Brun licence as above.

Jurors:—Richard de Cras, Reginald de la Felde, Nicholas de Cruys, Richard Talebot, Bertram Wydington, Richard Arthur, Philip Reneville, John Russel, John Sampson, Thomas Sparke, John Castleknock, Richard Fallythewelle, Geoffrey le Degher, Godfrey le Gyrdeler. Who upon their oath say that it is not to the damage or prejudice of the K. to grant to Henry Brun licence to give to the abbot and convent of the abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr near Dublin [a tenement], 260 feet in length and 30 feet in breadth, unless in this that this tenement has been a long time built, and people inhabit it who brew beer for sale there. This tenement was wont to answer to the city of Dublin for assize of beer broken, and other minute

1304.

tolls to the value of 2s.; and during the lapse of 30 years, the tenement answered nothing to the city because no one inhabited there, or brewed beer for sale. But it would be to the damage of Thomas Sparks in this, to wit, that he receives yearly from the tenement one penny of rent sock.

They likewise say upon their oath that this land is of the fee of the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr near Dublin, is held of the abbot *in capite*, renders to him twelve pence a year and suit at the abbot's court from quinzaine to quinzaine; the land is dear enough at the yearly services aforesaid; Henry is a clerk in the Exchequer of Dublin, and has no other lands and tenements, but the land aforesaid, and never was wont to be put upon any assizes, juries, or inquiries.

In testimony whereof the jurors have put their seals to this writing.

They further say that it is not to the damage of any other person that the K. should grant the concession aforesaid. [*Inq. P.M.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, No. 120.]

July 10. **319.** Grant to Nigel le Brun of free warren in all his demesne lands in Rabo, co. of Dublin, and Luskeston in the county of Trim. Witnesses, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Thomas Earl of Lancaster, Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Aymer de Valence, John de Brittany, jun., Henry de Percy, Robert de la Warde, seneschal of the household. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Chart.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

July 15. **320.** Grant to Thomas Olousy of the archdeaconry of Cashel, which is vacant and is of the K.'s gift, by reason of the archbishopric of Cashel being vacant and in the K.'s hand. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal.

Mandate to the Dean and Chapter of the church of Cashel to give to Thomas a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

July 15. **321.** Peter son of Matthew Mackarwyl has similar letters of the prebend of Kylelony in the church of Cashel aforesaid. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal.

Mem., that Peter aforesaid, by letters patent, renounced all right accruing to him in the collation previously made to him by the Pope, of the archdeaconry of Cashel and prebend aforesaid; and the archbishop undertook for the said Peter that he should cause all bulls and other matters touching the collations to be delivered into Chancery before the feast of St. Michael, 1305. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

July 18. **322.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas Pope B[enedict XV.] had, as appears by papal letters, confirmed the election of Maurice Archdeacon of Cashel as archbishop of Cashel, to which the K. had previously given the royal assent, the K. accepting the confirmation has taken fealty

1304.

from the elect, and restored the temporalities. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal.

A similar mandate to Walter de la Haye, justiciary of Ireland.

Mandate to knights, freemen, and other tenants of the archbishops aforesaid to be intente and respondent to Maurice as archbishop in all matters belonging to the archbishopric.

Mem., that the archbishop totally renounced everything that appeared prejudicial to the K. and his crown in the papal letters. The K. restored the temporalities of his special grace. The bulls aforesaid remain in the Wardrobe. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

July 22. **323.** The K., with the assent of Margaret Queen of England, grants to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, the custody of the land and heir of Ralph Pypard. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

July 21. **324.** Letters of protection for two years for Richard Archbishop of Dublin about, by licence, to proceed to the Court of Rome. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

July 22. **325.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the Prior and Convent of St. Mary of Duleek had notified that their church is vacant by the resignation of Brother Philip, late abbot thereof, and had prayed licence to elect. The K. grants licence accordingly, directing them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further, of special grace, grants to them and gives power to the justiciary that on election made, and on the elect being presented by the Prior and Convent to the justiciary, the latter may give the royal assent in lieu of the K., notifying the diocesan to do what is his in this behalf. The K. further wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed by the diocesan, and this shall have been proved by his letters, the justiciary may receive fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received letters under the seal of the elect and of his chapter, that this grace which the K. grants of mere liberality shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be hereafter drawn into a precedent. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

July 24. **326.** Brother Adam Hugelaye, canon of St. Mary of Duleek, announcing the resignation of Brother Philip, late abbot of that place, has letters of licence to elect. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

July 29. **327.** The K. confirms the gift and grant made by Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, to Gerard de Orum, of the manor of Morton, co. of Devon, and also the grant made by Gerard to the earl of all his lands of Estremoy and Otheny in Ireland, which the earl held of the demise of Otho de Grandison, for the term of Otho's life, for a sum of money payable yearly, with reversion to Otho's heirs, which afterwards Otho granted to Gerard in fee, and whereof the earl after Gerard's assignment attorned to Gerard as well of the fealty as of the farm. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

1304.

July 30.

328. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause John de Hothum, clerk, to come hither in the octaves of St. Martin to render his account of the moneys received by him of the K.'s treasure in Ireland, to pay the wages of divers magnates of Ireland in the war of Scotland. They shall also cause the providers of supplies in Ireland, for maintenance of the K. in the army of Scotland, to come hither to render their account of the purchase and delivery of supplies, and also Thomas de Snyterby to render his account of moneys received by him in Ireland on account of wages of divers persons. Higham. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., 32-33 Edw. I., Rot. 81.*]

July 30.

329. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to levy out of the lands and tenements, goods, and chattels, which belonged to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, the sum of 33,399*l.* 15*s.* 5*½d.* which he owed to the K. of the remainder of his account. The Treasurer shall answer for this amount in his next account at the Exchequer of England. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., 32-33 Edw. I., Rot. 81.*]

Aug. 1.

330. Pardon, for his good service in Scotland, to Henry son of William de Burgh, at the instance of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, for homicides, thefts, robberies, felonies, burglaries, burnings, harbouring of felons and thieves, and other transgressions in Ireland against the peace, whereof he was indicted, and also the outlawry against him. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat., 32 Edw. I., m. 6.*]

Aug. 11.

331. Grant to Eustace le Poer of free chace in all his demesne lands of Slefto, Ireland. Witnesses, John de Britanny, junior, Robert de Clifford, Robert son of Pagan, William de Leyburne, William le Latimer, senior, William de Brewose, Robert de la Warde, seneschal of the household, William le Vavasur, Nicholas de Bosco. Sterling. [*Chart., 32 Edw. I., m. 2.*]

Aug. 12.

332. Grant, for his good service in Scotland, to Jordan son of Jordan de Exon of the custody of the lands and heir of Richard de St. Michael, deceased, to hold until the age of the heir, with the marriage of the latter. Badendach. By writ of Privy Seal.

Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Jordan to have custody of the lands aforesaid with the body of the heir. [*Pat., 32 Edw. I., m. 9.*]

Aug. 12.

333. Letters of protection in Ireland until the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next ensuing for Thomas Bishop of Meath, remaining by licence in England. Bodenna. [*Pat., 32 Edw. I., m. 9.*]

Aug. 12.

334. Whereas *Ulnage* has not existed in Ireland during times past, the K. wills that henceforth it be maintained in that country as in England. Mandate therefore to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, by counsel of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and other lioges of the K. in Ireland, he make provision that that office exist in Ireland as in England. Badenda. [*Close, 32 Edw. I., m. 6d.*]

1304.
Aug. 15.

335. Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens*. Whereas the K. had lately commanded the justiciary that of the K.'s lands in Ireland in competent places he cause to be extended to the use of John Fitz Thomas to the value of 60 librates of land a year, and certify thereupon to the K. in order that the K. might grant to John his charter thereupon in fee. The justiciary not having caused the lands to be extended nor sent the K. an answer, the K. again commands the justiciary to cause the extent to be made Linlithgow.

Extent made before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, on Tuesday next after the Purification of Blessed Mary, a. r. 33 [Feb. 9 1304-5]. Jurors:—Sir John Fitz Ryrye, Sir Robert Baggot, Sir William Haket, Knight, Robert de Caunton, Robert English, John de Ballygodinan, William Fox, Roger Davy, William Tyllathfenn, John Tussard, Geoffrey Lawles, Thomas Breeks, William Fox, Gregory Fitz John, Richard Clocher. Who Say that there are in demesne at Newcastle Mac Kenegan 2 carucates and 52 acres of land, of which each acre is worth 8*d.* a year. Total, 9*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*

Item, 8½ acres of meadow at 8*d.* an acre. Total, 5*s.* 8*d.*

Item, 6 score acres of wood, whereof each acre is worth 6*d.* a year, as well in herbage as in sale of wood. Total, 60*s.* Item, they Say that there are there 9 score burgages and 11 burghers and a pasture called Dermackeneganin, rendering 10*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly. Pleas and perquisites there are worth 40*s.* a year. Item, the *Bolla* of beer there 40*s.* a year. There are 2 mills there worth 100*s.* a year.

Item, they Say that John de Stratton holds 1 messuage and 3 carucates of land, which render 12*l.* a year of rent of assize. Item, William Tyllathfen holds 1 messuage and 1½ carucates of land, rendering 20*s.* a year.

Item, they Say that there is there a piece of land near Newcastle which is called Cnocetoth, which contains 4 carucates of land, whereof each acre is worth 4*d.* a year. Total, 8*l.*

Item, they Say that there is there in Ballymackonchath 3 carucates of land, whereof each acre is worth 6*d.* a year. Total, 9*l.*

Extent taken before John Wogan of all the lands and tenements of John de Mohun in the county of Kildare [June 26, 1299], as *ante*, Vol. IV., 643.

John has at Mon two water mills worth 8*l.* a year, wherefrom John Meriet receives 40*s.* a year. Item, John de Mohun yearly receives for his purparty of the mill of Ardsnull 20*s.* Total, 7*l.* The Burgesses de Moun yearly render to John for their burgesses, 8*l.* 4*d.* Item, John has there a cottage which renders 12*d.* a year, and 1 acre of escheat rendering 8*d.* a year. Item, Simon [Clement] de Mon holds of John in Domech 26 acres of land, for which he yearly renders 16*s.* 7*d.*, and does suit of court at John's court of Mon. Item, Philip de Mon holds there 4 acres for 2*s.* 8*d.* a year. Item, Simon le Clerk [holds at le] of a fourth part of one carucate of land for 20*s.* a year, and does suit at the court aforesaid. Item

1304.

John Brunenesyng holds at [Glasselly] $1\frac{1}{2}$ carucates and a fourth part of 1 carucate for 66s. 8d. a year, and does suit.

Item, the tenant de le Berton holds of John 7 score and ten acres of land, for which he renders yearly [100s., to wit, 8d. an acre]. Their works are yearly worth 11s. 3d. Total, 19l. 2s. 2d.

Perquisites of court and hundred at Mon and Glasselly are worth 10s. a year.

John has at Ardsclull a wood and pasture worth in all issues 2s. a year. Item, there are there in le [] 40 acres of land, which were wont to yearly render in time of peace 40s., but now on account of war and murrain among the people, each acre renders 4d. only. Total, 15s. 4d.

John has at Achinglein in Alwyn 51 acres of arable land wont to render 51s., and now they lie [uncultivated] on account of the war and are worth nothing. Item, Walter L'Enfaunt holds the manor of Balyteygh [in Alwin] of John aforesaid, and renders 26s. 8d. Total, 26s. 8d.

John has at Carbry 1 carucate of land wont to render in time of peace 4l. a year, and now on account of war 20s. only. Item, at Baliger, which is called Parsonstown, in Carbry, Hamo Fitz Richard and David Calf held of the said John a certain land wont in time of peace to render 2 marks a year, but now it lies uncultivated and renders nothing. Total, 20s.

The [heirs] of the Barons of Naas render to John the service of three knights' fees for a fourth part of the barony of Naas. Item, Peter de Bermingham for [Sohydan] in Leys renders a service of one knight's fee. Item, the heirs of Bartholomew de Sakevile render a fourth part of one knight's fee for Rathinadon in Ossor' [?]. Item, the heirs of Philip Fitz Henry for the vill [Molendini], near Alwyn, render him a service of half a knight's fee. The heirs of William le Blund for Brigard, in Carbry, render him a service of a third part of a knight's fee. The heir of Peter le Blund for Balimany render the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. At Kildare John had a watermill for his purparty by extent at 10l., which for a long time has been prostrate and destroyed, and is worth nothing.

The jurors Say that Edmund de Mortimer ought yearly to receive from the manor aforesaid of Grange Mohun [3s. ?] 1d., because John by so much exceeded the purparty of Edmund.

They further Say that John has at le Combre, in the county of Dublin, on the confines of the counties of Dublin and Kildare, a moiety of 1 *villata* in Disertneny, a moiety of 1 *villata* of land in Dernegelagh, excepting an eighth part of the said moiety, a moiety of a fourth part of 1 *villata* in Architmokitleg, a fourth part of 1 *villata* in Achitdufyn, a fourth part of 1 *villata* in Balilena, and a moiety of 1 *villata* in Lowyn, excepting an eighth part of this moiety. And so he holds in the aforesaid vills 2 *villate* of land, which were wont to be worth in time of peace 7l. 0s. 16½d. a year, and in time of war nothing, because the issues do not suffice for a moiety of

1304.

the custody, and the land is warlike and among the Irish who are oftener at war than peace.

Total of totals 56*l.* 12*s.* 9½*d.*, from which ought to be subtracted 3*s.* 1*d.* of the rent of Domask to the use of Edmund de Mortimer, and so there remains clear 56*l.* 9*s.* 8½*d.*

Indorsed.—Mem., that afterwards there was found at Moon a pasture which is yearly extended at 40*s.*

Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to extend the manor of John de Mohun, of Grange Mohun, in the county of Kildare. Stepney. May 10, a. r. 27.

Pleas at Dublin before Edmund le Butler and others of the K.'s council there present, Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, being associated with them. Quinzaine of Hilary, a. r. 33 [1304-5].

Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Linlithgow, Aug. 15, 1304 (as above). By virtue of this writ Edmund le Butler, *locum tenens* of the justiciary, caused it to be recited in full council, and it seemed to all that it would be to less damage of the K., as to all the places in Ireland, if the K. should grant to John the K.'s tenements at New Castle Mc Kinegan, where there is a very weak and small castle in a strong march; or that the K. would please to give him the lands which belonged to John de Mohun, whereof the greater part is in the land of peace; and it was agreed that the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, should extend the K.'s tenements at Newcastle. The extent was made and delivered to Edmund in these words. First extent, as above [Feb. 9, 1304-5], taken before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. And it was agreed that the tenements which belonged to John de Mohun should not be extended because they had been extended elsewhere before John Wogan, the justiciary, according to their true value, and if they were extended anew they might be extended at less than they had been before. The transcript of the extent taken thereupon, which remains in the Exchequer, is sent to the K. as follows:—

Extent taken before John Wogan of all the lands and tenements of John de Mohun in the county Kildare in the confines of said county and the county of Dublin on Friday next after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 27, *ante*, Vol IV., p. 566, and above 2nd Inquisition. [*Ing. P.M.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, No. 174, a great part faint.]

Aug. 15. **336.** The K. to Hugh Purcel. Whereas William Fanyng, cousin of Eustace le Poer, is indebted to Hugh in 700 marks, and Hugh is indebted in 700 marks to the K. at the Exchequer of Dublin, the K., for the good service of Eustace in Scotland, gives to him the 700 marks due by Hugh, and commands the latter to pay this money to Eustace, the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer shall acquit Hugh on payment. Linlithgow. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Aug. 15. **337.** The K., for the good service rendered by John le Botiller in Scotland, grants to him the custody of lands of John Aylleward,

1304.

deceased, in the county of Waterford, of the value of 20 librates a year; to hold for the term of 3 years. Linlithgow.

Mandate accordingly to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

- Aug. 15. **338.** The K., for the good service of William de Burgh in Scotland, grants to him the custody of 50 marcates a year of the lands in Connaught of Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased, in the K.'s hand by reason of the minority of Thomas's heir; to hold until the age of the heir. Linlithgow. By writ of Privy Seal and petition sent from the K.

Mandate accordingly to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

- Aug. 15. **339.** The K., for the good service of Arnold le Poer and John his brother in Flanders and Scotland, grants to them 300 marks out of the custody of lands of Edmund de Mortimer in Donmask, Ireland, in the hand of the K. by reason of the minority of his heir. Linlithgow. By writ of Privy Seal and petition sent from the K.

Mandate accordingly to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

- Aug. 15. **340.** Pardon to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, for his service in Scotland, of all his debts at the Exchequer, Dublin. Linlithgow.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the earl to be quit of those debts. Jeddeworth. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

- Aug. 15. **341.** The K. gives, to Eustace le Poer, for his good service in Scotland, 700 marks which Hugh Paral owes at the Exchequer, Dublin.

Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

- Aug. 15. **342.** The K., for the good service in Scotland of William Prendregast, Henry Haket, and William Gaynard, grants to them the custody of the lands of John de Courey, deceased, in Ireland, in the K.'s hand by reason of the minority of his heir; to hold until the heir's age. By writ of Privy Seal and petition sent from the K.

Mandate accordingly to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Linlithgow. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

- Aug. 15. **343.** The K. notifies the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that for the good service which Stephen le Poer renders in Scotland, the K. pardons to him 29 marks in which he is bound at that Exchequer, as well for amerciements incurred in the K.'s court of Ireland, as for writs obtained in the Irish chancery, and which are exacted from Stephen by summonses of the same Exchequer. Mandate to cause Stephen to be quit of 20 marks. By writ of Privy Seal and petition sent from the K. Linlithgow.

Similar letters of pardon notified to the same for the underwritten:—

Roger Hegleye for 10 marks fine made before John Wogan, the justiciary, for transgressions.

1304.

Hugh de Antony, for 100*l.*, in which he is bound, to the K. at the Exchequer, as well of debts of Richard de Antony his father, as of his own debts;

Maurice de Carren for 400*l.*, in which he is bound to the K. for arrears of farms and rents of lands which he holds *in capite* in Desmond;

Walter Cradock for 9*l.* in which he is bound to the K. as well for writs obtained in the Chancery of Ireland as for *pledger*y of divers persons, &c.;

John son of John le Poer for 50 marks, in which he is bound to the K. for divers reasons;

Stephen Fraunceys for 8*l.*, in which he is bound to the K. as above;

John le Botiller, executor of William le Botiller, his brother, deceased, for 12*l.* 4*s.*, in which John is bound by recognizance in the name of deceased, unless the money has been levied out of rents or lands of demesne of the K.;

Roger le Poer for 20*l.* out of 40*l.* for which Roger and Thomas le Poer made a fine with the K.'s for transgression committed in Ireland, provided that Roger be charged at the Exchequer with the remaining 20*l.*, as is just;

William de Cauntone for 100*l.*, in which he is bound to the K. by divers particulars at the Exchequer;

John son of William le Poer for 10*l.* out of 20*l.* in which he was amerced for contempt. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 15. **344.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Gilbert le Waleys, senior, broken down by old age, has sent Gilbert le Waleys, junior, his cousin, on the K.'s service to Scotland, where the latter has well served, the K.; in view of that service, being desirous to render special grace to Gilbert le Waleys, senior, pardons to him 20*l.*, in which he is bound at the said Exchequer for the escape from the prison of Cork of certain thieves in his custody when he was sheriff of Cork. Mandate that Gilbert be quit of the 20*l.* Linlithgow. By writ of Privy Seal and petition sent from the K. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 15. **345.** The K. to the same Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. Roger son of Roger de Pembroke had shown that whereas Roger his father was bound to the K. in 200 marks of arrears of his account of the time when he was sheriff of Tipperary, he had paid of those 200 marks to Robert Maunsel, afterwards sheriff of the same county, deceased, 71*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* to the K.'s use, and to Walter l'Enfaunt 20*l.*, by writ of Chancery of Ireland, for custody of the castle of Athlone, whereof he has letters patent of receipt of Robert and Walter and the K.'s writ of precept. The K., therefore, wishing to aid Roger son of Roger for his service in Scotland, commands the Treasurer and Barons that, having inspected the letters patent and writ aforesaid, they give due allowance to Roger, and grant terms to him for the residue of 41*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

1304.

- Aug. 15. **346.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he pardons to Guy Cokerel, for his good service in Scotland, ten pounds in which Guy had been amerced, because he did not have John of Kent before the justiciary of Ireland as he had given mainprise to do. Linlithgow.

Similar letters of pardon for the underwritten :

Reginald de Bernevalle of 100 marks in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer aforesaid, for a fine made before John Wogan, the justiciary, for transgressions against the peace, and for 5 marks in which Wolfran de Bernevalle, father of Reginald, whose heir he is, was bound at the same Exchequer at his death.

Richard de St. Michael of 30*l.*, in which he is bound to the K. at the said Exchequer for services due in the army of the K., and of Henry, the K.'s father, in Ireland.

Richard and Philip Ulf of 70*l.* due for amerciements and other wise. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

- Aug. 15. **347.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to give terms to William Gaynard on account of his good service in Scotland, for payment of 124*l.* in which Adam Gaynard, father of William, was bound at his death at the Exchequer, Dublin, for arrears of his account when he was sheriff of the earldom of Connaught in Ireland. Linlithgow. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

- Aug. 15. **348.** The K. for the good service in Scotland of John son of Peter le Poer pardons to him 160*l.* which he owes at the Exchequer, Dublin, of debts of his ancestors. Linlithgow. By writ of Privy Seal and petition sent from the K.

Mandate thereupon to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

- Aug. 21. **349.** The K. for the good service of Eustace le Poer in Scotland and elsewhere, being anxious for the promotion of Meyler le Poer, clerk, his brother, commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland; to provide Meyler with an ecclesiastical benefice or benefices belonging to the K.'s presentation in Scotland to the value of 40*l.* yearly revenue. Selkirk. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 6*d.*]

- Aug. 23. **350.** Pardon to Patrick Lorenz for homicides, thefts, felonies, robberies, burglaries, burnings, harbouring of felons and thieves, and all other transgressions in England and Ireland against the peace whereof he was indicted and the outlawry against him. Jeddeworth. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

- Aug. 24. **351.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas on the prosecution of the Bishop of Killaloe, suggesting that the justiciary had unjustly taken into the K.'s hand 3 carucates and four score and four $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in the vill of Newcastle of Lyons, near Dublin, which the bishop asserts are of right of his church, the K. had commanded the justiciary to certify the cause of the caption, and the justiciary had returned that whereas Maurice formerly Bishop of Kilalloe had been seised of 3 carucates 4 score and $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres at Kilulkan in the vill of

1304.

Newcastle of Lyons, near Dublin, as in right of his church, by exchange thereof made between the K. and Matthew O'Hogan, formerly bishop of that place, for lands at Roscrea, the said Maurice committed the lands in fee to Thomas son of James O'Hogan without the consent of his chapter and without licence from the K., and that Robert de Dundonald, as guardian of Thomas, received the issues for 3 years. It was therefore ordered by the Council of Ireland that Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, should take the lands into the K.'s hand, and the lands were so taken as appears by return of the escheator and a transcript of the inquisition. As it does not appear that Thomas was present at the caption of the inquisition to show his right, the K. commands the justiciary to cause notice to be given to him to appear, and if the justiciary should find no reason why the bishop should not enter the lands in right of his church, he shall direct the escheator to take the K.'s hand off the lands and not further meddle with them. Yetholm. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Sept. 8. **352.** Pardon for a fine to the Prior of Kells in Ossory for his transgression in acquiring in fee, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, the following lands in Ossory; 2 acres of the gift of William Randalp; 1 acre of the gift of Roger Cok; 1 acre of the gift of William FitzAdam; 1 acre of the gift of John le Messer; and a moiety of a carucate of land of the gift of Adam le Esker. Grant that the Prior and Convent may again have the land, the statute notwithstanding. Teignmouth. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 15. **353.** The K. desirous of the advancement of Thomas son of John FitzThomas, and in recompense of the good service which the latter had frequently rendered in Scotland and elsewhere, gives to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, full power to present Thomas to ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland of the value of 100*l.* a year at least. Teignmouth. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 23. **354.** Grant and power to the justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K. and restore temporalities to the elect of *Rathuoyd* [?], as *ante*. June 10. Finchale. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 23. **355.** Brother Donatus, canon of *Rathuoid* [?], announcing to the K. the resignation of Brother Christian, late abbot of that place, has letters of licence to elect. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

1304-1307. **356.** Letters of Sir Thomas de Multone, Lord of Egremund, praying Sir William de Hamilton, Chancellor of the K., to grant letters of protection to Sir Richard le FitzJohn de Hodelston, knight, Sir John Ing, John de Landples, John de Kirkeby, Laurence de Kirkeby, Richard le Harpur, John del Ockse, Aleyn de Multone, Aleyn Cobil . . ., Robert de Parteneye, John de Necole, Walter le FitzMatthew de Spalding, Huwe le Chapill, Aleyn de Multone, William Layman de Flete, Hugh le Chamberleyn de Multon, and Ralph le Wynnegaye, about to pass with himself into Ireland by the K.'s licence. [*Royal Letters*, 2,849.]

1304.

Sept. 28.

357. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Thomas de Moundeville of 405*l.*, wherein Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, is bound to him by recognizance in the Wardrobe, in part payment of a large sum of money in which the K. is bound to the Earl for pay, restoration of horses, and other expenditure which he had undergone in the last war of Scotland. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 B., No. 15.*]

Michaelmas. **358.** Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, has been commanded to be in his proper person at the Exchequer of York on the morrow of All Souls with rolls, tallies, writs, and other memoranda, in order to render an account of his bailiwick; but as the account had not been rendered and the K. desired it for the present to be postponed in consequence of the dangers of roads and sea in winter, Richard is commanded to be in his proper person at the Exchequer at Westminster on the octaves of St. John the Baptist next ensuing to render his account as above. [*Memoranda, Q.R., 33 Edw. I., m. 82.*]

Michaelmas. **359.** Roll of Receipt of services, &c. :— £ s. d.
 Limerick. From Hamo de Valognes, of several particulars of services - - - 4 13 4
 „ Gunnora de Valognes, of service of Cumber - - - - - 0 40 0
 Total of totals of the Roll, 36*l.* 9*s.* 10½*d.*
 [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, m. 3.*]

Oct. 10. **360.** Whereas the K. for debts due to merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, for money lent by them, and a gift of 10,000*l.* to them, and for their losses had granted to the merchants the ancient custom of wools, hides, and woolfels in all ports and places of England and Ireland until they should be repaid. Now the K., being anxious to hasten the payment of the said debts, assigned to the merchants the new custom of 40*d.* on wools and woolfels and of half a mark on each last of hides granted of increase by foreign merchants beyond the ancient custom aforesaid, to hold until the merchants shall be repaid. Kirkham.

The K. notices the collectors of the new custom as above in the port of London, and on each side of the Thames and elsewhere, to pay it over accordingly to the merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* as above. [*Pat., 32 Edw. I., m. 3.*]

Oct. 11. **361.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. On the prosecution of James de Bohun it had been shown that John Fitz John de Bohun, his brother, whose heir he is, had held lands in Ireland *in capite*, and had died seised in his demesne as of fee; James's age having been proved, the K. had taken James's homage for all these lands, and had commanded seisin to be given to him, which mandate the justiciary could not perform, because at his death John Fitz John did not hold any lands in Ireland of the K. James aforesaid afterwards asserted that John de Saunford, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, had held of John de Bohun, brother of James,

1304.

and that the lands ought to revert to him as his escheat, because the said John de Saunford was a bastard and had died without heirs; the K. had therefore commanded the justiciary to inquire in the presence of those claiming by hereditary right in the premises, and to certify whether John de Saunford had died seised in his demesne as of fee in the lands, and whether he was a bastard and died without heirs, and whether he held the lands of John, brother of James. The K. had been certified that John de Bohun had by licence enfeoffed in fee John de Saunford of all his lands in Ireland, to hold to the said John de Saunford and his heirs and assigns of said John de Bohun; that John de Saunford held by virtue of the feoffment and by the K.'s licence the manor of Ballymadan, with other lands, of the said John de Bohun, son and heir, then under age, of John de Bohun aforesaid; that John de Saunford was a bastard and died without heir of himself; and that the manor and lands aforesaid on the death of John de Saunford were taken into the K.'s hand for debts which he owed to the K. at the Exchequer of Dublin; that afterwards, on account of the minority of James, they remained in the K.'s hand; and that no person but James has a right to the escheat. Mandate to the justiciary to cause seisin of the manor and lands to be given to James. Birdsall. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

- Oct. 14. **362.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Alexander de Bykenore of 420*l.*, in which the K. is bound to him by account rendered into the Wardrobe. Baynton. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ B., No. 14.]
- Oct. 31. **363.** Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from Aymer de *Archiacho*, cousin of Matilda de Kyme, deceased, security to render Aymer's relief at the Exchequer, he gives to Aymer seisin of all the lands which belonged to her in Ireland. Brustwyk. [*Originalia*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]
- Oct. 31. **364.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to take security at the Exchequer, Dublin, from Aymer de Archiaco that he shall render his relief for his purparty of the inheritance of Matilda de Kyme, and to give him seisin of the purparty. Brustwyk. [*Fine Rolls*, 32 *Edw. I.*, m. 1.]
- Nov. 4. **365.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Eustace le Poer of 1,440*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.*, in which the K. is bound to him in the Wardrobe by recognizance made by Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Witness, Edmund le Botiller, Keeper of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ B., No. 16.]
- Nov. 27. **366.** Protection for 2 years in Ireland for Agnes de Valence remaining in England, excepting plaints and demands of Christiana de Marisco. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 23.]
- Nov. 22. **367.** Writ assigning John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, Thomas Cantok, chancellor, Richard de Bereford, Treasurer, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to inquire by the oath of good men as to the value of the lands and tenements in

1304.

Ireland of Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England. Brustwyk. By writ of Privy Seal.

Inquisition taken before Edmund le Botiller, *locum tenens* of the justiciary, Thomas Cantok, Chancellor, Richard de Saham in the room of Richard de Bereford, the Treasurer, awaiting his passage to England at the K.'s mandate, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland (the jurors having been adjourned from March 1 at Ross until the 7th of the same month at Carlow, a. r. 33 Edwd. I. [1304-5]), of the true value of all the lands and tenements in Ireland of Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England. Jurors, Gilbert de Sutton, seneschal of the liberty of Wexford, William son of Elias, and Nicholas Brun, knights, Stephen Deverous, Philip Forlang de Polle, John son of Richard Forlang, Robert le Clerk de Ross, Adam le Rous, Bernard Mey, John Lount, Adam Sauser, John Lantyan of the liberty aforesaid, Nicholas de Blauncheville, seneschal of the liberty of Kilkenny, William de St. Leger, Fulk de Ash, knights of that liberty, William Waspail, knight, Roger le Poer, James de Valle, Nicholas de Valle, Adam Briton, Peilerum de Kendale, Adam Maunsel, Thomas de Carreu, and William Traharne of the liberty of Carlow, Simon Clement, Jordan le Paumer, and John Helewys of the county of Kildare. Who upon their oath Say that the barony of Old Ross is yearly worth to the earl aforesaid in all issues beyond reprises, 106*l.* 8*s.* 2½*d.*; the barony of the island of Hervey is yearly worth to the earl beyond all issues, 22*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*; the burgh of Rosponte is yearly worth to the same, 66*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.*; the burgh of Carlow, with rents of foreign assize, pleas and perquisites of assize, pleas attermind of counties and of the Exchequer there are yearly worth to the earl in all issues, to wit, beyond fees of the seneschal, the treasurer, sheriff, clerk, treasurer, and constables of Carlow and Fynnagh, of sergeants, pleaders, and attorneys of the earl of Ireland, carriage of the earl's moneys into England, messengers, fee of the bailiff of Ballysas, 34*l.* 12*s.* 7½*d.*; the burgh of Fethard, with the manor, is yearly worth to the earl in all issues beyond reprises, 34*l.* 18*s.* 1½*d.*; Fannagh [*sic*] is yearly worth to the same in all issues beyond reprises, 33*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.*; Doulek is yearly worth to the earl beyond reprises, 30*s.*; the manor of Ballysea is yearly worth to the earl beyond reprises, 43*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*. And so the lands aforesaid are clearly worth to the earl in all issues beyond reprises and costs which he spends in the custody thereof, 343*l.* 0*s.* 1½*d.*; the lands and tenements are worth to the K. 100*l.* of increase beyond the value aforesaid which the earl receives.

And be it known that the advowsons of St. Mary of Carlow, which are worth 50 marks; of the church of Minors, Old Ross, which are worth 20*l.* a year; of the church of Kylsalan, which are worth [10 marks] a year, belong to the earl aforesaid; be it likewise known that the earl receives of his tenements beyond the service due to the K., 23*l.* [*Inq. P.M.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, No. 185. *The latter portion faint and effaced.*]

1304-5. 368. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin, for payment to William de Berdefeld, the K.'s pleader, of 5 marks for his fee for a. r. 33. Witness, Edmund le Botiller, keeper

1304-5.

of Ireland, Dublin. *Original*. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 A., No. 24.*]

Jan. 22.

369. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin, for payment to Richard le Blund de Arelo, the K.'s pleader, of 5 marks for his fee for a. r. 33. Witness, Edmund le Botyller, keeper of Ireland. Dublin. *Original*. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 A., No. 22.*]

Hilary.

370. Agreement between the K. and Roger le Bigot, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, regarding a surrender of his castles, vills, manors, tenements in England, Wales, and Ireland. [*Memoranda, Q.R., 33 Edw. I., m. 33.*]

Jan. 28.

371. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, of 4,000*l.*, in which the K. is bound to him in the wardrobe. Witness, Edmund le Botiller, Keeper of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 B., No. 17.*]

Jan. 26.

372. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to levy out of the lands and chattels of Geoffrey de Geneville in Ireland, 216*l.* and 1 mark, which he owes to the K. of prest of the Wardrobe. The Treasurer aforesaid shall answer therefor in his next account in England. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., 32-33 Edw. I., Rot. 78.*]

Feb. 14.

373. Nicholas le Botiller, chancellor of the church of Ferns, and William de Braybrok, the clerk, announcing to the K. the death of S[imon] Bishop of Ferns, have letters of licence to elect. [*Pat., 33 Edw. I., pt. 1, m. 18.*]

Feb. 14.

374. The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, and Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland. The Dean and Chapter of Ferns having by their letters patent notified that their church is vacant by the death of S[imon] late bishop thereof, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect one who shall be devout, necessary for the rule of their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further wishing to spare labour and expense to the Dean and Chapter grants power to the justiciary and Chancellor to give the royal assent when the elect shall have been presented; and if the election shall have been confirmed by the Metropolitan to restore the temporalities. Provision against prejudice to the K. and against the concession being converted into a precedent. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat., 33 Edw. I., pt. 1, m. 18.*]

March 10.

375. Protection for the ships and men of the Abbot of Holme-cultraun sent to Ireland to purchase provisions for his house. To endure for 1 year. [*Pat., 33 Edw. I., pt. 1., m. 17.*]

1304-5. **376.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, and other
March 10. bailiffs and lieges in England, Ireland, and Wales. Whereas the Pope had given an indulgence to the Master and Friars of St. James *de Alto Passu* in the diocese of Lucca, to be received once a year in churches to collect alms, the K. takes into his protection

1034-5.

and defence Brother James de Monte Morulo and the other attorneys of the Master and Friars. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 16.]

March 10. **377.** Letters of attorney in all courts of Ireland under the names of Peter de Todyngton and Henry Grey, for 2 years for John de Benteley. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 16.]

March 15. **378.** Grant to Master Philip de Seche, Henry de Seche, Philip de Seche, clerk, Luke de Seche, and Maurice de Seche, Irishmen, at the instance of William de Richre, of power to use English laws in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 14.]

March 15. **379.** Grant, at the instance of the same, to William de Nethebeyn, an Irishman, of a similar power. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]

March 18. **380.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Alexander de Bykenore, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of 10 marks from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 34 [1305], until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original*. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{6}{11}$ $\frac{3}{3}$ *A.*, No. 36.]

381. Ireland. The men of Drogheda made a fine with the K. of 40*l.* to have confirmation of two charters. Mem., that the said men paid the 40*l.* at the Exchequer, as appears by a talley which they showed in Chancery. [*Fine Rolls*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]

1305.
April 4. **382.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Considering the great expenses lately incurred by Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, in ruling the land during disturbance, when the K. had no justiciary there, the K. wishes to render Master Thomas a special grace. Mandate therefore to the justiciary, Treasurer and Barons, to cause Thomas to have reasonable terms regarding 79*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer aforesaid, to wit, 50 marks, in which he is bound at that Exchequer for Richard de Cardiff, 24*l.* for the marriage of Jordan Dardiz, and 22*l.* for Albert de Kenley. Boston. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 17.]

April 13. **383.** The following Irish bishops are requested to pray for the soul of Joan late Consort of Philip, King of France, to wit:—

R[ichard] Archbishop of Dublin, W[illiam] Archbishop of Cashel, T[homas] Bishop of Meath, W[illiam] Archbishop of Tuam, W[illiam] Bishop of Emly, N[icholas] Bishop of Leighlin, W[alter] Bishop of Kildare, W[alter] Bishop of Waterford, R[obert] elect of Ferns, R[ichard] Bishop of Lismore, W[illiam] Bishop of Ossory, R[obert] Bishop of Limerick. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 16*d.*]

April 20. **384.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants to Gilbert de Bohun, that of 15*l.* in which he was amerced before Gilbert de Sutton and William de Haukeswell, justices itinerant in the county Kilkenny, for the escape of Malaghlin O'Brenan, a thief, from the castle of Kilkenny, while Gilbert was constable thereof, he pay at the rate of 6*s.* 8*d.* at

1305.

the Exchequer at Michaelmas, until the 15^l. be discharged. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]

April 1.

385. Protection for Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, remaining in England touching his account. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 12.]

March 31.

386. Grant to Richard Neel, of Clondalkin, an Irishman, and Peter his brother, of power to use English laws in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

March 28.

387. Brother John Cole, monk of St. Patrick's in Down, announcing to the K. the death of N[icholas], late bishop of that place, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 10.]

March 28.

388. The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas the Prior and Convent of St. Patrick's in Down had notified to the K. by their letters patent that their church is vacant by the decease of N[icholas] late bishop thereof, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect a bishop devout, necessary for the rule of their church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Power to the justiciary to give the royal assent when the elect shall have been presented to him. The K. further wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed by the Metropolitan, the justiciary may restore the temporalities, having first taken letters patent from the elect and his chapter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 10.]

March 28.

389. Grant to Richard Archbishop of Dublin that he may during his life use and enjoy the same liberties, free customs, and acquittances which he and his predecessors had hitherto used. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 11.]

April 1.

390. The K. commits to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, all the lands and tenements in Kelka and Tristeldermot, which the K. had of the gift of Christiana de Mariscis; and also all the K.'s lands and tenements in la Berton and Mon, which the K. had of the gift of John de Mohun; to have and to hold to the said John Wogan, from the feast of St. Michael next ensuing to the end of 10 years next ensuing; with the homages, rents, and services of the tenants; saving to the K. knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and rendering 100^l. a year at the Exchequer of Dublin, to wit, 40^l. for the lands and tenements in Kilka and Tristeldermot, and 60^l. for the lands and tenements in la Berton and Mon. Westminster. [*Originalia*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

April 1.

391. The K. commits for 10 years to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, all the lands and tenements in Kilka [Kilkea], and Tristeldermot which the K. had of the gift of Christiana de Mariscis, and all the lands and tenements in la Berton and Mon of the gift of John de Mohun. Rendering during the term 100^l. a year at the Exchequer, Dublin, to wit, 40^l. a year for the lands of Kilkea and

1305. Tristeldermot and 60*l.* a year for the lands in la Berton and Mon. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 10.]
- April 1. **392.** Grant to William Balygaveran, an Irishman, that he may use English laws in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 10.]
- April 6. **393.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to William de Potone and John de Luda of 10*l.*, to wit, of 50*s.* each for their expenses in going to Ireland, and remaining there on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]
- April 6. **394.** Whereas the K. had lately commanded the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to commit to John de Seleby the office of doorkeeper of that Exchequer, which was then in the K.'s hand by the death of Walter of the Exchequer; and whereas the K., believing the office to be vacant after the said John had held it for 7 years, committed it to William Baligaveran to hold during pleasure; and whereas it is now testified by some of the K.'s council and other persons worthy of credit, as well in England as Ireland, that the said William is a pure Irishman and not fit for the office, and that John during the whole time he held the office had well conducted himself therein. Therefore the K., on account of the above testimony and of the service rendered by John, commits to him the office aforesaid for his life during good behaviour. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 7.]
- April 4. **395.** The K. takes into his protection and defence the Prior de Instiok [Instioge], his men, lands, rents, and all his possessions. To endure for three years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 9.]
- April 6. **396.** Letters of protection in Ireland for three years for William Bishop of Emly, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 6.]
- April 8. **397.** The K. commits to John de Seleby the manse called Chapelizod, with all lands and tenements, mills, fisheries, and pools, &c. belonging thereto; to hold with the services of tenants of the same manse, as well English as Irish, from the feast of St. Michael next ensuing to the end of 6 years following. Yearly rendering to the K. at the Exchequer of Dublin 35 marks, at which the manse is extended. Westminster. [*Originalia*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- 33 *Edw. I.* **398.** Nicholas de Carru, about by licence to depart for Ireland, made a fine of 1 mark in Chancery to have a writ of general attorney for 1 year. [*Originalia*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 1 of *Rider attached to m. 14.*]
- 33 *Edw. I.* **399.** John Matravers made a fine of 2 marks with the K. in Chancery for having writs of general attorney to endure in Ireland for 2 years for himself and Alienor his wife. [*Originalia*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 2 of *Rider attached to m. 14.*]
- 33 *Edw. I.* **400.** The men of Drogheda made a fine of 40*l.* with the K. at the Exchequer for having two charters confirmed. Mem., that the

1305.

same men paid the said 40*l.* at the Exchequer by a tally which they showed in Chancery. [*Originalia*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 2 of *Rider* attached to m. 14.]

April 8. **401.** The K. commits to John de Seleby the manse called Chapel-izod, with its lands and tenements, mills, fisheries, pools, to hold with the services of the tenants of said manse, as well English as Irish, from the feast of Michaelmas next ensuing to the end of six years, yearly rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin 35 marks, at which the manse is extended. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]

May 8. **402.** Protection until Easter for Richard de Welleby de Multon and John Joly de Hekyntone about to depart for Ireland with Thomas de Multone. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 2.]

April 9. **403.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the name of John de Seleby, for John de Bardelby, the K.'s clerk, remaining on the K.'s service in England. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 9.]

April 9. **404.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the names of Master Richard Berard, clerk, and John de Pirye, for William Bishop of Emly, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 9.]

April 12. **405.** Letters of attorney, under the names of Richard Simond and Roger Gregory, for John Wogan about to depart for Ireland on the K.'s service. To endure for 2 years. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 5.]

April 22. **406.** Letters of attorney for 2 years, under the names of Philip and William de Stauntone, for Alexander de Bykenore, clerk, about to depart for Ireland with John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 5.]

April 12. **407.** Protection until Michaelmas next ensuing for Milo de Redbergh, leaving for Ireland on affairs of Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 10.]

April 16. **408.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to William de Poutone and John de Luda of ten pounds, to wit, 100*s.* to each for their expenses in going to Ireland, to remain there on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{11}$ B., No. 22.]

Easter. **409.** The account of Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, having been audited from the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr [July 7], a. r. 28 [1300], until the feast of St. Michael [Sept. 29] next ensuing, and for a. r. 29, 30, 31, 32, and the first moiety of a. r. 33, he has of surplusage—876*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*, whereof Richard borrowed from the *Friscobaldi* merchants, 400*l.*, from the *Spini* merchants, 100 and 4 score and 5*l.*, from Adam de Callan 214*l.* 10*s.*, which money he expended, and has allowance thereof in an account; but he has not repaid, nor is he charged with this money on his account; nevertheless they allow it to him in his dis-

1305.

charge in the account aforesaid. Richard has allowance in the Wardrobe for four score and 13*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* in three particulars which he undertook to pay in Ireland. Total of sums borrowed and allowance made in the Wardrobe—8 hundred and four score pounds and 13*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* And he owes 17*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.* Whereof there are disallowed to him on his account for Walter L'Enfaunt, 10*l.*, for the K.'s pleaders, 10 marks, and for Nicholas de Hemenale, one half mark. [*Memorandu, L.T.R., 32-33 Edw. I., Rot. 84.*]

April 21. **410.** For the expedition and losses which John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, had incurred in the K.'s service in Ireland, the K. grants to him 500 marks, receivable from the hands of the escheator of Ireland.

Mandate accordingly to the latter. [*Pat., 33 Edw. I., pt. 1, m. 7.*]

April 20. **411.** Writ commanding the sheriff of Kildare to take with him the coroners of that county, and diligently inquire by oath of good and legal men of the county of Kildare whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant licence to Emelina Lungespeye to give and grant in fee to John Wogan a moiety of the vills of Kilkea and Tristeldermod. Westminster.

Inquisition as above taken at Kildare before the sheriff and coroners of Kildare on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, and a. r. 35 [March 9, 1305-6]. Jurors:—Lawrence Sigrim, Robert FitzWilliam, Simon Clement, Silvester Calf, Walter Calf, Geoffrey Porter, John Was, Philip Dullard, Thomas Eyteleye, William Semlaund, William Haywode, William Wydoun. Who upon their oath Say, that it is not to the damage of the K. or any other person that the K. should grant to Emelina Lungespeye licence to give and grant to John Wogan a moiety of the vills of Kilkea and Tristeldermod, to hold to himself and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee by the due and accustomed services for ever. The said vills are not held of the K. *in capite*, but of Sir Roger de Mortimer, son and heir of Edmund de Mortimer, Lord of Dunmask, by the service of four knights' fees, to wit, a moiety of the vills aforesaid by two knights' fees and the other moiety by 2 knights' fees; and a moiety of the vills is worth 36*l.* 16*s.* a year in all issues. They likewise Say that no lands or tenements remain to Emelina in Ireland beyond [those comprised in] the gift and grant, and that it is to the advantage and defence of the country that the K. should grant licence to Emelina to enfeof John Wogan of the tenements aforesaid. [*Inq. P.M., 35 Edw. I., No. 72.*]

May 1. **412.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, of 20*l.*, from the feast of Easter last past until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, Edmund le Botiller, keeper of Ireland. Cashel. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 A., No. 70.*]

May 3. **413.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he pardons to Maurice de Carreu, for his good

1305.

service in Scotland, 400*l.*, which he owes for arrears of services due for lands which he holds *in capite* in Desmond, Ireland. Mandate to cause Maurice to be quit of 400*l.*, provided that he answer fully to the K. for arrears of farms, if any, at the Exchequer aforesaid. St. Alban's. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]

May 23. 414. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin for payment to the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr near Dublin of ten marks, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 33 [1305], to the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in payment of the K.'s constituted alms of 20 marks a year. Witness, Edmund le Botiller, keeper of Ireland. Dublin, [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ B., No. 52.]

May 4. 415. Whereas Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, one of the heirs of Richard FitzJohn, deceased, has attorned before the K. John de Bentele and Harsculph de Wyntewelle in the plaint before the Barons of the Exchequer between the K., the said Richard, Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Robert de Clyfford, John de Crumbe- well, Iclonea, his wife and Edmund le Boteller, co-heirs and par- ceners of the said Richard, of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, for rendering the relief affecting them regarding the inheritance. Mandate to the barons to admit John de Bentele and Harsculph de Wyntewelle for this purpose. St. Alban's. [*Memoranda*, *L.T.R.*, 32-33 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 36 *d.*]

May 16. 416. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, keeper of the castle of Athlone, of 20*l.*, from April 26, a. r. 33 [1305], until Oct. 26 next ensuing, to wit, one half year in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, Edmund le Botiller, keeper of Ireland. Dublin. *Original*. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ A., No. 13.]

May 17. 417. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John de Ponte, one of the jus- tices, C.P. Dublin, of twenty marks, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 33 [1305], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, Edmund le Botiller, keeper of the land of Ireland. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ A., m. 56.]

May 19. 418. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Edmund le Botiller, keeper of the land of Ireland, of 73*l.* 19*s.* 4½*d.*, from March 31, a. r. 33 [1305], until May 23 next ensuing, to wit, for 54 days, in part payment of his yearly fee of 500*l.* Witness, Edmund aforesaid. Dublin. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ A., No. 75.]

June 14. 419. The K. to John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the K. had lately commanded him to cause all the money arising from the tenth imposed on the clergy of England by Pope Boniface VIII. for 3 years to be arrested until further orders, and had further commanded that all the money so arrested be delivered to merchants and others for the K.'s affairs; the K. now commands that the

1305.

money be freed from arrest, in order that what the K. had ordered might be done regarding it. Cocking.

Similar letters to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of Dublin. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

June 14. **420.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the K. had lately commanded him to cause the tenth imposed on the clergy of England for 3 years then collected, to be arrested until further orders, and that all the money arrested should be paid to merchants and others for the K.'s affairs, the K. orders that he cause the money to be freed from arrest in order that it may be applied as directed. Cocking.

Similar letters to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

June 17. **421.** The K. to Master William de Hotham and Guy de Vikio, parson of the church of Hese, collectors of the tenth of the clergy of Ireland, imposed by Pope Boniface VIII. for 3 years. Whereas by letters obligatory the K. is bound to John Grandon, Matthew Clarissimi, and Gerard Hugon', merchants of the company of *Spini*, of Florence, in 1,000 marks sterling, which they had paid by the K.'s orders to the Venerable Father Walter de Wynterburne, cardinal priest, for his expenses and other necessities touching the state of the cardinalate, as appears by the cardinal's letters of receipt. The K. therefore commands William and Guy that out of the moneys of the tenth levied by them they pay the 1,000 marks to the said merchants or their attorney, receiving from them or him the K.'s letters aforesaid and letters of acquittance. Chichester. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

June 16. **422.** The K. to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. had committed to John de Seleby the office of doorkeeper of that Exchequer, to hold during his life and during good behaviour; the K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains to pay to John one penny and one halfpenny a day for his wages, according to the tenour of an indenture regarding fees of ministers of that Exchequer, one part of which indenture is preserved in the Exchequer of England and the other in the Exchequer of Dublin. Witness myself. Chichester. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, 53³/₁₁ A., No. 81.]

June 16. **423.** The K. to William de Hothum, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Guy de Wykyo, parson of the church of Hese, collectors of the tenth imposed on the clergy of Ireland by the K.'s assent for 3 years by the late Pope Boniface VIII. Whereas the Pope had lately granted to the K. for arduous and urgent affairs one moiety of that tenth, the other moiety being reserved in aid of the church of Rome, if the Pope should survive the 3 years; and if the Pope should happen to die within the term, or peace should be renewed regarding the war touching Sicily, from that time he granted that all the residue should be applied to the K.'s use. And whereas the K. has learned that William and Guy, on pretext of vain and frivolous excuses of certain ecclesiastical persons regarding

1305.

the Pope's death and the revocation of the commission, had superseded the levy and collection of the tenth to the K.'s loss; and whereas Master Gerardus de Pecoraria, proctor for collecting the tenth, had expressly revoked everything that had been done in this matter, as well in England as Ireland. Wherefore the K. (inasmuch as the tenth is wholly due to him by virtue of the grant) commands William and Guy, by virtue of their allegiance, to compel all ecclesiastical persons of whatsoever dignity in Ireland, by sentences of excommunication, suspension, and interdict, and by sequestration of their goods, to pay the amount of tenth so in arrear. They shall certify to the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, the names of those who do not pay, in order that they may be proceeded against. Chichester.

Mandate thereupon to the justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 2, m. 21.]

June 17. 424. Instrument notifying that John de Drogenesford, keeper of the Wárdrobe, had received to the K.'s use from William de Hothum, canon of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Guy de Vikio, rector of the church of Hese (deputy collectors of the tenth imposed for 3 years on the Irish clergy by Benedict VIII. the late Pope), 1,000 marks of arrears of that tenth. *Cancelled*. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 1, m. 27.]

June 17. 425. The K. to R[ichard] Archbishop of Dublin. Whereas Pope Boniface VIII., deceased, had granted to the K. for urgent affairs touching him and the kingdom, a moiety of the tenth imposed on the clergy of England and Ireland for 3 years, the other moiety being reserved in aid of the church if the Pope survived during the 3 years, and if he died during that time, or peace were renewed in the war of Sicily, thenceforth he granted the whole residue to the K.'s use. The K. was now informed that Master William de Hothum, canon of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Guy de Vikio, parson of the church of Hese, collectors of the tenth in Ireland, on pretext of frivolous excuses of certain ecclesiastical persons of the death of the Pope, and because Master Gerard de Pecoaria (who asserted that he had been appointed by the Pope's envoy to collect the said money) revoked the commission made to them by the Bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, principal collectors of the tenth in England and Ireland; and whereas Master Gerard had revoked all that had been done in this respect in England and Ireland, as appears by a public instrument sent to William and Guy. Wherefore the K. commands the Archbishop of Dublin, by ecclesiastical censure or otherwise, to be intentive, aiding, and consulting, to William and Guy in levying the tenth. If the tenth is not quickly levied in the archbishop's diocese the K. will cause the money to be levied out of the archbishop's goods and temporalities.

Similar letters to the archbishops and bishops underwritten, excepting suffragans. The Archbishops of Cashel and Tuam; the Bishops of Meath, Kildare, and Leighlin, Ossory, Ferns, Killaloe, Limerick, Emly, or his vicegerent, Connor; Clonfert, the custodian of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Armagh. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

1305.
June 19. **426.** The K. commands the collectors and receivers of the new custom of wines throughout England and Ireland, to be intente and respondent to William Trente, the K.'s cupbearer, whom the K. had assigned to audit their accounts. Arundel. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 2, m. 21.]
- June 19. **427.** The K. to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. had committed to John de Seleby the office of doorkeeper of the said Exchequer, to hold during life and during good behaviour; and whereas in an indenture concerning fees of ministers of the same Exchequer it is contained that doorkeepers of the same should receive 1*d.* and $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* each day further wages, the K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains to pay that amount to John daily. Arundel. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]
- June 20. **428.** The K. commands the collectors and receivers of the new custom of wines in Ireland to be intente and respondent to Henry le Marshal and John le Dicre, burgesses of Dublin, whom William Trente assigned to audit the accounts of the collectors and receivers, had deputed in his place. Arundel. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 2, m. 19.]
- June 24. **429.** Inspeximus of and confirmation of grants to the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel of liberties and franchises, Vol. 2, No. 120; and No. 854, Dec. 12, 1268. [*Chart.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]
- June 24. **430.** Letters of attorney, under the names of Peter de Todyngton and Henry Grey of St. Alban's, for Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, remaining in Ireland by licence. Lewes. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 2, m. 19.]
- Trinity. **431.** Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas a plaint before the justiciary without the K.'s writ between Geoffrey de Morton, late Mayor of the city of Dublin, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, regarding trespasses and grievances inflicted on Geoffrey by the Treasurer and Barons, and also another plaint of trespasses and grievances inflicted on the same by the same, had met with lengthy delay, the K. commands the justiciary to proceed to judgment regarding those plaints, and if any difficulty should occur regarding them to certify the K. or send the record and process of them before him by the quinzaine of the Purification next ensuing. By virtue of this writ the justiciary sent the record and process of divers plaints by Geoffrey before the K.'s council in Ireland. Geoffrey being solemnly called did not come or prosecute his plaints. Wherefore Geoffrey without day. After Geoffrey was taken before the K. by the Marshal on the morrow of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 34, and arraigned of 20 hogsheads of wine forfeited to the use of the K., as was said by reason of the unloading of 13 hogsheads of wine at Dalkey without prisage being paid there, in which ship those 20 hogsheads of wine were, as appears in the 12th article of Geoffrey's complaints.

1305.

In the Treasurer's answer he says that according to the custom of those parts all merchants with ships laden with wine passing from Dalkey towards Dublin may discharge the ships of a portion of the wines in order to lighten the ships without paying prisage thereupon, provided they satisfy the K. for the prisage in Dublin or the precinct of its liberty, and he says that satisfaction for the prisage of 13 hogsheads of wine was made at Karnan within the precinct of the liberty of Dublin, and this he prays may be inquired of. Mandate to John Wogan to inquire in presence of Geoffrey regarding the custom and the payment of prisage, and certify to the K. John Wogan sent the inquisition taken before him at Dublin on Friday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. The jury says that no large ships laden with wines or other merchandise can touch at the port of Dublin until they are partly discharged, whereby, according to a custom which has hitherto prevailed, ships laden with wines were wont to touch at Dalkey and there partly discharge, and the wines so discharged were wont to be conveyed to the city of Dublin in small barks without payment of prisage, and after the discharge the ships, with the residue of the wines, were wont to touch at Carnan, which is within the precinct of the city, and then the collector of the prisage was wont to take it either of the wines left in the ship or the wines discharged, whether they were in cellars or not; provided that there should be no sale without licence from the collector of prisage. Geoffrey de Morton sold no wines without payment of prisage. A day is given to Geoffrey in one month of Easter to hear judgment as well on the verdict of the Inquisition as his leaving in contempt. Mainprise for Geoffrey, as it does not appear whether the inquisition was taken in presence of the Treasurer. Mandate to the justiciary to certify in the quinzaine of St. Martin, a.r. 1 Edw. II., on which day the justiciary certified that the inquisition was taken in the Exchequer of Dublin in the presence of Richard de Bereford, the Treasurer, and the Barons of the Exchequer. Wherefore Geoffrey is acquitted. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 182, Rot. 53 dors.*]

- July 1. **432.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Henry de Thrapston, keeper of writs and rolls of C.P., Dublin, of 50s., from Dec. 16, a. r. 33 [1304], until June 15 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 100s. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 A., No. 49.*]
- July 1. **433.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, of 17*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* from May 24, a. r. 33 [1305] until Sept. 29 next ensuing to wit, for 129 days, in part payment of his yearly fee of 500*l.* Witness the justiciary aforesaid. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 A., No. 74.*]
- July 2. **434.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Peter de Bermengeham of 100*l.* granted to him by the justiciary and council of Ireland, with consent of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and Geoffrey de Genville, to subdue Irish felons

1305.

of Offaly, of the race of Oconoghors, and to decapitate the chiefs of the same race; Peter had already sent to Dublin the heads of Moriarlagh and Malmorthe Oconoghors, chiefs of the race aforesaid, and also 16 heads of others of the same race, and their accomplices. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 5³³/₁₁ B., No. 301.*]

July 3. **435.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of Roscommon, of 30*l.*, from April 29, a. r. 33 [1305], until Oct. 30 next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in full payment of his yearly fee of 60*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 5³³/₁₁ A., No. 7.*]

July 4. **436.** Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, directing him to inquire by the oath of good men of those parts whether it would be to the K.'s damage to give licence to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, to grant to 24 chaplains 40 librates of lands and rents in Loghre and Typerbryde, and the advowsons of the churches of Loghre, of St. Nicholas, of Knoctfergus, Greencastle, Balliboun, Duncros, Loghkel, Portros, and Typerbryde, the chaplains to offer, in a chapel at Loghre and Typerbryde to be newly built, divine service daily for the soul of the earl and the souls of his ancestors; to hold to the chaplains and their successors for ever. Provided that the chaplains may appropriate the churches and convert them to their own uses for ever.

Inquisition, pursuant to the writ taken at Tristeldermot before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, on the quinzaine of St. Michael, a. r. 33 [1305]. Jurors:—Walter de Valle, Richard du Lyt, John de Staunton, William Gaynard, William and Walter Haket, knights, Adam le Poer, Michael de Kerdyf, Hamo Fitz Thomas, Philip Fitz Adam, Geoffrey Husee, Stephen le Bronde, William le Waleys, Nicholas le Hore, of the earldom of Connaught. Who upon their oath Say that Typerbride and Loghree are distant about 30 leagues from each other, and it would be much to the advantage of the K. and the whole [country] if a chantry of this kind were founded in one or other of the places, if for no other reason, for the teaching of children in those parts where learning is too scarce. And as to the 40 librates of land in Loghre and Typerbride, and the advowsons of churches of their manors, They Say that it is not to the damage of the K. or of others that the K. should grant in the form aforesaid, unless in the case of escheat or in the time of custody by minority of an heir, when the K. should lose the custody of the land and his presentation of the churches if vacant at the time of the custody, because the earl holds each of the above manors with all his other lands in Connaught, which are worth more than 1,000*l.*, of the K. *in capite* by the service of 20 knights' fees and a rent of 500 marks a year. And they Say that the church of Loghre is yearly worth 20*l.*, and the church of Typerbride six marks a year, and besides his lands in Connaught there remain to the earl in Meath, Ulster, Leinster, and Munster more than one thousand librates of land, which he holds of the K. *in capite*. But of the churches of St. Nicholas of Knoctfergus, Greencastle, Balybony, Dou-

1305.

cros, Loghkel, and Portros, which are in Ulster very far from Connaught, they Say that they [know] nothing. [*Inq. P.M.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, No. 177.]

July 13.

437. The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, [has shown] to the K. that whereas O'Connor, an Irishman (who had perpetrated many enormities in the earl's land of Connaught), holds to farm of the K. certain land in Connaught, called Scilmorthy, adjacent to the earl's lands; the earl prays that the K. would give him or any other Englishman that land, rendering so much as the Irishman rendered, or the value of the land in exchange. The K., desiring to grant the earl's petition, commands the justiciary to inquire by oath of good men whether the K. can without injury enfeof the earl or another Englishman of the land, how much it is worth a year, &c. Wymelyngwelde.

Inquisition taken as above at Tristeldermot before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, on the quinzaine of Michaelmas, a. r. 33. Jurors:—Robert Gent, Matthew Dreu, Stephen Talry, John Flemeng, Nicholas Folejambe, of the land of Scilmurthy, Jordan de Exon, John de Staunton, Richard de Lyt, William Gaynard, knights of the earldom of Connaught, Walter de Rydelesford, Michael de Kerdyf, Adam le Poer, Philip Fitz Adam, Stephen le Proude of the same earldom, Walter le Bret, William de St. Leger, Richard le Waleys, knights of the county of Tipperary, John son of Ryrych, William de Grafton, John del Alne, knights of the county of Louth, William Serle, Ralph Serle, Peter Muriel, John le Keu of the same county, Richard Gernoun, Henry de Cruces of the county of Meath, Richard de Valle, knight of the county of Tipperary, and John Coterler of the county of Meath. Who upon their oath Say that after the land of Scilmurthy, which contains five cantreds, fell into the hands of the lord, after the conquest which William de Burgh made of Connaught, an Irishman named Felim O'Connor, who called himself king . . . held the five cantreds, of the lord Henry, father of the K. that now is, yearly rendering to the K. . . . marks; Felim during all his life kept good peace, and faithfully paid his rent; after his death . . . his son became a rebel to the K.; killed the leal English of his parts; raised war . . . laid low the castles of Roscommon and Randown (which castle of Roscommon Robert [d'Ufford] when justiciary of Ireland had fortified at countless cost) (on which account he [*i.e.*, O'Connor] was outlawed . . . so that from the time of the death of Felim O'Connor until Robert d'Ufford again came as justiciary . . . nothing was taken from that land except from one cantred called Omanny which the lord the K. had then given to Richard [of Exeter] . . . And the said Robert, at his second arrival, by great armies and countless cost again [fortified the castle of Roscommon] and demised to one O'Connor $2\frac{1}{2}$ carucates of that land which . . . Connaught and Ulster, to wit, the cantred of Moyling and Tyrelele and the cantred . . .

1305.

of land which is called Clonmacganenan, which belonged to Richard de Calne, and is now in the hands of the K. . . . of Richard, and the half cantred of Moyhe, rendering yearly to the lord the K. 100 *Hib^onicis consanguinitatis et cogn^otus illius* per consimilem firmam illas duas illi raro totam firmam et sepe partem per annu^o et sepius nichil inde solverunt et dimid^o valent co^oibz annis tempore pacis in om^oibz exitibz centum marcas. Et dicunt illis et t^{ra} fuisset assessa de fidelibz ho^oibz ille due cantred^o et dimid^o valerent p^od^ocus Felym pro eis reddidit. Set dicu^t hoc non posse fieri sine magno posse valorem d^{ce} t^{re} excedentibz maxime cu^o p^od^ocus O'Coneghor sit unus de quinq^o Rex sine p^ojudic^oo vel injuriâ sibi vei alt^oi faciend^o potest feoffare pro de p^od^oeis duabz cantredis et dimid^o quas O'Coneghor modo tenet preter dⁿⁱ Regis et fideliu^o suor^o de p^otibz illis si d^{ns} Rex det t^{ram} illam vel redditus in t^{ra} pacis maxime cum p^ocus Comes h^{eat} t^{ras} suas in et illi per quod melius pot^oit Hib^onicos t^{re} illius castigare q^ocu^oque. [*Inq. P.M.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, No. 195. *A considerable portion of this document torn away.*]

July 18. **438.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Walter l'Enfaunt holding pleas, following the chief justiciary, of 20*l.*, from March 25 [1305], until Sept. 25 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in full payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, 5³/₁₁ *A.*, No. 66.]

Aug. 1. **439.** Letters of attorney, under the names of William of Leicester and Philip de Hardwicke, for three years, for Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, departing for Ireland to execute his office. Gravesend. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 2, m. 15.]

Aug. 12. **440.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the name of John de Cardiff, for 2 years, for Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife, remaining in England by licence. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 2, m. 15.]

Aug. 18. **441.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. The church of St. Patrick in Down being lately vacant by the death of N[icholas] bishop of that see, the K., on the prayer of the Prior and Convent of Down, had granted to them that they might elect another bishop, with power to the justiciary to give the royal assent when election made, and when the elect should be presented to him, and on confirmation to deliver the temporalities. The election of Master Thomas Ketel, parson of the church of Lesmoghlan, having been confirmed as bishop, the royal assent given by the justiciary in lieu of the K., and the election was confirmed by the Dean and Chapter of Armagh, custodians of that

1305.

archbishopric during vacancy. Nevertheless the justiciary had deferred restoring the temporalities because he had not proof of confirmation by letters of the Archbishop of Armagh. The K. therefore commands the justiciary that if the see of Armagh be vacant and the election duly confirmed by the custodians, he may then take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities from the date of proof of the confirmation. Raureth. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

Sept. 1. **442.** Letters of attorney, under the names of John de Blakhoumore, his brother monk, and Eustace Dunnyng, for John Abbot of Dundraynan, remaining by licence in Galloway. To endure for 3 years. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 2, m. 14.]

Sept. 6. **443.** The K. to the collectors of the tenth of the clergy of Ireland, granted by the late Pope Boniface VIII. for 3 years. Whereas, on the requisition of R[ichard] Archbishop of Dublin, the K. had given him respite until the ensuing feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist of the demand made against him for moneys of that tenth in which he is bound. The K. therefore commands the collectors to cause the archbishop to have that respite. Lanfare. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

Sept. 16. **444.** The K. to Henry le Marshall and John le Dicer, burgesses of Dublin. Whereas the K. had assigned William Trente, his cupbearer, to audit the accounts of the collectors and receivers of the new custom of wines in England and Ireland, and to receive the money arising from the custom, and whereas William had deputed Henry and John to act for him, the K. commands the latter so to act in regard to the deputation that the K. may not incur loss. Havering. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 2, m. 12.]

Sept. 24. **445.** The K. to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having by letters patent assigned William Trente, the K.'s cupbearer, to receive the money arising from the new custom of wines in England and Ireland, he to answer therefor in the Wardrobe, the K. commands the Treasurer to pay all the money of the custom to the same William or to Robert Bataille whom he had attorned. Westminster. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Michaelmas. **446.** Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas John de Bruges, some time bailiff of Otho de Grandison in Ireland, acknowledged before Ralph de Sandwich, late *custos* of the city of London, and John de Banguelle, deputy receiver of recognizances of debts in that city, that he owed to Otto 200*l.*, whereof he ought to have paid at the feast of the Purification, a. r. 19, 50 marks, at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, 50 marks, and so on from year to year until the 200*l.* should be discharged. The money not having been paid the justiciary is directed to issue a *scire facias* to Master Thomas Cantok, Richard de Val, Walter le Bret, Jordan Comyn, William de Bruges, Thomas de St. John, Reginald de London, John Baret, Master Philip Haket, and Thomas Picot, tenants of the lands, which were of the said John, to be

1305.

before the K. in one month of Michaelmas, to show why Otto should not have seisin of the lands which belonged to John on the day of the recognizance according to the form of the statute. The justiciary certified that he had caused a *scire facias* to issue to Master Thomas and the others. Master Thomas and Thomas Picot say nothing why Otto should not have seisin of the lands of John aforesaid. Wherefore John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, is directed to deliver to Otto aforesaid all the lands which were of the said John on the day when the debt was acknowledged, to hold according to the form of the statute; and to certify to the K. in the quinzaine of Michaelmas. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 183, Rot. 56.*]

Michaelmas. **447.** The K.'s writ to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, commanding him to appear before the K. and Council in the ensuing Parliament to answer to Richard Nugent for ejecting him from the prebend of Tagmon (during vacancy of the see of Ferns by the death of Richard late Bishop of Ferns). Westminster, April 10, a. r. 33 [1305]. The chancellor appears and says that he holds the prebend, and that he had entry therein in a due and legitimate manner by the commissary of the Archbishop of Dublin, then *locum tenens* of the Ordinary, at the time of the last vacancy of the see of Ferns and this he is prepared to verify. The Archbishop of Dublin is therefore ordered to certify to the K. at the next Parliament after Easter how the chancellor holds the prebend, by whom and by whose presentation he had entry therein, and from what time and also whether Master Richard was ever in possession of the prebend, and for what cause he was removed therefrom. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 183, Rot. 75 dors.*]

Michaelmas. **448.** Robert de Halliwell arraigned before K. and his Council, and inculpated for having led a multitude of armed men into Otho de Grandison's vill of Tipperary, by which leading divers contentions arose in the vill in which 6 men of Otho were killed, and afterwards malefactors led by Robert aforesaid attracted and collected a large multitude, and burned, destroyed, and sacked Otho's land, and also the K.'s lands, to wit, in the county of Tipperary and Limerick, to the K.'s damage of 10,000*l.* and against the peace (comes and says that he ought not to answer here and there, for he says that at another time in Ireland, before John de Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, he was arraigned on all the premises, and before the same duly acquitted, and of this he puts himself on the record of the said justiciary.) The latter is therefore commanded to search the rolls and certify to the K. in the next Parliament after Easter. Let the same Robert in the meantime be kept in custody. The said Robert gives bail for his appearance at the next Parliament. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 183, Rot. 75 dors.*]

Oct. 3. **449.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the names of William Pati and Adam Fitz Ralph, for 2 years, for William Prior of Lanthony, the first in Wales. [*Pat., 33 Edw. I., pt. 2, m. 6.*]

Oct. 4. **450.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to William de Poutone of 6*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*,

1305.

from July 21, a. r. 33 [1305], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for 70 days, at 22*d.* a day for himself and a shield bearer and 2 armoured horses, prepared to go with the justiciary of Ireland on the K.'s service and elsewhere wherever enjoined by the justiciary; and 25 marks from the said feast of St. Michael until March 31 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly pay of 50 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

By writ of England under Privy Seal and Order of Council in Ireland. [*Q.R. Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ ³³, B., No. 21.]

- Oct. 4. **451.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John de Luda of 6*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, from July 21, a. r. 33 [1305], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for 70 days, at 22*d.* a day for himself and a shield bearer, with two armoured horses, prepared to go with the justiciary of Ireland on the K.'s service or elsewhere enjoined by the justiciary; and of 25 marks from the said feast of St. Michael in the year aforesaid until March 31 next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in part payment of 50 marks, his yearly pay. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ ³³, B., No. 18.] ✓
- Oct. 20. **452.** The K. commands the justices of the next eyre for Common Pleas in the county of Tipperary, Ireland, to adjourn till towards the end of the eyre all pleas touching Otho de Grandison or his tenants, he being absent in foreign parts by the K.'s mandate on special affairs of the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]
- Oct. 22. **453.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, keeper of the castle of Athlone, of 20*l.*, from Oct. 26, a. r. 33 [1305], until April 26 next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original*. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ ³³, A., No. 11.]
- Oct. 23. **454.** The K. notifies that for debts in which he is bound to the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, the K. had assigned to them the custom of wools, hides, and woolfels in England and Ireland until they should fully levy the debts, and the K. believed that those debts should be satisfied before Easter, 1307; and whereas John Duke of Brabant, the K.'s son-[in-law], had assigned to those merchants and to the merchants of the companies of *Veluti*, *Circuli Nigri*, *Albi Spini*, *Pullices*, *Mozi Bonseigneurs de Senis*, and others a sum of money due to him by the K., the K. wills and grants that all those merchants take and have all the issues of the custom aforesaid, from the said feast of Easter until the full discharge of what shall be found to be due to them. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 2, m. 3.]
- Oct. 23. **455.** Further letter on the same subject to the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 2, m. 3.]
- Oct. 28. **456.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John Sampson, assigned to execute works of the castle of Dublin, the mills near it, and the houses of the Exche-

1305.

quer, of 30*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{11}$ B., No. 38.]

Oct. 28.

457. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, of 250*l.*, from Sept. 30, a. r. 33 [1305], until March 31 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 500*l.* Witness, the same justiciary. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{11}$ A., No. 76.]

Oct. 29.

458. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John Cantok, *locum tenens* of Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, of 20*l.* from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 33 [1305], until the feast of Easter next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{11}$ A., No. 71.]

Oct. 30.

459. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard de Oxon, keeper of the castle of Randown, of 20*l.*, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 33, until the feast of Easter next ensuing, to wit, for one half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{11}$ A., No. 1, *Original.*]

Oct. 30.

460. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Richard de Oxon, keeper of the castle of Randown, of 36*l.* 12*s.* 2½*d.*, from Oct. 29, a. r. 32 [1304], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in payment of his fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{11}$ A., No. 2.]

Nov. 3.

461. Writ of *Liberate* for payment to the Friars Minors of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda of 35 marks of the K.'s constituted alms, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 33 [1305], until the same feast next ensuing, to wit, for one year. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{11}$ B., No. 43.]

Nov. 6.

462. The K. to William de Hothum, canon of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Guy de Wychio, parson of the church of Hese, collector of the tenth imposed by the K.'s assent on the clergy of Ireland by Boniface [VIII.] the late Pope for three years. Whereas the Pope aforesaid had liberally granted to the K. for arduous and urgent affairs of the kingdom a moiety of the tenth aforesaid, and had reserved the other moiety in aid of the church, if he survived during the said term of three years; but if he died within the three years, or chanced to renew peace in the war waged regarding Sicily, that then thenceforth he granted the entire residue of the tenth for the King's use; and whereas the K. had afterwards learned that the said William and Guy (who had been assigned by R[ichard] late Bishop of London and Bartholomew de Ferentino principal collectors of the tenth in England and Ireland), on pretext of some vain and frivolous excuses, alleged that they were not bound to collect the tenth; the K. had therefore commanded that all ecclesiastical persons

1305.

should be compelled to make payment of it, and that the names of those not paying should be certified to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. The K. renews his injunctions on the same subject, and associates with William and Guy William de Moenes, canon of the church of St. Patrick's, and John le Mareschal, canon of the church of Kildare. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R., 34 Edw. I., m. 76.*]

- Nov. 6. **463.** The K.'s letters associating William de Moenes, canons of St. Patrick's and John le Mareschal, canon of Kildare, with William de Hothum, canon of St. Patrick's, and Guy de Wychio, parson of the church of Hese, for the collection of the tenth in Ireland. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R., 34 Edw. I., m. 76.*]
- Nov. 6. **464.** Letters commanding Thomas Cantock, Chancellor of Ireland, to cause on a certain day and at a certain place William de Hothum and Guy de Vichio and the sub-collectors to come and render their accounts regarding the tenth. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R., 34 Edw. I., m. 77.*]
- Nov. 7. **465.** The K. to William le Deveneyns, Nigel le Bruun, and Richard le Blound, assigned as auditors of the account of William de Hothum and Guy de Vichio of the arrears of the tenth, commanding them that having audited the account of William and Guy and the sub-collectors they may make allowances for labours and expenses in the collection, as may seem fit to the discretion of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Memoranda, Q.R., 34 Edw. I., m. 77.*]
- Nov. 7. **466.** Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to assist William le Deveneyns, Nigel le Brun, and Richard le Blound, auditors of the account of arrears of the tenth, in making and giving their assent to allowances. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R., 34 Edw. I. m. 77 d.*]
- Nov. 7. **467.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the name of Master Elyseus de Lucca, for Gerard de Ozun, for one year from Easter. [*Pat., 33 Edw. I., pt. 2, m. 3.*]
- Nov. 7. **468.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Had received the petition of Christiana de Mariseis exhibited before the K. and Council. Whereas she had lately arraigned an assize of Mort d'Ancestor before Robert de Littlebere, deceased, and John de Ponte against Agnes de [Graunsete] and Ralph de Graunsete of 2 messuages, 1 mill, 4 carucates of land, and 40 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 10 acres of marsh, and 20 librates of rent in Ragmore, and another assize of Mort d'Ancestor before the said Robert and John, justices of assize, against the same Agnes, of the manor of Athlagkath. The caption of the assizes having been delayed by the K.'s protection containing an exemption of pleas, great damage had been caused to the said Christiana. Whereupon she had petitioned that she should not be hindered in her right. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to assign some one to take the assize in the place of Robert

1305.

above mentioned, to cause the record and process to be brought before him and John, and that they having inspected the record and process may proceed according to law and custom of those parts [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 1, *imperfect.*]

Nov. 7. **469.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants to John de Seleby that of 24 marks which, for the merchants of Lucca, he had acknowledged to pay to the K. in return for certain houses sold to him by the merchants in Dublin, he shall pay 2 marks at the Exchequer of Easter and 2 marks at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, and so on until the whole 24 marks be discharged. Mandate that he have these terms, and that it be so enrolled. Westminster. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Nov. 7. **470.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having assigned William le Devenays, Nigel le Brun, and Richard le Blund to audit the account of William de Hothum, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Guy de Vichio, parson of Hese, of arrears of the tenth imposed by Pope Boniface VIII. on the clergy of Ireland with assent of the K. for three years, the K. gives further instructions on this point. Had commanded the Archbishops of Dublin, Tuam, and Cashel, and the elect of Armagh to be intente and respondent and to give counsel and aid in the matter. Mandate to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, to issue writs which can aid the speedy levy of the arrears. Westminster. [*Memoranda*, Q.R., 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 76.]

Nov. 7. **471.** The K. to R[ichard] Archbishop of Dublin, informing him that if the collection of the tenth in his diocese is not hastened the K. will cause it to be levied out of the temporalities of the archbishop. Westminster.

Similar letters to the Archbishop of Tuam, the Archbishop of Cashel, and the elect confirmed of the church of Armagh. [*Memoranda*, Q.R., 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 76 d.]

Nov. 7. **472.** The K. to William Devenays, Nigel le Brun, and Richard le Blund. Whereas the K. had assigned William de Hothum, canon of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Guy de Vichio, parson of the church of Hese, to levy and collect for 3 years arrears of the tenth imposed on the clergy by Pope Nicholas VIII. according to the form of the commission made to them by R[ichard] late Bishop of London and Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, principal collectors of the tenth in England and Ireland, deputed by the papal see; the aforesaid William and Guy, and those deputed to act with them, although they had levied a great part of the arrears, had as yet paid none thereof to the K. The K. therefore wishing to be certified in the matter assigns the said William Nigel and Richard to audit the account of William de Hothum and Guy and their sub-collectors, provided that if they should find out any of them in arrear of the tenth they shall cause them to be arrested until the arrears shall have been paid. They shall certify to the justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer the names of those not paying, in order that they may be proceeded against. Thomas de Cantok has been

1305.

commanded to cause the said William de Hothum and Guy and the sub-collectors to come before the auditors by writ under Irish Seal, in order to render their account and do what justice may advise. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R., 34 Edw. I., m. 77.*]

- Nov. 7. **473.** Letters of attorney, under the names of Richard Cantok and John de Lyouns, for one year, for Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, about by licence to depart for Ireland. [*Pat., 33 Edw. I., pt. 2, m. 4.*]
- Nov. 8. **474.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr near Dublin of ten marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 33 [1305], until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of the K.'s constituted alms of 20 marks a year. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 53³ B., No. 47.*]
- Nov. 3. **475.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to the Friars Preachers of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda of 35 marks of the K.'s constituted alms, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 33 [1305], until the same feast next ensuing, to wit, for one year. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 53³ B., No. 49.*]
- Nov. 8. **476.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John de Ponte, one of the justices, C.P., Dublin, of ten marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 33, until the feast of Christmas next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 53³ A., No. 55.*]
- Nov. 13. **477.** Letters of attorney, under the names of John Atte Halle of Prestbury and Robert Norton for two years, for the prior of Lanthony near Gloucester, remaining in Ireland. [*Pat., 33 Edw. I., pt. 2, m. 3.*]
- Nov. 13. **478.** Letters of attorney, under the names of John de Stodeye and John de Vyrly, for Geoffrey le Brun, remaining by licence in Ireland, to endure for 1 year. [*Pat., 33 Edw. I., pt. 2, m. 3.*]
- Nov. 7. **479.** Whereas the K. had learned by inquisition taken by John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that it would not be to the K.'s damage to grant to Gilbert le Palmer licence to retain and hold one messuage and one carucate of land, in Collan near Tristeldermort, whereof Adam son of Philip Bencyt had enfeofed Gilbert without licence. Westminster. [*Pat., 33 Edw. I., pt. 2, m. 2.*]
- Nov. 7. **480.** The K. to William de Moenes, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Master John le Marshall, canon of Kildare. Whereas the K. had lately assigned Master William de Hothum, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Guy de Wychio, parson of the church of Hese, to levy the arrears of the tenth imposed on the Irish

1305.

clergy by Pope Boniface VIII. for three years according to the form of a commission made to them by R[ichard] late Bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, principal collectors of the tenth in England and Ireland. The K. therefore associates the said William and Guy to levy the arrears, and to deliver them to keep to the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 2, m. 2.]

Nov. 7. **481.** The K. to William le Deveneyns, Nigel le Brun, and Richard le Blund, assigning them to audit the account of the above-named William and Guy in the premises. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, pt. 2, m. 2.]

Nov. 22. **482.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the name of Master Eliseus de Lucca, for 1 year, for John Vanne of the company of *Ballardi* of Lucca, remaining by licence in England. Caversham. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 40.]

Dec. 28. **483.** Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire by a jury of the county of Tipperary whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant [licence] to Maurice Archbishop of Cashel to give and assign to the Friars of the order of St. Augustin 1½ acres of land in Fythard, to newly build a manse, of whom the land is held, what it is worth, &c. Kingston Lacy.

Indorsed. John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, who could not attend to this inquisition, caused it to be taken by Walter l'Enfaunt and his associates, justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, where the tenement is, and sends the inquisition to the K. with this writ.

Inquisition as above taken at Cashel before Walter l'Enfaunt and his associates, justices itinerant there, on Thursday next after the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 30 [April 21, 1306].

Jurors:—Roger of London, William Ketyng, Thomas de Fenne, John Beysam, John de Doundonok, Hugh Crompe, Martin Fitz-John, Walter Malfot, Jocus Manclerk Richard de Fenne, Stephen Braynok, David Drak, Who Say upon their oath that one Walter Mulcot gave to the friars the land aforesaid, to newly build a manse; Walter held the land of Maurice Archbishop of Cashel aforesaid quit of all services, because he charged his lands elsewhere with the services of the former land. Afterwards Maurice the Archbishop, chief lord of the land aforesaid, granted, and by his charter confirmed, the aforesaid land to the friars to build a manse. The land was worth to Walter before the gift aforesaid 12*d.* a year. The lands of the archbishop and to Walter remaining after the gift, grant, and confirmation aforesaid suffice to perform customs and services, &c. [*Inq. P.M.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, No. 188.]

1305-6.
Hilary.

484. Roll of receipt of the 15th in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 34:—

Cork.	From John de la Pulle of arrears of the 15th	£	s.	d.
	by Sir Philip de Barry, knight, and other			
	pledges of John - - - -	57	5	0

				£	s.	d.
Kerry.	Gerald Fitz Geoffrey, collector of arrears of					
	his account	-	-	-	4	0
	Total	-	-	61l.	4s.	

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{12}$, m. 1.]

485. Writ to John de Ponte, justice assigned. Whereas Richard Fitz Robert, by judgment of court and recognition of assize of *Novel Disseisin* before Thomas de Sniterby, John son of Riry, and Simon de Ludgate, justices assigned, between Richard aforesaid and Master William de la Ryvere, had recovered against the said William his seisin of one messuage and 4 carucates of land in the vill of Platyn, and afterwards on the prosecution of the said William the K. had ordered the record and process to come before him, when the judgment was annulled for error, and it was further adjudged that William aforesaid should recover his seisin of the tenements aforesaid. Nigel le Brun was enfeoffed by Richard aforesaid of a part of the tenements aforesaid while the cause was pending. In an assize of *Novel Disseisin* of that part against the same William, who by force and effect of the judgment rendered before the K. had recovered his seisin of the tenements aforesaid, it was alleged that William had recovered his seisin by judgment of the K.'s court, nevertheless John and his associates had proceeded to judgment, to take the assize and adjudicate seisin to Nigel, to the invalidation of the judgment rendered before the K. The K. therefore commands the justice to send before the K. for error the record and process of that assize with the original writ, &c., so that the K. may have them before him in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin. The justice shall until further orders supersede the judgment so far as damages adjudged to Nigel are concerned. Brustwick, 14th November, a. r. 33. By virtue of this writ John aforesaid sent the record and process in these words:—

Pleas of assize at Drogheda towards Meath before John de Ponte and William le Deveneys, justices assigned, on the morrow of St. Lawrence, Aug. 11, a. r. 32 [1304]. The assize comes to recognize if Master William de la Ryvere and Richard Fitz Robert unjustly disseised Nigel le Brun of one messuage and 16 score acres of land of his free tenement in Platyn.

The said Richard Fitz Robert does not come. The sheriff returns that he was not attached because he was not found. Let the assize against him be taken by default. The said Master William de la Ryvere does not come, but Roger Curteys, his bailiff, comes, and says that the assize ought not to be, because at another time Richard son of Robert brought the assize against than said Master William de la Ryvere and William le Balygorman of one messuage and 4 acres of land in Platyn in which the tenements now sued for were contained, which Richard by assize of *Novel Disseisin* before Simon de Ludgate, Thomas de Sniterby, and John Fitz Ririck, justices assigned, recovered the tenements against Master de la Ryvere as tenant thereof by judgment. Master William de la Ryvere, asserting that the judgment was erroneous, brought a writ to cause the record and process to come before John Wogan, the justiciary, by writ of Chancery of Ireland, and a *scire facias* was issued to Richard aforesaid, the tenant of the premises, to be before the said chief justiciary on a

1305-6.

certain day, and another writ of *scire facias* was issued to Nigel le Brun, who claims 20 librates of rent in the said tenements of the grant of Richard Fitz Robert aforesaid. Afterwards the record and process having been brought before the chief justiciary, Nigel le Brun appeared and portested against the errors assigned by Master William de la Ryvere in the record and process aforesaid, and alleged that there was no error. Judgment that Master William recover his seisin of all the tenements which he had previously lost by an erroneous judgment. This could not be if the feoffment held good, and so the said judgment rendered by the K. would be delusory and of no effect, which ought not to be. Nor ought feoffments made by tenants pending a suit in the K.'s court to be held good in fraud of the parties and in deceit of the K.'s court, fraud and deceit ought to benefit no man. It is adjudged that the judgment rendered on the assize be wholly revoked and annulled as erroneous, and that the feoffment of the tenements aforesaid to Nigel be held as null. Master William shall recover his seisin of the tenements, with the damages recovered against him, notwithstanding the judgment saving the rights of all parties. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 182, Rot. 56.*]

Jan. 30. **486.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas de St. John, constable of the castle of Limerick, of five marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 33 [1305], until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of ten marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 5³³/₁₁ B., No. 57.*]

Jan. 30. **487.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas de St. John, constable of the castle of Limerick, of ten marks, for the custody of that castle, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 32 [1304], until the same feast next ensuing, to wit, for one year. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 5³³/₁₁ B., No. 58.*]

Jan. 31. **488.** The K. commands the *locum tenens* of the Treasurer and the Barons of the Exchequer to cause the Earl of Ulster to be quit of scutage in the last war of Scotland, the earl having been in the K.'s service in that war. Dorset. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., 33-34 Edw. I., m. 18.*]

Feb. 11. **489.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of Roscommon, of 30*l.*, from Oct. 30, a. r. 33 [1305], until April 29 next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 60*l.* Witness, . . . Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 5³³/₁₁ A., No. 8.*]

Feb. 12. **490.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having lately commanded them to cause the providers of victuals, lately in Ireland, for supplying the K.'s army in Scotland to come before the Exchequer of England to render an account, the K. had learnt by letters of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to the Treasurer and Barons of England, that an account had been rendered before the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin. The K. therefore commands the latter to send to the Exchequer of England

1305-6.

a transcript of that account with particulars. The writ commanding the providers to come to England shall be superseded. Witness, J[] de Dro[kenesford], *locum tenens* of Treasurer. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R., 34 Edw. I., m. 74.*]

Feb. 12.

491. A similar writ, sent to the same Treasurer and Barons, for John de Hothom, clerk, touching an account to be forwarded by him to the K. of the K.'s treasure received in Ireland to discharge pay of divers magnates of Ireland staying with the K. in the war of Scotland. Witness, J[ohn] de Drogenesford. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R., 34 Edw. I., m. 74.*]

Feb. 12.

492. Protection for the men of the Abbot of Holme Cultram sent with two ships to Ireland to buy provisions for his house. Pirlee. [*Pat., 34 Edw. I., m. 36.*]

Feb. 13.

493. Writ commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to send before the Exchequer of England, by the morrow of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, a transcript of the account of John de Hothum of moneys received by him lately out of the K.'s treasure to discharge pay of the magnates of Ireland with the K. in the war of Scotland. Witness, John de Drogenesford, *locum tenens* of Treasurer. Westminster. The transcript having been sent and examined by the Barons,—Because Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, charges John de Hothum in his account lately rendered in the Wardrobe of moneys paid to him out of treasure in Ireland and elsewhere for pay of magnates of Ireland in Scotland, and for restoration of horses lost on the K.'s service, and re-passage of the same magnates from Scotland into Ireland, and John had full allowance thereupon in the Wardrobe, and nothing is found concerning this account in the rolls or memoranda of this Exchequer which can tend to John's discharge,—the Barons agreed that the transcript should be sent under the seal of this Exchequer to John de Drok[enesford], keeper of the Wardrobe, and Walter de Bedewynde, the cofferer; and that they should audit the account and make due allowance in the premises. The account is sent with a writ commanding them to make due allowance, which writ is dated July 14, a. r. 35 [1307], and is enrolled on the rolls of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No. 31, m. 47 d.*]

Feb. 23.

494. The K. commands James de Dalileye to receive the provisions as in 506, *post.* Winchester. [*Pat., 33 Edw. I., m. 33.*]

March 1.

495. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Thomas of Cornwall and William de Sumery (sent to Ireland to supervise a provision of supplies for the K.'s use) of 10*l.*, to wit, of 100*s.* to each, in subvention of their expenses. Winchester. [*Liberate, 34 Edw. I., m. 3.*]

March 5.

496. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John de Ponte, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of ten marks, from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 34 [1305], until the feast of Easter next

1305-6.

ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original*. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ A., No. 31].

March 9. **497.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years, under the names of Robert le Messenger and William Ryvere, for Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England. Hyde, near Winchester. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 32.]

March 17. **498.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Walter de Kenleye, one of the justices, C.P., of Dublin, of ten marks, from the feast of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 33 [1305], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing; and of 20 marks from the latter feast until the feast of Easter next ensuing [1306], to wit, for 3 quarters of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original*. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ A., No. 53.]

March 18. **499.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment of William Alexander, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of ten marks, from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 34 [1305], until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original*. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ A., No. 39.]

March 28. **500.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Thomas Colyz and William Callan, providers of supplies at Dublin for Scotland, of 200*l.*, to purchase those supplies. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ B., No. 12.]

Easter. **501.** Receipt of the 15th in the term of Easter, a. r. 34. Owning, Chamberlain.

Trim.	From Walter Troman, the seneschal, of arrears,	£	s.	d.
	by John Howam - - -	0	45	4
Dublin.	Geoffrey Harald, of the same, by Adam Fitz			
	John - - -	0	8	4
	The same, of the same, by Robert Bagot -	0	8	4
Wexford.	Maurice de Rochfort, the seneschal, of the			
	same - - -	0	119	9
Kildarc.	Albert de Kenleye, the sheriff, of the same	0	50	0
Tipperary.	Geoffrey le Blund, of the same -	0	33	4
Kerry.	Gerald Fitz Geoffrey, of the same -	0	40	0
	Total - - -	15 <i>l.</i>	5 <i>s.</i>	1 <i>d.</i>

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{12}$, m. 1.]

April 18. **502.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, of 250*l.*, from March 31, a. r. 34 [1306], until Sept. 30 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 500*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ A., No. 77.]

1306.

April 19. **503.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to William de Berdefeld, the K.'s pleader, of 5 marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 33 [1305], until the same feast next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original*. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 A., No. 26.*]

April 23. **504.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Ralph Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, of 10 marks from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in payment of 20 marks a year of the K.'s constituted alms. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 B., No. 46.*]

April 25. **505.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Robert de Brus, formerly Earl of Carrick, and his accomplices, who had traitorously risen against the K., persisted in daily perpetrating manifold injuries against the K. in Scotland, the K. to repress their rebellion had sent Edward Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester with a large armed force to Scotland, whither the K. himself would speedily follow. The K. therefore commands the justiciary, Treasurer and Barons to cause the supplies which the K. had ordered to be provided in Ireland, and to be carried to Skinburness to be sent with all haste thither; and besides those supplies to cause 200 hogsheads of wine out of the issues of Ireland to be bought for the K.'s use and carried to Skinburness, for warning those who are to carry the previous supplies to convey the latter supplies to the same place, and not to approach Galloway or other confines of Scotland. Winchester. [*Pat., 34 Edw. I., m. 27.*]

March 1. **506.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas to curb the rebellion and malice of the newly risen Scotch, the K. proposed to cross over to those parts with horses and arms in the ensuing summer; the K. would therefore necessarily want divers kinds of provisions for the sustenance of himself and of the magnates and lieges with him. Wherefore the K. commands the justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons to provide, out of the issues of Ireland, 3,000 quarters of wheat, 3,000 quarters of oats, 1,000 quarters of malt of oats, 2,000 hogsheads of wine, 200 carcases of beef, 300 hogs, and 10,000 hard fish; and to send as soon as possible one half of the above supplies to Skinburness and the other half to Newcastle-upon-Ayr. The provisions shall be conveyed to Skinburness by the ensuing feast of the Ascension at latest, ready to be delivered to James de Dalilegh, whom the K. had assigned to receive them. Sends Thomas of Cornwall and William de Sumery, clerks, to superintend the premises. Winchester. [*Pat., 34 Edw. I., m. 34.*]

April 27. **507.** The K. commands the Barons of the Exchequer to grant such remedy and such grace to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, regarding the debts due to him by certain merchants residing at

1306.

London, as the court will allow. Wolveseye. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.* 33-34 *Edw. I., m. 28.*]

April 28. **508.** Safe conduct for Thomas de Eggefeld sent to Ireland on affairs of the K. To endure until Michaelmas next ensuing. Winchester. [*Pat., 34 Edw. I., m. 27.*]

April 28. **509.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, keeper of the castle of Athlone, of 20*l.*, from April 26, a. r. 34 [1306], until Oct. 26 next ensuing, to wit, from half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 5.3.3 A., No. 12.*]

April 28. **510.** Although by inquisition taken by John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, the K. had been informed that it would be to the damage and prejudice of the K. to grant licence to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, to give to 24 chaplains, celebrating, for the souls of the earl and his ancestors, divine service daily in a chapel to be newly constructed at Loghre on Typerbryde, 40 librates of land and rent in Loghre and Typerbryde, and the advowsons of the churches de Loghre, St. Nicholas of Knoctergus, Greencastle, Ballyboun, Duncros, Loghkel, Portros, and Typerbryde, which are held of the K. *in capite.* Nevertheless for the honour of God, the increase of divine worship, and the good service which the earl renders to the K., the K. grants licence to the earl to give to the 24 chaplains the land, rent, and advowsons aforesaid, the chaplains to appropriate the churches, the statute of mortmain notwithstanding. Winchester. [*Pat., 34 Edw. I., m. 26.*]

April 28. **511.** The K. to Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland. Whereas the Bishops of Lincoln and London (collectors of the tenth lately imposed for 2 years by Pope Clement V. in all England, Scotland, and Ireland, in favour of the Holy Land) have committed this business in Ireland to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, and Master William de la Ryvere, canon of the church of Salisbury, the K. gives power to the chancellor to receive the oaths of Richard and William. [*Pat., 34 Edw. I., m. 27.*]

April 20. **512.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, of 20*l.*, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 5.3.3 A., No. 72.*]

April 26. **513.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Richard le Blund, the K.'s pleader, of 5 marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 33 [1305], until the same feast next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 5.3.3 A., No. 21.*]

1306.

April 28. **514.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Richard Cotyn and Thomas of Dundalk, providers of supplies at Drogheda towards Meath, of 200*l.* for corn and supplies to be bought for the expedition of the K.'s affairs in Scotland, as they had been directed. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 B., No. 7.*]

April 28. **515.** The K. to the Treasurer, Barons, and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. Although the K. had long ago assigned to merchants of the company of Friscobaldi of Florence all the money arising from wools, hides, and woofels in Ireland until they should be satisfied for debts due to them by the K., yet as the K. understands that the Exchequer stands very much in want of money in order to make provision of supplies for the war of Scotland, the K. is unwilling that the merchants should receive any of the money aforesaid from the last day of May ensuing, but that all the money arising from the custom should be received by the Treasurer, Barons, and Chamberlains to the K.'s use. Mandate that all the money arising from the custom should be received accordingly at the Exchequer, and that the provision aforesaid should be made out of that money and the other issues of Ireland. The K. had commanded the merchants not to meddle with the custom after the day above mentioned. Winchester. [*Close, 34 Edw. I., m. 15.*]

May 3. **516.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment of 100*s.* in subvention of his expenses to John of Ireland, clerk, sent to Ireland with letters of the tenth lately imposed by Pope Clement V. for the Holy Land for 2 years, and for making provision of supplies for Scotland; the letters to be delivered to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, and Master William de la Ryvere, canon of Salisbury. Manchester. [*Liberate, 34 Edw. I., m. 3.*]

May 4. **517.** The K. commands the Barons of the Exchequer to cause the heirs and executors of Stephen Bishop of Waterford to be quit regarding arrears of debts, according to the tenor of letters patent granted to him. Winchester. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., 33-34 Edw. I., m. 29.*]

May 7. **518.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to William de Pouton of 12½ marks for his pay, from April 1, a. r. 34 [1306], until July 1 next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of 50 marks which he yearly receives while remaining in Ireland on the K.'s service with 2 armoured horses, wherever it shall be enjoined to him on behalf of the K. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 B., No. 20.*]

May 10. **519.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of Roscommon, of 30*l.*, from April 29, a. r. 34 [1306], until Oct. 28 next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in full payment of

1306.

his yearly fee of 60*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 A., No. 6.*]

May 12.

520. Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the names of William Alithwait, canon, and Roger le Waleys, to endure for 2 years, for the Prior of Kertemel [Cartmele]. [*Pat., 34 Edw. I., m. 26.*]

May 14.

521. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Walter l'Enfaunt, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of 10*l.*, from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 34 [1305], until the feast of Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 A., No. 42.*]

May 16.

522. The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. has learned that wines are not exported in this year from Gascony to England in such abundance as they were wont to be, because the sovereign pontiff is staying in Gascony; and whereas the K. is obliged to make a provision, as well of wines as of other supplies, for the maintenance of himself and his lieges who are going with the K. to Scotland to curb the rebellion of his enemies, therefore the K. commands the justiciary, Treasurer, and Barons, to purchase and provide for him without delay, besides the supplies ordered to be sent to Skinburness, 200 hogsheads of wine, noticing the senders to hasten them and the other supplies to Skinburness. Farnham. [*Pat., 34 Edw. I., m. 24.*]

May 16.

523. The K. commits to Richard de Ovynges the office of chamberlainship of the Exchequer, Dublin, which Henry de Walestone lately had; to hold during pleasure, yearly taking as much as the same Henry was wont to receive. Farnham. [*Pat., 34 Edw. I., m. 24.*]

May 16.

524. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John de Fresyngfeld (holding pleas following the chief justiciary, in the room of Walter l'Enfaunt, while the latter was chief justice itinerant in the county of Tipperary) of ten pounds, from Christmas, a. r. 34 [1305], until Easter next ensuing, to wit, one quarter of a year, for the fee of a justice holding pleas following the justiciary for the above time. Witness, John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 B., No. 5.*]

May 16.

525. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following the chief justiciary, of 10*l.*, from Sept. 25, a. r. 33 [1305], until Dec. 25 next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 A., No. 65.*]

May 24.

526. Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years, under the names of Edmund de Blancheville and Thomas le Brun, for Nicholas de

1306.

Marisco, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 23.]

May 24.

527. The K. to the Dean and Chapter of Aladen' [Killala]. Walter de Killeny, clerk, coming to the K. with letters sealed with the seal of the Dean and Chapter, had humbly prayed that their church being vacant by the death of D[onath] late bishop the K. would grant licence to elect. The K. (although the letters are defective, being letters *close* and *ex parte*) of special grace, nevertheless, grants licence, commanding them to elect a bishop, devout, necessary to rule the church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Westminster.

May 24.

Letters thereupon to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, granting him power, when the elect shall have been presented to him by the Dean and Chapter, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., signifying to the Metropolitan to do what is his in this behalf. The K. further wills that if this election be confirmed by the Metropolitan, and proof thereof be given by letters of the latter, the justiciary may take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters patent under his seal and the seal of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the prejudice or disinheritance of the K., nor be drawn into a precedent hereafter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 23.]

May 26.

528. The K., having taken the homage of Thomas son and heir of Robert Perceval, of Ireland, deceased, of all the lands and tenelements which Robert his father held of the K. *in capite* at his death, commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, by no means to distrain Thomas for that homage. Westminster.

In the same way it is commanded to the same justiciary for William Comyn, cousin and heir of William Comyn, deceased. [*Close*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]

May 28.

529. Whereas Gilbert de Arderne, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, has testified that Simon de Rudham, clerk, was admitted to the office of Remembrancer of that Exchequer by John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons thereof, and well and faithfully bore himself therein, and that he is fit for that office, the K., on Gilbert's testimony, wills that Simon have the office during pleasure and good behaviour. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 23.]

May 30.

530. Writ commanding Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands whereof James de Bohun died seized in his demesne as of fee. And to inquire by oath of good men how much the lands which he held *in capite* were worth, &c. Westminster.

[*Indorsed.*] This writ was received on the day of St. Michael, a. r. 34 [1306].

Inquisition as above, taken at Dublin before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, a. r. 34 [Oct. 25, 1306]. Jurors:—Simon Borlebach, Robert Hardyng, Simon le Carter, Hugh Borlebach, John le Carpenter, Thomas le Carpenter, John Borelebach, Gilbert le Moner,

1306.

Nicholas Brun, William Le Pryce, Robert le Wyte, Richard le Long, Who Say upon their oath that James aforesaid, when he died, held the manor of Ballymadan of the Lord the K. *in capite* in the county of Kildare, and also the castle and lands and tenements at Comerith, in the march between the Irish in the county of Kilkenny, by the service of [5*l.*] 10*s.* when royal service is exacted. The lands and tenements are worth in all issues [15*l.*] per annum. [*Inq. P.M.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, No. 9. *The inquisition is faint.*]

Trinity.

531. Receipt of the 15th Trinity, a. r. 34 :—

Kildare.	From Robert de Flatebury, of arrears of the	£	s.	d.
	15th, by Simon de Flatebury - -	0	26	8
Wexford.	Philip Furlang, of the same, by Richard			
	de Saham - - - -	0	33	4
	Total Receipt of the term	0 <i>l.</i>	60 <i>s.</i>	0 <i>d.</i>
	[<i>Q.R.</i> , <i>Irish Exchequer</i> , $\frac{633}{12}$, m. 1.]			

Trinity.

532. Writ commanding Walter L'Enfaunt to send before the K., if judgment has been rendered, the record and process of a plaint which was before Walter and his associates, justices in the last eyre at Cork, between Jordan de Caunteton, plaintiff, and the Prior of St. Nicholas of Exeter, deforciant, of the advowson of the church of Corkbeg. Westminster, May 24, a. r. 30 [1302].

Dublin, Cork. Pleas *de Juratis et assisis* before Walter L'Enfaunt and his associates, justices itinerant at Cork, in the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 29 [1301].

Jordan son of William de Cauntetone appears against the Prior of the church of St. Nicholas of Exeter, of a plea of the advowson of the church of Corkbek. The Prior did not come, and made default at another time, to wit, on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist. The sheriff was then directed to take the advowson into the K.'s hand. The sheriff certified the day of caption. Wherefore it is adjudged that Jordan recover his seisin against the prior. Assignment of error by the prior. Order to certify to the K. A day given to the prior in the Common Pleas. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 186, *Rot.* 18 *dors.*]

Trinity.

533. Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas Reginald de Dean had lately impleaded Robert de Kallan before Robert Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, of one messuage and 2 carucates of land in Molybro, and the said Robert had vouched to warranty against Reginald, Thomas son of Alured who warranted; and whereas the K. had caused the record and process of this plaint to come before the justiciary for error. The K. having learned by complaint of Walter son and heir of Robert de Callan that in the record and process of the plaint before the justiciary a similar error occurred, the K. commands the justiciary that if judgment has been rendered he send the record and processes before the K., so that the K. have them in the quinzaine of Easter. Brustwick, 15th November, a. r. 32 *Edw. I.* [1304].

1306.

By virtue of this writ John sent the record in these words:—

Common Pleas at Dublin before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, a. r. 28, Edw. I. [1300].

Dublin, Kilkenny. Writ commanding the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to send before the K. the record and process of a plaint before Robert Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between Reginald de Dene, plaintiff, and Robert de Callan, tenant, of one messuage and 2 carucates of land in Molybro. Assize held at Kilkenny before William le Graunt, *locum tenens* of the seneschal there, on Monday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, a. r. 20 [1292]. Reginald de Dene demands against Robert de Callan, one messuage and 2 carucates of land in Molinbro, which he claims as his right and inheritance, and into which Robert had not entry, save after a demise which William de Dene, uncle of Reginald, whose heir he is, made thereof to Walter son of Alured while he was *non compos*. Robert vouches to warranty Thomas son of Alured by aid of court. A day is given to them on the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. Pleas before Robert Baggot and his associates at Dublin, in the term of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 21. Reginald de Dene demands in the court of the liberty of Kilkenny against Robert de Callan one messuage and 2 carucates of land in Mollinbro. Robert comes and vouches to warranty Thomas son of Alured, who has nothing within the liberty. Robert re-vouches Thomas. Pleas before the same on the octaves of Holy Hilary, a. r. 26. The justiciary returned that, at the instance of Walter son of Robert de Callan, an order had issued to the sheriff of Dublin, in whose bailiwick the tenements are situated, and to the sheriff of Kildare, in whose bailiwick Thomas Fitz Alured resides (who has nothing in the county of Dublin), to execute the mandate. The sheriff of Dublin returns that Thomas son and heir of Reginald de Dene is under age, and in custody of the K. in England, that Thomas Fitz Alured has nothing in his bailiwick, and that a *scire facias* had been issued to William le Graunt by David Duket and Thomas son of David Laurence. That Felicia, wife of William Graunt, is dead. The sheriff of Kildare returned that a *scire facias* had been issued to Thomas Fitz Alured, &c. by John Mool and Alexander Fitz Philip, &c. Walter son of Robert comes. Thomas and the others do not come. Wherefore let it be proceeded with to examination by default against William le Graunt and Thomas Fitz Alured who have been noticed. As to Thomas son and heir of Reginald aforesaid, John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, was commanded to issue a *scire facias* to him to be before the K. in one month of Easter, to hear the record and process, and further to do, &c. The same day was given to Walter in the Common Pleas. On which day Walter came. Thomas son of Reginald did not come. The justiciary returned that he had ordered the seneschal of the liberty of Kilkenny to execute the writ, who answered that he had issued a *scire facias* to Thomas aforesaid by Thomas Fitz Maurice and Gregory Fitz John. Wherefore it was adjudged to proceed to examination on his default. A day thereupon was given to the same Walter in the octaves of the Holy Trinity. On which day Walter came and

1306.

assigned errors in the record and process aforesaid. It is therefore expedient that the record and process be re-examined and corrected: A day was thereupon given to the parties, &c. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 186, Rot. 14-15.*]

June 1. **534.** Whereas James de Bohun is deceased. Mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to take all his lands and tenements into the K.'s hand. [*Fine rolls, 34 Edw. I., m. 8.*]

June 1. **535.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Geoffrey de Geynville, indebted to the K. in divers debts at the Exchequer, has urgently prayed the K. to cause him to have allowance of those debts in the debts which he asserts the K. owes to him, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to cause him to have due allowance. Westminster. [*Close, 34 Edw. I., m. 12.*]

June 6. **536.** Protection until Easter ensuing for Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, remaining on the K.'s service in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat., 34 Edw. I., m. 21.*]

June 8. **537.** Grant to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Kilkenny, at the instance of Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in aid of inclosing their vill, for the greater security thereof and of parts adjacent, that from the making of these presents to the end of 5 years they may take the following customs, to wit, for each summage of corn of whatsoever kind, or of malt, for sale, one farthing; for each horse or mare, or ox or cow, for sale, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; for each hide of horse or mare, ox or cow, fresh, salt, or tanned, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; 5, hogs $\frac{1}{2}d.$; 10 gammons, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; 10 sheep, goats, or hogs, $1d.$; 10 fleeces, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each hundred of woelfels and goat skins, $1d.$; each one hundred skins of lambs, kids, hares, rabbits, foxes, cats, and squirrels, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; one hundred of badger work, $6d.$; each quarter of salt, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each summage of cloth, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each entire cloth of the value of 40s., $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each truss of cloth brought by cart, $3d.$; each hundred of cloths of worsted, $2d.$; each hundred of linen cloth of Aylesham, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each *chief* of stronger sandal, *asforciatus*, and of other sandal wood, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each hundred of stockfish or *Narob fish*, $2d.$; each cart load of sea-fish sold, $4d.$; each summage of sea-fish sold, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each salmon sold, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each dozen of lampreys, $1d.$; each thousand herrings sold, $\frac{1}{4}d.$ each summage of cinders sold, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each summage of honey sold, $1d.$; each *weigh* of tallow and grease, $1d.$; each quarter of wood, $2d.$; each 2,000 of garlic or onions, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each bale of cordwain, $3d.$; each hundred boards, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each millstone, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each hundred of faggots, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each 1,000 turfs, $\frac{1}{4}$; each cart load of logs or timber, by the week, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each hundred of tin, brass, and copper, $2d.$; each sack of wool, $2d.$; each cartload of tan by the week, $1d.$; of avoirdupois, to wit, of the hundred, $1d.$; and from any kind of merchandise not named here of the value of 5s., $\frac{1}{4}d.$ On completion of the term of 5 years the customs shall entirely cease and be abolished. Westminster. [*Pat., 34 Edw. I., m. 18.*]

June 12. **538.** Writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, commanding him to take into the K.'s all the lands and tenements in his

1306.

bailwick of Agatha de Mortimer on the day of her death; and by the oath of good men to inquire what lands Agatha held of the K. *in capite*, by what service, how much the lands are yearly worth, and who is her next heir, &c. St. Albans.

Inquisition taken at Clonmen [Clonmines] on Monday next before the feast of the Nativity of Blessed Mary, a. r. 34 [Sept. 5, 1306], before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to inquire as above. Jurors, David Tyllagh, Henry Prout, Nicholas Giffard, Henry le Taylour, Walter Coul, Ralph le Whyte, William Fitz Philip, William le Hore, William Sperhawk, Adam Fitz William, John le Lung, Thomas Coul, John Schorthals, Nicholas Cole, John le Clerk, John Top, John Elyot, John le Whyte, Walter Bargy, Richard le Whyte, Henry God, John Bronyng.

Who Say upon their oath that Agatha held at Tachmoune, in the county of Wexford, 2 carucates as well of uncultivated land as of wood, which certain Irishmen held, 3 acres of meadow, with one acre of land of escheat; one mill and 5 carucates of land held by the burgesses of said vill, with pleas and perquisites of the hundred, and are worth in all issues, without any service being paid therefrom, *St. 3s. 7d.* She held at Clomen, in the said county, 12 acres of arable land with 8 acres of uncultivated land of escheat, and a mill and 5 carucates of land held by the burgesses of the vill, with pleas and perquisites of the hundred there, yearly worth in all issues *11l. 16s. 8d.* She held 5 carucates of land at Carbry, in the county of Kildare, yearly worth in all issues 4 marks, and 4 score acres of land at Wylton in the same county, worth 50s. a year; 8 score acres of land at Jeripontem, in the county of Kilkenny, worth 40s. a year. And they Say that Henry de Mortimer is the son and next heir of Agatha, and is 30 years of age, and more. [*Inq. P.M., 34 Edw. I., No. 38.*]

- June 13. **539.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to William Alexander, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of 20 marks, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 5³³ A., No. 38.*]
- June 20. **540.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Thomas Bishop of Meath, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of 20l., from Easter, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40l. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 5³³ A., No. 41.*]
- June 7. **541.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the names of Thomas Claumpe and John de Grassynge, for Agnes de Valence; to endure for 1 year. St. Albans. [*Pat., 34 Edw. I., m. 17.*]
- June 22. **542.** Letters of attorney for 2 years in Ireland, under the name of Thomas de Ewagate, for Walter de Montagu and Joan his wife,

1306.

remaining by licence in England. Batelesdon. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 17.]

June 24. **543.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year, under the name of Adam le Blund of Arklow, for John of Ireland, clerk. Woburn. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 17.]

June 26. **544.** Letters of attorney until Easter ensuing, under the names of Martin de Berton and Roger de Spersnoure, for Master Henry de Rageley, remaining by licence in Ireland. Woburn. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 17.]

June 22. **545.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of Randown, of 20*l.*, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34, until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, ⁵³³/₁₁ B., No. 62.]

June 24. **546.** Letters of attorney for 2 years, under the names of John de Beverley and Richard Suth de West Ravendale, for the Abbot de Bello Portu. Woburn. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 17.]

June 28. **547.** Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer and the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin. Whereas the K. by his charter had given and granted in fee to William le Deveney 1½ carucate of land, 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent, and a fishery in Thorncastil, Ireland [Vol. IV., No. 422], for certain services to be rendered to the K., and William had prayed the K. to grant to him wreck of the sea when any occurred, the pools near the sea coast, and the "*escheats*" which might happen to be found on the sand there [*glisera*], with other advantages and profits, to wit, from the rivulet called Glaslower to the current of the river Dodder running to *Karna*, as Christiana de Mariscis and her ancestors were wont to enjoy and have of old; the K. wishing to be certified regarding the premises, commands the Treasurer and Barons and the justices to inquire by oath of good and legal men of those parts whether Christiana and her ancestors, while they held the land, rent, and fishery aforesaid, were wont to have and enjoy wreck, pools, and the other profits aforesaid, or not, &c. The inquisition thereupon and this writ shall be sent to the K. under the seal of the Exchequer aforesaid. Woburn.

By virtue of this writ an inquisition was taken before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer and the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, on Thursday, octaves of the Purification of Blessed Mary, a. r. 35 [1306-7, Feb. 9]. Jurors:—Thomas de Coventry, Thomas Colys, Robert de Caunton, Stephen Osberne de Dounalbrok, Alexander de Camerâ, Thomas le Bailiff de Dounalbrok, Richard Osberne, Richard le Noble, John Halfhened, Walter le Qarreour, Thomas Caskan, William Cartel, William Baghran. Who upon their oath say that Christiana de Mariscis and her ancestors, who held that land of the grant of John King of England, were wont to have and enjoy wreck of the sea and all "*escheats*" and other

1306.

profits near the sea coast, in the sands [*gliseri*] belonging to the land of Thorncastle, to wit, from the rivulet called *Glaslawver*, running to the sea near the boundaries of the land of Carrik-brenan towards the East, to the rivulet called Clarade, running to the sea near the boundaries of the land of the city of Dublin towards the West to the lake called the South lake, and thence towards the sea, as the poles or posts stand there fixed in the sand towards the East. And they Say that no other person ought of right to have or receive any profit there unless by licence of Christiana or her ancestors, and that they had the premises from time whereof memory does not exist. Being asked whether Christiana and her ancestors had or had not pools there, they say that they might have had pools and other conveniences there, but as yet they had seen no pools. [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, No. 82.]

April 28. **548.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Coliz and William Callan, providers at Dublin, of 200*l.* to buy corn and supplies for the expedition to Scotland. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ *B.*, No. 11.]

June 30. **549.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John de Hothum (assigned to discharge pay to men-at-arms and foot soldiers whom John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, is about to lead on the K.'s service against Irish felons of the mountains of Leinster, over and above 20 armoured horses which the justiciary is bound to maintain on his fee) of 200*l.* for that pay. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

Indorsed.—For the war of Leinster. Total, 200*l.*, paid to John de Hothum. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ *B.*, No. 34.]

July 11. **550.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Page and John Cartmel, providers deputed at Drogheda towards Uriel, for payment of 200*l.* for corn and supplies to be bought for the war of Scotland. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ *B.*, No. 8.]

April 28. **551.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Page and John de Cartmel, providers deputed to Drogheda towards Uriel, of 200*l.*, to buy corn and supplies, for expedition of the K.'s affairs in Scotland. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ *B.*, No. 9.]

June 30. **552.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Colyce and William de Callan (providers of supplies in Dublin for the war of Scotland) or 200*l.*, to purchase supplies for that war. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ *B.*, No. 10.]

1306.

July 6.

553. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following the chief justiciary, of 10*l.*, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ A., No. 64.]

July 9.

554. Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year, under the names of Adam de Clere and John Fraunceis, for William de Clere, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

July 22.

555. The K. to the merchants of the company of Friscobaldi of Florence, dwelling in Ireland. Whereas the K. is indebted to the executors of Vitalis de la Tappe, deceased, in 280*l.* and 160 hogsheads of wine bought of them for the K.'s use by William de Trente, the K.'s cupbearer, the K. commands the company to pay to William de Trente or Arnold his attorney 400 marks out of the issues of the new custom granted by foreign merchants out of their goods and merchandise in Ireland, and lying on deposit in the hands of the company. *Vacated.* Beverley.

Mandate to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, to cause the said merchants to pay 400 marks to the said William or Arnold, in order that they may be further paid to the executors. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Aug. 8.

556. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John de Hothum (assigned to discharge pay, as *ante*) of 400*l.* for that pay. Witness, John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

Indorsed.—For the war of Leinster. Total, 400*l.*, paid to John de Hothum. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ B., No. 33.]

Aug. 9.

557. Grant of special grace to Richard Archbishop of Dublin of licence to give and assign to Richard de Whelton, out of his demesne lands, 2 carucates of land in Lusk; grant to Richard de Whelton of power to hold the lands. Lancaster. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Aug. 9.

558. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Alexander de Bykenore, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of twenty marks from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ A., No. 35.]

July 22.

559. Pardon to the friars of the order of St. Augustine of Fethard in Ireland of their transgression in acquiring in frankalmoign, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, of the gift of Walter de Malcote and the confirmation of Maurice Archbishop of Cashel, of whom the land is immediately held, 1½ acres of land in Fethard, to newly build a manse to be inhabited by them. Beverley. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]

1306.

Aug. 10. **560.** Masters Roger Cantok and John Blundel, canons of Emly, announcing to the K. the demise of W[illiam] late Bishop of Emly, have letters of licence to elect. By writ of Privy Seal. Mem., that the letters patent of announcement of the Dean and Chapter of Emly were not brought into Chancery, but remained in the wardrobe. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Aug. 26. **561.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John de Hothum (assigned to discharge pay, as *ante*) of 600*l.* for that pay. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin.

Indorsed.—For the war of Leinster. Total, 600*l.*, paid to John de Huthum. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ B., No. 32.]

Sept. 3. **562.** Royal assent to the election, lately celebrated in the cathedral church of Emly, of Master Thomas Cantok, canon of the said church, as Bishop of Emly. Intimation to the Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this behalf. Newbrough in Tyndale.

Mandate thereupon to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, with power to restore the temporalities on receiving fealty. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

Michaelmas. **563.** Receipt of the 15th, in the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 34–35.

Kerry.	From Gerald Fitz Geoffrey, collector of 15th,	£	s.	d.
	of arrears of his account - - -	0	20	0
Kildare.	Robert de Flatebury, of arrears of the 15th,			
	by Simon de Flatebury - - -	0	33	4
Tipperary.	Geoffrey le Blund, of arrears of same -	0	33	4
Kildare.	Walter O'Tothil, of arrears of same -	1	mark	
	Total of the term, 100 <i>s.</i>			

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$, m. 1.]

Michaelmas. **564.** Whereas Nigel le Brun lately arraigned an assize of *Novel Disseisin* against Master William de la Rivere of one messuage and 16 acres of land in Platyn before John de Pontc and William le Deveneyns, justices assigned to take that assize, and whereas the said Nigel had recovered by judgment his seisin of the premises against Master William as tenant. The record and process having been subsequently annulled by the K. for error, the K. commands the justiciary to deliver to Master William the seisin of the premises which he had before the judgment, together with the damages which Nigel recovered from him by the erroneous judgment, and to certify thereupon. The justiciary returned that he had ordered the sheriff of Meath, in whose bailiwick the tenements are situated, to execute the mandate, who returned that Master William de la Rivere is in full seisin of the tenements in Platyn as the writ directs; and that Nigel has nothing wherefrom the damages levied from the said Master William, to wit, 40 marks, may be levied, unless 13 marcates of rent at Kylbery. Wherefore the sheriff of Dublin was directed out of the lands and chattels of Nigel to levy the residue, to wit, 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks. The sheriff returned there were taken into the K.'s hand of Nigel's goods for the debt aforesaid 4 *tassi* of wheat, which

1306.

are estimated at 50 crannocks, value of each crannock, 4s.; and 40 acres of wheat, value of each acre, 40*d.*, for which there are no buyers. And likewise there were taken of the goods of the same, 8 marcates of rent of the term of Easter next ensuing, nor were there further goods of Nigel found in the county aforesaid. Wherefore the justiciary, or his *locum tenens* is commanded to cause Nigel's goods and chattels seized by the sheriff of Dublin to be valued and extended, and to cause them to be delivered to Master William aforesaid, in part payment of the damages aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 187, Rot. 30.*]

Michaelmas. **565.** John de With and Hugh Grethened, general attorneys of William de Mandeville, put in their places Nicholas Giffard or Richard Brun against Alan son of William Fitz Waryn, of a plea of land.

The said John and Hugh, general attorneys of the said William, put in their place Nicholas or Richard against Alan aforesaid, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 487, de Attornatis.*]

Michaelmas. **566.** Sir Roger Amory, knight of the county of Bucks, Humphrey de Cloville, canon of Chichester, Walter de Bodenham of the county of Dublin in Ireland, John le Warren de Kennington in the county of Middlesex, Robert de Shipton of the county of Somerset, Henry son and heir of Walter Walensis of the city of London, and rector of Horsham gave, mainprise for Master Walter de Islip (to whom the K. had committed the custody of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin, vacant, and in the hand of the K.), that he would faithfully bear himself in that custody, and would answer faithfully to the K. for the issues therefrom while he held the custody, and if he did not do so, the mainpernors should be bound to do it for him, and to this they bind themselves, their lands, goods, and chattels. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., 34-35 Edw. I., m. 24 d.*]

Oct. 3. **567.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John de Hothum (assigned to discharge pay, as *ante*) of 600*l.* for their pay. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland.

Indorsed.—For the war of Leinster. Total, 600*l.*, whereof paid to John de Hothum, 599*l.* 0s. 16*d.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 B., No. 3.*]

Oct. 5. **568.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, of 250*l.*, from Sept. 30, a. r. 34 [1306], until March 31 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 500*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 A., No. 78.*]

Oct. 6. **569.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year, under the names of William de Blakebache and Roger le Palmer, for Roger de Mortimer de Wigmore and Joan his wife. Carlisle. [*Pat., 34 Edw. I., m. 9.*]

1306.

- Oct. 13. **570.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, keeper of the castle of Athlone, of 20*l.*, from Oct. 26, a. r. 34 [1306], to April 26 next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Kylmanagh. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5.3.3}{11}$ A., No. 10.]

- Oct. 16. **571.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Geoffrey de Geynville ought to receive at the Exchequer aforesaid an annual sum of 25 marks at the feasts of Michaelmas and Easter, in compensation for the castles of Blathagh' and Drogheda, and of the vill of Drogheda towards Meath, and whereas Matilda his late wife and the ancestors of Matilda were wont to receive this fee yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin until the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 4, Edw. I. [1276], as is contained in a certificate made by the K.'s order by Edmund de Butiller, late *locum tenens* of the justiciary of Ireland; and whereas the said Geoffrey has informed the K. that this fee is in arrear for the said term of Michaelmas, and for all the subsequent time until now, and has besought the K. to make allowance to him for the arrears of this fee in the debts which he owes at the said Exchequer. The K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons to cause compensation accordingly to be made to Geoffrey. Lanercost. [*Close*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

- Oct. 20. **572.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas de St. John, constable of the castle of Limerick, of five marks, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee of 10 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5.3.3}{11}$ B., No. 56.]

- Oct. 23. **573.** The K. takes the homage of Henry de Mortimer, son and heir of Agatha de Mortimer, deceased, of all the lands which she held of the K. *in capite* at her death, and restores the lands. Mandate thereupon to Walter of Gloucester, escheator beyond the Trent.

A similar mandate to Walter de la Haye, the K.'s escheator in Ireland. [*Fine Rolls*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 1.]

- Oct. 23. **574.** The K. took the homage of Henry de Mortimer, son and heir of Agatha de Mortimer, deceased, of all the lands and tenements which Agatha held of the K. *in capite* at her death, and surrenders the lands and tenements to Henry. Mandate to Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond the Trent, that having received from Henry security to render his relief at the Exchequer, he give him seisin of all the lands and tenements whereof Agatha, his mother, was seised in her demesne as of fee.

A similar mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. [*Originalia*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

- Oct. 25. **575.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to John de Ponte, one of the justices itinerant

1306.

in the county of Tipperary, of 20 marks from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34 [April 3, 1306], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin, *Original*. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5.3.3}{11}$ A., No. 30.]

- Oct. 25. **576.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, of 10 marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of Easter next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of the K.'s constituted alms of 20 marks a year. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5.3.3}{11}$ B., No. 51].

- Oct. 26. **577.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to the Friars Preachers of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, of 35 marks of the K.'s constituted alms, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 34 [1306], until the same feast next ensuing, to wit, for one year. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

Indorsed.—Total, 35 marks, paid to Brother Richard de Balibin, prior of the house of the Brothers at Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5.3.3}{11}$ B., No. 48.]

- Oct. 26. **578.** Writ of *Liberate* for payment to the Friars Minors of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, and Limerick, and Drogheda, of 35 marks of the K.'s constituted alms, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 34 [1306], until the same feast next ensuing, to wit, for one year. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

Indorsed for the Friars Minors. Total, 35 marks, paid to Brother Nicholas de Kilmainham, superior of the Friars house at Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5.3.3}{11}$ B., No. 42.]

- Oct. 30. **579.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Jordan de Bristol and Robert le Clerk, providers of supplies at Waterford, of 200 marks for wheat, malt, and wines, to be bought for the K.'s use and sent to Skinburness. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5.3.3}{11}$ B., No. 1.]

- Oct. 31. **580.** Writ of *Liberate* for payment to Thomas Coliz and William de Callan, providers of supplies in the vill of Dublin, of 200*l.* for wheat, malt, and wines to be bought for the K.'s use and sent to Skinburness. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5.3.3}{11}$ B., No. 6.]

- Oct. 31. **581.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard Cotyn and Thomas of Dundalk, providers of supplies in the vill of Drogheda towards Meath, of 100*l.* to buy wheat, malt, and wines for the K.'s use, to be sent to Skinburness. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5.3.3}{11}$ B., No. 13.]

- Oct. 31. **582.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Thomas Page and John Cartmel, junior,

1306.

providers of supplies in Drogheda towards Uriel, of 100*l.* for wheat, malt, and wines, to be bought for the K.'s use, and sent to Skinburness. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ $\frac{3}{1}$ *B.*, No. 3.]

Nov. 3. **583.** Letters of presentation for John of Ireland, clerk, to the church of Scabanan, which is vacant and is of the K.'s gift. The letters are directed to the custodian of the see of Armagh during vacancy. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

Nov. 7. **584.** Letters of protection in Ireland for one year for Geoffrey and William de Caunville, remaining in England. Lanrecost. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Nov. 16. **585.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, of 20*l.*, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 24 [1306], until Easter next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ $\frac{3}{1}$ *A.*, No. 69.]

Nov. 24. **586.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to John de Ponte, one of the justices of C. P., Dublin, of ten marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of Christmas next ensuing, to wit, one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ $\frac{3}{1}$ *A.*, No. 54.]

Nov. 18. **587.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard Bacun, keeper of rolls and writs in the eyre of the county of Tipperary, of 50*s.* from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 100*s.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ $\frac{3}{1}$ *A.*, No. 27.]

Nov. 17. **588.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard Bacun, keeper of rolls and writs in the eyre in the county of Tipperary, of 25*s.*, from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 34 [1305], until the feast of Easter next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 100*s.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ $\frac{3}{1}$ *A.*, No. 28.]

Nov. 26. **589.** John de Balsham, canon of the church of the Holy Trinity, and Nicholas de Kynton, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, announcing to the K. the decease of Richard de Feringes, late Archbishop of Dublin, have the K.'s licence to elect. Lanrecost. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 46.]

Nov. 26. **590.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following the chief justiciary, of 20*l.*, from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of Christmas next

1306.

ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 6³³/₁₁ A., No. 62.*]

Dec. 1.

591. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Henry de Thrapston, keeper of writs and rolls of C.P., Dublin, of 50*s.*, from June 16, a. r. 34 [1306], until Dec. 16 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 100*s.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 6³³/₁₁ A., No. 45.*]

1307.

Oct. 26.

592. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to John le Usher, constable of the castle of Dublin, of 4*l.* 4*s.* for his fee, from July 8, a. r. 1 [1307], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for 84 days, at 12*d.* a day. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 6³³/₁₁ A., No. 46.*]

1306.

June 18.

593. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Henry de Thrapston, keeper of writs and rolls of C.P., Dublin, of 50*s.*, from Dec. 6, a. r. 34 [1305], until June 16 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 100*s.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 6³³/₁₁ A., No. 47.*]

Nov. 8.

594. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Henry de Thrapston, clerk, keeper of writs and rolls of C.P., Dublin, of 50*s.*, from June 16, a. r. 33 [1305], until Dec. 16 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 100*s.* [Witness], J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 6³³/₁₁ A., No. 48.*]

Dec. 1.

595. Thomas le Petit, Archdeacon of Tuam, acknowledges that he is indebted to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, in 12 marks, to be paid in the octaves of Hilary next ensuing; and if he does not do this, he grants that the money aforesaid be levied out of Thomas's lands in Ireland and England. [*Close, 35 Edw. I., m. 17, dors.*]

Dec. 4.

596. The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. is bound to Geoffrey de Geynville in 279*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.* for divers surplusages which Geoffrey has in his accounts at that Exchequer, a. r. 6, of divers mises and expenses made by him when he was justiciary of Ireland (as is contained in a certificate by Edmund le Botiller, late *locum tenens* of the justiciary of Ireland), and whereas Geoffrey has prayed the K. to make allowance for those surplusages in the debts which he owes at the Exchequer aforesaid, the K. commands the above Treasurer and Barons accordingly. [*Close, 35 Edw. I., m. 16.*]

Dec. 6.

597. The K. to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin. [Whereas the merchants vintners of the Duchy [of Gascony], for certain liberties and acquittances given to them by the K., had granted that for every hogshead of wine imported by them

1306.

into the realm, and whereon they are bound to discharge freight to mariners, they shall pay (beyond the ancient customs) 2s. by way of custom, within 40 days after the wines shall have been landed out of the ships, so that those merchant vintners when they shall have paid the custom on the wines in one place shall be quit of payment of the custom on those wines in other places (as is contained in the K.'s charter thereupon)], the K. assigns the Treasurer to collect and receive on the K.'s behalf the 2s. on each hogsheaf in each port in the kingdom. The Treasurer to answer therefor until further orders by the hand of William de Trente, the K.'s cup-bearer. Mandate to the Treasurer to receive the custom, and to be intensitive and respondent to William de Trente. Lanrecost. [*Fine Rolls, 35 Edw. I., m. 13.*]

Dec. 10.

598. The K. to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland. Whereas the K. is indebted to Matthew Clarissimi, Gerard Hugo, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Spini* of Florence, in 550 marks sterling, arrears of 1,000 marks in which the K. is bound to them for a loan which the merchants made by the K.'s mandate to Walter de Wynterburne, late cardinal priest of the holy Roman church, and of which 1,000 marks the merchants aforesaid received 450 marks in Ireland out of the moneys of the tenth imposed by the K.'s assent on the clergy of Ireland by the late Pope Boniface VIII. The K., wishing to fully satisfy the merchants for the 550 marks, commands the Treasurer that out of the money arising from that tenth he quickly cause that amount to be paid to the merchants, or to Guy Bertaldi, Hugh Paganelli, and Gentil Reginaldi, associates and merchants of the company aforesaid, or to one of them or their attorney; receiving from them the K.'s bond for 550 marks, and letters of receipt from the merchants for 550 marks. The K. will cause due allowance to be made to the Treasurer for the amount. Lanercost. [*Close, 35 Edw. I., m. 15.*]

Dec. 10.

599. By mainprise of Roger Amory, of the county of Bucks; Humphrey de Clahull, canon of Chichester; Walter de Bodenham, of the county of Dublin; John le Warner, of Kenyngton, in the county of Mids.; Robert de Shipton, of the county of Somerset; and Henry le Waleys, parson of Borham, Essex; the K. commits to Walter de Istelep, the custody of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is vacant and in the K.'s hand, to hold during pleasure, provided that Walter shall answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Dublin. Lanrecost.

Mandate to knights, free and other tenants of the see, to be intensitive and respondent to Walter as its dean. Mandate also to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Fine Rolls, 35 Edw. I., m. 13.*]

Dec. 14.

600. Mem., that on Dec. 14 in this year it was commanded to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that if the executors of the will of Richard de Fering, late archbishop of Dublin, shall find sufficient security to satisfy the debts which deceased owed to the K. at his death, he shall cause all the goods and chattels of deceased to be delivered to the executors, to carry out execution of the will, and

1306.

shall certify thereupon to the K. on the quinzain of Easter next ensuing.

By the Treasurer. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No. 31, m. 26 d.*]

- Dec. 14. **601.** Mem., that it was commanded to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that if the executors of the will of Richard de Fering, Archbishop of Dublin, deceased, should find him sufficient security to satisfy all debts due to the K., the justiciary should cause to be delivered to the executors all the goods and chattels of deceased for execution of his will. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., 34-35, Edw. I., m. 21, dors.*]

- 1306-7. **602.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Colys and William de Callan, providers of supplies at Dublin, of 700*l.* for wheat, malt, wines, and other supplies to be bought and sent to Skinburness for consumption of the household, according to the K.'s mandate directed to John Wogan, justiciary, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 B., No. 4.*]

- Jan. 1. **603.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Page and John de Cartmel, providers of supplies in the vill of Drogheda towards Uriel, of 700*l.*, for wheat, malt, wines, and other supplies to be bought and sent to Skinburness for consumption of the K.'s household, according to the K.'s mandate to John Wogan, justiciary, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 B., No. 2.*]

- Jan. 8. **604.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Walter de Kenleye, one of the justices C.P. of Dublin, of 20 marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 34 [1306], until Easter next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 A., No. 52.*]

- Jan. 11. **605.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to John Wogan, keeper of the castle of Randown, of 20*l.*, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 34, [1306], until the feast of Easter next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn], justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 B., No. 61.*]

- Hilary. **606.** Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Geoffrey de Morgan had complained that certain persons had accused him of having, while mayor of Dublin, taken the seal lately found in the city, without the assent of the citizens, and asported it, and done his will with it to the great danger and loss of the city. The K., therefore, wishing to inquire into the truth of this matter, commands the justiciary, by the oath of good men as well of the city as of the adjacent parts, to inquire whether the seal reached Geoffrey's hands, why he took possession of it, and what he did with it, what loss the city suffered by its detention; and to return the inquisition to the K. under his seal and the seals of those by whom it shall have

1306-7.

been been made. Caversham, Nov. 22, a. r. 34 [1305]. By virtue of this writ the justiciary returned an inquisition taken before him at Dublin in the quinzaine of St. Martin, a. r. 35 [1306]. The jurors Say upon their oath that Geoffrey de Morton did not asport the common seal of the city of Dublin against the consent of the citizens, but had possession of the seal by delivery of the citizens. But John le Sergeant, mayor of that city, hearing that Geoffrey was about to depart for England prayed him to let him have the seal. Geoffrey answered that he would willingly do so; but this he forgot, and departing for England he left the seal in care of his wife. Subsequently the mayor and citizens, wishing to have the seal in order to seal some letters with which they wished to send Roger de Ashbourne into England [certifying that no suit made by Geoffrey was by the will or assent of the citizens], went to Geoffrey's wife, and the mayor aforesaid for the citizens prayed for the delivery of the seal. As she was told that the mayor and citizens wanted to send some letters against her husband which would be very hurtful to him, she said that she had not the seal; and so Geoffrey from this cause was hindered for a long time; so that the citizens who had previously agreed with him [Roger de Ashbourne] for the expedition for 20 marks could not induce him to cross over unless they gave him 50 marks. And so the citizens suffered this damage by detention of the seal. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 188, Rot. 55.*]

Hilary.

607. Surrey. Edmund le Botiler, who remains in Ireland, puts in his place Thomas Brun and William de Rochester in all pleas for and against him for 2 years; by letters patent under the K.'s Great Seal. Dated 3rd April, a. r. 33 [1305]. [*Exchequer of Pleas, Placita, 35 Edw. I., m. 29.*]

Hilary.

608. Receipt of the 15th in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 35:—

Dublin.	From Henry de Beling of arrears of the	ℓ	s.	d.
	15th - - - - -	-	4	0 0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, of the same	-	0	40 0
Dublin.	Adam of Holywood, of the same -	-	0	54 10½
	Henry de Beling, of the same -	-	0	60 0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, of the same	-	0	10 0
Dublin.	Henry de Beling, of the same -	-	0	5 10½
	Total receipt of this term, 12l. 10s. 9d.			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, m. 1.*]

Jan. 20.

609. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, of 1,000 marks, which the K. grants to him by ordinance of the prelates, earls, and magnates of Ireland to subdue Moryertagh Macuahegan, a public enemy who had committed homicides, burnings, and other felonies in Ireland, and whom the earl had subdued as to the ordinance directed, completing the premises at his expense. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 B., No. 29.*]

Jan. 29.

610. The K. to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland. Whereas the K. had commanded Hugh Byset to send all the

1306-7.

shipping and all the fit vessels which he could procure, with men and victuals, to Scotland, to go ultimately with John de Mencesteth to repress the malice of Robert de Bruce and his accomplices, the K.'s enemies and rebels. The K. commands the Treasurer to give all the aid and assistance in his power to the said Hugh, and pay his wages for 40 days. The K. will cause due allowance to be made to the Treasurer in his account. Lanercost. [*Close*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]

Feb. 3. **611.** The K. to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland. Having lately commanded him to make provision of wines and other supplies for the K.'s use in Ireland, the K. commands him to provide in addition 500 hogsheads of good wine and send them to Skinburness, to be delivered to the keeper of the K.'s store there. Lanrecost. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 39.]

Feb. 3. **612.** Letters of protection for 2 years for Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, remaining by licence in Ireland. Lanrecost. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 38.]

Feb. 6. **613.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of Roscommon, of 30*l.*, from Oct. 29, a. r. 34 [1306], until April 30 next ensuing, to wit, one half year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 60*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Cashel. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, ^{5.3.3}₁₁ A., No. 5.]

Feb. 6. **614.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years, under the names of William de Edenham and John de Brumlee, for Gilbert son of Thomas de Clare, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 37.]

Feb. 10. **615.** Directions to Richard de Bereford to provide 500 hogsheads of good wine, and send them for the K.'s use to Skinburness. Lanercost. [*Close*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

Feb. 15. **616.** The K. to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. Writ of *Liberate* for payment to Andrew de Lenne (sent to Ireland to make a provision of 500 hogsheads of wine) of 100*s.* in subvention of his expenses. Lanercost. [*Liberate*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

Feb. 15. **617.** Writ commanding John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be extended by oath of good men the knights' fees and advowsons of churches of Roger le Bygod, late Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland, and to send the extent to the K. Lanercost.

Inquisition, as above, taken at Carlow on Saturday next after the close of Easter, a. r. 35 [8 April 1307], before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Jurors:—John Sweyn, William Barret, Roger Wallensis, Richard Rys, John le Fraunceys, Robert le Archer, John Cadel, Stephen Cadel, John Tybaund, Robert Cadel, William Went, Thomas Rauf, Adam Lech, Thomas Borne, Peter Borne, Simon Bryt, Robert Fitz Richard, Richard Harpur, James de Valle, John

1306-7.

Balymor, Adam Mauncel, Gilbert Mason, Peter Loppy, David Colforath, Thomas Carew, Robert Bremyl, Henry Wyoz, Geoffrey Galbarry, Richard Galbarry, Richard le Bryt, John Martel, Robert Bendeville, Reymund Chever, Walter de la Roche, William Bendeville, Richard Graunger, and others.

Who Say upon their oath that Roger le Bygod aforesaid held of the K. *in capite* the castle and county of Carlow with the appurtenances, which castle is badly roofed ; opposite the castle is a hall in which pleas of the county and of assize are held ; in the [castle and hall] there are many defects, as well in the roof as in the walls, so that they can be extended at no price ; no one would rent them. They greatly want roofing and good keeping. There are there 68 acres of arable land, whereof 50 acres are worth 50s. a year, to wit, 12*l.* an acre, and 18 acres are worth 6s. a year, to wit, 4*d.* an acre ; there are there 50 acres of meadow, worth 50s. a year, to wit, 12*d.* an acre ; a moor and an island containing 16 acres, and worth 16s. a year.

Total, 6*l.* 2s.

They say that Richard Talon holds the barony of Tamilyng, and renders therefrom yearly at the feast of St. Michael, 4s. ; Peter Waas holds there 75 acres of land opposite the castle, and renders yearly 20s. ; Geoffrey Wade, junior, holds there 20 acres of land, and renders therefor 12s. a year ; the burgesses of the vill of Carlow hold there 8 score burgages, and render therefrom 8*l.* 0s. 16½*d.* a year, and do suit at the hundred.

Total, 9*l.* 17s. 4½*d.*

There is there an oven which the burgesses hold at will, and is worth in all issues 20s. Item, the burgesses yearly render for assessed tolls [*tolnet^o sensur^o*] of the vill aforesaid, 8s. 3*d.* ; prisage of beer is worth 40s. a year ; there are there three water mills, worth in all issues 8 marks a year ; and 3 pools worth 5s. a year.

Total, 8*l.* 19s. 11*d.*

Free tenants. Edmund le Botyler holds one barony de Trullach Offelmych by the service of 8*l.* as often as it is proclaimed, and does suit at the hundred ; Nicholas de Carreu holds one barony in Odron at Dunlek by the service of 10*l.* as often as royal service is proclaimed, and does suit at the county court ; William de St. Leger and Joan, daughter and heir of Hugh Purcell, holds one barony in Obargy by service of 12*l.* as often as royal service is proclaimed, and do suit as above ; John de Beneville holds Typerauthan in Oboy by service of 4s. as often, &c. ; Richard le Rous holds one fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Obargy by service of 10s., and as often, &c. does suit ; John de Valle holds 1 knight's fee at Ardbristyn by service of 40s. as above, and does suit at the court de Forth. Thomas le Botyler holds one knight's fee at Gras by service of 40s., and does suit there ; Adam Brun holds 1 knight's fee at Ardynheth by service of 40s. as above, and does suit there ; William Traherne who holds 1 knight's fee at Kilcloyt by service of 40s. as above, and does suit there ; the same William holds one fourth part of 1 knight's fee at Kibbeletre by service of 10s. as above, and does suit there ; the heirs of Reginald de Dene hold 2 knights' fees at Kells in Forth

1306-7.

by service of 14*l.* as above; Richard Taloun holds an eighth part of 1 knight's fee in Ballymackele by service of 5*s.*, and does suit. Robert Bemyll de Forth holds a third of 1 knight's fee at Balystand by service of one mark.

Total, 44*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*

There is at Forth a chamber of stones and lathes roofed with planks, which can be extended at no price for no one would rent it. There is also a grange there of 10 weak forks nearly levelled to the ground, and is of no value, except the forks.

There are there 18 score and 8 acres of demesne land, yearly worth in all issues, 12*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, 8*d.* the acre; also 20 acres of meadow, worth in all issues, 13*s.* 4*d.* There is a pasture called Oxsmiles, containing 10 acres, and worth in all issues, 40*d.* There is also a pasture, containing 10 acres, which cannot be extended at any price. There is also there a water mill in bad condition with 12 acres of pasture circumjacent, yearly worth in all issues 5 marks.

Total, 16*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Talon holds 2 carucates of land in Balymaccolyt, yearly rendering therefor 26*s.* 8*d.* Willam Traherne holds 1 carucate of land at le Boly, yearly rendering therefor 20*s.* 6*d.* Amicia Mancove-naund holds 2 carucates of land at le Drym, rendering therefor 3*s.* William Bendeville, and Eva his wife, hold 1 carucate at le Kneaston, and render 2*s.* a year. The burgesses of the vill of the castle of Forth hold there 73 burgages, yearly rendering therefor 79*s.* There are there 29 cottagers, who render for their cottages 13*s.* 11½*d.*; the same burgesses render at each feast of St. Michael 10 geese, or 20*d.*; and they render for a smith's house, 4 horse shoes, or 4*d.* of annual rent. The same render 3*d.* a year for a place at the upper end of the vill; Thomas Wade, junior, holds there 15 acres of land, yearly rendering therefor 1 lb. of pepper and 1½ lbs. of cumin, or 16½*d.* William Spynd holds there 12 acres of land for 12*d.* of annual rent; Adam le Tayner holds there ½ stang of land, rendering therefrom yearly, ½ lb. of comin, or 1½*d.*

Total, 7*l.* 19*s.* 10½*d.*

They Say that toll there is yearly worth in all issues, 8*s.* 6*d.* They Say that at Ballysex there is a tower [*turra*] in bad condition and ruinous, and a small wooden grange covered with straw, which they cannot extend at any price for no one will rent them.

There are there 16 acres of arable land in demesne under the plough of the lord and 14 acres of land at Balysothenan, worth 11*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* a year, to wit, 8*d.* the acre; also 7 score 11½ acres of land at Radley, yearly worth 10*l.*s., to wit, 8*d.* the acre. There are at Mothyl 52 acres of land, which Hugh the chaplain formerly held, which they extend at 26*s.* a year, to wit, at 6*d.* an acre.

There is there a garden with a [cott]age containing 3 acres, whereof the pasture and fruit are worth 2*s.* a year. There are there 9 acres of meadow, worth in all issues one half mark, to wit, 8*d.* an acre, and 12 acres of pasture called Oxlese, worth in all issues, 4*s.*

Total, 18*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*

Free tenants by rent. Thomas Brun holds there 1 carucate of

1306-7.

land, rendering 20s. a year. There are in the vill of Balysax certain tenants who hold 4 carucates of land of the feoffment of Roger Bygod, rendering therefrom 21*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* ; also the site of a mill which can be extended at no price.

Total, 22*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*

Perquisites of court there are worth 3*s.*

Dunleck. There are at Dunlek and Leghlyn 55 acres of land, whereof 14 are worth 7*s.* a year ; the residue lies waste for defect of tenants and the poverty of the land. There are there 6 cottagers who render for their cottages 6*s.* a year, whereof there are paid to Nicholas de Carreu, chief lord of the fee, of annual rent 6*s.*, to Robert Maunsel 16*d.*, and Richard Fitz Robert, 20*d.*

Total, besides rent resolute, 4*s.*

Fynnauth'. There are at Fynnauth' 6 carucates 47 acres and 1 stang of land, yearly worth in all issues 38 marks, 4*s.* 10*d.*, to wit 8*d.* an acre, whereof Donough Mac Murrough held for his life 2 carucates 8 acres and 1 stang ; there are there 15 acres of meadow, worth in all issues, 7*s.* 6*d.* The works of tenants there in the autumn are yearly worth $\frac{1}{2}$ mark ; the *Betagii* there render 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, for which they were wont to render at the mill of the lord, which mill is waste and laid low.

Total, 26*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*

The sergeants of the county of Carlow were wont to render 20 marks a year for their sergeancies.

Total, 20 marks.

Inquisition of the assize, court and hundred. The perquisites of assize, court and hundred there in common years, deducting the fees of seneschals and other ministers, are worth 48*l.* ; the perquisites of counties 5 marks clear a year. The perquisites of the court de Forth, $\frac{1}{2}$ mark ; perquisites of the hundred there, $\frac{1}{2}$ mark ; perquisites of the hundred of Carlow, 20*s.* a year.

Total, 45*l.*

Total of the castle and county of Carlow with perquisites of the courts de Forth, 4 score and 3*l.* 5*s.* 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

Total of totals over and above royal service, 175*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*

Extent of the lands and tenements of Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, at Old Ross, Herveys Island, and New Ross, co. of Wexford, who died on Dec. 11, a. r. 35 [1306], taken before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, at Carlow on Saturday next after the close of Easter as above.

Jurors :—John Lounde, Robert Lounde, John Reynauld, Henry le Waleys, John de la Roche, Gregory Reneward, Nicholas le Rede, Michael Brun, John Barret, Simon Cosyn, Ralph Fitz Griffyn, Henry Neckebon, William Fitz David, Robert le Waleys, David Fitz Nicholas, Henry Deverus, John Oseda, Henry Mackilyet, Who upon their oath Say that the earl held the manor of Old Ross of the Lord the K. *in capite*. In this manor there are certain edifices, to wit, an old hall, surrounded by stone walls, unroofed, a stone house beyond the gate, unroofed and nearly levelled to the ground, a small

1306-7.

hall in which there is a chapel, a kitchen, prostrated, a grange in bad condition, a *storehouse* covered with straw, which they can extend at no price because there is no one who would rent them. There is there a garden with a curtilage, of which the pasture is worth 2s. a year.

There are at Old Ross 76 acres of arable land and 4 acres of moor and pasture, which they extend at 26s. 8d. a year, to wit, 4d. an acre; there is also a wood of oaks containing 20 acres, the pasture of which they extend at 2s. a year.

Total, 28s. 8d.

Farmers at will. There are at Rathhoun, 4 score acres; at le Rath one carucate of land; at le Coneger, four score acres; at Rathbrende, 40 acres; la Horystone, 40 acres; at Calandyslond, one half carucate, which are worth in all issues, 7l., to wit, 4d. an acre. There are at Kylscalán, 6 carucates 48 acres of land, whereof they extend 5 carucates 4 score and 8 acres of land at 7l. 17s. 2½d.; and 4 score acres of the land aforesaid which lie waste they extend the pasture of at 14s. 4d. There are at Balydermod 64 acres of arable land; at the vill of Robyn, one carucate of land; at Aghnegar, 60 acres; at Balybetauch, 2 carucates; at Conbalydougán, 1 carucate; at Fouchok, 1 carucate and 4 score acres; at Coumba, 1 carucate; at Kylcolman, 3 carucates; at Seradygslond, 20 acres; at Balymaccary, 3 score and 12 acres and 1 stang of land; and at Coppidyhorn, ½ carucate, which are yearly worth in all issues, 17l. 11s. 8d., to wit, the carucate of land, 2 marks a year. The residue of the land aforesaid, to wit, 1 carucate and 33 acres lie waste and cannot be extended at any price for default of tenants and the poverty of the land. There are at Balyrod, 2 carucates and 8 acres of land; at Balylynan, 1 carucate; at Tryllog, two carucates; at Carryg Rothan, 5 carucates, yearly worth in all issues, 6l. 14s. 3d., to wit, 1 mark per carucate. There is at Rothan 1 carucate, worth 10s. a year.

Total, 40l. 6s. 5¼d.

Betagii. There are at Dergay 7 carucates of land, yearly worth in all issues 106s. 8d.; at Trylloc 2 carucates; at Scathrig 1½ carucate and 10 acres; at Lechan 1 carucate and 20 acres; at Aghhayne 1 carucate; at Fytheryd 1½ carucate. These are worth yearly in all issues 7l. 5s., to wit, 20s. each carucate yearly. There are at Ballyconkyr 1½ carucate and 34 acres of land, yearly worth 33s. 6d.; also 1 carucate of land, yearly worth 26s. 8d. There are at Saperdyston 4 score and 8 acres of land, yearly worth 1 mark; there are at Crochan 30 acres; at Dernegyllagoch 10 acres, yearly worth ½ mark. At de Fech' 1 carucate of land, whereof 40 acres are yearly worth 6s. 3d.; the residue lies waste for defect of tenants. There is there ½ carucate of land, worth 6s. 8d. a year.

Total, 17l. 4s. 8d.

There are at Balydermod and Conygrage certain *Betagii* whose work is worth 4s. 2d.; their rented custom at Christmas is 19 hens, worth 19d.

Total, 5s. 9d.

They Say that the burgesses of this vill of Rospointe render for their burgages within and without the walls of that town 25l. 6s. 8d.,

1306-7.

and do suit at the hundred. There are in that vill 5 water mills, whereof 4 are yearly worth in all issues 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* One mill is levelled to the ground and waste. They Say that the water passage of the vill is worth 4*l.* a year. There are there 38 acres of meadow, which are yearly worth 76*s.*, to wit, 2*s.* an acre; also a house which belonged to Nicholas Com', and is worth 13*s.* 4*d.* a year.

Total, 47*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*

Pleas and perquisites of the hundred are yearly worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; perquisites of fairs, with rent of stalls there, are worth 60*s.* a year.

Total, 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Walter Omaceus holds 3 carucates of land at Kylscallan, and yearly renders therefor 4*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.* and does suit at the court of Old Ross; John Boddynham holds there 1½ carucates of land, and renders therefor 40*s.* a year and does suit as above; William Cosyn holds 2 carucates at Balydermod and renders therefor 33*s.* 4*d.* a year; John de Sutton holds 2 carucates of land in Gortorrog, and yearly renders therefor 40*d.* The same John holds 3 carucates of land at Athlounnan, and yearly renders therefor 2*s.* 2*d.*; Thomas Tyllauth holds 7 score acres of land at Graggenseannog, and yearly renders therefor 15*s.*, without suit; Richard Russel holds 3 carucates of land at Creuker, and yearly renders therefor 1 mark; the same Richard holds 3 carucates of land in Seathiyg, renders therefor 2*s.* a year and does suit as above; John de Sutton holds 2 carucates of land at Colyn and Balyhinnan which belonged to David Ketyng, renders therefor 10*s.* and does suit as above; John Ocle holds 2 carucates of land in Mongaret, and yearly renders therefor 2 marks; Robert le Blunt holds 1½ carucates of land in Rathharold, yearly renders therefor 10*s.* 3*d.* and does suit; Robert Lomet holds 60 acres of land in I[l]ok, and yearly renders therefor 6*s.*, without suit; John de Lomet holds 3 carucates in Balikermonck, and yearly renders therefor [12*s.*] and does suit as above; Lucas Bosser holds 1 carucate of land in Dargana, and yearly renders therefor 2*s.*, with suit; Richard Traey holds 2 carucates and 69 acres of land in le Fech and Polrych, and yearly renders therefor 57*s.* 4*d.*, without suit; William son of Adam de Rupe holds 2 carucates of land in Tillok, and renders therefor at each feast of Easter 6*d.*; John Hutton holds 2 carucates of land in Tyllaghraghtyn, and renders at the same feast 6*d.*; the same John holds 3 carucates of land at Camewagh, and renders at the same feast 1*d.* The burgesses of Old Ross hold 5 carucates of land in their burgages, and yearly render therefor 8*s.* 11*d.* and do suit at their hundreds.

Total, 18*l.* 4*s.* 7½*d.*

They Say that there is at Old Ross a water mill yearly worth in all issues, besides the expenses, 4*l.* There is at Kylscallan a mill worth 40*s.* a year, and 1 mill at Lorcan worth 4 marks a year. There is a pool at Kylscallan for taking eels worth 12*d.* a year. There is there and at Ballydermod a turbary worth 2*s.* a year. The prisage of ale of Old Ross is worth 5*s.* a year; the toll of the same vill is worth 6*d.* a year.

Total, 9*l.* 22*d.*

The perquisites of court of Old Ross are worth 26*s.* 8*d.* a year; the perquisites of the hundred there are yearly worth 6*s.* 8*d.*

Total, 33*s.* 4*d.*

1306-7.

The sum total of the manor of Old Ross, with the appurtenances, is four score and 8*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*

There is at Herveys Island an unroofed castle which can be extended at no price.

There is at Groughisland, Balyobbyr, Balycoyngog, and Balydowgreys 1 carucate of land, each yearly worth 6*d.*, to wit, 30*s.* the carucate. At Ardyng, Colenam, and Crosdonenold 1 carucate of land, yearly worth in all issues 60*s.* each, value of each carucate 20*s.*

Total, 9*l.*

Free tenants. The heir of John de Villers holds 2½ carucates in Dromgolpe, and yearly renders therefor 1 mark; William de Neucl holds 2½ carucates in Kylmehannoc, and yearly renders therefor 6*d.*; Philip Martyn holds 5 acres of land at Londouan, and yearly renders therefor 4*s.* The burgesses of the vill of the Island hold 3 carucates of land in their burgages, and yearly renders therefor 110*s.* 3*d.*

Total, 6*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.*

There is 1 water mill there, yearly worth in all issues 5 marks; at Kynmok a passage worth 2*s.* 6*d.* a year; prisage of ale there is worth 10*s.* a year; a garden there is worth in all issues 4*s.*; the herbage of a place near the castle is yearly worth 6*d.*; the herbage of a place near the church is yearly worth 4*d.*; there is there a stang of meadow worth 6*d.* a year.

Total, 4*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

Pleas and perquisites of court are yearly worth 4*s.*; perquisites of the hundred are yearly worth 10*s.* Total, 14*s.*

Free tenants by services. The heirs of William Bluet hold a fourth part of 1 knight's fee at Kilcolky by a service of 8*s.* whenever royal service is proclaimed; the heirs of Simon de la Chaumbre hold an 8th part of 2 knights' fees at Lythtania by a service of 4*s.*; Maurice de Canteton holds 1 barony at Glascarryg by a service of 40*s.*; Patrick Shene holds a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Balydoftanly by a service of 20*s.*; Nicholas Brum holds a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Molyrancan by service of 20*s.*; James le Rede holds a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Tyllaughdouan by a service of 20*s.*; Nicholas Ketyng holds a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Kilconwan by a service of 20*s.*; Robert le Waleys holds one fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Balytancan by a service of 10*s.*; Baldwin le Pe[tit] holds a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Balycaly by a service of 20*s.*; John Galgel holds an eighth part of 1 fee in Balygaly by a service of 4*s.*; the heir of Gilbert Levet holds a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Kileonne by a service of 20*s.*; David Borrard holds 2 knights' fees in Kilmerly by service of 4*l.*; the heir of Reginald de Denne holds a barony in Kesch by the service of 6*l.*; the heirs of Walerand de Welysley hold a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Baldewynyston and Balycometh by the service of 20*s.*; John Fitz Henry holds 1 knight's fee in Kilkenan by the service of 40*s.*; James Ketyng holds 1 knight's fee by the service of 20*s.*; John de Sutton holds 1 knight's fee in Balybras[i]ll by the service of 20*s.*; Robert Ketyng holds 1 fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Tolonyston by service of 10*s.*; John Lounde de Balygeine holds one fourth part of 1 knight's fee by service of 10*s.*; Philip Forlang holds at Conno one

1306-7.

fourth part of 1 knight's fee by the service of 10s.; Richard Wyche holds at Gylgornan an 8th part of 1 knight's fee by the service of 4s.

Total, 26*l*.

Total of totals, besides royal service, by service of tenants, by military service, 165*l*. [5s. . .] 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ *l*.

Total of the lands and tenements aforesaid, 341*l*. 0s. 1*d*.

Inquisition taken before Walter de la Hay, escheator of Ireland, at Carlow, on same date as before, of knights' fees and advowsons of churches which belonged to Roger Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England in Ireland, on the day of his death, to wit, on Dec. 11, a. r. 35 [1306]. Jurors as before, down to Robert le Archer then follow:—William Went, Thomas Rauf, Adam Leth, Thomas Borne, John Cadell, John Tybaud, Adam Britton, Simon Bryt, Robert Fitz Richard, Richard Harper, Robert Cadell, James de Valle, John Balymor, Adam Mauncel, Gilbert Mason, Peter Loppyn, David Cobrath, Thomas Carrue. Who upon their oath Say that the earl had in Ireland on the day of his death the lordship and service of Edmund le Botiller of 4 knights' fees in Tyllauth Offelmyth, and the homages and services of the following:—Nicholas de Carru, of 5 knights' fees, with the appurtenances in Odrone; William de St. Leger, of 6 knights' fees, with the appurtenances in Obergy; John de Boneville 1 10th part of 1 knight's fee in Typercane; of Richard le Rus, of one fourth part of 1 knight's fee, with the appurtenances in Obergy; John de Vale, of 1 knight's fee in Addbrystid; of Thomas le Botiller, of 1 knight's fee in Grag; of Adam le Brnn, of 1 knight's fee in Ardyhoch; of William Traharne, of 1 knight's fee in Kylcoyt; the homage and service of the same William of 1 4th part of 1 knight's fee in Kilbolet; of the heir of Reginald de Denne, of 2 knights' fees at Kells in Fotheryd; of Richard Taloun, of an 8th part of 1 knight's fee in Balmackele; of Robert Bremy of Fotheryd, of 1 third part of 1 knight's fee in Balyscandil; of William Bluet, of a sixth part of 1 knight's fee in Kylcoorky; of Simon de la Chaumbre, of a tenth part of 1 knight's fee in Kiltano; of Maurice de Cauntetone, of 1 knight's fee and the barony of Glascarryg; of Patrick Chevir, of 1 moiety of 1 knight's fee in Balydof; of Nicholas Brun, of 1 moiety of 1 knight's fee in Molyrancan; of Nicholas Ketyng, of a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Kylconan; of James le Rede, of 1 moiety of 1 knight's fee in Tyllangdonan; of Robert le Waleys, of 1 4th part of 1 knight's fee in Balytancan; of Baldwin le Petite, of 1 moiety of 1 knight's fee in Ballycally; of John Galgel, of 1 10th part of 1 knight's fee in Balygally; of Gilbert de Lynet, of 1 moiety of 1 knight's fee in Kilcome; of David de Borrard, of 2 knights' fees in Kilmacrys; of the heir of Reginald de Dene, of 3 knights' fees in Balygormoc; of Adam de la Roche, of 1 moiety of 1 knight's fee in Baldewynystone and Balygormoc; of John Fitz Henry, of 1 knight's fee in Kylkeynan; of John Lounde, of 1 fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Balykermoc; of Philip Forlang, of 14th part of 1 knight's fee in Connoc; of Richard Wyche, of 1 tenth part of 1 knight's fee in Kilgorman; of James Ketyng, of 1 moiety of 1 knight's fee in []; of John de

1306-7.

Sutton, of moiety of 1 knight's fee in Balybarsgl; of Robert Ketyng, of 1 4th part of 1 knight's fee in Tollowyston.

Total of knights' fees, 35, and 1 fortieth part of 1 knight's fee.

Total of royal service, 70*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*

And the jurors Say that the earl aforesaid was patron of the church of Carlow, and that he was wont to present rectors to that church, who on his presentation were admitted and instituted by the bishop. This church is yearly worth in all issues, as well in regard to the rectory as the vicarage, 27 marks; and the earl aforesaid was similarly wont to present a vicar there. And they Say that the earl aforesaid was patron of the church of Old Ross, which is yearly worth in all issues 20 marks. And they Say that earl aforesaid was patron of the church of Kylscalan, which is worth in all issues 10 marks.

Total, 38*l.*

Extent of 2 parts of the lands and tenements which belonged in Ireland to Roger le Bygot, formerly Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, which he held of the K. *in capite* on the day of his death, and which by reason of his death were taken into the hand of the K., to wit:—

	ℓ	s.	d.
The manor of Old Ross, extended yearly at 4 score and 8	6	4	$\frac{3}{4}$
Hervey's castle and island, extended yearly at -	20	6	10
The castle and county of Carlow, with the hamlets of Dunleck' and Fynnauth, with profits of the court and hundred there, extended yearly at -	109	8	11 $\frac{1}{2}$

Rents of assize of Freetenants in Fothered, with the toll of that vill, extended yearly at -

Total of the two parts aforesaid of all the earl's lands and tenements, 227*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* and two parts of a farthing.

Extent of two parts of the knights' fees which belonged to Roger le Bygot, formerly Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland on the day of his death, and which by reason thereof were taken into the K.'s hand, to wit:—

Five knights' fees in Odrone, held by Nicholas de Carreu.

Four knights' fees in [Tyllauth] Offelmyth, held by Edmund de Botiler.

Six knights' fees in Obargy, held by William de St. Leger.

A tenth part of 1 knight's fee in Typercane, held by John le Boneville.

A fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Obargy, held by Richard de Rous.

An eighth part of 1 knight's fee in Balymackele, held by Richard Taloun.

A third part of one knight's fee in Baliskandel, held by Robert Bremyl de Fothyrd.

A tenth part of 1 knight's fee in Kiltana, held by Simon de Chambré.

1306-7.

A moiety of 1 knight's fee in Balically, held by Baldwin le Petit.

A tenth part of 1 knight's fee in Baligally, held by John Galgel.

A moiety of 1 knight's fee in Kilcome, held by Gilbert de Lyvet.

Three knights' fees in Baligormot, held by the heir of Reginald de Dene.

A moiety of 1 knight's fee in Baldewynston, and Baligormot held by Adam de la Roche.

One knight's fee in Kylkynan, held by John Fitz Henry.

One fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Balikermot, held by John Lund.

One fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Cunnok, held by Philip Forlang.

A tenth part of 1 knight's fee in Kilgorman, held by Richard Wyche.

A moiety of 1 knight's fee, held by James Ketyng.

A moiety of 1 knight's fee in Balybarsil, held by John de Sutton.

A fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Tallowyston, held by Robert Ketyng.

Total of the fees aforesaid, 23 fees and a third part of 1 knight's fee.

Dower of the lady. Ireland:—

	£	s.	d.
The manor of Balisax, with the appurtenances,			
extended yearly at - - - - -	40	11	10

The vill of Rospount, with the appurtenances,			
extended yearly at - - - - -	56	16	0

Demesne lands meadows, and [pastures] of Frodereth, with issues of a water mill - - -	16	8	8
---	----	---	---

Sum total, 113*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* And so [this account] exceeds the third part by 3*s.* 2*d.*

Advowsons of churches in Ireland. Advowson of the church of Old Ross. Worth 20 marks. [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, No. 46 D.]

Feb. 16. **618.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Alexander de Bykenore, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary of 10 marks, from Christmas, a. r. 35 [1306], until Easter next ensuing, to wit, for 1 quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Cashel. *Original*. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{11}$ A., No. 34.]

Feb. 16. **619.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to William Alexander, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of 10 marks, from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 35 [1306], until Easter next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Cashel. *Original*. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{11}$ A., No. 37.]

Feb. 21. **620.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, his *locum tenens*, or Walter de la Haye, escheator in Ireland. Robert Bagod

1306-7.

had by petition prayed the K. that whereas Nicholas, formerly Archbishop of Armagh, had by consent of his chapter given by his charter to Robert for his service 100 solidates of rent during his life, in the vills of Balycantal, Balitraa, and Balimonone. The escheator of Ireland immediately after the death of Nicholas took the rent into the K.'s hand, because the Archbishop and Chapter had made the gift without licence from the K., Robert having prayed that he might have the rent as granted for his life, the K. commands the justiciary if the premises are true to deliver the rent to Robert accordingly. Lanercost. [*Close*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

March 1. **621.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard Bacun, keeper of writs and rolls in the eyre of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of 25s., from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 35 [1306], until Easter next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 100s. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. *Original*. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ A., No. 25.]

March 1. **622.** The K. to the Dean and Chapter of Kilmacduagh. John Okerwelan, their brother canon, had come to the K. with letters patent of their chapter, praying licence to elect, their church being vacant by the death of Lawrence their late bishop. The K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect a bishop devout, necessary to the rule of their church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland.

Letters thereupon to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, granting him power on election made and fealty received to confer the royal assent and restore the temporalities. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 30.]

1307. **623.** Receipt of the 15th, in the term of Easter, a. r. 35:—

Easter.	Tipperary.	From Philip le Blund, of arrears of the 15th, by Elias le Blund - - -	£ s. d.		
			0	33	4
	Kerry.	Gerald Fitz Geoffrey, of the same - - -	0	20	0
		David Fitz Gerald, the sheriff, of the same - - -	0	37	5
	Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, of the same - - -	0	10	0
	Limerick.	From the 15th of county of Limerick, by Cambinus Donati, the sheriff - - -	8	0	19½
		Total receipt in this term, 13l. 2s. 4½d.			
		[<i>Q.R.</i> , <i>Irish Exchequer</i> , 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ A., m. 1.]			

Trinity. **624.** Receipt of the 15th in the term of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 35:—

Ulster.	From the Abbot de <i>Jugo Dei</i> [Gray Abbey], of arrears of the 15th - - -	0	100	0
Meath.	William, the clerk of Slane, of the same - - -	0	60	0
Limerick.	Of the same, by Nicholas le Devencis in victuals at Cork - - -	0	102	3
	Total receipt of this term, 13l. 2s. 3d.			
	Total of totals of the whole year, 43l. 15s. 4½d.			
	[<i>Q.R.</i> , <i>Irish Exchequer</i> , 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ A., m. 1.]			

1307.

- March 28. **625.** Protection, until the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, for Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, remaining in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 20.]
- April 1. **626.** Whereas Robert Lopyn, of Ireland, was indicted before John Serjeant, mayor of the city of Dublin, and Robert del Chastel, coroners of that city, of the death of an unknown man at Dublin, as he did not appear before the court according to law he was placed in the exigents and subsequently outlawed. The K. pardons the outlawry, provided he surrenders in the prison of Dublin and stands his trial. Carlisle. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 20.]
- April 4. **627.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard de Wodehouse of 500 marks, to be carried to Carrickfergus and there delivered to Hugh Bysset for pay of himself, mariners, and other persons going in his company to the sea isles of Scotland to destroy the K.'s rebels and enemies, according to an ordinance made by the Irish Council, as is more fully contained in a schedule sealed with the seals of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the said Hugh Bysset. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, 533 *B.*, No. 19.]
- April 11. **628.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, of 250*l.*, from March 31, a. r. 35 [1307], until Sept. 30 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 500*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, 533 *A.*, No. 79.]
- April 13. **629.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John Wogan, keeper of the castle of Randown, of 20*l.*, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 35 [1307], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in payment of his annual fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, 533 *B.*, No. 60.]
- April 13. **630.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Bishop of Emly, Chancellor of Ireland, of 20*l.*, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 35 [1307], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, 533 *A.*, No. 68.]
- April 14. **631.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, of ten marks, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 35 [1307], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in payment of the K.'s constituted alms of 20 marks a year. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, 533 *B.*, No. 50.]
- April 17. **632.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following

1307.

the justiciary of Ireland, of 20*l.*, from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 35 [1306], until the feast of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}^3$ A., No. 80.]

April 18. **633.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Nigel le Brun, William de Maundeville, William de Montagu, and Thomas de Maundeville of ten pounds, for their expenses in inquiring regarding enemies, rebels and felons of Scotland, who had come to Ireland and been received with [*cum*] religious persons and others within the liberty of Ulster; and in seizing those enemies and their harbourers and conveying them to the castle of Dublin. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}^3$ B., No. 24.]

April 21. **634.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to William de Berdefeld, the K.'s pleader, of 5 marks, for his fee, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 34 [1306], until the same feast next ensuing. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, the justiciary. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}^3$ A., No. 23.]

April 19. **635.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John de Ponte, about to depart for Connaught with Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, in order to execute important affairs of the K., of forty shillings, for his expenses in the eyre aforesaid. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}^3$ B., No. 28.]

April 19. **636.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John le Usher, constable of the castle of Dublin, of 9*l.* 2*s.*, from the feast of St. Stephen, a. r. 35 [Dec. 26, 1306], until the morrow of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, to wit, 182 days, at 12*d.* a day. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}^3$ A., No. 16.]

April 19. **637.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John de Fresyngfeld, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of ten marks, from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 35 [1306], until the feast of Easter next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}^3$ A., No. 29.]

April 29. **638.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, keeper of the castle of Athlone, of 20*l.*, from April 26, a. r. 35 [1307], until Oct. 26 next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}^3$ A., No. 9.]

1307.

April 27. **639.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas de St. John, keeper of the castle of Limerick, of five marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of Easter next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 10 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ B., No. 55].

April 30. **640.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the names of John Seward and William le Clerk, for 1 year from Michaelmas, for John Matravers and Alienor, his wife, remaining in England. Caldecotes. [*Pat., 35 Edw. I., m. 3.*]

May 1. **641.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Bishop of Meath, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of ten pounds, from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 35 [1306], until Easter next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Cashel. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ A., No. 40.]

May 4. **642.** The K. to Thomas Bishop of Emly, his chancellor, John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Richard de Beresford, Treasurer of Dublin, and all his bailiffs in Ireland. Whereas P[] Bishop of Sabina, envoy from the apostolic see for the reformation and completion of peace between the K. and the King of France, is about sending to Ireland proctors to collect procurations, the K. commands the chancellor and the others to be consulting and aiding to the proctors in the premises. Carlisle.

The K.'s letters to the archbishops, bishops, officers, and collectors of the procurations of P. [], Bishop of Sabina, empowering them to collect the procurations. [*Pat., 35 Edw. I., m. 15.*]

643. Letters of presentation to the church of Scabanan, which is vacant and belongs to the K.'s gift, for John of Ireland, clerk. The letters are directed to the custodian of the spirituality of Armagh during vacancy of see. [*Pat., 35 Edw. I., m. 11.*]

May 6. **644.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Walter de la Haye, late one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of 20 marks, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34 [April 3, 1306], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, one half year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ A., No. 32.]

May 6. **645.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Walter de la Haye, late one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of 10 marks from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 34 [1305], until the feast of Easter next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}$ A., No. 33.]

1307.
May 8. **646.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of Roscommon, of 30*l.*, from April 30, a. r. 35 [1397], until Oct. 29 next ensuing, to wit, one half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 60*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{11}$ A., No. 4.]
- May 8. **647.** Letters of attorney for 1 year in Ireland, under the names of Robert le Gardiner and William de Lytelton, for Roger Prior of Little Malvern. Carlisle. [*Pat., 35 Edw. I., m. 14.*]
- May 9. **648.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of Roscommon, of 20*l.*, for expenses of himself and man-at-arms going with him to fortify that castle against Irish rebels and enemies who have newly risen against the K. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{11}$ B., No. 35.]
- May 22. **649.** Grant to Lawrence de la Ryvere of custody of the lands of James de Bohun, deceased, who held *in capite* in Ireland. To hold until the age of the heirs. [*Pat., 35 Edw. I., m. 13.*]
- June 21. **650.** Protection in Ireland for 3 years for Otto de Grandison, about to depart on the K.'s service for parts beyond the sea. Carlisle.
Letters of attorney to last as above, under the name of Roger de Prestenden, for the said Otto. [*Pat., 35 Edw. I., m. 7.*]
- June 24. **651.** Appointment of Robert Bagod as justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, in the room of Thomas de Snyterby, late justice. Mandate thereupon to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, and to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat., 35 Edw. I., m. 4.*]
- June 24. **652.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to acquit Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan, formerly Countess of Gloucester, his wife, of debts due to the K. at that Exchequer. [*Pat., 35 Edw. I., m. 4.*]
- May 27. **653.** Extent of the lands and tenements of the burgh of Kilkenny which belonged to Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, who died on April 19, a. r. 35 [1307], taken at Kilkenny before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Saturday next after the feast of the Holy Trinity in the year aforesaid. Jurors:—Simon Dounyng, Walter de Schuldham, Alan Dounyng, John le Blund, John Godyn, Walter Macy, Walter le Archer, William Touk, John de Eynesham, John de Elye, William Sutenan, John le Fowler. Who upon their oath Say that the said Joan held in the vill of Kilkenny on the day of her death a castle, in which there are a hall, four towers, a chapel, a moat, and other divers houses necessary to the castle, wherefrom nothing can be received a year. She also held a stone house in the middle street of the vill which they extend at 20*s.* a year; another house, with a place near the house of Roger of Bristol, they extend at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, true value. There is another

1307.

place opposite the castle which they extend at 12*d.* a year. Total, 27*s.* 8*d.*

There are in that vill 5½ acres of lands of demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 12*d.* a year; there are also 5½ acres of meadow under the castle, which they extend at 20*s.* a year; and 7 acres of meadow near *le Gibbethulle*, which they extend at 14*s.* a year, to wit, 2*s.* each acre; there are also 5 acres of pasture lying in portions, which they extend at 5*s.* a year. Total, 44*s.* 6*d.*

The burgesses of Kilkenny hold their burgages in that vill, with the lands thereunto belonging, of the feoffment of William Marshall, and render therefor 11*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* a year, and do suit at their hundreds. The burgesses of St. John's Street hold their burgages, with the lands thereunto belonging, in that vill, and render therefor 4*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.*, and do suit as above; John de Eynesham holds 1 messuage in that vill, and renders therefor 1 lb. of cumin or 1½*d.* without suit. David le Marshall holds a forge in that vill at the will of the lord, and renders therefor 2*s.* a year, without suit. There is a stallage house in that vill, which they extend at 20*s.* Total, 17*l.* 11*s.* 4½*d.*

They Say that the toll of the fair in that vill is worth 10*s.* a year. Item, the toll and perquisites of markets are worth 13*s.* 4*d.* a year. There is a custom there, to wit, to let houses during the markets in the vill; the third part of this belongs to the house, and they extend it at 100*s.* a year. There are in the vill certain places beyond the houses in the street to be let during the markets, which they extend at 18*d.* a year. Total, 6*l.* 4*s.* 19*d.*

There are in this vill 6 mills in bad condition with many defects, the issue of which beyond the expenses they extend at 20*l.* a year true value. There is a garden under the castle, the fruit with the herbage of which they extend at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year. There is in St. John's Street another garden, which they extend at 2*s.* a year. A dovecote there they extend at 2*s.* a year. The fishery of the coast there is worth 5*s.* a year. Prisage of ale of the vill of Kilkenny, to wit, 6 flaggons from each brewery, is worth 100*s.* a year. Total, 25*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*

They Say that the perquisites of the hundred of the vill of Kilkenny are worth 60*s.* a year.

They say that perquisites of the assizes of Kilkenny, with pleas of the Crown when they are held, are worth 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Item, perquisites of the county there are worth 20 marks a year. Total, 4 score pounds.

Total of totals of this extent, 136*l.* 4*s.* 0½*d.*

[*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, No. 47, m. 34.]

May 28.

654. Whereas Joan, who was the wife of James de Bohun, who held at his death *in capite*, had given her cath before the K. that she should not marry without licence, the K. commands John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Joan to have dower of all the lands of the said James, which were taken into the K.'s hand, according to an extent made by Walter de la Haye, late escheator in Ireland. [*Close*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

1307.

May 29.

655. Extent of the lands and tenements which belonged to Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, at the old vill of Jeripont, taken there before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Monday in the octaves of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 35. Jurors:—Robert Fitz Robert, Richard Fitz John, Richard le Deveneys, Roger le Hethyn, Richard Fitz Walter, Roger Ranel, John Adam, Roger Mill, Roger, son of Thomas le Hethyn, Henry Bollock, Martin Fitz Walter, Richard le Somenur. Who upon their oath Say that there are there a chamber for a granary, a grange, a sheep-cot on logs covered with straw in bad condition, and which cannot be extended at any price, because nothing can be received therefrom.

They Say that there are there 6 score and 15 acres of arable land in demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 3*d.* a year, true value; whereof there are sown with wheat 38 acres and with oats 30 acres; also 3 acres of meadow, whereof they extend each acre at 8*d.* a year; likewise 40 acres of moor thicket and pasture, whereof they extend each acre at 1*d.* a year. Total, 39*s.* 1*d.*

There are in that vill 8 cottagers who hold 18 acres of land, and render therefrom for their cottages 18*s.* a year; also some gabeler tenants at Castlangossir who hold $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land at will of the lord, and which [the jurors] extend at 10*s.* a year; a pasture at Coileth, containing $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land, for which they were wont to render 16*d.* a year from the pasture, but it now lies waste on account of the murrain of the cattle, and nothing can be got from it. Total, 28*s.*

Free tenants. John de la Roche holds 1 carucate of land at Balylaure, renders therefor 60*s.* a year and does suit; Robert Fitz Robert holds 1 carucate of land at Kilcone by service of 2*s.* as often as royal service is proclaimed and does suit of court. Geoffrey Calf holds 1 carucate of land in Le Nywes, and renders therefrom 18*d.* a year and does suit. Roger Rynel holds 12 acres of land in Incheganelanan, renders 6*s.* 8*d.* a year and does suit.

The burgesses of the vill of new Jeripoint hold their burgages with the lands thereunto belonging, render therefrom 22*s.* 6*d.* a year and do suit in their hundreds; the same burgesses hold 1 carucate of land in Roslygan, and render therefor 40*s.* a year. John Saoward yearly renders for having the advowson of his Irishmen, one third part of 1 lb. of cumin, or 8*d.* Total, 6*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.*

There is there an old garden in which there were some parcels of land, and which they extend at 18*d.* a year, as well in herbage as in fruit. The prisage of ale of the vill of Jeripont is worth 3*s.* a year. Total, 4*s.* 6*d.*

They say that perquisites of court there are worth 2*s.* a year. Item, they extend pleas and perquisites of the hundred at 3*s.* a year. Total, 5*s.*

Total of totals of this extent, 10*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.*

[*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, No. 47, m. 36.]

May 30.

656. Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for Geoffrey de Caunville, remaining in England. Carlisle. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

1307.

May 30.

657. Extent of the lands and tenements of the manor of Palmerstown which belonged to Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, taken at Kilkenny before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Tuesday next after the octaves of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 35. Jurors :—Edmund le Gras, Theobald Troye, Thomas de Leye, Thomas Gregory, John Crocker, Richard Troy, David Brun, Walter Deverous, Henry Brun, Richard Brun, David Laundefeie, David Louthmetheran. Who upon their oath Say that there is there a *bretage*, a granary, a grange, and other wooden houses on posts covered with straw, which are in bad condition and cannot be extended at any price, because nothing can be got from them.

There are there thirteen score and 10 acres of lands of demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 6*d.* a year, true value. There are there 28 acres of meadow, whereof they extend each acre at 12*d.*; also a pasture of moor and brushwood containing 60 acres, which they extend at 5*s.* a year, to wit, at 1*d.* an acre. Total, 8*l.* 8*s.*

There are there certain *Betagii* cottagers who hold 44 acres of land, and render therefor 46*s.* a year. Their work, such as harvest in the autumn, ploughing and otherwise, is worth 12*d.* a year. Total, 47*s.*

Pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth 2*s.* a year. Total of totals of this extent, 10*l.* 17*s.* [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, No. 47, m. 30.]

May 30.

658. Extent of the lands and tenements which belonged to Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford at Loughmethora, taken at Kilkenny before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Tuesday next after the octaves of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 35. Jurors :—William Bonoyes, William de Elye, John Lowys, Thomas de Fenne, John Cocum, Henry Taverner, John Og, Michael Marcros, Peter Garvenan, Thomas Libbe, William Louekyn, Roger Ramot.

Who upon their oath Say that there is there a *bretage*, grange, stable, sheepfold on posts in bad condition and ruinous, which they can extend at no price, nothing can be got from them.

There are there four score acres of demesne lands, poor and too much used, whereof they extend each acre at 2*d.* a year, true value. Total, 43*s.* 4*d.*

There are there also 12 score acres of the same demesnes which lie uncultivated, and remained so during the whole time of the countess; there were no tenants who would take this land to cultivate on account of its poorness. They extend the pasture of these lands at 20*s.*, to wit, at 1*d.* an acre yearly. There are also there 14 acres of meadow, whereof they extend each acre at 12*d.* Total, 77*s.* 4*d.*

John Lowys holds 1 carucate of land in Brunyston, yearly rendering therefrom at each feast of Easter 10 capons and 4 hens, price 20*d.*, and does suit of court as often as a court is there held. John Cook holds 1 carucate of land called Arblasterys land, renders therefrom at every feast of Easter 2*s.*, and does suit as above. The same holds 28 acres of land near the lake [*juxta lacum*] of St. Patrick's of Kilkenny, rendering at each feast of St. Michael 2*s.* Thomas de la Fenne holds 15 acres of land at le Pynche, and renders therefor

1307.

yearly 15s. 6d., one moiety at Easter and the other moiety at the feast of St. Michael, and does suit as above. William Boneys holds 5 score acres of land at Louthmetheran, renders therefor at the same terms 66s. 8d. and does suit. Henry le Tanner holds one messuage and renders . . . [2d.] at the same terms and does suit. William de Elye holds 63 acres, rendering . . . and does suit . . . Richard le Parmenter holds 1 messuage in the same vill, and renders therefor iiij d. and does suit . . . holds 1 messuage and 3 stangs of lands, and renders therefor . . . and does suit . . . All the tenements aforesaid render . . . *per annum* 2s. There are there . . . render *per annum* for their cottages 10s. 2½d. . . . Total 7l. 0s. 12d.

.
Total, 11s. 6d.

. Total, 2s.

Total of totals of this extent, 11l. 11s.

[*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, No. 47, m. 33. *The latter portion faint in parts.*]

May 31. **659.** Extent of the manor of Callan which belonged to Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, who died on 19th of April, a. r. 35, taken there before Walter de la Haie, escheator of Ireland, on Wednesday next after the octaves of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 35. Jurors:—Geoffrey Coterel, Philip Norrauch, Walter de Callan, Alexander Chapman, John Rykild, Henry Edward, John le Wyte, Robert Rykild, Richard Brun, Richard Attebarre, William Attebare, Walter Fitz John, Robert Fitzwilliam, William FitzJohn, William Daniel.

Who upon their oath Say that there is there a castle, in which there is a hall constructed of wood covered with wooden shingles, a stone chamber, a kitchen and other wooden chambers, which can be extended at no price, for nothing can be received from them.

They Say that there are there 4 carucates of land of demesne, which lie under the plough of the countess, whereof 7 score 14½ acres are sown with wheat and 7 score 2 acres with oats. They extend each acre thereof at 6d. yearly, true value. There are under the castle 8 acres of meadow, whereof they extend each acre at 12d. a year. There are in Le Brodemedede 12 acres of meadow, whereof they extend each acre at 6d. a year. There are there a park of oaks, whereof none may be sold without waste, and a wood, the underwood whereof may be sold without waste to the value of ½ mark a year. Total, 13l. 0s. 8d.

There are certain Irish *Betagii* at Rosmore who hold 2 carucates 24½ acres of land, and render therefor 6l. 14s. 2½d. a year. The same *Betagii* hold there nine score 4 acres, which formerly lay waste, and are in bad condition and much worn out, wherewith the said *Betagii* are charged, and render 42s. 11d. a year. Item, the *Betagii* de Monydond hold 63 acres 1½ stang of land, and render therefor 21s. 7½d. a year. Item, the *Betagii* de Moyndrum hold 6 score 10½ acres of land, and render therefor 4l. 4s. 6d. a year. The same hold there 65 acres of land, and render therefor 33s. 7d. a year. Item, the *Betagii* de Moycorky hold there 9 score 9½ acres of land and render therefor

1307.

4*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* a year, to wit, 6*d.* an acre. There are there 41 acres of the same *Betagii* of moor, pasture, and brushwood, which they can extend at no price, because nothing can be got from them. Item, the *Betagii* de Balylayn hold 15 score 16½ acres of land, and render therefor 7*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.* a year, to wit, 6*d.* an acre. There are certain English and Irish tenants at old and new Coyllauch who hold there 40 acres of land, and render therefor 13*s.* 4*d.* a year. There are in the same vill certain cottagers, who yearly render for their cottages 32*s.* The work of the *Betagii* aforesaid is worth 5*s.* a year. Total, 31*s.* 2*d.*

Gabelers. William le Blund holds at the vill Meilro' 5 score and 10 acres of land at the will of the lord, rendering therefrom 4*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* a year, but now on account of the poverty of that land they extend each acre at 6*d.* There are certain gabeler burgesses at Callan who hold four score and 14 acres and 1 stang of land, and render therefor 44*s.* 2*d.* a year, to wit, 6*d.* an acre. There are in the same vill certain other burgess gabelers who hold in the same vill, at the will of the lord, 13 score and 4 acres and 1 stang of land, rendering therefor 4*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* Nicholas, the miller, holds 2 acres of land, and renders therefor 4*s.* William de [E]lye holds there 1 acre and 1 stang of land, and renders therefor 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly. There are there certain portions of land at Dromyn, containing 15 acres, for which the burgesses of Callan render 6*s.* a year. There is a certain . . . in the town of Callan in the hand of the lord by escheat

.
[*Inq., P.M., 35 Edw. I., No. 47, m. 38. A portion illegible.*]

Trinity.

660. Ireland. Joan de Vyvon puts in her place Roger de Wyke or Roger Querdelynn to prosecute for her purparty of profits of the county of Kildare, and to receive seisin of that purparty. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 190, De Attornatis.*]

Trinity.

661. Ireland. Geoffrey de Morton puts in his place John Cosyn and Robert Barret against Richard de Ulveston and others, named in a writ, to hear a record and process, whence to judgment.

The same Geoffrey puts in his place John and Robert aforesaid against the said Robert of a plea of trespass, whence to judgment. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 190, De Attornatis.*]

June 15.

662. Extent of the lands and tenements which belonged to Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford at Thomastown, taken at the vill of Jeripont before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, a. r. 35. Jurors:—William Chepman, Thomas le Hore, Robert Fitz Walter, John Carnebothe, John Fitz Richard, William le Gras, David Fitz Robert, Thomas Maysound, Walter Maysound, Elyas Style, Robert Fitz John, William Botman.

Who upon their oath Say that there are there 31 acres of arable land in demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 3*d.* a year, true value. There are there 3½ acres and 1 stang of moor, the pasture of which they extend at 12*d.* a year. Total, 8*s.* 9*d.*

Free tenants. They Say that the burgesses of the fifth part of the vill of Thomastown hold their burgages, with the lands there-

1307.

unto belonging, and render therefor 43s. 9d. a year, besides 14 waste burgages, from which nothing can be levied, and do suit at their hundreds. And they Say that the countess held in the vill of Thomastown an annual rent of the purchase of Gilbert de Clare, to wit, 28s. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ d., bought by Gilbert of Philip Maunsel, and issuing out of tenements of the vill, whereof 3s. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. cannot be levied out of certain waste tenements from which this rent is derived. Reymund, archdeacon, renders 20s. a year for a portion of the toll of two mills in the same vill, without suit. Total, 4l. 8s. 9d.

They Say that there are in that vill two mills, wherefrom the countess was wont to receive a fifth part of the toll of the earl's inheritance, which they extend at 24s. a year. The countess also held a third part of the fifth part of the toll of those mills, which Earl Gilbert purchased from Philip Maunsel, which they extend at 8s. a year. There is an oven in the same vill, which Earl Gilbert caused to be erected, and which they extend, besides the expense, at 10s. a year. Total, 42s.

Item, they extend the perquisites of the hundred there at 3s. 4d. a year. Total, 3s. 4d.

Total of totals of this extent, 7l. 2s. 10d. [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, No. 47, m. 32.]

June 1.

663. Extent of the burgh of Coillauche which belonged to Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, taken there before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Thursday next after the octaves of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 35. Jurors:—Alexander Fitz John, Maurice Holm, Philip Brun, Hamo Brun, William Holm, William Fitz Elye, Thomas Jordan, Thomas Clerk, Richard de Aveneye, Simon Bon.

Who Say upon their oath that the burgesses of Coyllauch hold their burgages, with the lands belonging thereto, and yearly render therefor 6l. 8s. 7d., and do suit at their hundreds. The mill there is prostrate, and nothing can be received from it. The tenants of the vill yearly render for hand-mills, 7s. Pleas and perquisites of the hundred of the same vill are yearly worth, 10s. Total, 7l. 5s. 7d.

Extent of the burgh of Kilmanauch taken before the same escheator on same day. Jurors:—Adam Long, John Paris, Ralph le Blund, Riseus Arden', Thomas Auntayng, Henry Dodeman, William le Wyte, Richard Dodeman, Thomas As, William Prous. Who upon their oath Say that the burgesses there hold 6 carucates and 15 acres of land in their burgages, and yearly render therefor 6l. 2s. 6d. at the terms of Easter and St. Michael, and do suit at their hundreds. There are in the same vill certain cottagers who render for their cottages and for 3 acres and 1 stang of land of escheat 13s. 5d. yearly, the toll of the fair is worth 6d. a year. There is a mill there which they extend at 100s. a year. Pleas and perquisites of the hundred are worth 10s. a year.

Total of the whole extent, 12l. 6s. 5d. [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 27 and 28.]

June 1.

664. Extent of the lands and tenements of Balycallan, Dam-mauth', Balydougill', and Leethdan, which belonged to Joan

1307.

Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, taken at Callan, before Walter de la Haie, escheator of Ireland, on Thursday next after the octaves of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 35. Jurors :—Richard Moynauth, Nicholas Moynauth, John de Braham, Walter Strick, John Fitz John, William Mareros, Walter Marcros, Nicholas de Rath, Stephen de Rath, John le Crocker, Richard Fitz Martin, Nicholas Fitz Gilbert, Thomas Sper, Richard Sper, Richard Bord, Richard Fitz William, Richard le Ryche, John Fraunceys.

Who Say upon their oath that there are at Ballycallan 3 carucates 5 score and 7 acres of demesne lands, meadow and pasture, whereof they extend each carucate of land at 40s. a year, to wit, at 4*d.* an acre. Total, 7*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Moynauth, John Fitz John, Henry de Erleye hold 1 carucate and 13 acres there, and render therefor 33*s.* 2½*d.* a year at the terms of Easter and St. Michael, and do suit of the court of Ballycallan and the mill of Kilmanauth. Geoffrey Schottall holds 2 carucates of land in Coulyssil, and renders therefor 8*l.* at the same terms, and does suit as above. John de Braham holds 2 carucates in Damauth, renders therefrom 8*l.* 0*s.* 18*d.*, and does suit of court. Roger de Wauncy holds 1 stang of land, and renders 2*d.* a year therefor without suit. Roger de Pembrok holds 5 carucates of land in le Keppauch, and renders therefrom at each feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula* [Aug. 1] one sparrow-hawk or 6*d.*, without suit. William Marcros, the elder, and William, his brother, hold 1 carucate at Balauchonyn, and render therefor 4*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.* a year, and does suit of court. Walter Stak holds 24 acres in Seskymythan, renders therefrom 7*s.* 6*d.* a year, and does suit of court. Malachy O'Doing holds 1 carucate of land for term of his life, of the gift of the countess, and renders therefor at the feast of St. Michael 1*d.*, without suit. Total, 18*l.* 3*s.* 11½*d.*

They Say that there are there in Rogeryston 8 score and 3 acres of lands of demesne, meadow, and pasture, whereof they extend each acre at 4*d.* a year, true value. There are there in Lyssodam 7 score and 13 acres of land of demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 4*d.* a year. There are in Tybirkenny of demesne 2 carucates of land in bad condition and too much used, whereof they extend each acre at 2*d.* a year, true value. There are there in Kendirganyston Arclon and the land which was the priests 3 carucates of land, whereof they extend each acre at 2*d.* There are there also of land which belonged to John de Braham of the same demesnes 6 score acres in bad condition, and whereof they extend each acre at 1*d.* a year. Total, 10*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*

They Say that there are there 13 score and 13 acres of land in demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 4*d.* a year, true value. Total, 4*l.* 11*s.*

Robert Schortall holds at le Sart one carucate of land, and renders therefor 1 lb. of pepper or 8*d.* at Pentecost, and does suit of court by John Schortall and 40*d.* of royal service when it occurs. John of Kent holds 1 carucate of land at Baly Molan, and renders therefor 1 lb. of pepper or 8*d.* a year at the feast of Pentecost, and does suit of court and mill. Nicholas de Hoo holds 1 carucate of land at Boutyston, and renders therefor 13*s.* 4*d.* at the terms of

1307.

Easter and St. Michael, and does suit of court. Master Henry de Raggeleye holds 1 carucate at the vill of Cremal, renders therefor 20s. a year at the terms of Christmas and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24], and does suit of court and mill. Total, 34*l* 8s.

There is there a water mill in winter, which they extend at 10s. a year. Total, 10s.

Lachirclan. There are there 69 acres of land in demesne, whereof they extend each acre at the true yearly value of 6*d*. Total, 17s. 3*d*.

Gabelers. And they Say that Mau . . . ys O'Goban holds there one carucate of land at the will of the lord, and renders therefor 40 [?]. And there is there 1 carucate of land which belonged to Geoffrey Foristall, which is poor and not worth cultivating, but the pasture of the same land they extend at 10s. a year. Thomas O'Cudy holds 10 acres of land in Gortsuth', and renders [2s. 8*d*.]. The same Thomas holds there for his life one half carucate of land for 12*d*. a year. There are at the vill of Pupehird 2 acres of land in the hand of the countess, which render 12*d*. a year. Total, 54s. 8*d*.

Alan [Douning] holds 1 carucate of land at le Haldeton, and renders yearly therefor 40*d*., and does

Robert Champeneys, William Champeneys, Robert Archebald, Nicholas S . . . hold 5 score and 10 acres of land at Louauth, render therefor 62s. and 6*d*., and do suit of court. Total, 65s. 10*d*.

Perquisites of court of [Ballyc]ullan they extend at 2s. a year. Item, perquisites of the court of Balydowill Item, perquisites of the court of Lachudan, at 6*d*. Total, 3s. 6*d*.

Total of this extent, 50*l*. . . . [Inq. P.M., 35 Edw. I., No. 47, m. 39. *A portion faint.*]

June 4. **665.** The K. commits, during pleasure, to Alexander de Bykenore the office of escheatry of Ireland; he to answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues thereof, and to receive as much as others were wont to receive in that office. Carlisle.

Mandate thereupon to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, &c.

The K. to Walter de la Haye. Understanding that Walter had fallen into impotency of body, whereby he was prevented from transacting the office of escheatry, the K. commits it, as above, to Alexander de Bykenore. Mandate to Walter to deliver it to Alexander. [*Fine Rolls*, 35 Edw. I., m. 3.]

June 6. **666.** Extent of the lands and tenements which belonged to Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford at Rosbargon, taken at Kilkenny before Walter de la Hay, escheator of Ireland, on Tuesday nearest the quinzaine of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 35. Jurors:—Stephen Fitz Stephen, John Long, Henry Long, Robert Bole, John O'Harthyl, David O'Breyn, John O'Loyn, Luke O'Lyne, Henry O'Lyne, Richard Weaver, Tayg O'Neel. Who upon their oath Say that there is there the site of a manor in which there are two houses on posts in poor condition and covered with straw, which can be extended at no price, for nothing can be got from them. There are 12 score acres of land of demesne, in poor condition and

1307.

not used, and now uncultivated on account of the war in those parts. Some poor tenants hold 16 acres of those demesnes, and render therefor 8s. a year, to wit, 6*d.* an acre. All the residue lies waste. There are there 33 acres of meadow, whereof they extend each acre at 6*d.* Total, 16s. 6*d.*

The burgesses of Rosbargon hold their burgages in the said vill with the lands thereunto belonging, for which they were wont to render in time of peace 8*l.* 4s. 11½*d.*, but now they can only levy 60s., because all the residue lies waste, as it is destroyed and burnt out by the common war of those parts and the mutual slaying of the tenants, who are nearly all dead. Total, 60s.

There is there a water-mill in bad condition, which they extend, besides the expenses, at 26s. 8*d.*; there is also a garden in bad condition containing half a stang, the fruit of which, with the herbage, they extend at 6*d.* a year. Total, 27s. 2*d.*

Of pleas and perquisites of court, nothing, because there are no tenants.

Total of totals of this extent, 111s. 8*d.* [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, No. 47, m. 31.]

June 7.

667. Extent of the manor of Dunfert, which belonged to Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, taken at Callan before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Thursday next after the octaves of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 35. Jurors:—Thomas Mannyng, Maurice Clerk, Adam Fitz Robert, Thomas Fitz William, Alan Was, William Fitz Geoffrey, Henry Baynard, William Carpenter, John Horlock, William le Reve, William Burlevache, Gilbert le Forester, Henry Fitz Walter, Walter Stuk, David Fitz John. Who upon their oath Say that there are in that manor within the enclosure one hall, one chamber, one dairy, one grange, one *Bretage* beyond the gate, and other wooden houses, which can be extended at no price, for nothing can be received therefrom.

They Say that there are there 6½ carucates of lands of demesne which lay under the plough of the countess, whereof 4 carucates are sown with wheat and oats, the residue lies fallow, whereof they extend each carucate at 20s. a year, true value, to wit, at 2*d.* an acre. There are there of the same lands of demesne 2 carucates poor and too much used; no tenants would hold them to cultivate. They extend the pasture thereof at 20s., to wit, at 1*d.* an acre. There are there also 42 acres of land, which were formerly of Richard Bodenham and are now in demesne, by Richard's surrender. They extend these in pasture at 3s. 6*d.* a year, to wit, at 1*d.* the acre.

There are at Nyweham 7 score and 3 acres of demesnes, formerly of Elias de Iblyston, but now in the hands of the countess by surrender of Elias for arrears of rent of the same land; these they extend in pasture at 11s. 11*d.* a year, to wit, at 1*d.* an acre. Total, 8*l.* 5s. 5*d.*

There are at Davyiston 3 carucates of land, which belonged to David Louthinetheran and Philip Crocker. And 20 acres which belonged to Richard Bodenham, formerly in the hand of tenants and wont to render 6*d.* for each acre yearly, but now, on account of

1307.

the poverty of the land and the default of tenants, they extend each acre at 4*d.* a year, true value, if tenants were found. Thomas Smith holds there 6 acres of land, and renders therefor 3*s.* a year. There are in the vill of Dunfert 14 cottagers, who render 6*s.* 3*d.* a year for their cottages. Total, 6*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.*

William of Grange holds 8 acres of land in Davyston, and renders therefor 1*l.* a year at each feast of Easter, and does suit. The burgesses of the vill of Dunfert hold 4 carucates 4 score and 3 acres and 1 stang of land in their burgages, and render therefor 23*l.* 9*s.* 4½*d.* at the terms of Easter and St. Michael, and do suit of court and mill; the same hold a pasture in common, and render therefor 40*s.* a year at the same terms. Total, 25*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.*

There is a water-mill there worth in all issues, besides expenses, 50*s.* There is a pool there, the fishery of which, with the fishery of the river Nore, they extend at 5*s.* a year. Item. A rabbit warren there they extend at 6*s.* 8*d.* A dovecote at 12*d.* a year. Total, 62*s.* 2*d.*

Perquisites of court there, with payment of heriots and other casualties, they extend at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year.

Total of totals of this extent, 44*l.* . . . [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, No. 47, m. 35.]

- June 13. **668.** Extent of the lands and tenements which belonged to David son of Milo at Hillyd, and which came to the hand of Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford as her escheat, because David was a bastard and died without heir, taken at Cnocowre before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, a. r. 35. Jurors:—Robert Tyrmore, Madok Fitz Eynon, David Fitz John, Gregory Fitz John, Colin Walensis, Brunyng son of Lawelyn, William Mill, Philip Clerk, David Fitz William, Maurice Fitz Henry, Henry le Flemyng, William Fitz David. Who upon their oath Say that there are 7 score and 18½ acres of valuable land and pasture, besides two dowers, to wit, the dower of Mabilia Haket, who is endowed of six score acres, and the dower of Cecilia, who was the wife of David aforesaid, and is endowed of 4 score acres of the same land. They extend each acre of this land at 3*d.* a year, because the land is poor and too much used. There is there 1½ acre of meadow, which they extend at 12*d.* yearly. There is a *Currauch* of alder trees, and portions of pasture containing 60 acres, which certain persons have in common and which they can extend at no price, because nothing can be got from it besides the fertility of the pasture. There is a mountain there, the pasture of which they extend at 4*s.* a year. Total, 44*s.* 7½*d.* [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, No. 47., m. 29.]

- June 14. **669.** Writ of *Liberate* for payment to Henry de Thrapston, keeper of writs and rolls, C.P., Dublin, of 50*s.* from Dec. 16, a. r. 35 [1306], until June 16 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 100*s.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Emly. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, 533, No. 43.]

1307.

June 16.

670. Extent of the lands and tenements of the manor of Fermaill' which belonged to Gilbert de Clare, late Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, now lying in the hand of the K. on account of the minority of the heir of Gilbert aforesaid, taken before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, at Kilkenny, on Thursday next after the feast of Barnabas the Apostle, a. r. 35. Jurors:—Henry de Meath, Richard de Meath, Simon Raggyd, John de Meath, Roger de Meath, Richard O'Conclaugh', Philip O'Conesky, Richard Pollard, Ralph Walensis, Roger Domer, John Domer, Nicholas Archer. Who upon their oath Say, that there is there a castle surrounded by a stone wall covered with wooden shingles, a hall constructed with a stone wall and covered with wooden shingles, a grange of logs covered with straw, which can be extended at no price, because greater expense must be undergone in keeping them up than can be derived from them. There are there 1 carucate and 4 score and 4 acres of arable land in demesne, whereof they extend 1 carucate and 64 acres at 6*l*s. 4*d*. a year, true value, to wit, 4*d*. an acre; and 20 acres of the same demesne are so poor and little used that no one will hold them to cultivate. They extend the pasture thereof at 12*d*. a year. There are there 5 acres of meadow, whereof they extend each acre at 4*d*. a year. Total, 64*s*.

There are there 9 cottagers who render for their cottages 2*s*. 11*d*. a year, and do suit of court and mill; also certain *Betagii* who hold there at the will of the lord 4 score eight $\frac{1}{2}$ acres and 1 stang of land, render for each acre 8*d*. a year, and do suit as above. Total, 62*s*. 1*d*.

Thomas of Meath holds $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land at Atorn', and renders 13*s*. 4*d*. one moiety at the feast of All Saints, the other moiety at the feast of the Apostles Philip and James [1 May], and does suit of court. Richard Lowelin holds there $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land, rendering therefrom 6*s*. 8*d*. a year and does suit. William de St. Leger holds there one half carucate of land, and renders therefor at every feast of Michaelmas a sparrow-hawk or 6*d*., without suit. Richard Conclaugh' holds 3 acres of land, renders 2*s*. and does suit of court. Total, 22*s*. 6*d*.

Pleas and perquisites of court there, with payments of heriots, they extend at 2*s*. a year.

Total of totals of this extent, 17*l*. 10*s*. 7*d*.

Wherefrom in rent resolute to William de St. Leger, 37*s*. 2*d*. a year.

Total remaining clear, 113*s*. 5*d*.

Extent of 1 carucate of land at Bagodyston', purchased by Earl Gilbert, by escheat, now in the K.'s hands.

The jurors say upon their oath that this carucate of land is worth in all issues 4*l*. 8*s*. 8*d*. There is $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate at Corbaly in Offarclan of the purchase of Gilbert aforesaid, which they extend at 6*s*. 8*d*. a year.

Total. 4*l*. 15*s*. 4*d*.

Total of totals of this extent, besides waste land, as appears on the other side, 10*l*. 8*s*. 9*d*.

Indorsed.—And be it known that there is a castle in Ofarclan which belonged to the countess aforesaid, in which are contained, as well in lordship as in demesne, 29 carucates and 60 acres of land,

1307.

which formerly were wont to be worth 26*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, but as this castle lies in a strong march all the lands aforesaid lie waste on account of the war of the Irish, so that nothing can be received therefrom; but the Lord the K. spends 40*l.* a year of his own on the custody of the castle.

There are at Kildermoyth, as well in lordship as in demesne, 4 carucates and 4 acres of land, which formerly were wont to be worth 8*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.*, but now they lie waste as above, and nothing can be received from them.

And they Say that there are some lands at Clontypir of the inheritance of Earl Gilbert, which certain farmers hold and render therefor 54*s.* a year. [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, No. 47, m. 37.]

f June 20. **671.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas de St. John, keeper of the castle of Limerick, of 5 marks from the feast of Easter, a. r. 35 [1307], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for half a year in payment of his yearly fee of 10 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, ⁵³³/₁₁ *B.*, No. 54.]

June 20. **672.** The K. notifies to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that of the lands and tenements which belonged to Roger le Bygod, formerly Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, deceased, he assigns to Alice, who was the wife of Roger, the following lands and tenements, to wit, the manor of Bahisex, yearly extended at 40*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.*; the vill of Rospont at 56*l.* 16*s.*; one messuage, demesne lands, meadows and pastures of Fodereth, with issues of a water mill, yearly extended at 16*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* Mandate to the justiciary to deliver those lands to Alice to hold in dower. Carlisle. [*Close*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

June 20. **673.** The K. notifies to the same justiciary that of advowsons of churches which belonged to Roger le Bygod in Ireland at his death, he assigns to Alice, who was his wife, the advowson of the church of Old Ross, extended at 20 marks a year, to hold in dower. The K. notifies to the same justiciary that of the knight's fees which belonged to Roger le Bygod in Ireland at his death, he assigns to the same Alice the underwritten fees, to wit, one knight's fee in Archbristid, held by John de Val; one knight's fee in Grag', held by Thomas le Botiller; one knights fee in Ardinhath, held by Adam le Brun; a knight's fee in Reilcoit, held by William Traharne; one fourth part of a knight's fee in Killolet, held by the same William; two knights' fees in Kenlis and Fotherid, which the heir of Reginald de Dene holds; one sixth part of a knight's fee in Kilcorky, which William Bluet holds; one knight's fee in Glascarrig, which Maurice de Cauntefon holds; a moiety of one knight's fee in Balidof, which Patrick Chevre holds; one moiety of one knight's fee in Molbrancan, which Nicholas Brun holds; one moiety of one knight's fee in Kilconan, which Nicholas Keting holds; one moiety of one knight's fee in Tillagdonan, which James le Rede holds; one fourth part of one knight's fee in Balitancan, which Robert le Waleis holds; and two knights' fees in Kihutris, which David le Borrard holds; To hold in dowry of the fees aforesaid according to laws and

1307.

customs of those parts. Mandate for the fees to be delivered to Alice to hold in dower. [*Close*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

June 22.

674. The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants for one year to Gilbert, son of Thomas de Clare (about to depart for Scotland in company of Gilbert de Clare, the K.'s nephew) respite of all the debts which he owes to the K. at that Exchequer. [*Close*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 7d.]

June 28.

675. Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. Whereas Walter de la Haye, who has been long escheator of Ireland, can no longer attend to that office by reason of weakness of sight, and had therefore begged the K. to relieve him from the office; and he had advised that John de Hothum, Baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, would be a good and sufficient person to hold the office; and whereas the K. has been informed by others that Neel le Brun of Ireland would be suitable for the same office; the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to take this information into consideration, and to deliver the office to the one or the other as may be most to the K.'s advantage. Given under Privy Seal. Caldecotes. [*Memo-randa*, Q.R., *Edw. I.*, No. 31, m. 17. *Norman French*.]

June 28.

676. Protection in Ireland for 2 years for John de Creting about to go to Scotland. Caldecotes. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

July 5.

677. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard de Exon, constable of the castle of Roscommon, of 60s. 10d., for pay of an artilleryman, assigned in that castle to make and repair *baliste* and quarrels with their tackle for that and other castles in Connaught, to wit, from Aug. 15, a. r. 32 [1304], until Aug. 15, a. r. 33, to wit, for one year, at 2d. a day, and who continuously remains there; and also for payment to the same Richard of 13s. 4d. for the use of the same artilleryman for his apparel for one year, according to the agreement made with him for his service. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{11}$ B., No. 36.]

July 6.

678. Letters of attorney in Ireland for 21 years, under the names of Stephen de Tiddemersh and Geoffrey de Morton, for Joan, who was the wife of James de Bohun, remaining in England. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

July 6.

679. Writ commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to certify to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, England, how much the merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence had received, as well of issues of the custom of wools, woolfels and hides issuing out of Ireland, as otherwise. Witness, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the Treasurer. Westminster. [*Memoranda*, L.T.R., 34-35 *Edw. I.*, m. 85.]

July 6.

680. Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years, under the name of John Vyn and John Bacun, for Geoffrey de Caunville, remaining in England. Burgh upon the Sands.

Similar letters of attorney in Ireland under the same names for William de Caunville. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, m. 1.]

1307.
July 6. **681.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer for payment to Walter de Kenleye, one of the justices, C.P., of Dublin, of 20 marks from the feast of Easter, a. r. 35 [1307], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original*. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533*₁₁ A., No. 51.]
- Oct. 11. **682.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to the Friars Preachers of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda of 35 marks of the K.'s constituted alms, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 1, until the same feast next ensuing, to wit, for 1 year. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin.
Indorsed.—For the Friars Preachers. Total, 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, paid to Brother Thomas de Ratouthe. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533*₁₁ B., No. 44.]
- Oct. 20. **683.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following the chief justiciary, of 15 marks, from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 35, Edw. I. [1307], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533*₁₁ A., No. 63.]
- Oct. 26. **684.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John le Ussher, constable of the castle of Dublin, of 12*s.* out of the moneys accruing from the estreats delivered to them at the Exchequer aforesaid of the time of Edw. I., the K.'s father, from June 26, a. r. 35, Edw. I. [1307], until July 7 next ensuing, to wit, for 12 days, at 12*d.* a day for his fee. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original*. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533*₁₁ A., No. 15.]
- Nov. 1. **685.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to William le Deveneys, one of the justices, C.P., Dublin, of 10 marks from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 1, until the feast of Christmas next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533*₁₁ A., No. 57.]
- Nov. 26. **686.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard de Exon, constable of the castle of Roscommon, of 15*l.*, from Oct. 29, a. r. 1, until Jan. 8 next ensuing, to wit, for a quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 60*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Emly. *Original*. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533*₁₁ A., No. 3.]
1306.
Dec. 1. **687.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John le Usher, constable of the castle of Dublin, of 9*l.* 4*s.*, from the morrow of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 34

1306.

[June 25, 1306], until Christmas next ensuing, to wit, for 184 days, at 12*l.* a day. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 A., No. 17.*]

April 28.

688. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John le Usher, constable of the castle of Dublin, of 9*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.*, from the feast of St. Stephen, a. r. 34 [Dec. 26, 1305], until the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, to wit, for 181 days, at 12*d.* a day. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 A., No. 18.*]

1305.

Nov. 9.

689. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John le Usher, constable of the castle of Dublin, of 4*l.* 9*s.*, from July 3, a. r. 33 [1305], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for 89 days; and of 4*l.* 7*s.*, from the feast of St. Michael aforesaid until the feast of Christmas next ensuing, to wit, for 87 days, at 12*d.* a day, in part payment of his yearly fee of 18*l.* 4*s.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 A., No. 19.*]

1307.

April 21.

690. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard le Blund, the K.'s pleader, of 5 marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 34 [29 Sept. 1306], until the same feast next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533 A., No. 20.*]

Dec. 20.

691. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas de St. John, keeper of the castle of Limerick, of 33*s.* 4*d.*, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 1, until the feast of Christmas next ensuing, to wit, for 1 quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of ten marks, Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, No. 53.*]

temp. Edw. I.

692. ULSTER. Mandate to the seneschal there to summon the collectors of the new custom in Ulster, with two discreet and faithful men of the vill of Knockfergus, to be before the Barons of the Exchequer on the morrow of the Nativity of Blessed Mary [Sept. 9] to render an account of the time when it is due. And to hear and carry into execution what shall be enjoined to them by the K.'s messengers sent to Ireland.

GALWAY. In the same manner it is commanded there to summon Hugh de Kent and Peter Aylward.

LIMERICK. In the same manner it is commanded there to summon Jordan de Ikyleston and John le Blund.

WATERFORD. In the same manner it is commanded there to summon Robert le Paumer and John le Tyller on Monday next after the Assumption of Blessed Mary.

WEXFORD. In the same manner it is commanded to the seneschal there to summon on the same day David Mey, Robert le Priur, William Seynde, and Richard Daniel, &c.

YOUGHAL. In the same manner it is commanded there to summon Bernard de Muntarsy and Nicholas Aty on the quinzaine of the Assumption.

CORK. In the same manner it is commanded there to summon Walter Pollard and Roger Freysel on the same day.

DROGHEDA TOWARDS URIEL. In the same manner it is commanded there to summon Hugh Moriz and Philip Wodelok on the morrow of the Assumption. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, $\frac{5}{1} \frac{3}{0} \frac{3}{7}$*].

1302-6. **693. ECCLESIASTICAL TAXATION OF IRELAND.**

PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.

Dioceses of Down, Connor, Dromore, Clogher, Kilmore, Raphoe, Ardagh, Derry, Clonmacnois, Killala, Achonry, Kilmacduagh, Clonfert, Elphin, Tuam, Annadown.

Taxation among the Irish of the diocese of Armagh:—

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Dilirlulan [now Derryloran <i>alias</i> Kirktown, co. Tyrone].	2 marks, 4s. 2 <i>d.</i>	3s. 1½ <i>d.</i>
Lessan [Lissun, co. Tyrone].	1 mark, 4s. 6 <i>d.</i>	21½ <i>d.</i>
Dissertdacrud [Desertcreat, co. Tyrone].	2 marks, 3s. 4 <i>d.</i>	3s.
Ardebo [Ardbo] - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Anathfatheri [Donaghendry, co. Tyrone, <i>alias</i> Stewartstown].	2 marks, 3s. 4 <i>d.</i>	3s.
Argulle [Errigal Keerogue, co. Tyrone].	40s.	2s.
Donaghmore [co. Tyrone] -	2 marks, 4s. 5 <i>d.</i>	3s. 1¾ <i>d.</i>
Temeconyn, [Termor Maguirk, co. Tyrone].	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Ardetrea [Ardtrea] - -	2 marks, 4s.	3s. 0¾ <i>d.</i>
Dav'lynedruc'a - -	5s. 7 <i>d.</i>	6¾ <i>d.</i>
Disertlyn [Desertlyn <i>alias</i> Monumore].	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Kildressce, [Kildreyss, co. Tyrone]	½ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
Fonyglassce - - -	Nothing	—
Karmesgell [Camsteel <i>alias</i> Aughnacloy].	½ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
Dunaghhcressca - -	Nothing	—
Drumglassce [Drumglass <i>alias</i> Dungannon, co. Tyrone].	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Tulaghshenken [Tullynishin] -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Clondeo [Clonoe] - -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Dru'cath (nothing, despoiled -	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
Taulagda [Tamlagh] - - -	(nothing, despoiled)	—
Drumfada - - -	(nothing, despoiled)	—
Drumtiglu'cassi - - -	½ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
Taffdulta [Magherafelt, co. Londonderry].	½ mark	8 <i>d.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Ekellisill - - -	40 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
Taxation of the churches of Armagh:—		
The Dean of Armagh is possessed of (the middle part is destroyed).	15 marks	20 <i>s.</i>
The church of Kilmore - -	2 marks, 3 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	3 <i>s.</i> 0½ <i>d.</i>
Thamelache Dalig - -	3 marks, 6 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i> 7¼ <i>d.</i>
Church of the Villa Ocanloun -	12 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	15 <i>s.</i> 0¼ <i>d.</i>
Killsaleny - - -	1 mark, 3 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>	20½ <i>d.</i>
Tungenethe - - -	21 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 1¼ <i>d.</i>
Dirmisce - - -	2 marks, 18 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 9¾ <i>d.</i>
Clonfecyna - - -	3 marks	4 <i>s.</i>
Plebs Oregynany - -	1 mark, 4 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	21½ <i>d.</i>
Plebs de Montyrnyrunne -	1 mark, 3 <i>s.</i> 6½ <i>d.</i>	20¼ <i>d.</i>
Plebs de Schilnegynche -	1 mark, 5 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>	22¾ <i>d.</i>
Plebs de Ochedigan - -	1 mark, 3 <i>s.</i> 5½ <i>d.</i>	20 <i>d.</i>
Church de Garthfyding -	1 mark, 4 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	21¼ <i>d.</i>
Abbey of the Apostles Peter and Paul, near Armagh.	10½ marks, 27 <i>d.</i>	14 <i>s.</i> 2¾ <i>d.</i>
Plebs Maclogigid - -	Nothing, because contained above in the parish de Thamelache.	
Plebs Mabrem - -		
Total Taxation among the Irish	10 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 0¼ <i>d.</i>

[Q.R., *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{9}$, m. 1, Roll A.]

694. DIOCESE OF DOWN.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Miloe [near Antrim] - -	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Balayncan, with the chapel of Talanask.	4 marks	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Vicarage thereof - -	2 marks	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Indel [now Umgall] - -	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Vicarage thereof - -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Dalnach, with the chapel of Robertstown [now Ballyrobert, co. Down].	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Camclyn [a par. in the union of Glenary].	2 marks	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
The church of the Desert -	13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>d.</i>

* For information regarding ancient churches in Down, Connor, and Dromore we beg to refer to Dr. Reeves's learned and truly accurate work on the Antiquities of those Dioceses.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Talarusk [now Tullyrusk par., co. Antrim].	40s.	4s.
Kenles [Kells] - - -	4½ marks	6s.
Karrun [now Knock-cairn], with chapel of Kiltrodan [now Dunrod].	12 marks each	16s.
The White-church, with the chapels of the Ford, Henrys- town, and Westone.	each worth 12 marks.	16s.
Vicarage of Maynblossee [now the grange of Mollusk].	40s.	4s.
Total of taxation - -	28 <i>l</i> .	56s.
DEANERY DE BLAETHWYC [corre- sponds to the modern rural deanery of Newtownards].		
Drumcro - - -	4 marks	5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Rencady [now Ringhaddy] -	40s.	4s.
Kilwyinchi [now Killinchy] -	20s.	2 <i>s</i> .
Nedrum [now Mahee-land] -	7 marks	9 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Kilmode [now Kilmod parish] -	20s.	2 <i>s</i> .
Chapel de Rogereston' - -	40s.	4s.
Chapel de Castelbeg [now Cas- tlebeg].	2½ marks	3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Dondafnald [now Dundonald] -	6 marks	8s.
Corgrippe [now Gortgrip] -	20s.	2 <i>s</i> .
Chapel de Dundela - - -	40s.	4s.
Balymithgan - - -	4 marks	5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Haliwode [now Hollywood pa- rish].	6 marks	8s.
Cragger [now Craigarad] -	10 marks	1 mark.
Bangowre [now Bangor parish] -	28 marks	2 marks, 10 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Neuton' [now Newtownards parish].	14 marks	18 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Vicarage of the same - - -	4 marks	5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Moneketon [Monkstown] -	2½ marks	3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Wav'anton' [now Ballyroan] -	6 marks	8s.
Chapel de Thalascueagh [Bally- skeagh].	2½ marks	3 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> .
Bradach [now Newtown-Breda]	20s.	2 <i>s</i> .
De Haytona [now Ballyhay] -	4 marks	5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Balimacgehan [now Ballyma] -	20s.	2 <i>s</i> .
Total of taxation - - -	75 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	7 <i>l</i> . 10 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
DEANERY OF ARD.		
Dofnachti [now Donaghadee] -	10 marks	1 mark.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Vicarage of the same, with the chapel of St. Kolman.	7 marks	9s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Ralfetona [probably Ballyrolly]-	6 marks	8s.
Vicarage of the same - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
St. Andrew [now Blackabbey] -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
St. Korcany - - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Inyscargi [now Inishargy par.] -	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Vicarage of the same - -	40s.	4s.
St. Medwin (<i>Medwiny</i>) - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Talbetona [now Ballyhalberty par.].	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Vicarage of the same - -	40s.	4s.
Rone - - - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Vicarage of the same - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Chapel de Grangia [now Gransha]	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Ardkene [now Arden par.], with chapel de Moyndeale.	10 marks	1 mark.
The church of Ardquienne [Ardquin].	6 marks	8s.
Sithe - - - -	40s.	4s.
Ardmacosse - - -	40s.	4s.
Dere [now Derry] - - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Felipton' [now Ballyphilip par.]	6 marks	8s.
Thurstayniston' [now Ballytra-ton par.].	Hospital.	—
Vicarage of the same - -	40s.	4s.
Chapel de Tener [now Witter]	20s.	2s.
Alba Ecclesia [White Church, now the par. of Ballywalter].	10 marks	13s.
Vicarage of the same - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Total of taxation - - -	74 <i>l</i> . 6s. 8 <i>d</i> .	7 <i>l</i> . 8s. 8 <i>d</i> .
DEANERY DE LECHAYLL [Lecale].		
The church de Mocorne [now Kilkeel par.].	10 marks	1 mark.
Rath [now Maghera parish] -	20s.	2s.
Chapel of Rilitown [now Ballyrolly].	20s.	2s.
Chapel of Lismochan - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Kilbulk - - - -	2½ marks	3s.
Vicarage of the same - -	16s.	20 <i>d</i> .
Chapel de Kenles - - -	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
Drumcath [now Drumcow], with the chapel de Rathcath [now Clough par.].	20s.	2s.
Wytiketona [now Ballykilbeg] -	20s.	2s.
Chapel de Balidugan - -	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .

Church.	Value.	Tenth.	
Chapel de Lerkes [in the bar. of Kinelarly].	20s.	2s.	
Chapel de Grencastell' - -	6 marks	8s.	
Kilschaelyn - - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>	
Staghreel' - - -	7 marks	9s. 4 <i>d.</i>	
Rathmolyn - - -	Hospital.	—	
The vicar's portion - - -	40s.	4s.	
Rosglassee [now Rossglass] -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>	
Chapel de Styoun [now St. John's point].	3 marks	4s.	
Chapel de Kilbrida [now Kilbride.	17s. 4 <i>d.</i>	21 <i>d.</i>	
Chapel de Baliconyngham [now Coniamstown].	16s.	19¼ <i>d.</i>	
Hospital of Infirm, Brich [now Bright parish].	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d.</i>	
Vacant both years.	{ Ardglassce [now Ardglass par.]	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
	{ Droneyll' [now Ardtole townland].	2½ marks	3s. 4 <i>d.</i>
	{ Chapel de Ros [now Ross].	17s. 4 <i>d.</i>	21 <i>d.</i>
Dunesford [now Dunsfort par.] -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>	
Chapel de Lismol [Lismolyn, now Bishop's Court].	5 marks	6s. 8 <i>d.</i>	
Chapel de Baliorgan [now Ballyorgan].	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>	
Chapel de Burcestona [now Ballynarry].	17s. 4 <i>d.</i>	21 <i>d.</i>	
Chapel de Balibodan [now Ballywoden] and Abbot Grange.	16s.	19¼ <i>d.</i>	
Kirkeleth [now Kilelief par.] -	12 marks	16s.	
Renles [now Killard] - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>	
Rathcolpe [now Raholp] -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>	
Cnokengarre [now Walshestown]	3½ marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>	
Balibren [now Ballingtagher] -	2½ marks	4s. 8 <i>d.</i>	
Saule, with chapel de Balicultre [now Ballycultar par.]	25 marks	33s. 4 <i>d.</i>	
St. Patrick in Down [now the cathedral of Down].	5 marks	6s. 8 <i>d.</i>	
Chapel de Baliath [now Balla par.]	20 marks	26s. 8 <i>d.</i>	
Chapel de Strohull [now Struell, townland of].	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>	
Chapel of St. Malachy - -	—	9¾ <i>d.</i>	
Chapel of St. Mary Magdalen [now Kingreagh].	20s.	2s.	
Kilmeleyt - - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>	

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Chapel de Ines [now the par. of Inch].	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
Total of taxation - -	108 <i>l</i> . 8 <i>s</i> .	10 <i>l</i> . 16 <i>s</i> . 9½ <i>d</i> .
DEANERY OF DALBOYN.		
Drumboe, with the chapel [now the par. of Drumbo].	3 marks	4 <i>s</i> .
The vicar's portion - -	20 <i>s</i> .	2 <i>s</i> .
Drum [now Drumbeg par.] -	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
Cloncolmoe - - -	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
Ardrachi [now Derryaghi par.] -	½ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
Blaris [now Blaris, otherwise Lisburn].	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
Drumcale [now Magherugall par.].	8 <i>s</i> .	9¾ <i>d</i> .
Lennewy, with the chapel [now Glenavy par.].	10 <i>s</i> .	12 <i>d</i> .
Rathmesk [now Magheramesk par.].	½ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
Chapel de Enacha [now Aghalilin].	40 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>d</i> .
Chapel de Thanelagh - -	40 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>d</i> .
Chapel of Achelo [now Aghaley par.].	40 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>d</i> .
Derbi [now Ballinderry] -	8 <i>s</i> .	9¾ <i>d</i> .
The deanery in Klenber' is yearly worth in all.	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
Total of taxation - -	8 <i>l</i> . 2 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	16 <i>s</i> . 3¼ <i>d</i> .
Total of taxation of the diocese of Down.	424 <i>l</i> . 3 <i>s</i> . 3½ <i>d</i> .	—
Whereof the tenth is - -	—	42 <i>l</i> . 8 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 5.3.3, Roll A., m. 1, and 1 dors.*].

695. DIOCESE OF CONNOR.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
St. Mary of Glenarm - -	3 marks	4 <i>s</i> .
Rectory of the church of Salower [now Solar par.].	45 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .
Vicarage of the same - -	5 marks	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Vicarage of Karkastell [now Carncastle].	5 marks	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Prior of Mugmor [Muckamore] Rectory de Kilglan [now the Grange of Killyglen].	5 marks	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Vicarage of the same - -	4½ marks	6 <i>s</i> .

	Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Bangore.	Baly'eunpan [now Ballyhampton]	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
	Killochre [now Kilwaugter] -	5 marks	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
	Rathlung [now Raloo par.] -	6 marks	8 <i>s.</i>
	Dunales [now Dunaliss] -	22 marks	3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
	Chapel of St. Mary de Ynver	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
	[Inverbeg and Invermore].		
	Rectorry of St. Cedma of the same	4½ marks	6 <i>s.</i>
	Vicarage of the same -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
	Rectorry de Glyne [now the par.	5 marks	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
	of Glynn].		
	Vicarage of the same -	10 <i>s.</i>	12 <i>d.</i>
	Church of the vill Othewer, with	4 marks	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
	the chapel.		
	De Irue, with the chapel de	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
	Brokenbury.		
	De Loghlit -	5 marks	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
	Laslaynan [now Forthill] -	2 marks	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
	Rector de Portmuck [now Port-	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
	mack].		
	Vicarage of the same -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
	Rector of Ransevyn -	5 marks	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
	Vicarage of the same -	24 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 5¼ <i>d.</i>
	Kilkenan -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
	St. John de Ransevyn -	2 marks	2 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>
	Rector de Kilrothr [now Kilroa	5 marks	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
	par.]		
Vicarage of the same -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>	
Rector of St. Mary de Cragfergus	4½ marks, 16 <i>d.</i>	6 <i>s.</i> 1½ <i>d.</i>	
Vicarage of the same -		17¾ <i>d.</i>	
The rectors of Carlecastel [Corn-			
castle] and St. John de Crag-			
fergus are hospitallers.			
St. Nicholas of Cragfergus -	20 marks	2 marks.	
Total of taxation -	73 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	7 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 2¾ <i>d.</i>	
DEANERY DE MAULYNE.			
	Rector de Antrum -	5 marks	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
	Vicarage of the same -	12 marks	16 <i>s.</i>
	Rector of St. Brigids -	10 marks	1 mark.
	Vicarage of the same -	10 marks	1 mark.
	Duncurri [now Donegare par.] -	15 marks	20 <i>s.</i>
	Drumedergal -	12 marks	16 <i>s.</i>
	Maudone -	2 marks	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
	Church of the vill of Hugh de	2 marks	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
	Logan.		
	De Corngran -	5 marks	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
	De Veteri villa -	24 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 5¼ <i>d.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Rector de Conle [now Carnmoney par.].	10 marks	1 mark.
Vicarage of the same - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Douach' [now the grange of Doagh].	2½ marks	3s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Rector of the vill of Walter of Logan.	Hospitallers are rectors.	
Vicarage of the same - -	40s.	4s.
Lynne [now Ballylinny par.] -	9 marks	12s.
Ywes [probably the par. of Ballymore].	13 marks	17s. 4 <i>d</i> .
De Rassci [now Rashee par.] -	6 marks	8s.
Churches of Austins-town and of Adam Corry.	7 marks	9s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Monketone [now Monkstown] -	10 marks	1 mark.
Rathmore - - -	2 marks	*2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Total of taxation - - -	94 <i>l</i> . 4s. 4 <i>d</i> .	9 <i>l</i> . 8s. 5¼ <i>d</i> .
DEANERY OF TWESCARD.		
Donaci [now Dunaghy par.] -	8 <i>l</i> . 10s. 8 <i>d</i> .	17s. 0¾ <i>d</i> .
Queur [probably Cargan] -	5 <i>l</i> .	10s.
Dundermot, worth over and above service.	½ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
Loghkell [now the par. of Loughguile].	28 <i>l</i> .	16s.
Kellrethi [now the par. of Loughguile].	½ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
Loghkan [now the grange of Kildollagh], with over and above service.	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Coulfade [now the par. of Baallyrashane].	8 <i>l</i> . 11s. 4 <i>d</i> .	17s. 1½ <i>d</i> .
Coulrath [the town of Coleraine]	11 <i>l</i> . 5s. 4 <i>d</i> .	22s. 6½ <i>d</i> .
Hathranton' [now Ballyaghran par.].	4 <i>l</i> . 11s. 4 <i>d</i> .	9s. 1½ <i>d</i> .
Rosrelick [now Rosrelickmon and Beg], worth over and above service.	40 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>d</i> .
Portrossce - - -	25 <i>l</i> . 4s. 8 <i>d</i> .	50s. 5½ <i>d</i> .
Dunkelisp' [now the par. of Ballywithin].	47s. 4 <i>d</i> .	4s. 8½ <i>d</i> .
Portkaman - - -	8 <i>l</i> . 10s. 8 <i>d</i> .	17s. 0¾ <i>d</i> .
Bile [now Billy par.] - -	36 <i>l</i> .	72s.
Darkehan [now Derrykeighan] -	20 <i>l</i> . 8s.	40s. 9½ <i>d</i> .
Rathmohan [now the par. of Ramoan].	10 <i>l</i> .	20s.

* 8*d*. is the amount given on the Record, but it is plain that 8s. is meant.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Kilfeutre [now the par. of Culfeightrin].	9 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	18 <i>s.</i> 5½ <i>d.</i>
Ethirmoy [now Armoy par.] -	4 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	9 <i>s.</i> 1½ <i>d.</i>
Balibony [now Ballymoney par.] -	21 <i>l.</i>	42 <i>s.</i>
Kilbritoune - - -	11 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i>	22 <i>s.</i> 1¾ <i>d.</i>
Talacorre [now Tullaghan] -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Total of taxation - -	217 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	21 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
DEANERY DE TURTRYE.		
Lede [now the par. of Layd] -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Schirich [now the par. of Skerry].	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Rathcona [now the parish of Rathconna].	1 mark, 40 <i>d.</i>	20 <i>d.</i>
Balilugd [now the par. of Ballydug].	1 mark, 40 <i>d.</i>	20 <i>d.</i>
Coneria [now the par. of Connor]	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Drommaule [now the par. of Drommaul].	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Dovan [now the par. of Duncane].	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Ardglaneys [now Ardelinis parish]	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
St. Patrick of Glenarm -	10 <i>s.</i>	12 <i>d.</i>
Crewill [now the par. of Cranfieldt].	½ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
Alytrhill [now the par. of Asshoghil].	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Clemly - - -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Rosferkan [now the par. of Rusharkin].	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Total of taxation - -	12 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	24 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Total of rents and profits of the temporalities—		
of the Bishop of Connor -	50 <i>l.</i>	5 <i>l.</i>
of the Abbess de Deula- cressce [?].	41 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>
of the Abbot de Jugo Dei [now Grey Abbey].	35 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	3 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
of the Abbot de Ines [now Inch].	10 <i>l.</i> 19 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	21 <i>s.</i> 11¼ <i>d.</i>
of the Abbot of Bangor -	58 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	5 <i>s.</i> 9¾ <i>d.</i>
of the Abbot of the Desert of Connor [now Kells].	8 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
of the Prior de Mugmore [now Muckamore].	23 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>	47 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>
Total of taxation - -	172 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i>	17 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 2¼ <i>d.</i>
Procurations of the Bishop of Connor.	50 marks	5 marks.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Perquisites of chapters of the bishop and archdeacon.	25 marks	33s. 4 <i>l</i> .
Sinodals of the bishop and archdeacons.	7 <i>l</i> . 16s.	15s. 5¼ <i>l</i> .
Total of taxation - -	57 <i>l</i> . 16s.	5 <i>l</i> . 15s. 7¼ <i>l</i> .
Total of taxation of the diocese of Connor.	627 <i>l</i> . 11s. 4 <i>l</i> .	62 <i>l</i> . 15s. 1½ <i>l</i> .

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{233}{9}$, *Roll A.*, *membr.* 1, *dors.*]

696. DIOCESE OF DROMORE [NOW THE PAR. OF DROMORE].

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Portion of church of the Bishop of Dromore.	20 marks	2 marks.
The church of Dromore -	3 marks	2s. 8 <i>l</i> .
Drumberra [now the par. of Dromana].	20s.	2s.
Drumlyn - - -	1 mark	16 <i>l</i> .
Disertunde - - -	1 mark	16 <i>l</i> .
Analle [probably the modern par. of Magherallyt].	½ mark	8 <i>l</i> .
Ardagaualle [now the par. of Magheradrool].	½ mark	8 <i>l</i> .
The prebend of the archdeacon -	3 marks	4s.
The prebend of Bricius, the official.	20s.	2s.
Lan [now the par. of Magheralin].	20s.	2s.
Donnachmore [the par. of Donaghmore].	20s.	2s.
Hacyglid - - -	20s.	2s.
Clondalan [now the par. of Clonallan].	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>l</i> .
Clondyme [now the par. of Clonduff].	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>l</i> .
Glentegys alias de Nister [now the par. of Kilbroney].	1 mark	16s.
The Abbot <i>de Viridi Ligno</i> [Newry].	20 marks	2 marks.
Total taxation of the diocese of Dromore.	42 <i>l</i> . 6s. 8 <i>l</i> .	4 <i>l</i> . 4s. 8 <i>l</i> .

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{9}$, *Roll A.*, *membr.* 2.]

697. CLOCHERENSIS [OF CLOGHER] DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The portion of the bishop of Clogher is taxed at - -	28 marks	39s. 2 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the dean - -	3 marks	4s.
Portion of Master Solomon, canon of Clogher	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Dunagh - -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Abbey of the House of St. Mary of Clogher.	6 marks	8s.
DEANERY DE LOGHERMY.		
Church of Termundabeog -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Kulmany - -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Deismysinagusam - -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Dunymis - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Delbota - -	10 marks	12 <i>d.</i>
Lisngabail - -	3 marks	4s.
Deymsk - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Cloevynis - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Deyridmelan - -	3 marks	4s.
Deridbrogosa - -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Akadynebeychi - -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Achadlurch - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Total of tenth - -	- -	69s. 10 <i>d.</i>
DEANERY DE CLONOOS.		
Church of Clonoos - -	6 marks	8s.
The abbey of the Blessed Apostles Peter and Paul of Clonoos.	6 marks	8s.
Gabaynan - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
The church de Celmor with the chapel of Droymsueta.	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Thechdamnad - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Thechalbi - -	20s.	2s.
DEANERY DE DOMMACHOYAGEN.		
Church of Dommachoyagen -	20s.	2s.
„ de Ros Chuayn - -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Deynisdega - -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Collenayth - -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Mutynam - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
<i>Plébs</i> of Crichmugdorud -	3 marks	4s.
Total of tenth - -	42s.	40s.
Sum of taxation of diocese of Clogher.	60 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	6 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>

[*Q.R. Irish Exchequer, B. 3. 3, Roll A., membr. 2.*]

698. DIOCESE TIRBRUNENSIS [OF KILMORE].

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Rent and revenue of the Bishop of Kilmore.	10 marks	13s. 4 <i>d</i> .
The Abbot de Kenles - -	5 marks	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .
The Prior Favoric [of Faure] -	11 marks	14s. 8 <i>d</i> .
The Prior de Drumlechan -	3 marks	4s.
Master Stephen, rector of Kedy	2½ marks	3s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Richard, rector of Euga -	3 marks	4s.
Total taxation of the diocese Tirbrunensis.	23 <i>l</i> .	46s.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, $\frac{533}{9}$, Roll A., membr. 2.*]

699. DIOCESE RATHBOTENSIS [OF RAPHOE].

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Revenue of the Bishop of Raphoe	18 <i>l</i> .	36s.
The church of Raphoe, as to the dean.	21s.	2s. 1 <i>d</i> .
The church of Theaghlutyn, as to rector and vicar.	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
The church of Rath, as to the same.	20s.	2s.
The church of Congwal, both as to the same.	36s.	3s. 7¼ <i>d</i> .
The church of Akadumesemi -	6s.	7¼ <i>d</i> .
The church of Chachnus, as to the same.	24s.	2s. 4¾ <i>d</i> .
Tulagh, both rector and vicar -	30s.	3s.
Cluonidabodog - - -	6 marks, 6s.	8s. 7¼ <i>d</i> .
Midwaith - - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Cluomdachhorcaith, both rector and vicar.	36s.	3s. 7¼ <i>d</i> .
Talgalug - - -	20s.	2s.
Torragh - - -	12s.	14½ <i>d</i> .
Rath, both rector and vicar -	18s.	21½ <i>d</i> .
Kilmacmenan, both rector and vicar.	2 marks, 3s. 4 <i>d</i> .	3s.
The bishop's portion in the same	20s.	2s.
Kellgarvan, both rector and vicar.	5s.	6 <i>d</i>
Gartan, both rector and vicar -	3s. 4 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>d</i> .
Drumcuama, both rector and vicar.	72s.	7s. 2½ <i>d</i> .
Innwer - - -	30s.	3s.
Kellachay - - -	28s.	2s. 8½ <i>d</i> .

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Kellabega - - -	16s. 6 <i>d.</i>	19½ <i>d.</i>
Kellearchyt - - -	18s.	21½ <i>d.</i>
Glend, rector and vicar - -	7s.	8¼ <i>d.</i>
Inyskill, rector and vicar -	30s.	3s.
Termontrona, rector and vicar -	14s.	16¾ <i>d.</i>
The Monastery de Saauteria [Saltrey ?], of the order of Cistercians, according to the ancient taxation. The monks would not pay the collectors, <i>wherefore you yourselves may exact the tenths from them.</i>	- - -	2 marks.
Rectory de Fanagh - - -	3 marks, 3s.	4s. 3½ <i>d.</i>
The Deanery de Raphoe - -	21s.	2s. 1¼ <i>d.</i>
Church de Clonbayl - - -	18s.	21½ <i>d.</i>
Rectory de Eachmis - - -	12s.	14½ <i>d.</i>
Rectory de Cleonayndacheorcas	18s.	21½ <i>d.</i>
Kellgarvan - - -	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
Rectory de Tullagh - - -	15s.	18 <i>d.</i>
Church de Loghrossee - -	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
Sum of the whole taxation of Raphoe.	58 <i>l.</i> 15s. 8 <i>d.</i>	117s. 6¾ <i>d.</i>

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 5.3.3, Roll A., membr. 2.*]

700. DIOCESE OF DROMORE repeated. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 5.3.3, Roll A., m. 2. See ante.*]

701. DIOCESE ARDACHADENSIS [OF ARDAGH].

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
DIOCESE OF ARDAGH.		
Rent and revenue of Ardagh -	14 <i>l.</i> 16s. 8 <i>d.</i>	21s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Rent and revenue of the Dean there.	40s. (this does not suffice for service).	4s.
Procurations of the archdeacon -	40s.	4s.
Rent and revenue of the churches of the nuns de Lex, which they have in the diocese afore- said.	12 <i>l.</i>	24s.
Rent and revenue of the Abbot de Grenard in the same diocese.	4 <i>l.</i>	8s.
Rent and revenue of the vicar de Grenard.	4 <i>l.</i>	8s.
Total taxation - - -	38 <i>l.</i> 16s. 8 <i>d.</i>	77s. 8 <i>d.</i>

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 5.3.3 A., membr. 2.*]

702. DIOCESE DERENSIS [OF DERRY].

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The bishop there - - -	20 <i>l</i> .	40 <i>s</i> .
DEANERY OF INYSOUYN [BARONY OF INISHOWEN].		
The dean there - - -	20 <i>s</i> .	2 <i>s</i> .
Athonnmura [Inishowen bar., co. Donegal].	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
Dysart Egnyd [Disert Egny, co. Donegal].	40 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>d</i> .
Clonmany [in bar. of Inishowen, co. of Donegal].	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
Dunaghtaght - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
Macgurbili - - -	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Clonka, with the chapel -	13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	16 <i>d</i> .
Sum of taxation - - -	25 <i>l</i> . 3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	50 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
DEANERY OF BYNNAGH [a rural deanery in Derry].		
Church de Balinmascryn [Bally- nascree, a par. in Derry].	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
Kellcruchnathan - - -	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	8 <i>d</i> .
Disarthmartan [Desert Martin, par. of co. Derry].	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>d</i> .
Euga - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
Rathur' - - -	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
Kellalacha [now Killelagh, par. in Derry].	5 <i>s</i> .	6 <i>d</i> .
Tulachmoneach - - -	10 <i>s</i> .	12 <i>d</i> .
Iniscidy - - -	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
Magurletragh - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
Derogarvan - - -	40 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>d</i> .
Kelreda - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
Disert Otokayll' - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
Dregull' - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
Achad - - -	20 <i>s</i> .	2 <i>s</i> .
Camus [par. in Tyrone] -	4 marks	5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Drumtarsi [Killowen, bar. of Coleraine, co. of Derry].	6 marks	8 <i>s</i> .
Donboo - - -	10 <i>l</i> .	20 <i>s</i> .
Tanberard - - -	2 marks	2 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Drumcruthuy - - -	10 <i>s</i> .	12 <i>d</i> .
Roo - - -	20 <i>l</i> .	40 <i>s</i> .
Boothmendurna - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
Dunguemen [Dungiven, co. of Derry].	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
Bencarre - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d</i> .

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Conmore - - -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Notongaill' - - -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Sum of taxation - -	46 <i>l.</i> 15s.	4 <i>l.</i> 13s. 6 <i>d.</i>
DEANERY DE MAGURITHA.		
Donnaghid [Donagheady, par. in co. Tyrone].	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
Ledpadrich [Lukpatrick, co. Tyrone].	40 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
Clonleg' [Clonleigh or Lifford, co. of Donegal, void].		
Tagnagomark [now part of Clonleg].	40 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
Froundy - - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Donaghmore - - -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Ardgrathe - - -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Kelkirell' - - -	40 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
Keppauch - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
Rath - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
Lenycalle - - -	4s	5 <i>d.</i>
Bothclomnyk - - -	2s.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Sum of taxation - -	4 <i>l.</i> 9s. 4 <i>d.</i>	8s. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>

Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, Roll A., m. 2, and 2 dors.]

703. DIOCESE CLUANENSIS [OF CLONMACNOIS].

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
From the Bishop of Clonmacnois, for tenth.	9s., less one penny.	
The archdeacon of the same -	7s. 8 <i>d.</i>	
The dean - - -	2s.	
From prebends of all the canons of the cathedral.	2s.	
From the Rector de Loghloch -	20s.	
The vicar of the same vill -	6s. 8 <i>d.</i>	
The Priory de Galyn - -	2s.	
The Vicar de Fyrn - -	12 <i>d.</i>	
The community of nuns de Kelbyguneth.	12 <i>d.</i>	
The Vicar of Tethsaran -	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>	
The Vicar de Lieth - -	Nothing, because the vicarage is devastated by war.	
Sum of taxation - -	25 <i>l.</i> 3s. 6 <i>d.</i>	51s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>

[Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, Roll A., membr. 2, dors.]

704. ALADENSIS [KILLALA] DIOCESE.

1306. Taxation of all the churches of the city and diocese of Killala made
 Aug. 27. by jurors on Saturday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew,
 1306.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Taxation of spiritualities of the bishop.	40 marks	53s. 4d.
<i>Communio</i> of the same -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark
Vicarage of the same church -	20s.	2s.
Church of Esker -	8 marks	10s. 8d.
Rosserc [Rosserk, co. Mayo] -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Kilmormoy [Kilmore Moy, co. Mayo].	3 marks	4s.
Rathberun - - -	3 marks	4s.
Kilcomyn [Kilcummin] -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Lecor - - -	3 marks	4s.
Dunfine - - -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Virns - - -	6 marks	8s.
Crosmolyne [Crossmolina, co. Mayo].	8 marks	10s. 8d.
Monganenath [co. Mayo] -	1 mark	16d.
Rathreth [Rathreagh, co. Mayo]	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Arddach [Ardagh, co. Mayo] -	3 marks	4s.
Kildeleth - - -	3 marks	4s.
Killethan - - -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Keldroma - - -	3 marks	4s.
Crith - - -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Adyrgowil [Addergoole, co. Mayo].	20s.	2s.
Bothmoryn and Glyn - -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Drunnard [Dromard, co. Mayo] -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Skrine [Skreen] - -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Corkach and Kilmaeschalhan -	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	6s.
Imelachiskel - - -	5 marks	6s. 8d.
Killoglassa - - -	100s.	10s.
Castroconhor [Castleconnor] -	8 marks	10s. 8d.
Ardnereth - - -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Sum of taxation - - -	96l.	9l. 12s.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 5.3.3, Roll A., m. 3, dors.*]

705. AKADENSIS [ACHONRY] DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The temporalities and spiritualities of the Bishop of Achonry are taxed in the year at -	25 marks	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The temporalities and spiritualities of the Abbot and Convent of Monks de Buellio [of Boyle].	22s.	2s. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
Temporalities and spiritualities of the Abbot and Convent of and canons of Estdara.	2 marks, 40d.	3s.
Achagonny - - -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
The community of the chapter in the sanctuary.	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8d.
Vicarage of the same - -	13s. 4d.	16d.
Kilmactarg - - -	5s. <i>in rure</i>	6d.
The same church in the sanctuary.	40d.	4d.
Vicarage of the same - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8d.
Kilcaocherumyn <i>in rure</i> - -	5s.	6d.
And in the sanctuary - -	12d.	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
Vicarage of the same - -	3s.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Estdara - - -	40d.	4d.
Vicarage of the same - -	20d.	2d.
Athlechan - - -	40s.	4s.
Vicarage of the same - -	20s.	2s.
Clonbanna - - -	10s.	12d.
Vicarage of the same - -	5s.	6d.
Milio - - -	13s. 4d.	16d.
Vicarage of the same - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8d.
Keltesguean - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8d.
Vicarage of the same - -	40d.	4d.
Kellenalasscan - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8d.
Vicarage of the same - -	40d.	4d.
Authigymnessik - - -	5s.	6d.
Vicarage of the same - -	30d.	3d.
Kelnangarnan - - -	5s.	6d.
Vicarage of the same - -	30d.	3d.
Ratholuyn - - -	20d.	2d.
Vicarage of the same - -	10d.	1d.
Ardnach - - -	12d.	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
Vicarage of the same - -	6d.	$\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Bothcomla - - -	10s.	12d.
Vicarage of the same - -	5s.	6d.
Thumore - - -	4s.	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Vicarage of the same - -	2s.	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
Kelcoormdilk - - -	3s.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Vicarage of the same - -	18d.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Kendoyne - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8d.
Vicarage of the same - -	40d.	4d.
Kelualydan - - -	20d.	2d.
Vicarage of the same - -	10d.	1d.
Clonochulli - - -	2s. 4d.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Vicarage of the same - -	14 <i>d.</i>	1½ <i>d.</i>
Kekelcurn - - -	2 <i>s.</i>	2¼ <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	12 <i>d.</i>	1¼ <i>d.</i>
Kellosenyg - - -	20 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	10 <i>d.</i>	1 <i>d.</i>
Imelachfada [Emlaghfad] -	40 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	20 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>d.</i>
Drumrathi [Drumrat] - -	2 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	2¾ <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	14 <i>d.</i>	1½ <i>d.</i>
Rectory of the churches de Mo- crath and Thuamany.	20 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	10 <i>d.</i>	1 <i>d.</i>
Kellethratha - - -	40 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	20 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>d.</i>
Culony - - -	40 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	20 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>d.</i>
Kelnafríych - - -	2 <i>s.</i>	2¼ <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	12 <i>d.</i>	1¼ <i>d.</i>
Kelcalman - - -	5 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	30 <i>d.</i>	3 <i>d.</i>
De Castro Magno - - -	5 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	30 <i>d.</i>	3 <i>d.</i>
Kelmoby - - -	5 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	18 <i>d.</i>	1¾ <i>d.</i>
Chuanmore [Clonmore] - -	3 <i>s.</i>	3½ <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	30 <i>d.</i>	3 <i>d.</i>
Vicarage de Kellecath, whose rectors are Templars.	30 <i>d.</i>	—
Kelmorchum - - -	2 <i>s.</i>	—
Vicarage of the same - -	12 <i>d.</i>	—
Sum of taxation of diocese of the Diocese of Achonry.	35 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	70 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, Roll A., membr. 3 dors.*]

706. DUACENSIS [KILMACDUAGH] DIOCESE.

Taxation of all the ecclesiastical rents and revenues of this diocese.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Spiritualities of the Bishop of Kilmacduagh.	7 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	1 <i>l.</i> 4½ <i>d.</i>
Temporalities of the same -	26 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i>	52 <i>s.</i> 3½ <i>d.</i>
Revenue of dean of same cathe- dral.	2 marks	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Revenue of archdeacon - -	5 marks	½ mark.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Revenue of treasurer - -	24s.	2s. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Benefices of the rector of Ardra- thyn [Ardrahan].	12 marks	16s.
Revenue of the vicar of same church.	2 marks	32d.
Benefice of the precentor -	6s. 8d.	8d.
Revenue of the provost - -	30s.	3s.
„ of Nenea Macgillagelloc	20s.	2s.
„ of Laurence Hathnan, canon.	10s.	12d.
Rent and revenue <i>de petrâ Duacensi</i> .	40s.	4s.
Revenue of Nenea Macgilla- thinean, canon.	4s.	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Revenue of the rector of Kilua- lida.	40s.	4s.
Revenue of David of Killeny -	4s.	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
„ of Master Nicholas Mac Lynne.	10s.	12d.
Revenue of Clement of Hethnan	6s.	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
„ of the rector of Kille- crist.	6s. 8d.	8d.
The rector <i>Nove Ville</i> - -	10s.	12d.
Revenue of vicar <i>Nove Ville</i> [Newtown].	5s.	6d.
Revenue of vicar of Kelcongan- gilli.	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8d.
Revenue of vicar of Killuhayn- gynay.	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8d.
Revenue of vicar of Kelloryk -	10s.	12d.
„ of vicar of Killogillyn [Killogilleen].	5s.	6d.
Revenue of vicar of Killenan -	6s. 8d.	8d.
„ of vicar of Kiltomasa [Kilthomas].	10s.	12d.
Revenue of vicar of Kennara -	10s.	12d.
„ of vicarage of church of Thomas Soy.	5s.	6d.
Revenue of vicarage of Don- kellyn.	5s.	6d.
Revenue of vicarage of Kelti- gernan.	2s.	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
Revenue of vicarage of Dubrus -	2s.	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
„ of vicarage of Kelloerist	4s.	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
„ of vicar of Kelfynbarr	6s. 8d.	8d.
„ of vicar of Dromethuda	4s.	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
„ of vicar of Kellocuran	4s.	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
„ of vicar of Disertkillyng	5s.	6d.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Sum of all the taxation of the diocese of Kilmaednuagh.	62 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	6 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, $\frac{5.3.3}{9}$, Roll A., membr. 3, dors.*]

707. CLONFERT DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Rent and revenue—		
of the Bishop of Clonfert -	66 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	6 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
of the Dean of Clonfert -	4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>
of the archdeacon there -	66 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Prebend of Thomas the precentor	1 <i>s.</i>	13½ <i>d.</i>
„ of the chancellor -	17 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	20½ <i>d.</i>
„ of the treasurer -	37 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	3 <i>s.</i> 9½ <i>d.</i>
„ of the canon of Ochkill	5 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	6 <i>d.</i>
„ of the canon of Onachtaligh.	5 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	6¾ <i>d.</i>
„ of the canon of Kilseskyn	17 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	22 <i>d.</i>
„ of Outhrard -	24 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 5¼ <i>d.</i>
„ of Edurgewil -	11 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	13¼ <i>d.</i>
„ of the canon of Trabull	11 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	13¼ <i>d.</i>
„ of Fynnewyr -	11 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	13¼ <i>d.</i>
Communia Canonieorum -	53 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Sum of the taxation -	84 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

DEANERY OF CLONFERT.

Rent and revenue of the Abbot and Convent de <i>Portu Puro</i> .	8 <i>l.</i>	16 <i>s.</i>
Rent and revenue of the Abbess Monygayun.	40 <i>s.</i>	—
Vicarages of the same dean are taxed as underneath:—		
The vicarages of Miloe -	16 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	19¾ <i>d.</i>
„ of Bolgu -	11 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	14 <i>d.</i>
„ of Spathu -	11 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	14 <i>d.</i>
„ of Kilcormore -	15 <i>s.</i>	18 <i>d.</i>
„ of Kilconan -	8 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	8¾ <i>d.</i>
„ of Annanochenad	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>
„ of Tirkyneserach	10 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	12¾ <i>d.</i>
„ of Lussnach -	2 <i>s.</i>	2½ <i>d.</i>
„ of Moyntirkynich	2 <i>s.</i>	11¼ <i>d.</i>
„ of Stakyn -	9 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>	11¼ <i>d.</i>
„ of Theachinaconyll' [Taghmaconwell].	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
„ of Fynnewyr -	8 <i>s.</i>	9½ <i>d.</i>
Sum of the taxation -	15 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	31 <i>s.</i> 8½ <i>d.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
DEANERY OF <i>Loghre</i> [LOUGHREA].		
The rector of Loghre whose goods are taxed at - -	37 marks	49s. 4 <i>d.</i>
The rector of Achneg - -	53s. 4 <i>d.</i>	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
" of Kiltulagh and Kildagan.	19 marks	25s. 4 <i>d.</i>
" of Buellio [Boyle] -	10½ marks	14s.
" of Benn - -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
" of Reyun Hoynig -	4½ marks	6s.
The vicar of Loghre [Loughra]	6 marks	8s.
" of Kyllingenduna -	30s.	3s.
" of Kilseskynn - -	20s.	2s.
" of Killescolmoelan -	4s.	4¾ <i>d.</i>
" of Kilcongyney -	7s. 6 <i>d.</i>	9 <i>d.</i>
" of Leachkederg -	35s.	4s. 6 <i>d.</i>
" of Kilfrelan - -	16s.	19¼ <i>d.</i>
" of Athneg' - -	35s.	3s. 6 <i>d.</i>
" of Kileculagh - -	35s.	3s. 6 <i>d.</i>
" of Kildagan - -	21s. 8 <i>d.</i>	2s. 2 <i>d.</i>
" of Ballan - -	4s.	4¾ <i>d.</i>
" of Kilcooly - -	4s.	4¾ <i>d.</i>
Sum of the taxation - -	65 <i>l.</i> 2s. 2 <i>d.</i>	6 <i>l.</i> 10s. 2½ <i>d.</i>
In the DEANERY OF <i>Othir</i> there are two rectors.		
Rector of Cloncuerk - -	9 <i>l.</i>	18s.
" of Logoun - -	5 <i>l.</i>	10s.
Vicarage of Eriylng - -	35s.	3s. 6 <i>d.</i>
" of Kilgeridy - -	4s. 8 <i>d.</i>	5½ <i>d.</i>
" of Killedam - -	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>	3¼ <i>d.</i>
" of Kilmeleosing -	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>	3¼ <i>d.</i>
" of Clonken - -	9s. 4 <i>d.</i>	11¼ <i>d.</i>
" of Kilmacugeridan -	11s.	13¼ <i>d.</i>
" of Kildounan - -	3s.	3½ <i>d.</i>
" of Kilconononath -	4s. 8 <i>d.</i>	5½ <i>d.</i>
" of Kilconynny - -	8s. 8 <i>d.</i>	9 <i>d.</i>
Sum of taxation - -	18 <i>l.</i> 20 <i>d.</i>	36s. 2 <i>d.</i>
In the DEANERY OF <i>Dondery</i> there are five rectors.		
The rector of Dundoyri -	5 <i>l.</i> 6s. 8 <i>d.</i>	10s. 8 <i>d.</i>
" of Leachkimulasi -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Carthusian prior and convent, the rector of Kenaloy.	6 <i>l.</i> 13s. 4 <i>d.</i>	13s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Rector of Lothr' - -	40s.	4s.
" of Kynnugi - -	11s. 4 <i>d.</i>	13¼ <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of Dundeyri - -	24s. 8 <i>d.</i>	2s. 5½ <i>d.</i>
" of Leacumlassi -	30s.	3s.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Vicarage de Kynaleyn - -	27s. 4d.	2s. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
„ de Kilcarlan - -	5s. 4d.	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
„ de Kynmunmugy - -	5s. 4d.	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
„ de Drummackyth - -	5s. 4d.	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
Sum of taxation - -	22l. 2s. 8d.	44s. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
Sum total of taxation of the diocese of Clonfert.	205l. 10s. 3d.	20l. 11s. 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 5.3.3, Roll. A., membr. 3, dors. and m. 3.*]

708. ELPHIN DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
St. Mary of Elphin - -	10s. 8d.	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Kilquenmora - -	8s. 8d.	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
The church of St. Patrick of Elphin.	8s. 8d.	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Clonorenma - -	8s.	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Kilglasse, deserted - -	8s.	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Cloncardi, „ - -	10s.	12d.
Bunileng, „ - -	10s.	12d.
Clonagaleg - -	5s.	6d.
Crif - -	10s.	12d.
Kilmire Comsig - -	12s.	14 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Schevrill' - -	12s.	14 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Kiltoulach, deserted - -	5s.	6d.
Kilnamban - -	10s.	12d.
Kilnecayr - -	8s.	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Elionfynlacti - -	Nothing, because destroyed.	—
Lissombtyg - -	10s.	12d.
Kildalog - -	12s.	14 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Clouny in Bernan - -	Nothing, because deserted.	—
Kileurcunagy - -	10s.	12d.
Odolf - -	10s.	12d.
Kiliculy - -	15s.	18d.
Tulagh - -	5s.	6d.
Kilbriadi - -	10s.	12d.
Doryn - -	15s.	18d.
Athblor - -	10s.	12d.
Basbek - -	10s.	12d.
Ternnumkrun - -	20s.	2s.
Killafry - -	Nothing, because deserted.	—
Kilnarounanak - -	10s.	12d.

Church.				Value.	Tenth.
Clonkasa	-	-	-	5s.	6d.
Imeletford	-	-	-	10s.	12d.
Thobirbrig	-	-	-	30s.	30s. (<i>sic</i>).
Foran	-	-	-	40s.	4s.
Inigan	-	-	-	15s.	18d.
Luylestribrith	-	-	-	5s.	6d.
Kilmacangyn	-	-	-	10s.	12d.
Kilcurvan	-	-	-	5s.	6d.
Kilbegnata	-	-	-	10s.	12d.
Fidard	-	-	-	10s.	12d.
Inseduen	-	-	-	20s.	4l. (<i>sic</i>).
Roscoman [Roscommon]	-	-	-	4l.	8s.
Kelmedan	-	-	-	15s.	18d.
Kilfuymegy	-	-	-	5s.	6d.
Randon	-	-	-	15s.	18d.
Kilcoma	-	-	-	10s.	12d.
Canach	-	-	-	15s.	18d.
Rathfard	-	-	-	15s.	18d.
Cechfrata	-	-	-	10s.	12d.
Techfrick	-	-	-	10s.	12d.
Athhag	-	-	-	20s.	2s.
Kileum'acan	-	-	-	10s.	12d.
Kilargoland	-	-	-	5s.	6d.
Bathalle	-	-	-	5s.	6d.
Killethean	-	-	-	5s.	6d.
Kilosadilan	-	-	-	20s.	2s.
Athesgrach	-	-	-	5s.	6d.
Disert	-	-	-	10s.	12d.
Colmacarmacan	-	-	-	5s.	5d.
Kilmore	-	-	-	Nothing, because burnt down.	—
Ethdrum	-	-	-	20s.	2s.
Ardcarma	-	-	-	16s.	20d.
Kilaukyn	-	-	-	10s.	12d.
Killaunach	-	-	-	5s.	6d.
Kilseisyn	-	-	-	5s.	6d.
Kilsilun	-	-	-	10s.	12d.
Thuanna	-	-	-	10s.	12d.
Drunn	-	-	-	10s.	12d.
Disertmyda	-	-	-	10s.	12d.
Esmakirk	-	-	-	5s.	6d.
Kilinamanach	-	-	-	6s. 8d.	6s. 8d. (<i>sic</i>).
Glynsennull	-	-	-	6s. 8d.	6s. 8d. (<i>sic</i>).
Techbithirn	-	-	-	10s.	12d.
Kilredan	-	-	-	10s.	12d.
Clonard	-	-	-	5s.	6d.
Kilnardan	-	-	-	5s.	6d.
Atanagh	-	-	-	10s.	12d.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Kilmactrena - - -	Nothing, because waste.	
Kammachita - - -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Kilmactalun - - -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Hildegá - - -	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
Drumduliand - - -	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
Kilrass - - -	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
Inismore - - -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Drumclief(?) - - -	40s.	40 <i>d.</i> (<i>sic</i>).
Athymglas - - -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
De Buellio [Boyle] - - -	10 <i>l.</i>	10s.
Loeque [Loughkee] canonicorum	40s.	4s.
H . . ll . . h . . - - -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Sum total of taxation of diocese of Elphin.	69 <i>l.</i> 7s. 4 <i>d.</i>	—
The tenth whereof is - - -	—	6 <i>l.</i> 18s. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Sum total of taxation of the province of Tuam.	912 <i>l.</i> 6s. 1 <i>d.</i>	—
The tenth whereof is - - -	—	91 <i>l.</i> 4s. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, $\frac{533}{9}$, Roll A., membr. 3 dors. and 3.*]

709. DIOCESE OF TUAM.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Taxation of all the goods, as well temporal as spiritual, of the Lord Archbishop of Tuam (excepting the fourths of churches, one fourth of which he received as below), made by jurors worthy of credit.	115 <i>l.</i> 6s. 11 <i>d.</i>	11 <i>l.</i> 10s. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Rents and revenues, both temporal and spiritual, of the Chapter of Tuam, excepting eight churches belonging to the Dean and Chapter, in which they have three parts and the vicars the fourth part, the names of which are contained below.	37s. 2 <i>d.</i>	3s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Goods of the Monastery de <i>Colle Victorice</i> [Knockmoy], in the first year when the church of Annadown was united to the see of Annadown, in which church the abbot and convent	42 <i>l.</i> 13s. 6 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>l.</i> 5s. 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
of the monastery aforesaid had the rectory and vicarage of Galway and the chapel of Foranbeg [Oran Beg], except these, and also excepting the rectory de Erdermoda, in the diocese of Tuam; taxed by jurors worthy of credit.	42 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Goods of the house of St. John, in the suburbs of Tuam, excepting their churches, as appears below.	2 <i>s.</i>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Goods of the house of St. Mary de Cunga [Cong], excepting 17 churches of which they are rectors.	118 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	11 <i>s.</i> 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Goods of the house of the fountain of St. Patrick, excepting their churches.	9 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>	19 <i>s.</i> 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Goods of the community of St. Michael de Magio, excepting their churches.	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Goods of the Monastery de <i>Custa Silva</i> [Kilerebhanta], excepting the chapel de Killegil.	13 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	27 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
Goods of the Monastery de Portu Patrum of Annadown [St. Mary's Abbey], excepting the churches de Adchudrignigi and others of which they are rectors.	48 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i> 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Goods of the Abbot and Convent of the little cell of Anaghdun [Annadown], excepting their churches.	10 <i>s.</i>	12 <i>d.</i>
Parish church of Tuam, for portion of the dean and chapter, who have 3 parts.	100 <i>s.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same Church of Kilbenon [Kilbenan], for portion of the dean and chapter, who have 3 parts.	33 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 30 <i>s.</i>	3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 3 <i>s.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same Kelconlagh [Kilconla], with the chapel de Kel-senbota (now, Kilshanvy), for the portion of the dean and chapter, who have 3 parts.	10 <i>s.</i> 22 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	12 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	7 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	9 <i>d.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Bukdennach [Boyounagh], for portion of the dean and chapter.	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	3s. 4 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
Bukeran, for the portion of the dean and chapter.	7s. 6 <i>d.</i>	9 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	2s. 6 <i>d.</i>	3 <i>d.</i>
Eadargull [Addergorle, co. Galway], for the portion of the dean and chapter.	30s.	3s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Kelmachamly, for the portion of the dean and chapter.	15s.	18 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
Talfeto, for the portion of the dean and chapter.	15s.	18 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
Auner', for the portion of the rector, who has three parts.	6 <i>l.</i>	12s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	40s.	4s.
Kelcorm, for the portion of the rector.	16s. 6 <i>d.</i>	20 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	8s. 3 <i>d.</i>	10 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	8s. 3 <i>d.</i>	10 <i>d.</i>
Edermoda, for the portion of the rector.	26s. 6 <i>d.</i>	2s. 7½ <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	13s. 3 <i>d.</i>	15¾ <i>d.</i>
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	13s. 3 <i>d.</i>	15¾ <i>d.</i>
Kellmolan, for the rector -	13s. 4 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	6s. 8 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6s. 8 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>
Kilmacrigan (hospital), for the rector.	20s.	2s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Dubloch, for the rector -	13s. 4 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	6s. 8 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>
Kilstoich, for the rector, who has 4 portions.	33s.	3s. 3½ <i>d.</i>
Dissertbebar, for the rector, who has 3 portions.	20s.	2s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Enagharuck, for the rector, who has 3 parts.	15s.	18 <i>d.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Portion of the vicar in the same	5s.	6d.
Harcudemore, for the rector, who has 2 parts.	13s. 4d.	16d.
Portion of the vicar in the same	6s. 8d.	8d.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6s. 8d.	8d.
Keldara [Kildara, co. Mayo], for the rector.	15s.	18d.
Portion of the vicar in the same	5s.	6d.
Rathcurnan, for the rector -	26s. 8d.	2s. 8d.
Portion of the vicar in the same	13s. 4d.	16d.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	13s. 4d.	16d.
Druggulragi, for the rector	13s. 4d.	16d.
Portion of the vicar in the same	6s. 8d.	8d.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6s. 8d.	8d.
Kealtarnan, for the rector -	10s.	12d.
Portion of the vicar in the same	5s.	6d.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	5s.	6d.
Kealla-ricranyd, for the rector -	13s. 4d.	16d.
Portion of the vicar in the same	6s. 8d.	8d.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6s. 8d.	8d.
Keltulach [Kiltullagh], for the rector.	20s.	2s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	10s.	12d.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10s.	12d.
Clancarnan, for the rector -	20s.	2s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	10s.	12d.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10s.	12d.
Sum of taxation of the deanery of Tuam.	240l. 14s. 1d.	24l. 0s. 17d.
DEANERY DE <i>Athenry</i> .		
The church de Athenry with the chapel, for the rector.	13l. 6s. 8d.	26s. 8d.
Portion of the vicar in the same	6l. 13s. 4d.	1 mark.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6l. 13s. 4d.	1 mark.
Theascatan, for the rector -	6s. 8d.	8d.
Portion of the vicar in the same	3s. 4d.	4d.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	3s. 4d.	4d.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Kilmeyn, for the rector -	40s.	4s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	20s.	2s.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	20s.	2s.
Sum of the taxation - -	31 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	62 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
DEANERY DE <i>Struthir</i> S[HRULE].		
The church of Struthir [Shrule], for the rector's portion.	20s.	2s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Kenlacha [Kenlough], co. Mayo, for the rector.	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>
Portion of vicar in same -	3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
Magh-enculi, for the rector -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
Killin-maelrorynd, for the rector	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Portion of vicar in the same -	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
Cunga [Cong], for the rector -	20s.	2s.
Portion of vicar in the same -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Inis-medhon [Inishmaine], co. Mayo, for the rector.	20s.	2s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Rodba [Ballinrobe], co. Mayo, for the rector.	13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>
Kilmor-osegir, for the rector -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Portion of vicar in the same -	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
Portion of archbishop in the same.	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
Kellnagiglara, for the rector -	20s.	2s.
Portion of vicar in the same -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Portion of archbishop in the same.	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Ros', for the rector - -	13s. 4 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>d.</i>
Portion of vicar in the same -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
Portion of archbishop in the same.	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
Church of St. Patrick de Kil-medhon, for the rector.	40s.	4 <i>s.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	20s.	2 <i>s.</i>
Portion of archbishop in the same.	20s.	2 <i>d.</i>
Church of the Apostles of Kil-medon [Kilmane Beg], for the rector.	20s.	2 <i>s.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Church of Kil-colman, for the rector.	40s.	4 <i>s.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	20s.	2 <i>s.</i>
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	20s.	2 <i>s.</i>
Church of Logh-mescan, for the rector.	20s.	2 <i>s.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Church de Inisredba [Inishrobe], for the rector.	13s. 4 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	6s. 8 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6s. 8 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>
Church de Margos, for the rector	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
Church de Kel-kemantuyn, for the rector.	13s. 4 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
Church de Ross-claran, for the rector.	6s. 8 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	3s. 4 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	3s. 4 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
Church of Innisclin, for the rector.	8s.	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Portion of the vicar in the same	4s.	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	4s.	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Sum of taxation of deanery de Struthir.	31l. 9s. 4d.	62s. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
[<i>Q.R., Irish Exchequer, $\frac{5.3.3}{9}$, Roll A., m. 4d.</i>]		
DEANERY MAYONENSIS [OF MAYO]		
The church of St. Gerald, for the rector.	40s.	4s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	20s.	2s.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	20s.	2s.
Balla [Balla, co. Mayo] for the portion of the rector.	40s.	4s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	20s.	2s.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	20s.	2s.
Termehathyn, for the rector -	40s.	4s.
For the vicar in the same -	20s.	2s.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	20s.	2s.
The church of Crosbithin [Crossbayne, co. Mayo], for the rector.	20s.	2s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	10s.	12d.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10s.	12d.
Church de Theachin, for the rector, who has 3 parts thereof.	30s.	3s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	10s.	12d.
Church de Rodbin [Robeen, co. Mayo], with the vicarage.	16s. 4d.	19 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Church of Rodbad in Kera, for the rector.	15s.	18d.
Portion of the vicar in the same	7s. 6d.	9d.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	7s. 6d.	9d.
Church of Enagh [Annagh, co. Mayo], for the rector.	13s. 4d.	16d.
Portion of the vicar in the same	6s. 8d.	8d.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6s. 8d.	8d.
Church de Kilfina [Kilvine, co. Mayo], for the rector, who has 3 parts.	20s.	2s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	6s. 8d.	8d.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Church of Shanagta, for the rector.	13s. 4 <i>d</i> .	16 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the vicar in the same	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .	8 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .	8 <i>d</i> .
Church de Nova Villa de Kera, for the rector.	20s.	2s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Church of Odeyn, for the rector	20s.	2s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Church of Fayte, for portion of the rector.	20s.	2s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
The church of De drum [Drum, co. Mayo], for the rector.	16s. 8 <i>d</i> .	20 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the vicar in the same	8s. 4 <i>d</i> .	10 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	8s. 4 <i>d</i> .	10 <i>d</i> .
The church of Cagal, for the portion of the rector.	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the vicar in the same	13s. 4 <i>d</i> .	16 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	13s. 4 <i>d</i> .	16 <i>d</i> .
The church of Rosselowe [Rosslee], for the rector.	13s. 4 <i>d</i> .	16 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the vicar in the same	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .	8 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .	8 <i>d</i> .
The church de Luimé, for portion of the rector.	15s.	18 <i>d</i> .
The portion of the vicar in the same.	5s.	6 <i>d</i> .
The church of Berethnagh, for portion of the rector.	16s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the vicar in the same	8s. 4 <i>d</i> .	10 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	8s. 4 <i>d</i> .	10 <i>d</i> .
Selanpatrik, for portion of the rector.	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .	8 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the vicar in the same	3s. 4 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	3s. 4 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>d</i> .

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Church of Tirlagh [Turlough, co. Mayo], for portion of the rector.	20s.	2s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Church of Turadont, for the rector.	20s.	2s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Church de Clan-cuan, for the rector.	15s.	18 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the vicar in the same	7s. 6 <i>d</i> .	9 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	7s. 6 <i>d</i> .	9 <i>d</i> .
Church de Clanedre, for portion of the rector.	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the vicar in the same	5s.	6 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	5s.	6 <i>d</i> .
Church de Achedaver [Aghagower, co. Mayo], for portion of the rector.	40s.	4s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	20s.	2s.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	20s.	2s.
Church of Uchongal [Oughaval], for portion of the rector.	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .	8 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the vicar in the same	3s. 4 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	3s. 4 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>d</i> .
Church of Kilgonir, for portion of the rector.	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the vicar in the same	5s.	6 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	5s.	6 <i>d</i> .
Church of Kilmayn, for portion of the rector.	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the vicar in the same	13s. 4 <i>d</i> .	16 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	13s. 4 <i>d</i> .	16 <i>d</i> .
Church de Latharis, for the rector	40s.	4s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	20s.	2s.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	20s.	2s.
Church of Kilmalasser [Kilmallasser], for the rector.	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .	8 <i>d</i> .

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Portion of the vicar in the same	3s. 4 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	3s. 4 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
Sum of taxation of the deanery of Mayo.	56 <i>l.</i> 16s. 4 <i>d.</i>	113s. 7½ <i>d.</i>
Sum of taxation of the diocese of Tuam.	360 <i>l.</i> 6s. 5 <i>d.</i>	36 <i>l.</i> 0s. 7¾ <i>d.</i>

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, Roll A., membr. 4.*]

710. ANACHDUNENSIS [OR ANNAGDOWN] DIOCESE.

Taxation of benefices, rents, and revenue of this diocese made by jurors worthy of credit, in the second year of the tenth being current, after the final separation of this diocese from that of Tuam.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
DEANERY of <i>Moydrig</i> [Maa', or Mary] [<i>see</i> Peninsula, south of Galway].		
Goods, rents, and revenue of the Bishop of Enachdune, saving fourths of churches, which he received as below.	28 <i>l.</i>	56s.
Goods of the Monastery de Portu Patrum of Annadown [St. Mary's Abbey],* excepting the church de Athdreney and other churches in which they have rectories.	48s.	4s. 9½ <i>d.</i>
Goods of the abbot and convent de <i>parva cella</i> of Annadown of the Premonstratentian Order, excepting their churches.	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
The church of Mecheri [Ballynacourty, co. Galway], for the rector.	66s. 8 <i>d.</i>	6s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Portion of vicar in same -	33s. 4 <i>d.</i>	3s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the bishop in the same.	33s. 4 <i>d.</i>	3s. 4 <i>d.</i>
The church de Foranmore [Oran More, co. Galway], for the rector.	4 <i>l.</i>	8s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	40s.	4s.
Portion of the bishop in the same.	40s.	4s.
Foran Beg [Oran Beg] -	20s.	2s.

* Archdall, p. 284.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Roscam [Roscam or Oranmore], for the rector.	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the bishop in the same.	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
The church of Galway, for the portion of the rector and vicar, who have 3 parts.	100s.	10s.
Portion of the bishop in the same.	33s. 4 <i>d.</i>	3s. 4 <i>d.</i>
The church of Clar-dun Dunul, hospital, for portion of the rector.	4 <i>l.</i>	8s.
Portion of the vicar in the same	40s.	4s.
Portion of the bishop in the same.	40s.	4s.
Church of Andreny - -	14s. 4 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>d.</i>
The church of Anaghdown [An- nadow], for the rector.	26s. 8 <i>d.</i>	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the bishop in the same.	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
The chapel of Delgill [Kilgill, in par. of Annadow], for the rector and vicar.	15s.	18 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the bishop in the same.	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
The church de Kellchama (hos- pital), for portion of the rector in the sanctuary.	2s.	2½ <i>d.</i>
Portion of the same in lay fee -	8s.	9¼ <i>d.</i>
Portion of the bishop in the same.	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
The church of Letragh, Lacagh, for the rector.	13s. 4 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	½ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the bishop in the same.	½ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
The church of Kelleny [Kil- leany, co. Galway] (hospital), for the rector.	6s. 8 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	3s. 4 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the bishop in the same.	3s. 4 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
The church of Kellfinfy, for the rector in the sanctuary hospital.	3s.	3½ <i>d.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Portion of the same in lay fee -	12s.	14¼d.
Portion of the vicar in the same	7s. 6d.	9d.
Portion of the bishop in the same.	7s. 6d.	9d.
Church of Donnaghpatrick, for portion of the rector in the sanctuary (hospital).	3s. 4d.	4d.
Portion of the rector in lay fee -	10s.	12d.
Portion of the vicar in the same.	6s. 8d.	8d.
Portion of the bishop in the same.	6s. 8d.	8d.
Church de Killawyr [Killower parish, co. Galway], in the sanctuary hospital.	2s.	2¼d.
Portion of the rector in lay fee	8s.	9¼d.
Portion of the vicar in the same	5s.	6d.
Portion of the bishop in the same.	5s.	6d.
Church of Rath-maolid, for the rector and vicar.	20s.	2s.
Portion of the bishop in the same.	6s. 8d.	8d.
The church de Struthir in Muntir-cuda [Shrule parish in bar. of Clara], for the rector and vicar.	60s.	6s.
Portion of the bishop in the same.	20s.	2s.
Church de Kilkelwyll [Kil-kilvery par., co. Galway], for the rector.	10s.	12d.
Portion of the vicar in the same	5s.	6d.
Portion of the bishop in the same.	5s.	6d.
Sum total of the taxation of the diocese of Annadown.	72l. 19s. 8d.	7l. 5s. 11½d., besides hospitals.

[Q.R., *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{9}\frac{3}{9}$, *Roll A.*, membr. 4.]

And be it known that procurations and perquisites of the visitation and chapters of the archdeaconry of Annadown are not taxed because they appear above at the end of the taxation of the diocese of Tuam.

NOTE. — Walter, Bishop of Exeter, then Treasurer, received these rolls with other rolls of ecclesiastical taxation of all Ireland, at the Exchequer on Oct. 1, 16th Edw. II. [1322], in a bag under the seal

of the Exchequer of Dublin, by the hands of William de Lugteburgh', messenger of the K., bearing this bag and delivering it to the Treasurer on the part of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Roll B., membr. 2.*]

711. SEE OF DUBLIN.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The Archbishop of Dublin -	700 marks	46 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Prebend of Colon - - -	40 <i>l.</i>	4 <i>l.</i>
The dean - - -	100 marks	10 marks.
The precentor - - -	40 marks	4 marks.
The chancellor - - -	40 <i>l.</i>	4 <i>l.</i>
The treasurer - - -	20 <i>l.</i>	40 <i>s.</i>
The archdeacon - - -	40 <i>l.</i>	4 <i>l.</i>
The Archdeacon of Glyndelacensis [of Glendaloch].	10 marks	1 mark.
The prebend of Swords -	60 <i>l.</i>	6 <i>l.</i>
Vicarage of the same -	100 <i>s.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>
Prebend of Sir James of Spain -	33 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	5 marks.
„ of Richard de Abynton'	33 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	5 marks.
Two vicarages of Lusk -	26 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	4 marks.
Prebend de Glynmethan -	20 marks	2 marks.
„ of Howth - - -	13 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	26 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
„ of Sir J. Patrick -	13 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	2 marks.
„ of Sir N. de Genville -	13 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	2 marks.
Vicarage of Castleknock -	10 marks	1 mark.
Prebend of Rathmychael -	20 marks	2 marks.
„ of Newcastle - - -	20 <i>l.</i>	40 <i>s.</i>
„ of Tassagard - - -	10 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>
„ of Maynooth - - -	20 <i>l.</i>	40 <i>s.</i>
„ de villa Mago [Yago] -	10 marks	1 mark.
„ de Donbonan [Donluvan].	20 <i>l.</i>	40 <i>s.</i>
„ de Monmehenck [Dunmanogue, co. Kildare].	10 marks	1 mark.
„ de Taymithan [Timothan, co. Dublin].	10 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>
„ de Typer - - -	10 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>
Vicarage de Tavelagh [Tallagh]	10 marks	1 mark.
„ de St. Kevin - - -	100 <i>s.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>
Sum of taxation - - -	1,053 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	—
St. Kevin - - -	10 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>
Cromelyn - - -	10 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>
Castleknock - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
Kylmesantan [<i>i.e.</i> , Collmesantan ch. of Saxler].	100 <i>s.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>
Kylbryde - - -	60 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>s.</i>
Braychnoc [Brannockstown, co. Kildare].	60 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>s.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Mon [Moon, co. Kildare], Berton [Birtown, co. Kildare], Discol [Ardseull, co. Kildare].	20 <i>l</i> .	40 <i>s</i> .
Rathsalchan [? Rathsallagh, near Dunlavan, co. Wicklow].	100 <i>s</i> .	10 <i>s</i> .
Selyoc in the sec of Kildare -	20 <i>s</i> .	2 <i>s</i> .
Vill de Freynes [Fryanstown, co. Wicklow].	20 <i>s</i> .	2 <i>s</i> .
Donartchinon in [Im]ayl -	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Tyrnemok [Tornant, co. Dun- lavan].	20 <i>s</i> .	2 <i>s</i> .
Of rent of the city of Dublin -	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Balyogan [Ballyowen?, co. Dub- lin].	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Sum of taxation - -	79 <i>l</i> . 15 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	—
DEANERY OF DUBLIN.		
The priory of the Holy Trinity, with all its granges, churches, and rents in the diocese of Dublin.	182 <i>l</i> . 19 <i>s</i> . 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d</i> .	18 <i>l</i> . 5 <i>s</i> . 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d</i> .
The abbey of St. Mary - -	26 <i>l</i> . 8 <i>s</i> .	50 <i>s</i> . 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d</i> .
The abbey of St. Thomas -	80 <i>l</i> . 2 <i>s</i> . 1 <i>d</i> .	8 <i>l</i> . 0 <i>s</i> . 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d</i> .
The priory of All Saints -	4 <i>l</i> . 9 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	8 <i>s</i> . 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d</i> .
The priory of St John -	Blank.	—
The abbey del Hoges [St. Mary de Hogges, Dublin] - -	15 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> .	30 <i>s</i> . 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d</i> .
The church of St. Mary de Dam [St. Mary les Dames, Dublin].	8 marks	10 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
The church of St. Olave -	9 <i>s</i> .	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d</i> .
The church of St. Patrick la Huwe [Hulle, Hilt,] Dublin.	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Rent of the priory of St. Cath- arine at Dublin.	15 <i>s</i> . 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d</i> .	19 <i>d</i> .
Sum of the taxation - -	316 <i>l</i> . 17 <i>s</i> . 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d</i> .	—
DEANERY OF SWORDS.		
The church de Santry - -	22 <i>l</i> .	44 <i>s</i> .
Donaghbat [Donaball] - -	8 <i>l</i> .	16 <i>s</i> .
Portrahelyn [Portrane] - -	6 <i>l</i> . 13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	1 mark.
Balydonegan [now Dungarstown, south of the town of Wick- low].	5 marks	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Holmpatrick - - -	6 <i>l</i> .	12 <i>s</i> .
Babyrothery - - -	30 <i>l</i> . 5 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i> .	60 <i>s</i> . 7 <i>d</i> .
Vicarage of the same - -	100 <i>s</i> .	10 <i>s</i> .

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Naul - - - -	10 <i>l</i> .	20 <i>s</i> .
Holywood - - -	10 <i>l</i> . 13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	21 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Vicarage of the same -	46 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Church of the vill of Vaspayl -	100 <i>s</i> .	10 <i>s</i> .
De Balyogary - - -	20 <i>l</i> .	40 <i>s</i> .
Chapel of Palmerstown -	10 <i>l</i> . 13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	21 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Balym'don [Ballymadun] -	20 marks	2 marks.
Vicarage of the same -	4 marks	5 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Kyssa'livan [Kilsallaghan] -	7 marks	9 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Grange de <i>Balybaghel</i> [St. Patrick's bachull was kept in this church for some time].	48 <i>l</i> . 10 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>l</i> . 17 <i>s</i> .
Grange de Portmarnok - -	30 <i>l</i> .	3 <i>l</i> .
De <i>Glassanuth</i> ? - - -	9 <i>l</i> .	18 <i>s</i> .
Grange de <i>Kyltrath</i> ? - -	15 <i>l</i> .	30 <i>s</i> .
Grange de <i>Balydowel</i> [Baldoyle] -	20 marks	2 marks.
De Holmpatrik - - -	10 <i>l</i> . 13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	21 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Church de Balygryffyn [Balgrffin].	8 <i>l</i> .	16 <i>s</i> .
Church of Cloghan - - -	7 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	14 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Vicarage de Donaghbath [Donabate].	8 marks	10 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Grange of Grace Dieu - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Rent of the Nuns de Grace Dieu at the vill of <i>Waspyl</i> .	5 <i>s</i> .	6 <i>d</i> .
Rent of the same at Lusk -	6 <i>d</i> .	$\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d</i> .
Sum of the taxation - -	314 <i>l</i> . 14 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	—
DEANERY DE TANEHEY [TANEY].		
Kylmactalewy [Kilmactalway] -	7 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	14 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
<i>Calagton</i> ?, with granges -	6 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	12 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Kylmahudde [Kilmacud] -	6 <i>l</i> .	12 <i>s</i> .
Leuecan [Lucan] - - -	20 <i>l</i> .	40 <i>s</i> .
Vicarage of the same - -	55 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	6 <i>s</i> . 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d</i> .
Church de <i>Albo Monasterio</i> [White church, near Dundrum].	4 <i>l</i> .	8 <i>s</i> .
Vicarage of the same - -	55 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	5 <i>s</i> . 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d</i> .
Grange ville Palmeri [Palmerstown, near Dublin], with the church there.	67 <i>l</i> .	6 <i>l</i> . 14 <i>s</i> .
Portion of the monks, <i>Malvern</i> , i.e. [Malvern, England].	32 <i>l</i> .	64 <i>s</i> .
The church de Clocheran, with the grange - - -	7 <i>l</i> . 2 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i> .	14 <i>s</i> . 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d</i> .
The grange de Balycollan -		
The grange de Clyntork, with the church there.		
	7 <i>l</i> . 5 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> .	14 <i>s</i> . 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d</i> .

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Coolock - - -	4 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
The vicarage there - -	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
The church de Rathenny	100 <i>s.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>
The church de Culmyn - - } The grange de Culmyn - - } The grange de Clunlyf - -	18 <i>l.</i> 21 <i>l.</i> 25 <i>l.</i>	36 <i>s.</i> 42 <i>s.</i> 50 <i>s.</i>
De Balykey - - -	12 <i>l.</i>	34 <i>s.</i>
New grange - - -	10 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>
Grange de Aston - -	30 <i>l.</i>	60 <i>s.</i>
„ de Dunsenkyl [Dunsink?]	7 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	14 <i>s.</i> 6½ <i>d.</i>
Belegrave [? Belgrave, near Clondalkin], in the tenement of Castleknock and Clonsilla.	60 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>s.</i>
Grange de Rathgarf [Rathgar] -	8 <i>l.</i>	16 <i>s.</i>
Grange called of St. Jonesles -	8 <i>l.</i>	16 <i>s.</i>
Adderk - - -	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Temporalities of the priory of the House of St. Catherine near the Salmon Leap.	318 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	--
Sum of the taxation - -		
DEANERY DE SALTU [of the Salmon Leap].		
The Deanery de <i>Saltu</i> - - } Church de Donâmor - - }	5 marks	½ mark.
A moiety of the church of the Salmon Leap.	100 <i>s.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>
The church de <i>Tasto</i> [Taptoo], co. Kildare.	10 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	21 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
The priory of St. Wolstan -	4 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	9 <i>s.</i> 4½ <i>d.</i>
Straffan - - -	9 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	18 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	4 marks 8 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	6 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>
Stacomeny - - -	21 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	42 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
The priory of St. Catherine's -	7 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	14 <i>s.</i> 6½ <i>d.</i>
The vicarage de Kyldroght or Celbridge.	43 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i> 3½ <i>d.</i>
Kylladonan - - -	42 <i>s.</i>	2½ <i>d.</i>
Donaghcomper [Donagheumper], co. Kildare.	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Sum of the taxation - -	71 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i>	—
DEANERY DE BREE [BRAY].		
<i>Dernaugh</i> Terran. The church de <i>Dernaugh</i> , with the chapel.	10 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	21 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
The vicarage there - -	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The grange de <i>Balybrenan</i> } [<i>Brennanstown</i> , near <i>Golden</i> <i>Ball</i>] - - -	53 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i>	5 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 8½ <i>d.</i>
<i>Glyntclyn</i> [<i>Clonkeen</i> , or the hill of the Grange], with the stud, and sale of wood - - -		
Land, rent, &c. there - - -		
Land and rent of <i>Kylternan</i> [the church of <i>St. Riman</i>] -		
Land and rent at <i>Gylmchenock</i> [<i>Kilmochoonogh</i>] - - -		
Rent of monks at <i>Newcastle</i> }	10 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	21 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
The church de <i>Kyllegre</i> [<i>Killathe-</i> <i>ger</i>], with the chapel de <i>Clumore</i>		
Church de <i>Senkel</i> - - -		
<i>Kylladreny</i> , with the chapel -		
The vicarage there - - -		
The church de <i>Belgrave</i> [<i>Bel-</i> <i>grave</i> , near <i>Clondalkin</i>], with the chapel.	12 <i>l.</i>	24 <i>s.</i>
<i>Kyltowyl</i> - - - -	20 <i>l.</i>	40 <i>s.</i>
Rent of Priory of <i>St. John</i> , <i>Dublin</i> , at <i>Newcastle</i>	18 <i>d.</i>	1¾ <i>d.</i>
Total of taxation - - -	125 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	—
DEANERY OF ARKLOW.		
The church of <i>Arklow</i> , with the chapel.	4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>
<i>Castlemartin</i> - - - -	<i>Blank.</i>	—
<i>Irmedclan</i> - - - -		
<i>Kylmori</i> - - - -		
<i>Moocredyn</i> - - - -		
<i>Seneboth</i> - - - -		
<i>Dermeha</i> - - - -	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
<i>Inwarthely</i> - - - -		
<i>Crosgorman</i> - - - -		
Vicarage de <i>Inchemoholmok</i> -		
Sum of the taxation - - -	12 <i>l.</i>	—
DEANERY DE WYKYLOU [<i>WICKLOW</i>].		
The church of <i>Wykulo</i> [<i>Wick-</i> <i>low</i>], with the chapel.	10 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>
The vicarage there - - -	6 <i>l.</i>	12 <i>s.</i>
<i>Incheboyn</i> - - - -	10 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>
Priory of the great church de <i>Glydelagh</i> .	53 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Priory de <i>Reglas</i> [a church of Glendalack, the Regles.	5 <i>l.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>
Grange de <i>Roscoly</i> - -	<i>Blank.</i>	—
Grange de Kylpol [Kilpoole] -	6 <i>l.</i>	12 <i>s.</i>
Sum of taxation - -	39 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	—
DEANERY DE BALYMOR.		
Rathmore - - -	55 <i>l.</i>	5 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>
Portion of the vicar in the same	10 marks	1 mark.
Kylpatrick - - -	4 marks	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Typerkeyvyn - - -	20 <i>l.</i>	40 <i>s.</i>
Church de Sancto Bosco [Holywood], Dunbrook.	6 <i>l.</i>	12 <i>s.</i>
The vicarage there - -	50 <i>s.</i>	5 <i>s.</i>
<i>Balycolun</i> - - -	8 <i>l.</i>	16 <i>s.</i>
Church of Villa Walenses [Walshestown].	66 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Church of the vill of Harold [Haroldstown].	16 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	33 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
<i>Kathsalanith</i> [<i>Rathsalanith</i>] -	9 <i>l.</i>	18 <i>s.</i>
Tobyr - - -	10 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>
Grange de <i>Inchebristelan</i> [Inchbrislon <i>alias</i> Gilttown, co. Kildare], with the chapel.	30 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i>	60 <i>s.</i> 11¼ <i>d.</i>
Grange de <i>Duncrist</i> - -	<i>Blank.</i>	—
<i>Kyllonidan</i> - - -	<i>Blank.</i>	—
Grange de Ballybouth - -	6 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Temporalities of the Prior de <i>Glyndelagh</i> at Balybeth	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Temporalities of the Prioress de Lysmolyn [Lismullone] in the parish of Rathmore.	10 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i>	20 <i>s.</i> 7¼ <i>d.</i>
Temporalities of St. John of Dublin, in the parish of <i>Leghchan</i> [? Lucan].	2 marks	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Temporalities of the Priory of St. John of Naas there.	19 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	23¼ <i>d.</i>
Sum of the taxation - -	191 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i>	—
DEANERY DE OMORTHY.*		
The church of Tristeldermody, with rent and mills.	20 <i>l.</i>	40 <i>s.</i>
The chapel de Kynmoy [Kinegh]	10 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	20 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Chapel of the vill of <i>Wag</i> [villa de Huy].	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>

* See Index to Vol. IV.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Chapel de <i>Kylgehan</i> - -	4 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>s.</i> 10½ <i>d.</i>
Chapel de <i>Corrath</i> [Creagh] -	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Chapel of the vill of Hobart [Hobartstown].	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Chapel de <i>Hcywode</i> - -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Chapel de <i>Cordergan</i> - -	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
<i>Kylka</i> [Kilkea] - -	10 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	21 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	6 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	1 mark.
Grane [Grany, co. Kildare], with a manor, rent, and mill.	36 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i>	3 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>
Manor and church de Tamelyn [Timolin].	21 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 5½ <i>d.</i>	43 <i>s.</i> 8¼ <i>d.</i>
<i>Norrach</i> - - -	6 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	1 mark.
<i>Moolaglmust</i> [Mullaghmast] -	6 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	1 mark.
<i>Eyceley</i> - - -	4 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	9 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Crokeston [Crookstown, co. Kil- dare].	6 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	12 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Glassely [Glanely], with land and rent.	7 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i>	14 <i>s.</i> 10¾ <i>d.</i>
<i>Kylmyde</i> - - -	6 <i>l.</i>	12 <i>s.</i>
<i>Inchemacwythyr</i> [Inchaquire, co. Kildare].	13 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	26 <i>s.</i> 4½ <i>d.</i>
<i>Grys</i> [Griese] church - -	10 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	21 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Church of the vill of Dullard [Dullardstown].	7 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	15 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Usk [near Durlavin] - -	8 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	17 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Priory of St. John de Tristel- dermot.	19 <i>l.</i>	38 <i>s.</i>
Priory of St. Thomas de Athy -	10 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	20 <i>s.</i> 5½ <i>d.</i>
Riban [Reban, co. Kildare] -	8 <i>l.</i>	16 <i>s.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	4 marks.	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Vicarage de <i>Stardnun</i> - -	Blank.	—
<i>Kylgelan</i> - - -	44 <i>s.</i> 5½ <i>d.</i>	4 <i>s.</i> 5¼ <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the vill of David [Davidstown, co. Kildare].	Blank.	—
Church of the vill of Nicholas [Nicholastown, co. Kildare].	6 <i>l.</i>	12 <i>s.</i>
<i>Brethmor</i> - - -	Blank.	—
<i>Balycoylgan</i> - - -	2 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	13 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
<i>Bychelan</i> - - -	106 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	10 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
<i>Kentley</i> - - -	20 marks.	2 marks.
Chapel of Corbaly [Corbally, co. Kildare].	—	—
<i>Rathsalwan</i> , grange of the monks of Balkynglas [Ballinglass].	—	—
Church de <i>Coneri</i> and Kyrtagan [Kiltaghan, co. Kildare].	Blank.	—

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Vicarage de Tristeldermot -	10 <i>l</i> .	20 <i>s</i> .
Sum of taxation -	280 <i>l</i> . 2 <i>s</i> . 1 <i>d</i> .	—
Sum of total taxation of the bishopric of Dublin.	2,280 <i>l</i> . 14 <i>s</i> . 4½ <i>d</i> .	—

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, Roll B, membr. 2.*]

Note.—As to the Rolls of Taxation, as at the end of the taxation of Armagh.

712. KILDARE, DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Taxation of the goods of the Bishop of Kildare	72 <i>l</i> . 9 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i> .	7 <i>l</i> . 4 <i>s</i> . 11 <i>d</i> .
Prebend of the Dean -	53 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
The Archdeacon with his procu- ration.	18 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	36 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
The precentor -	26 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	2 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
The chancellor -	26 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	2 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
The treasurer -	26 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	2 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Prebend of Master Adam de Clane.	26 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	2 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Prebend of Master John de Conal	26 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	2 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Prebend of Sir William de Clere	26 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	2 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
<i>Communa</i> of the church of Kil- dare.	8 marks	10 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
<i>Kylros</i> [Kilrush], a prebend of Kildare.	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
<i>Rathemegan</i> [Rathangan] pre- bend.	40 marks	4 marks.
Vicarage of the same -	30 <i>s</i> .	Nothing, be- cause it does not exceed.
Church of the vill of Maurice -	4 <i>l</i> .	8 <i>s</i> .
Vicarage of the same -	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
<i>Dumory</i> [Durmurry, co. Kildare]	6 marks, 9 <i>s</i> .	8 <i>s</i> . 10½ <i>d</i> .
Vicarage of the same -	30 <i>s</i> .	Nothing, be- cause it does not exceed.
<i>Fythcolyn</i> [Feigheullen] -	4 <i>l</i> .	8 <i>s</i> .
Vicarage of the same -	30 <i>s</i> .	Nothing, be- cause it does not exceed.
Pollardstown -	50 <i>s</i> .	5 <i>s</i> .

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Vicarage of the same - -	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Ballymany [Ballymany, co. Kildare].	40s.	4s.
<i>Lekath</i> [Lackagh] - -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Vicarage of the same - -	30s. }	{ Nothing, because it does not exceed.
<i>Bolerbagh</i> - - -	30s. }	
<i>Ratherny</i> [Rathernan, co. Kildare]	21s. 8d.	2s. 5d.
<i>Kylmahoo</i> [? Kilmaoge, par. of Allen], co. Kildare.	26s. 8d.	2s. 8d.
Vicarage of the same - -	Nothing.	—
Rathbride and <i>Dunen</i> [Dumeny, par. of Monasterevan] the Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
<i>Kylcork</i> , the Templars - -	—	—
The Abbot de Rosglas [Monasterevan, co. Kildare].	55s.	5s. 6d.
Total of taxation - -	171l. 4s. 10d., <i>proved.</i>	—
Total of tenth - - -	16l. 4s. 8½d.	—
LE NAAS.		
Church of Naas, the Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
Vicarage of the same - -	10l. 0s. 16d.	20s. 1½d.
Church of <i>the vill of Baldewyn</i>	9 marks, 12s. 8d.	13s. 3d.
Vicarage of the same - -	33s.	3s. 3½d.
<i>Kenach</i> , the Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
Vicarage of Clane - - -	100s.	10s.
Lyuns [Lyons] - - -	40s.	4s.
Old Conal - - -	12l.	24s.
Church <i>de Villé Domine</i> [Ladytown, co. Kildare].	66s. 8d.	½ mark
Vicarage of the same - -	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Kyl [Kill, co. Kildare] - -	10l.	20s.
Vicarage of the same - -	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Outherard - - -	12l.	24s.
Vicarage of the same - -	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Church of <i>the vill Surdeval</i> -	40s	4s.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Churches of <i>St. Molyng</i> and of the vill de <i>Fornach</i> .	60s.	6s.
<i>Kyllussy</i> [Killeshe, co. Kildare], the Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
Vicarage of the same - -	40s.	4s.
<i>Toolaghtyper</i> - - -	8 marks	10s. 8d.
Vicarage of the same - - -	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
<i>Carnalewy</i> [Carnalivay, co. Kildare].	10 marks	1 mark.
Vicarage of the same - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
<i>Dunyngh</i> , the Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
Vicarage of the same - -	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Sum of taxation - - -	92 <i>l.</i> 10s. 4 <i>d.</i>	—
[Tenth] sum, 8 <i>l.</i> 10s. - -	—	• —
CLONKOURY [Cloncurry].		
Church de Clonkourey - -	13 <i>l.</i> 0s. 20 <i>d.</i>	Whereof t tenth is 26s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	6 <i>l.</i> 13s. 4 <i>d.</i>	1 mark.
<i>Balymastelak</i> - - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Kyleok [Kilcock], Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
Vicarage of the same - -	42s.	4s. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
<i>Donenath</i> - - -	60s.	6s.
Vicarage of the same - -	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Maynan [Mainham, co. Kildare], the Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
Vicarage of the same - -	44s.	4s. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
<i>Clonsenebo</i> [Clonsbunbo, co. Kildare], the Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
Vicarage of the same - -	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
<i>Barreyn</i> [Barreen, co. Kildare], Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
Vicarage of the same - -	40s.	4s.
<i>Kyllbneynach</i> , Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Vicarage of the same - -	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
<i>Drummerhill</i> - -	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Vicarage de <i>Balymastolok</i> -	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Total taxation - - -	39 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	—
CARBERY.		
Church of Carbery - -	20 <i>l.</i>	40 <i>s.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	30 <i>s.</i>	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
<i>Kylryny</i> - - -	30 <i>s.</i>	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Sum of taxation - - -	23 <i>l.</i>	—
TOTEMOY [TOTMOY or DE CASTRO PETER].		
Church de <i>Villa Castri</i> - -	8 marks	10 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	30 <i>s.</i>	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Church de Villà <i>Wyteley</i> -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
<i>Breymolt</i> [Primult, King's co.] -	6 marks	8 <i>s.</i>
<i>Cultor</i> - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
<i>Typerdalach</i> [Toberdaly, King's co.].	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
<i>Kylrathdunchy</i> - - -	Nothing, on account of war.	—
<i>Cloutholgyl</i> - - -		
<i>Crouchan</i> - - -		
Sum of taxation - - -	19 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>	—
OPPALY [OFFALY, CO. KILDARE].		
Gesel [Geashill]. - -	20 marks	2 marks.
Vicarage of the same - -	30 <i>s.</i>	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
<i>Leya</i> [Lea] - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Vicarage of the same - -	30 <i>s.</i>	Nothing, because it does not exceed.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Moyrayth [now Moreth, bar. of Portnahinch, Queen's co.].	100s.	10s.
Vicarage of the same - -	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed. ¹
Oregan [or Rosenallas, Queen's co.], Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
Vicarage of the same - -	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
<i>Balyken</i> - - -	40s.	4s.
Vicarage of the same - -	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
<i>Rathdromyn</i> [remains of old church, new castle of Offaly].	Nothing, on account of war.	—
Total of taxation - -	34 <i>l.</i> 10s.	—
KILDARE.		
<i>Balythosenan</i> - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Vicarage of the same - -	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Balysacs [Ballysax, co. Kildare]	10 <i>l.</i> 12s.	21s. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	54s.	5s. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Kylbryde [Kilbride, co. Kildare]	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Vicarage of the same - -	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Church de Villà Walteri [Walterstown, co. Kildare].	60s.	6s.
Norny [Nurney, co. Kildare] -	5 marks, 5s. 4 <i>d.</i>	7s. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
<i>Kyldegyn</i> [Kildangan, co. Kildare].	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Church of the vill of Henry -	4 marks, 12s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>	6s. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same - -	30s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
<i>Kylbrekan</i> - - -	—	—
Sum of taxation - -	35 <i>l.</i> 10s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>	—
Total taxation of Kildare -	415 <i>l.</i> 9s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>	—

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
NOVA LEGH. OBARGY [? co. WEXFORD].		
The church de <i>Leth</i> - -	5 marks.	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
„ de <i>Wellys</i> - -	12 marks	16s.
<i>Senkyl</i> - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
<i>Clodach</i> - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
<i>Clonis</i> - - -	13 marks	17s. 4d.
<i>Glefer</i> - - -	10s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
<i>Balydefergan</i> - - -	7s. 3d.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
<i>Kylclernan</i> - - -	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	8s. 8d.
Church de <i>villa Pagani</i> -	3 marks, 12d.	4s. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
Catherlaak [Carlow] - -	18 marks	24s.
Portion of the vicar - -	9 marks	12s.
Church of <i>Old Leth</i> with the chapel de <i>Dufrach Talleke-renchy</i> .	9 marks	12s.
Chapel of the <i>vill of Rous</i> -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Carrik [Carrick, co. Kildare] -	6 marks	8s.
Sum of taxation - - -	69l. 18s. 3d.	6l. 18s. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
TAXATIONS OF THE CHURCHES DE OBOY [QUEEN'S CO. ?].		
Kyllaban [Killabban, Queen's co.]	28 marks	38s. 4d.
Portion of the vicar - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Kylmolydde, of which the rector is the Prioress of Grane.	2 marks, 20d.	3s. 10d.
<i>Rachtop</i> - - -	20s.	2s.
<i>Scordyl</i> - - -	7 marks	9s. 4d.
Sum of the taxation - - -	32l. 8s. 4d.	—
TAXATIONS OF THE BENEFICES OF ODRONY.		
Portion of the rector de Doulek [Duleek, co. Meath].	17 marks	22s. 8d.
<i>Archul</i> - - -	13 marks, 5s. 4d.	17s. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
Nerny [Nurney, co. Kildare] -	12 marks	16s.
Portion of the vicar there -	40s.	4s.
Rathmolyng - - -	6 marks	8s.
Portion of the vicar - - -	3 marks	4s.
Balycoys - - -	10 marks, 11s. 4d.	14s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
The vicar there - - -	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks.	3s. 4d.
Church of the <i>vill of Poer</i> [, the Hospitallers are rectors.]	—	—

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
<i>Lechdyff</i> - - -	6 marks	8s.
Portion of the vicar - -	20s.	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
<i>Clonfernnyl</i> - - -	36s.	3s. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
<i>Lonedrum</i> - - -	3 marks	4s.
<i>Tylachmodyme</i> - -	9 marks	12s.
Church of the <i>vill of Alan</i> [Allen, co. Kildare].	11 marks	14s. 8d.
Church of <i>Yrrard</i> - -	13 marks	17s. 4d.
Sum of the taxation - -	75 <i>l.</i> 19s. 4 <i>d.</i>	—
[Tenth], 7 <i>l.</i> 9s. 11 <i>d.</i>		
TAXATIONS OF THE CHURCHES OF LEYS [Abbey Leix, Queen's co.].		
Church of the new vill de <i>Leys</i> -	12 marks	16 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
<i>Tuymoho</i> [Timalive] - -	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Chapel de <i>Balyolan</i> [? Ballylinan, Queen's co.].	40s.	4s.
<i>Kylsondale</i> - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Nochendal - - -	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	—
<i>Acolan</i> - - -	6 marks	4s.
<i>Kylcolman</i> [Kilcolmanbane, Queen's co.].	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
<i>Hystrechous</i> - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Betavaunt - - -	40s.	4s.
<i>Balycolman</i> [Ballycommon, King's co.].	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
<i>Clonmylich</i> , with the chapel de <i>Wetland</i> .	8 marks	18s.
Vicarage of the same - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
<i>Clonken</i> - - -	8 marks	17s.
<i>Wellyn</i> - - -	6 marks	8s.
<i>Donsalach</i> - - -	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d.</i>
<i>Kyllen</i> - - -	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Sum of taxation - -	71 <i>l.</i> 13s. 4 <i>d.</i>	—
TAXATION OF BENEFICES OF FOTHERD.		
Church <i>vill Castri</i> [Totmoy, or de Castro Peter].	12 marks	16s.
<i>Pencory</i> - - -	3 marks	4s.
Church de <i>Kel</i> in <i>Fothard</i> -	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	8s. 8 <i>d.</i>
<i>Balyn</i> - - -	3 marks	4s.
<i>Ardbiston</i> , of which the rector is the prior of St. John, near Dublin.	2 marks, 8s.	3s. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Church de Villa <i>Bendavill</i> [? Bindustown, or Gilberstown, co. Carlow].	3 marks	4s.
<i>Strobe</i> [Straboe, co. of Mary- borough].	3 marks	4s.
Church ville Gilberti [Gilberts- town], of which the rector is the Prioress de Grane.	24s.	2s. 5 <i>d.</i>
<i>Urkelyn</i> - - -	3 marks.	4s.
<i>Drum</i> , of which the rector is the Abbot of St. Thomas de <i>Verrall</i> .	40s. 1 <i>d.</i>	4s.
<i>Fynfack</i> - - -	10 marks, 11s. 10 <i>d.</i>	14s. 6 <i>d.</i>
<i>Achad</i> [Ahade, co. Carlow], of which the rector is the Prioress de Hogges.	24s.	2s. 4 <i>d.</i>
<i>Balybethel</i> - - -	20s.	2s.
Sum of taxation - - -	26 <i>l.</i> 14s. 7 <i>d.</i>	—
OFELINECH.		
<i>Rathcoyl</i> - - -	4 marks, 8s. 4 <i>d.</i>	6s. 2 <i>d.</i>
Rathmor - - -	7½ marks	10s.
<i>Ruchyn</i> - - -	7 <i>l.</i> 6s. 8 <i>d.</i>	14s. 8 <i>d.</i>
<i>Tulach</i> - - -	11½ marks	28s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar there -	8 marks, 10s.	11s. 8 <i>d.</i>
<i>Kyllausche</i> , with members -	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d.</i>
<i>Eylinegern</i> - - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
<i>Nichan</i> - - -	14 marks	28s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Rathbale - - -	14 marks	18s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Portion of the vicar - - -	12 marks	16s.
Church de <i>Villa Tancurli</i> -	10 marks	1 mark.
<i>Achaul</i> - - -	40s.	4s.
<i>Ardoyne</i> - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Portion of the vicar - - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
<i>Lysnerute</i> - - -	6 marks	8s.
Clonmore - - -	3 marks	4s.
Nawes - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Church de <i>Nová Villá</i> - -	40s.	4s.
Church of the vill de Cruyes -	5 marks	½ mark.
Church de <i>Tachnotheran</i> -	40s.	4s.
Sum of taxation - - -	98 <i>l.</i> 5s.	—
Taxation of the goods, rent, and revenues of the Prior [Abbot] and convent de <i>Valle Salutis</i> , Abbey of Baltinglass.	44 <i>l.</i> 18s.	4 <i>l.</i> 7s.
Taxation of the rent and revenue of the Bishop of Leighlin in his diocese.	53 <i>l.</i> 18s. 11 <i>d.</i>	5 <i>l.</i> 7s. 10 <i>d.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Taxation of the goods, rent, and revenue of the Abbot de Douyskey, in the diocese of Leighlin.	40 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 6½ <i>d.</i>
Taxation of temporalities of the Prior of St. John of Tristeldermot, in same diocese.	28 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 9½ <i>d.</i>
Sum of temporalities of the Prior de Conal, in the same diocese.	16 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	32 <i>s.</i> 5¼ <i>d.</i>
Sum of temporalities of the Abbot <i>de Lege Dei</i> [a Cistercian abbey at Abbeyleix], founded by Conor O'More.	6 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 16 <i>d.</i>	12 <i>s.</i> 1½ <i>d.</i>
Sum of taxation of the diocese of Leighlin.	54 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 1½ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>	—
Sum of sums of the tenth of all the diocese of Leighlin, for the past year, and the 2nd and 3rd years.	53 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 3¼ <i>d.</i>	—

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 5.3.3, Roll B., membr. 2 dors.*]

713. TAXATION OF THE DIOCESE OF MEATH, DEVELEK [DULEEK].

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Fynowre - - -	100 <i>s.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>
Ardmulhan [Ardmulchan] -	17½ marks	23 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Balingarvy [Ballymagarvy, co. Meath].	4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>
The vicarage there - -	22 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 2¾ <i>d.</i>
Temporalities of the House of St. Michael de Develek [Duleek].	25 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 6½ <i>d.</i>
Church of Duleek, with the chapel de Balymachlethan -	30 <i>l.</i>	60 <i>s.</i>
<i>Thimol et Platyn</i> - - -		
Church de <i>Mora</i> , with the chapel	20 marks	26 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
The vicarage there - -	4 marks	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
<i>Balionastlik</i> - - -	8 marks	10 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Temporalities of the House of Colp.	4 marks	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Temporalities of the House of St. Mary de Develek [Duleek].	5 marks	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Church of the house of the same	5 marks	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Temporalities of the House de Colp [Colp, co. Meath].	24 marks	32 <i>s.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Church de <i>Beeno</i> , hospital -	Nothing, because Hospitallers are rectors.	—
The vicarage there -	37s. 8d.	3s. 9d.
Rathfay [Rathfeigh, co. Meath] -	10l.	20s.
Kilmone [Kilmoon, co. Meath] -	10 marks	13s. 4d.
Staghmolyn [Stamullin, co. Meath].	20 marks	2 marks.
The vicarage of the same -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Brun [Brownstown], co. Meath -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Kilkernan - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
The vicarage there - -	20s.	2s.
Ardcath [Ardcath, co. Meath] -	20 marks	2 marks.
The vicarage there - -	6 marks	8s.
<i>Nany</i> - - - -	18 marks	24s.
The vicarage there - -	60s.	6s.
Clonalwy [Clonalvy, co. Meath]	12 marks	16s.
The vicarage there - -	40s.	4s.
Church of the vill of Kent [Kentstown, co. Meath].	4l.	8s.
Church of St. <i>Mary de Ponte</i> -	60s.	6s.
The vicarage there - -	20s.	2s.
Temporalities of the monks de <i>villa Maris</i> .	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Temporalities of the monks de <i>Bello Becco</i> [Beaubecc, co. Meath].	22 marks	29s. 4d.
Temporalities of the monks de <i>villa Britone</i> .	8 marks	10s. 8d.
Church of the vill of <i>Pagan</i> -	8l.	16s.
Temporalities of the House of Lismolyn [Lismullen, co. Meath], to wit, <i>Clonhouran</i> , and the vill of <i>Clatre</i> [Clatterstown, co. Meath].	10l. 6s. 8d.	20s. 8d.
Rent of the vill of <i>Henry</i> and the vill of <i>Kynard</i> .	10l. 15s. 5d.	21s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
The Abbess de Othre [Odder, co. Meath], for her temporalities de <i>Balilaght</i> .	40s.	4s.
Temporalities of the Abbot of Mellifont, at <i>Rathmola</i> .	18 marks	24s.
Temporalities of the same, at Donore.	12 marks	16s.
Temporalities of the same, at <i>Staghlyn</i> .	6 marks	8s.
Mellifont { Temporalities of the same, at <i>Cnোকcamban</i> .	62 marks	4l. 2s. 8d.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Temporalities of the same, at <i>Veterem Pontem.</i>	19½ marks	26s.
His temporalities at Staghllyn	45s.	4s. 6d.
Temporalities of the same, at Rossemore [Rossmore].	12 marks	16s.
Chapel of Donore -	50s.	5s.
Chapel de <i>Cnockcamcan</i> -	50s.	5s.
Sum of taxation of spirituality of deanery of Duleek].	340l. 5s. 9d.	34l. 0s. 7d., <i>proved.</i>
RATHOUTHE [Ratoath, co. Meath].		
Grenok [Greenoge, co. Meath] -	26s. 8d.	2s. 8d.
Dounaghmore [Donaghmore, co. Meath].	5 marks	½ mark.
Temporalities there -	22 marks	29s. 4d.
Donboygne [Dunboyne, co. Meath].	40 marks	53s. 4d.
Temporalities there -	5 marks	½ mark.
Portion of the Prior of Colp in the same.	20 marks	26s. 8d.
Temporalities of the rector there	5 marks	½ mark.
The vicarage there -	20 marks	2 marks.
The church of the Holy Trinity <i>alias</i> Trevet.	10 marks	1 mark.
The vicarage there -	5 marks	½ mark.
Killeglan [Killeglan, co. Meath]	20s.	2s.
Balimacglassan [Ballymaglassan, co. Meath].	10 marks	1 mark.
Rathouthe [Ratoath, co. Meath]	20l.	40s.
The vicarage there -	8 marks	10s. 8d.
Rathregan [Rathregan, co. Meath]	5 marks	½ mark.
The vicarage there -	Nothing, because it does not suffice for burdens.	—
Kilbrew [Kilbrew, co. Meath] -	10 marks	1 mark.
<i>Krikeston</i> -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Denclynschael [? Dunshaughlin, co. Meath].	10l.	20s.
The vicarage there -	100s.	10s.
Rathbegan [Rathbeggan, co. Meath].	100s.	10s.
The vicarage there -	Does not suffice for burdens.	—
Temporalities of the House of Lis- molyn [Lismullen], and rents of <i>Balipoderlagh</i> and <i>Belegrene</i> .	25l.	50s.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Temporalities of the House of St. Thomas, Dublin, at Dounaghsth.	40 <i>l</i> .	4 <i>l</i> .
Temporalities of the Prior de Colp at Balibyn [Ballybin, co. Meath].	15 <i>l</i> .	30 <i>s</i> .
Sum of tenth, 23 <i>l</i> . 10 <i>s</i> ., <i>proved</i> .	—	—
SCRYNE [Skreen, co. Meath].		
Church of <i>Maynclare</i> - -	8 <i>l</i> .	16 <i>s</i> .
The vicarage there - -	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Kilmore [Kilmore, co. Meath] - -	16 <i>l</i> .	32 <i>s</i> .
The vicarage there - -	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Cnocmark [Knockmark, co. Meath].	10 <i>l</i> .	20 <i>s</i> .
The vicarage there - -	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Church <i>ville Riparii</i> - -	39 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	3 <i>s</i> . 11¼ <i>d</i> .
<i>Athereth</i> - -	100 <i>s</i> .	10 <i>s</i> .
Kiltale [Kiltale, co. Meath] and <i>Derepatrick</i> .	9 marks	12 <i>s</i> .
Athboy [Athboy, co. Meath] -	7 marks, 17 <i>d</i> .	9 <i>s</i> . 5½ <i>d</i> .
Kilmessan [Kilmessan, co. Meath]	16 marks	21 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
The vicarage there - -	70 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	7 <i>s</i> . 0¼ <i>d</i> .
Donsaveny [Dunsany, co. Meath]	30 <i>s</i> .	3 <i>s</i> .
Kulmolyn [Culmullin, co. Meath]	10 <i>l</i> .	20 <i>s</i> .
The vicarage there - -	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Turbirvile - -	33 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
<i>Tuveragh</i> (hospital) - -	Nothing, because the Hospitaliers are rectors.	—
The vicarage there - -	25 <i>s</i> .	2 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .
Benefices of the Abbess de Othre [Odder, co. Meath].	5½ marks	7 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Galtrym [Galtrim, co. Meath], with the chapel.	40 <i>l</i> . 13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>l</i> . 16 <i>s</i> .
Scryn [Skreen, co. Meath] -	37 marks	49 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
The vicarage there - -	30 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i> .	3 <i>s</i> . 1 <i>d</i> .
Killen - -	100 <i>s</i> .	10 <i>s</i> .
The vicarage there - -	42 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> . 2¼ <i>d</i> .
Athlumpny [Athlumney, co. Meath].	10 marks	1 mark.
The vicarage there - -	32 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	3 <i>s</i> . 3¼ <i>d</i> .
Temporalities of the House of Lismol' [Lismullin, co. Meath], [N.] Netterville, has them by judgment.	10 marks, 9 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	14 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> .
<i>Daveny</i> - -	33 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The vicarage there - - -	12s. 4 <i>d.</i>	14 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Church of the vill of Duffe [Duff's land, co. Meath?].	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
The vicarage there - - -	16s.	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Church of the vill of <i>Foleville</i> and Stafford [Staffordstown, co. Meath].	33s. 4 <i>d.</i>	3s. 4 <i>d.</i>
<i>Kilbarne</i> - - -	10 <i>l.</i>	20s.
Sum of tenth, 19 <i>l.</i> 17s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>		—
TRYM [Trim, co. Meath].		
Athboy [Athboy, co. Meath] -	38 <i>l.</i>	76s.
The vicarage there - - -	14s. 8 <i>d.</i>	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Temporalities of the rector there	9 marks, 5s. 3 <i>d.</i>	12s. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Trym [Trim], with the chapel, and a portion de <i>Moyame.</i>	40 <i>l.</i> 9s. 2 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>l.</i> 0s. 11 <i>d.</i>
Church de Scurlag [Scurlocks- town, co. Meath].	7 <i>l.</i> 5s. 8 <i>d.</i>	14s. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Kilcoli [Kilcooly, co. Meath] -	6 marks	8s.
Church of the vill of <i>Arundel</i> -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Killonach - - -	10 marks	13s. 4 <i>d.</i>
The vicarage there - - -	39s.	3s. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
<i>Lethcorre</i> - - -	28 marks	36s.
The vicarage there - - -	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	7s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Moyamet [Moymet, co. Meath] -	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Novan [Navan], with the chapel de Baliresk [Balreask, co. Meath], and <i>Clonmaduffe.</i>	4 marks, 20 <i>d.</i>	5s. 6 <i>d.</i>
The temporalities there - - -	21 marks, 4s. 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>	28s. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Ardbrekan [Ardbracken, co. Meath].	7 marks, 3s 4 <i>d.</i>	9s. 8 <i>d.</i>
The vicarage there - - -	110s.	11s.
[<i>Athleton</i>] - - -	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Listcartan - - -	100s.	10s.
Portion of abbey of Navan in the same.	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Martira - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
Rathmolehan - - -	Nothing, because Hospitallers are rectors.	—
The vicarage there - - -	43s. 4 <i>d.</i>	4s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Ardsalach - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Kildalket - - -	20 <i>l.</i>	40s.
Killocanegan - - -	9 <i>l.</i> 2s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>	18s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Rathmore - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Rathayn - - -	10 marks, 5s. 8 <i>d.</i>	13s. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Newtown near Trim, with the temporalities in the same vill.	7 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	12 <i>s.</i> 11¼ <i>d.</i>
Temporalities of house of St. Mary de Trim.	12 marks	16 <i>s.</i>
Temporalities of house of St. John de Trim.	100 <i>s.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>
The nuns de Lismol' for Rathmolyon.	43 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i> 3½ <i>d.</i>
Temporalities of Monks de <i>Becco Dei</i> .	4 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	9 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>
Total of tenth, 26 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 7¼ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>		
CLONARD.		
Church de Clonard - - -	12 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	24 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
Clonly - - -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Killyon - - -	2 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	3 <i>d.</i>
Ardrely - - -	Nothing, because waste.	—
Church of the vill de Veillettes -	60 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>s.</i>
Killanchet - - -	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	3¼ <i>d.</i>
Rathcore - - -	40 marks	53 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
The vicarage there - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Kirnegedach - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
The vicarage there - - -	30 <i>s.</i>	3 <i>s.</i>
Balicrony - - -	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Temporalities of Abbess of Clonard.	Do not suffice for burdens.	—
Temporalities of prior de Balibagan.	12 <i>l.</i>	24 <i>s.</i>
Church de Balibagan - - -	13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>d.</i>
Temporalities of the abbot <i>de Becco Dei</i> at Kirneg.	60 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>s.</i>
The Abbey de Clonard - - -	Does not suffice for burdens.	—
Sum of the tenth, 7 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 8¼ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>		
ARDNORCHUR.		
Church de Ardnurcher - - -	26 marks	34 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
LAXEUEDE.		
The church de Kilbixy - - -	60 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>s.</i>
Vastina - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
Baskeny - - -	5 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>d.</i>
Church of St. Thomas near Loxeuedi.	4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Temporalities de Cary - -	30s.	3s.
Kilfare - - -	10 <i>l.</i> 10s.	21s.
The temporalities there -	40s.	4s.
Church <i>Ville Almarici</i> -	40 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Church of the vill of Peter de St. Leger.	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Foran - - -	60s.	6s.
Church de Loxuedi [Lough- sewdy now called Ballymore, co. Westmeath.]	40 marks	53s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Moyvore - - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Dissard - - -	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Rathconrath - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Sonnach - - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Sondonenach - - -	Does not suffice for burdens.	—
Lechcalyn - - -	Does not suffice for burdens.	—
Church de Jugo - - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Church de Stagboy for portion of the Abbot de Clonard.	20s.	2s.
And for portion of the Abbot of Conal in the same.	Nothing, because waste.	—
Rathkenny - - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Drumconrath - - -	6 marks	8s.
The vicarage there - - -	40s.	4s.
Temporalities of the Prior de Kilkenny.	30s.	3s.
Temporalities of the nuns de Lox' [Loughsewdy, co. Westmeath].	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
The church de Kilkenny West -	100s.	10s.
Temporalities of the Prior de Tristernagh.	15 <i>l.</i> 11s. 4 <i>d.</i>	31s. 2 <i>d.</i>
Sum of tenth, 12 <i>l.</i> 0s. 8 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>		
MULLINGAR.		
Church de Mullingar, with the chapel de Kennegh'.	40 marks	53s. 4 <i>d.</i>
The vicarage there - - -	12 marks	16s.
Carrik - - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Rathconil - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
The vicarage there - - -	100s.	10s.
Moylisker - - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Castlelost - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Portleman - - -	4 <i>l.</i> 3s. 4 <i>d.</i>	8s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Portnashaugham - - -	6 marks	8s.
The vicarage there - - -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Taughmon - - -	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Lynne - - - -	6 marks	8s.
Church <i>Aule Lavidce</i> - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Clonnarvyn - - - -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Lynne - - - -	40s.	4s.
Tristelbale - - - -	Nothing, because it does not suf- fice for burdens.	—
Inestay - - - -	40s.	4s.
Temporalities of house of St. Mary de Trim there.	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Fogran - - - -	4s.	5d.
Delvin - - - -	12 marks	16s.
The vicarage there - - -	6 marks	8s.
Kelbride Pilat - - - -	30s.	3s.
Mulhfarnham, <i>Multifarnham</i> -	100s.	10s.
Killorlach - - - -	100s.	10s.
Kilbride Veston - - - -	40s.	4s.
Drumcree - - - -	13 marks, 3s.	17s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Clonfadfinam - - - -	14s.	17d.
Lene - - - -	9 marks	12s.
De Scafarnan - - - -	40s.	4s.
Temporalities of God's house of Mullingar.	8l. 18s. 8d.	17s. 9d.
Temporalities of the nuns of Loismullen at Balincolan.	106s. 2d.	10s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Sum of the tenth, 14l. 15s. 10d., <i>proved.</i>		
FAVORIA [Faure].		
Killallon - - - -	10l.	20s.
Demore - - - -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
The vicarage there - - -	20s.	2s.
Moylagh - - - -	20s.	2s.
Kilmessan - - - -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Russagh - - - -	Nothing, because it does not suf- fice for burdens.	—
Moimany - - - -	20s.	2s. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Lougherew - - - -	29s. 10d.	2s. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
The vicarage there - - -	10s.	12d.
The church de Tiperde - -	18s.	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Dermeskale - - - -	Nothing, because it does not suf- fice for burdens.	—
Churth of St. Mary, Faviorie -	20s.	2s.
Church of St. Fechin, Faviorie -	26s. 8d.	2s. 8d.
Chapel <i>Archeriorum</i> - - -	20s.	2s.
Farbunc - - - -	40s.	4s.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Ballygarth - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
The vicarage there - - -	33s. 4d.	3s. 4d.
Lighblathe - - -	4l.	8s.
The vicarage there - - -	40s.	4s.
The church de Coul - - -	40s.	4s.
The vicarage there - - -	20s.	2s.
Fanbeth - - -	4l.	8s.
The vicarage there - - -	20s.	2s.
Clotyn - - -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
The vicarage there - - -	1 mark	16d.
Drumsavey(?) - - -	Nothing, because waste.	—
Temporalities of the abbot de Grenard.	40s.	4s.
Temporalities of the prior Favorie [of Faure].	Nothing, because waste.	—
Temporalities of the abbot de <i>Beatitudine</i> .	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Temporalities of the abbess de Clonard.	20s.	2s.
KENLES [Kells].	Sum of the tenth, 112s. 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ d., <i>proved</i> .	
The church of Kells, with the sanctuary land.	80l.	8l.
Moynalty - - -	60s.	6s.
The vicarage there - - -	15s. 8d.	18 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Girley - - -	14 marks	18s. 8d.
Portion of the priory of Duleek in the same.	40s.	4s.
Church of the vill of Cruicetoun	55s. 8d.	5s. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Church of Newtoun - - -	42s. 4d.	4s. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Monechurch - - -	4l.	8s.
Kilbey - - -	107s.	10s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Church of vill of Robert de Cruce.	7 marks, 6s.	9s. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
Stamullin alias Stamoling -	49s.	4s. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
The vicarage there - - -	33s. 4d.	3s. 4d.
The church de Donpatrick, hospital.	Nothing, because Hospitallers are rectors.	—
The vicarage there - - -	40s.	4s.
Kilskeer - - -	12l.	24s.
Emlagh - - -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Kilcaltyn - - -	Nothing, because Hospitallers are rectors.	—
Disterkeran - - -	Nothing, because waste.	—

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Temporalities of house of St. Mary of Kells.	Nothing, because waste.	—
Temporalities of house of St. John of Kells.		
Temporalities of house of Abbess of Clonard.	5 marks	6s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Total of tenth, 13 <i>l.</i> 16s. 10 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>	—	—
SLANE.		
The church de Slane - - -	40 marks	4 marks.
Nobber - - -	20 marks	26s. 9 <i>d.</i>
Kilpatrick - - -	18 marks, 3 <i>d.</i>	24s. 0½ <i>d.</i>
The vicarage there - - -	5 marks, 10¼ <i>d.</i>	6s. 9 <i>d.</i>
Church of the vill de Drak - -	7 marks, 2½ <i>d.</i>	9s. 4¼ <i>d.</i>
Church of the vill de Stokes -	20s.	2s.
Kilsenny - - -	33s. 6 <i>d.</i>	3s. 5½ <i>d.</i>
Domnowe - - -	100s.	10s.
Drumgorrach - - -	10 <i>l.</i>	20s.
Syddan - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
The vicarage there - - -	40s.	4s.
Kilbery - - -	32 marks	42s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Stackallan - - -	12 marks	16s.
Killavery - - -	10 <i>l.</i>	20s.
The vicarage there - - -	40s.	4s.
Imesmothe - - -	40s.	4s.
Church of the vill of Gernoun -	14 marks	18s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Donnaghmore - - -	20 <i>l.</i>	40s.
The vicarage there - - -	9 marks	12s.
Clongill - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Donnethe - - -	115s.	11s. 6 <i>d.</i>
Rathkenny - - -	12½ marks	16s. 8 <i>d.</i>
The vicarage there - - -	2 marks, 3s. 1½ <i>d.</i>	2s. 11¾ <i>d.</i>
Louchbrekan - - -	41s. 6 <i>d.</i>	4s. 1¾ <i>d.</i>
Graungegeth - - -	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Knockmark - - -	15s.	4s.
Newtown - - -	103s. 2 <i>d.</i>	10s. 3¾ <i>d.</i>
The temporalities there - - -	26 <i>l.</i>	52s.
Temporalities of Graungeget -	30 <i>l.</i> 13s.	61s. 3½ <i>d.</i>
Total of the tenth, 26 <i>l.</i> 3s. 11½ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>		

The revenue all and singular, as well in temporals as spirituals, of the Lord Bishop of Meath are taxed according to his conscience at 400 marks: the 10th thereon is 40 marks.

Sum total of the tenth of the Diocese of Meath, 185*l.* 14s. 10¼*d.*, *proved.*

Note.—Regarding rolls of taxation of ecclesiastical goods and

benefices of all Ireland, as in note at the end of the taxation of Tuam.

View of account of the Prior of Colpe and of Master Ralph le Blund of the subsidy granted according to the biennial taxation. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 5.3.3, Roll B., membr. 9 m. dors.*]

**714. ROLL OF TAXATION OF THE ECCLESIASTICAL
BENEFICES OF THE DIOCESE OF MEATH.**

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
DEANERY DE DIVELEK [DULEEK].		
Church de Fynnore - -	10 <i>gs.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>
Ardmulchan - - -	17½ marks	23 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Ballymagarvery - -	4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>
The vicarage there - -	22 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 2¼ <i>d.</i>
Temporalities of the house of St. Michael de Duleek.	25 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 6½ <i>d.</i>
Church de Divelek, with chapels	30 <i>l.</i>	60 <i>s.</i>
Church de Mora, with chapels -	20 marks	26 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
The vicarage there - -	4 marks	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Balyonastlyk - - -	8 marks	10 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Temporalities of the house of St. Mary de Divelek.	5 marks	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Church of the same house -	5 marks	½ mark.
Temporalities of the house de Colp.	4 marks	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Church of Colp, with the chapel	24 marks	32 <i>s.</i>
Church de Lecno - -	Nothing, because Hospitallers are rectors there.	—
The vicarage there - -	37 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	3 <i>s.</i> 9¼ <i>d.</i>
Rathfey - - -	10 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>
Kylmon - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Staghmullin - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
The vicarage there - -	5 marks	½ mark.
The church of the vill of Brun -	5 marks	½ mark.
Kylkarman - - -	5 marks	mark.
The vicarage there - -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Ardeath - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
The vicarage there - -	6 marks	8 <i>s.</i>
Navan(?) - - -	18 marks	24 <i>s.</i>
The vicarage there - -	60 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>s.</i>
Clonalwy - - -	12 marks	16 <i>s.</i>
The vicarage there - -	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Church of the vill of Kentstown	4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>
Church of St. Mary <i>de Ponte</i> -	60 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>s.</i>
The vicarage there - -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Church of the vill of Pagan -	8 <i>l.</i>	16 <i>s.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Temporalities of the house of Lysmolyn de Clonhuran of the vill <i>Clatere</i> .	10 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	20 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Rent of the vill Henrici and of the vill Leonardi.	10 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>	21 <i>s.</i> 6½ <i>d.</i>
The Abbess de Othere for Baly- lacht.	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Temporalities of the Monks de Villa <i>Mar'</i> .	4 marks	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Temporalities de <i>Bello Becco</i> -	14 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	29 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Temporalities de <i>Villa Brucon</i> -	8 marks	10 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Temporalities of the abbot of Melli- font in the deanery de Divelek.	93 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	9 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>
Temporals and spirituals of the Lord Bishop of Meath.	400 marks, taxed according to his conscience.	Tenth, 40 marks.
Total, 30 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 11½ <i>d.</i>		
[DEANERY DE RATOUTH.]		
Church de Grenok - - -	26 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Donoughmore - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Temporalities there - - -	22 marks	29 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Dunboyne - - -	40 marks	53 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Temporalities there - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Portion of the prior of Colp in the same.	20 marks	26 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
The vicar there - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
Church de Tryvet - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
The vicarage there - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
The church de Kyllegela' - - -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Ballymaglassan - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Ratoath - - -	20 <i>l.</i>	40 <i>s.</i>
The vicarage there - - -	8 marks	10 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Rathregan(?) - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
The vicarage there - - -	Nothing, because it does not suffice for burdens.	—
Kilbrew - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Krykeston' - - -	4 marks	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Dunshaughlin - - -	10 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>
The vicarage there - - -	100 <i>s.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>
Rathbegan - - -	100 <i>s.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>
The vicarage there - - -	[Nothing, because it does not suffice for burdens.]	—
Temporalities of the house de Lismol'.	25 <i>l.</i>	50 <i>s.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Temporalities of the house of St. Thomas.	40 <i>l</i> .	4 <i>l</i> .
	Total [of tenth] 10 <i>l</i> . 16 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	
DEANERY DE SKRYNE [SKREEN].		
Church de Meynklar - -	8 <i>l</i> .	16 <i>s</i> .
The vicarage there - -	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Kilmore - - -	16 <i>l</i> .	32 <i>s</i> .
The vicarage there - -	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Knockmark - - -	10 <i>l</i> .	20 <i>s</i> .
The vicarage there - -	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Church <i>ville Ryparii</i> - -	39 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	3 <i>s</i> . 11¼ <i>d</i> .
Haucherche - - -	100 <i>s</i> .	10 <i>s</i> .
Kiltale and Derpatrik - -	9 marks	12 <i>s</i> .
Athy - - - -	7marks, 17 <i>d</i> .	9 <i>s</i> . 5½ <i>d</i> .
Kilmessan - - - -	16 marks	21 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
The vicarage there - -	70 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	7 <i>s</i> . 0¼ <i>d</i> .
Dunsany - - - -	30 <i>s</i> .	3 <i>s</i> .
Clonmellon - - - -	10 <i>l</i> .	20 <i>s</i> .
The vicarage there - -	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Turberville - - - -	33 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Tara - - - -	Nothing, because Hospitallers are rectors.	—
The vicarage there - -	25 <i>s</i> .	2 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .
Benefices of the Abbey de Othere	5½ marks	7 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Church de Galtrim, with chapels	40 <i>l</i> . 13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>l</i> . 0 <i>s</i> . 16 <i>d</i> .
Church de Skryne - -	37 marks	49 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
The vicarage there - -	30 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i> .	3 <i>s</i> . 1 <i>d</i> .
Church de Killeen - -	100 <i>s</i> .	10 <i>s</i> .
The vicarage there - -	42 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> . 2½ <i>d</i> .
Athlumney - - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
The vicarage there - -	32 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i>	3 <i>s</i> . 3¼ <i>d</i> .
Temporalities of the house of Lismullen.	10 marks, 9 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	14 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> .
Church of the vill of Deveny -	33 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
The vicarage there - -	12 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	14¾ <i>d</i> .
Church of the vill of Duff -	4 marks	5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
The vicarage there - -	16 <i>s</i> .	19 <i>d</i> .
Church of the vill of Foleville and de Stafford.	33 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i>
Kilcarn - - - -	10 <i>l</i> .	20 <i>s</i> .
	Sum, 9 <i>l</i> . 13 <i>s</i> . 9¼ <i>d</i> .	—
DEANERY OF TRIM.		
The church of Athboy - -	38 <i>l</i> .	76 <i>s</i> .

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Temporalities there - -	9 marks, 5s. 3 <i>d.</i>	12s. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
The vicarage there - -	14s. 8 <i>d.</i>	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Church of Trim, with chapels -	40 <i>l.</i> 9s. 2 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>l.</i> 0s. 11 <i>d.</i>
Church of the vill of Scurlogstown	7 <i>l.</i> 5s. 8 <i>d.</i>	14s. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Kilboly - - -	6 marks	8s.
Church of the vill of Arundel -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Killonach - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
The vicarage there - -	39s.	3s. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Church de Laracor - -	27 marks	36s.
The vicarage there - -	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	7s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Moymet - - -	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Church de Nova Villa, with chapel.	4 marks, 20 <i>d.</i>	5s. 6 <i>d.</i>
Temporalities there - -	21 marks, 4s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>	28s. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Church de Ardbracan - -	7 marks, 40 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>	9s. 8 <i>d.</i>
The vicarage there - -	110s.	11s.
The church de Athleton -	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Lysternan - - -	100s.	10s.
Portion of the Abbot de Navan there.	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Church de Martry - -	28 marks	37s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Rathmolechan - - -	Nothing, because Hospitallers are rectors.	—
The vicarage there - -	43s. 4 <i>d.</i>	4s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Ardmulchan - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Kildalkey - - -	20 <i>l.</i>	40s.
Kilconigan - - -	9 <i>l.</i> 2s. 2 <i>d.</i>	18s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Rathmore - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Rateyne - - -	10 marks, 5s. 4 <i>d.</i>	13s. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Church de Nova Villa de Trim, with temporalities there.	6 marks, 9s. 4 <i>d.</i>	12s. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Temporalities of the house of St. Mary of Trim.	12 marks	16s.
Temporalities of the house of St. John there.	100s.	10s.
The nuns of Lismullen for Rathinlechan.	43s.	4s. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Temporalities de Becco Dei -	4 <i>l.</i> 17s. 6 <i>d.</i>	9s. 9 <i>d.</i>
	Sum, 13 <i>l.</i> 10s. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>	
DEANERY DE CLONARD.		
The church de Clonard - -	12 marks, 8s. 4 <i>d.</i>	24s. 10 <i>d.</i>
Clongill (?) - - -	20s.	2s.
Cillethan - - -	2s. 3 <i>d.</i>	3 <i>d.</i>
The church de Ardagh - -	Nothing, because waste.	—
Church of the vill de Veyllettes	60s.	6s.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Kyllacheth' - - -	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .	3½ <i>d</i> .
Rathwer - - -	40 marks	4 marks.
The vicarage there - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Kinnegad - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
The vicarage there - - -	30s.	3s.
Balycroyn - - -	40s.	4s.
The abbey de Clonard, with temporalities.	Does not suffice for burdens.	—
Temporalities of the priory de Balibagan.	12 <i>l</i> .	24s.
The church de Balibagan -	14s. 4 <i>d</i> .	16 <i>d</i> .
Temporalities of the Abbot de <i>Becco Dei</i> .	60s.	6s.
	Sum, 75s. 10¼ <i>d</i> .	—
DEANERY DE ARTHNOTHER.		
Church de Ardnurcher - -	26 marks	34s. 8 <i>d</i> .
DEANERY DE LOXOUEDI		
The church de Kilbixy - -	60s.	6s.
Vastina - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
Baskeny - - -	5s.	6 <i>d</i> .
Church of St. Thomas near Lox- ouedi.	4 <i>l</i> .	8s.
Temporalities de Gary - -	30s.	3s.
Church de Kyllfare - - -	10 <i>l</i> . 10s.	21s.
Temporalities there - - -	40s.	4s.
Church <i>Ville Almarici</i> - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Church of the vill of Peter de St. Leger.	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Foran - - -	60s.	6s.
The church de Loxeuedy - -	40 marks	4 marks.
Moymore [Moyglare(?)] - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Dissard - - -	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Rathconarcy - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Sinnach - - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Sundonenach - - -	Do not suffice for burdens.	—
Lethcalyn - - -		
Imper - - -		
Stachboyn - - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Rathkeath - - -	20s.	2s.
Drumrath - - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
The vicarage there - - -	6 marks	8s.
Temporalities of the prior of Kilkenny.	40s.	4s.
Temporalities of the nuns of Loxeuedy.	30s.	3s.
	½ mark	8 <i>d</i> .

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Church of Kilkenny - -	100s.	10s.
Temporalities of the priory of Tristernagh.	15 <i>l.</i> 11s. 4 <i>d.</i>	31s. 2 <i>d.</i>
	Sum, 6 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	
DEANERY OF MULLINGAR.		
Church of Mullingar, with chapels.	40 marks	4 marks.
The vicarage there - -	12 marks	16s. ¹
Church of Carrick - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Ratheconnell - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
The vicarage there - -	100s.	10s.
The church de Moylisker -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
The church de Castlelost, with the chapels de Balyncolan.	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
The church de Portlomeu -	4 <i>l.</i> 4s. 4 <i>d.</i>	8s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Portsyngan [Portnashaughan] -	6 marks	8s.
The vicarage there - -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
The church de Taghmon - -	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d.</i>
The church de Lynne - -	6 marks	8s.
The church <i>Aule Lapidée</i> -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Clonarvyn - - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Lecne [Leyny] - - -	40s.	4s.
Tristeldale - - -	Does not suffice for burdens.	—
Yneskay - - -	40s.	4s.
Temporalities of the house of St. Peter of Trim.	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Foran - - -	4s.	5 <i>d.</i>
Delvin - - -	12 marks	16s.
The vicarage there - -	6 marks	8s.
Kilbride de Pilate - -	30s.	3s.
Multifarnham - - -	100s.	10s.
Kyllelach' - - -	100s.	10s.
Kilbride Estham - -	40s.	4s.
Drumcree - - -	13 marks, 3s.	17s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Clomfadi - - -	14s.	17 <i>d.</i>
Lene - - -	9 marks	12s.
Scaffarnan - - -	40s.	4s.
Temporalities of God's house of Mullingar.	8 <i>l.</i> 17s. 8 <i>d.</i>	17s. 9 <i>d.</i>
Temporalities of nuns of Lismullen.	7 marks, 12s. 10 <i>d.</i>	10s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
	Sum, 7 <i>l.</i> 7s. 11 <i>d.</i>	
DEANERY FAVORIE [or FAURE].		
Church de Kyllallwyn [Killallon(?)].	10 <i>l.</i>	20s.
Demor - - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
The vicarage there - -	20s.	2s.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Moylisker - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Typermessan - - -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Ruscauch - - -	Does not suffice for burdens.	—
Moymany - - -	20s.	2s.
Louchereue - - -	29s. 10d.	2s. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
The vicarage there - - -	10s.	12d.
The church de Tiperde - - -	18s.	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
The church de Dermoskyb - - -	Does not suffice for burdens.	—
The church of St. Mary Favorie	20s.	2s.
The church of St. Feechin there -	26s. 8d.	2s. 8d.
Chapel <i>Archeriorum</i> - - -	20s.	2s.
Faveran - - -	40s.	4s.
Church de Rathgraffé - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
The vicarage there - - -	33s. 4d.	3s. 4d.
The church de Lochblade - - -	4l.	8s.
The vicarage there - - -	40s.	4s.
Coul [Colpe] - - -	40s.	4s.
The vicarage there - - -	20s.	2s.
Fancloth - - -	4l.	8s.
The vicarage there - - -	20s.	2s.
The church de Clotyn - - -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
The vicarage there - - -	13s. 4d.	16d.
Drumsavony - - -	Nothing, because waste.	—
Temporalities of the Abbot de Clonard.	40s.	4s.
Temporalities of the prior, <i>Favo- rie</i> .	Do not suffice for burdens.	—
Temporalities of the Abbot <i>de Beatitudine</i> .	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Temporalities of the Abbess de Clonard.	20s.	2s.
	Sum, 56s. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.	
DEANERY DE KENLES.		
The church of Kells with the sanctuary land.	80l.	8l.
Moynalty - - -	60s.	6s.
The vicarage there - - -	15s. 8d.	18 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
The church de Grilly [Girley] -	14 marks	18s. 8d.
Portion of the prior de Duleek in the same.	40s.	4s.
Church of the vill Cruys [Cruise- toun(?)].	55s. 8d.	5s. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Church of Newtown - - -	42s. 4d.	4s. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Moyacherd - - -	4l.	8s.
Kilbeggan - - -	107s.	10s. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Church of the vill of Robert Cruys.	7 marks, 6s.	9s. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
Stahallmock - - -	49s.	4s. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
The vicarage there - -	33s. 4d.	3s. 4d.
The church de Donoughpatrick -	Nothing, because Hospitallers are rectors.	
The vicarage there * - -	40s.	4s.
Kilskyre - - -	12l.	24s.
Imlachbegan [Emlagh] - -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Kylcaltyn - - -	Nothing, because Hospitallers are rectors.	—
The church de Fristilkeran -	Nothing, because it does not suffice for burdens.	—
Temporalities of the abbes de Clonard.	5 marks Sum, 6l. 18s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
DEANERY OF SLANE.		
The church of Slane - - -	40 marks	4 marks.
Nobber - - -	20 marks, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.	26s. 9d.
Kilpatrick - - -	18 marks, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	24s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
The vicarage there - - -	5 marks, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	6s.
Church of the vill of Drake [Drakestown].	7 marks, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	9s. 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
Strokestown - - -	20s.	2s.
Kilshyne - - -	34s. 6d.	3s. 5d.
Dunmoe - - -	100s.	10s.
Drumcorrach [Drumcondra] -	10l.	20s.
Syddan - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
The vicarage there - - -	40s.	4s.
The church de Kylbery - -	32 marks	42s. 8d.
Stackallan - - -	12 marks	16s.
Killarney - - -	10l.	20s.
The vicarage there - - -	40s.	4s.
Innismott - - -	40s.	4s.
Church of the vill of Gernonstoun	14 marks	18s.
Donoughmore - - -	20l.	40s.
The vicarage there - - -	20 marks	12s.
Clongill - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Doneth [Dunmoe] - - -	115s.	11s. 6d.
Rathkenny - - -	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	16s. 8d.
The vicarage there - - -	2 marks, 3s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	2s. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Louchbrekan - - -	41s. 6d.	4s. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Graungegeth - - -	8 marks	10s. 8d.
Knoc [Knough] - - -	40s.	4s.
Chapel de Newtown - - -	103s. 2d.	10s. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The temporalities there -	16 <i>l</i> .	5 <i>s</i> .
Temporalities of Graungegeth -	30 <i>l</i> . 13 <i>s</i> .	61 <i>s</i> . 3½ <i>d</i> .
	Sum, 13 <i>l</i> . 2 <i>s</i> .	
Sum of sums - - -	105 <i>l</i> . 11 <i>s</i> . 1½ <i>d</i> .	

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 5³/₉, Roll C.*]

715. Taxation of all the goods of the BISHOP OF LIMERICK.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Rent and revenue of the bishop of Limerick in all things.	163 <i>l</i> . 4 <i>s</i> . 11½ <i>d</i> .	16 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> . 4½ <i>d</i> .
Taxation of all prebendal churches of the same diocese with vicarages:—		
Rent and revenue of the dean of Limerick.	34 <i>l</i> . 2 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	3 <i>l</i> . 8 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> .
Vicarage de Brurry - -	5 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	10 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Vicarage de Mu'garva - -	20 <i>s</i> .	Nothing.
Vicarage de Kylmaclou -	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	—
Taxation of precentor's churches in all things.	14 <i>l</i> . 16 <i>s</i> . 7½ <i>d</i> .	30 <i>s</i> . 7¾ <i>d</i> .
Vicarage de Kylfychny -	20 <i>s</i> .	—
Vicarage de Sengel - -	35 <i>s</i> . 6½ <i>d</i> .	42¾ <i>d</i> .
Taxation of Chancellor's churches, in all things.	27 <i>l</i> . 8 <i>s</i> .	44 <i>s</i> . 9½ <i>d</i> .
Vicarage de Clonkeuer -	11 <i>s</i> .	} No tenth of these.
De Kylscanyl - - -	1 mark	
Vicarage de Clonach - -	13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	
Taxation of the Treasuryship, in all things	24 <i>l</i> .	48 <i>s</i> .
Imlathdreyny - - -	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Taxation of the churches of the archdeaconry, in all things.	28 <i>l</i> . 11 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .	57 <i>s</i> . 1¾ <i>d</i> .
Kydyme - - -	3 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Tulachbrek - - -	7 <i>l</i> . 14 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	15 <i>s</i> . 5 <i>d</i> .
Croch - - -	6 <i>l</i> . 0 <i>s</i> . 2½ <i>d</i> .	12 <i>s</i> . 0¼ <i>d</i> .
Vicarage of the same prebend -	3 <i>l</i> .	6 <i>s</i> .
Effryng - - -	4 <i>l</i> . 14 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	9 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Kyllyd - - -	4 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Prebend de Kylmonyn in all things.	6 <i>l</i> . 13 <i>s</i> . 5 <i>d</i> .	13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Vicarage de Kylmonyn and portion of Kilrus.	26 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .	—
Vicarage de Kilkoan - -	21 <i>s</i> . 6½ <i>d</i> .	—
Prebend de Aretacny - -	5 <i>l</i> . 2 <i>s</i> .	10 <i>s</i> . 2¼ <i>d</i> .
Prebend de Balyceathan -	3 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .

Church.		Value.	Tenth.
Deanery of Limerick.	Dovenachmor - - - }	5 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	10 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
	Kyleyl - - - }		
	Portion of Artpatrik - - }		
	Church de Diserto - - }	53 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
	Portion of Kylbecan - - }		
	Portion of Kycomyn - - }		
	Portion of Kylllyut - - }	3 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	7 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
	Taxation of churches belonging to the <i>Communia</i> .		
	Taxation of goods of religious houses of the same diocese, to wit:	35 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	3 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 2½ <i>d.</i>
	Of the houses de Magio -		
	Of St. Catherine in O'Conyl		
	St. Mary of Rathgel -		
	St. James of Adare -		
	St. Mary of Limerick -	Nothing, because poor.	Sum of tenth of houses aforesaid, 6 <i>s.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
	Deanery of Killoicia.	Church of St. John of Limerick	20 <i>s.</i>
Church de Fedemere -		4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>
Vicarage of the same -		40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Balyoweyn - - -		40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Vicarage of the same -		40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Church de Cretouth, for the vicar's portion.		26 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	Nothing.
Kylmihurrok - - -		4 marks, 10 <i>d.</i>	5 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same -		2 marks, 4 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>	3 <i>s.</i> 1¼ <i>d.</i>
Church of Escluen - -		8 marks	10 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of the same -		4 marks	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Deriganan - - -		1 mark	Nothing.
Church de Kylmahallok -		20 marks	2 marks.
Vicarage of the same -		10 marks	1 mark.
Vicarage de Kylcowan -		21 <i>s.</i> 6½ <i>d.</i>	—
Church de Glynogre - -		10 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>
Vicarage of the same -	5 <i>l.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>	
Kylbryt Minor - - -	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>	
Vicarage of the same -	20 <i>s.</i>	—	
Church de Dromyn Claryn, in its entirety.	20 <i>l.</i>	40 <i>s.</i>	
Church de Balygady -	10 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>	
Vicarage of the same -	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>	
Church Evergarr' - - -	12 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	25 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	
Vicarage of the same -	4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>	
Chapel de Uirgeli, annexed to the same.	7 marks	9 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	
Church de Anedes - - -	12 marks	16 <i>s.</i>	

Church.		Value.	Tenth.
Deanery de Ardach.	Vicarage of the same -	6 marks	8s.
	Kybrid Major -	5 marks	6s. 8d.
	Vicarage of the same -	5 marks	6s. 8d.
	Church de Arthpatrik -	4½ marks	6s.
	Vicarage of the same -	5 marks	6s. 8d.
	Church de Kylyfynan -	8 marks	10s. 8d.
	Derunly -	6 marks	8s.
	Vicarage of the same -	3 marks	4s.
	Martin's chapel -	6 marks	8s.
	Balytankard -	6 marks	8s.
	Vicarage of the same -	3 marks	4s.
	Church de Cloncorth -	20s.	—
	Church de Kylylne -	20s. 4d.	—
	Aylethach -	28 marks	37s. 4d.
	The church of New Grange is taxed at -	9 marks	12s.
	Rathcathel -	5 marks	6s. 8d.
	Kyllaylachan -	20s.	—
	Newcastle -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
	Chapel Maurice -	2 marks, 5½d.	—
	Vicarage of the same -	1 mark, 2s. 2½d.	—
Deanery de Garthe.	Kyllalechan -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
	Church de Clonyle -	6 marks	8s.
	Vicarage of the same -	3 marks	4s.
	Church of Garth, with chapels -	29½ marks	39s. 4d.
	Vicarage of the same -	10 marks, 40d.	13s. 8d.
	Moycavenach -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
	Vicarage of the same -	2 marks	13d.
	Ynyskefty -	16 marks	22s. 4d.
	Vicarage of the same -	8 marks	10s. 8d.
	Dunmelyn -	2 marks, 8s. 10½d.	3s. 6¾d.
Deanery de Rathgel.	Vicarage of the same -	1 mark, 4s. 5¼d.	—
	Kylbraderan -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
	Vicarage of the same -	1 mark	—
	Chapel of Robert Guer -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
	Vicarage of the same -	1 mark	—
	Church of the castle of Robert de Dundonenylde for the rector and the vicar.	20s.	—
	Church Kyclinan Inferior -	20s.	2s.
	Vicarage of the same -	10s.	—
	Church de Kylsmattyre -	5 marks	6s. 8d.
	Vicarage of the same -	30s.	—
	Church de Clonany -	2 marks	—
	Vicarage of the same -	1 mark	—
	Church de Athnyde -	6 marks	8s.
	Dunkepechy, belonging to church de Cromych.	30s.	3s.

Church.		Value.	Tenth.
Deanery of Adarc.	Kyleurnan - - -	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d</i> .
	Moynhinyn - - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
	The church of Adarc, with the chapels of Kylkyrerly and castle Robert -	11 marks, 4s. 5½ <i>d</i> .	15s. 1½ <i>d</i> .
	Excepting 10 marks of annual and free rent which the Hospitallers have in said church.		
	Vicarage of the same -	5 marks, 8s. 10¼ <i>d</i> , excepting 4 marks of annual rent which the Hospi- tallers have in said church.	—
	Church de Cronnich -	28 marks	37s. 6½ <i>d</i> .
	Vicarage of the same -	14 marks	18s. 8 <i>d</i> .

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, Roll D.*]

716. The taxation of goods of the Bishop of CLOYNE, throughout the whole diocese, according to the true value, as well in demesne as rents, mills, and the issues of a few sheep, perquisites of courts of chapters, and procuration, is taxed at 185 marks whereof the tenth is 18½ marks.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Taxation of Prebends of the Church of CLOYNE.		
Prebend of the Dean of Cloyne, Master Philip de Soegda. The chapel of Carrygogmath is taxed at - - -	7 marks	9s. 4 <i>d</i> .
The jurisdiction of the same -	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Prebend of the precentor, William de Valle, the church de Kylmodosnog, Master Adam Handun takes a third part.	10 <i>l</i> .	20s.
Prebend of the Chancellor, Richard de Barri, the church of Glennowyr.	28½ marks	38s.
Prebend of the Treasurer, Master John Blund, the vicar Master Charles, receives a third part.	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Prebend of the archdeacon, Master Maurice O'Sullivan, the		

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
church de Atheros Neynan and a small portion of Cle- nor, taxed at - - -	50s.	5s.
The jurisdiction of the same -	10 marks	1 mark.
Prebend of Master John Cantok, portion of the church of Bri- gowe.	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Prebend of Master Richard O'Car- ran, the church of Athull'.	16s. 8 <i>d.</i>	20 <i>d.</i>
Prebend of Master Gilbert Mac Abram, portion of Wissert and portion of Drummor.	40s.	4s.
Prebend of Master Charles Odon- keda, the church of Subulter.	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Prebend of Master John Ohone- can, the church of Cool and Bregwach.	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Prebend of Master David O'Sul- leven, the church of Balyca- nanyeh'.	2½ marks	40 <i>d.</i>
Prebend of Master Philip Obro- dere, the church of Cathirulton.	3 marks	4s.
Prebend of Thomas Osithechan, the church of Kileredan.	2½ marks	40 <i>d.</i>
Prebend of Master Philip Olig- novan, the church of Iniscarra and Mathehy.	20s.	2s.
<i>Communia</i> of the whole church of Cloyne is taxed at -	9 <i>l.</i>	20s.
The taxation of goods of the abbot de <i>choro Benedicti</i> in rents, cultivated lands, issues of court and mills. But they are charged with debt, beyond an estimated moiety.	20 marks	2 marks.
Taxation of the demesne of the abbot de Albo Tractu, who does not reside in the diocese, and the issues of his court at -	6 marks	8s.
Taxation of all the goods of the abbot de <i>Castro Dei</i> in Fer- moy at - - -	25 marks	2½ marks.
But they are so charged with debt that they have not wherewith to eat.		
The taxation of goods of the priory of St. Mary the Virgin		

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
of the Bridge in Fermoy, in demesne, cultivated lands, rents, issues of animals, courts and mills is extended at -	40 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i>	6 marks, 18 <i>d.</i>
Taxation of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr near Buton, in demesne, cultivated lands, issues of animals and of a mill.	15 <i>l.</i>	30 <i>s.</i>
Taxation of ecclesiastical benefices of Omakylle.	—	—
The church of Youghal, whose rector is this year Nicholas de Clere (vicar, Robert de Halywell) is taxed at -	25 <i>l.</i>	50 <i>s.</i>
The church of Inchicoyn, in which are the same rector and vicar.	10 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>
The chapel of Ardach, in which are the same rector and vicar.	4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>
The chapel of Inchembramf, in which are the same rector and vicar.	2 <i>l.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
The chapel of Irtimorow,* in which are the same rector and vicar.	8 marks	10 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Parcel belonging to the rectory of Eglassyn, to wit, Balyelan.	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
The chapel of Gardeywochy, whose rector is the abbot of St. Thomas [Dublin].	2 marks	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
The chapel of Bosyllan, for a portion of three rectors, is taxed at - - -	2 marks	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
The church of Kylmayne, whose rector is the prior of the Hospitallers, who is exempt; vicar, Philip O'Colmar.	7 <i>l.</i>	Tenth of the vicar, 4 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
The chapel of Balygorum, whose rectors are the priors of Exeter and Philip O'Colmar; vicar, Maurice MacEghgan.	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Chapel of Ninch - -	8 marks	10 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Church of Corkbeg - -	100 <i>s.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>
Church of Athfada - -	2 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Church of Roskelan [tenth of the vicar, 4 <i>s.</i>] - -	4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>
Chapel of Rath - -	2 marks	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

* This church was lately taken down, and the materials sold for 5*l.*, the monuments removed to Cloyne Cathedral.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Chapel of Fitz Robert - -	3 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>
Church of Moyossieh, Hospital- lers are rectors.	32 <i>s.</i>	The vicar's tenth, 19 <i>s.</i>
Thomas Mac Bram and John de Lees, deceased, deputed rectors for another portion.	32 <i>s.</i>	3 <i>s.</i> 2½ <i>d.</i>
Church of <i>Castro Chori</i> -	3 marks	4 <i>s.</i>
Chapel of Inchenebaky -	2 marks	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Church of Castlemartyr -	5 marks	½ mark.
Moyell - - -	7 marks	9 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Chapel of Dangurdonwan -	2 marks	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Church of Kyll' - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Tachteskyn - - -	2 marks	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Taxation of the Churches of OLETHAN.		
Church of Ratherum - -	8½ marks	11 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Church of the castle of Olethan -	20 marks	2 marks.
Church of Athearne - -	30 <i>s.</i>	3 <i>s.</i>
Cnokerume - - -	100 <i>s.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>
Chapel of Moyl - - -	2 marks	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Chapel of Balach - - -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Chapel of Newtown - -	12 marks	16 <i>s.</i>
Clonmolt - - -	30 <i>s.</i>	3 <i>s.</i>
Dungorn - - -	6 marks	8 <i>s.</i>
Balyspellan - - -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Drummor - - -	3 <i>l.</i>	6 <i>s.</i>
Inchecolyn - - -	30 <i>s.</i>	3 <i>s.</i>
Chapel of Lyskul - - -	28 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 9½ <i>d.</i>
Balycaranich - - -	2 marks	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Carriktwohil - - -	16 marks	21 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Kyleurfyn - - -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Taxation of the Churches of FERMOY.		
The church of Mallow - -	11 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>
Cathirdugan - - -	16 marks	21 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Russach - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Dunnerail - - -	13 marks	17 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Closdufog - - -	8 marks	10 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Cleuwyr - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Carrug - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Rahin - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Monamunyn - - -	4 marks	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Church of the castle of David -	16 marks	21 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Balygiggin - - -	6 marks	8 <i>s.</i>
Sonnachgowin - - -	5 marks	½ mark.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Chapel of the vill of Silvester -	3 marks	4s.
Kileomyr - - -	30s.	3s.
Athalla - - -	50s.	5s.
Kyllayeh - - -	5½ marks	7s. 4d.
Church of Lettir - - -	9 marks	12s.
Kylerumphir - - -	6 marks	8s.
Fegbeg - - -	6½ marks	8s. 8d.
Chapel of Lectrum - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Chapel of Ocron - - -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Brigoun - - -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Dangyn - - -	5 marks, 40d.	7s.
Church of the vill of Marshals- town.	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Church of Nyldarur - - -	30s.	3s.
Athlyskmolaga - - -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Chapel of Cathyrdunan - - -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Derwyllan - - -	30s.	3s.
Church of Loch - - -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Taxation of the Churches of MUXYDONNEGAN.		
Church of Buttevant - - -	15 marks	20s.
Lathban - - -	6 marks	8s.
Drumdewony - - -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Munemanarrach - - -	20s.	2s.
Orrery - - -	6 marks	8s.
Kylbryn - - -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Chapel of Roger Calin - - -	20s.	2s.
Anatherohan - - -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Kylbalyn - - -	6 marks	8s.
Kylsearwyl - - -	20s.	2s.
Bruhuny - - -	12 marks	16s.
Kylbroue - - -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Bregog - - -	6 marks	8s.
Tullalease - - -	1 mark	16d.
Inpric - - -	30s.	3s.
Chapel of Balyochran - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Saundrum - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Rath - - -	8 marks	10s. 8d.
Parcel of Carrikelohir - - -	10s.	12d.
Baletach - - -	15 marks	20s.
Fersketh - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Colonene - - -	2½ marks	3s. 4d.
Taxation of the Churches of MUSCRYLYN.		
Downachgaure - - -	2 marks	2s. 4d.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Vicarage of the same - -	6 marks	8s.
Granach - - -	4 marks.	5s. 4d.
The other churches and chapels of the said deanery belong to the prior of Hospitallers, by whom the tenth ought to be paid.	—	—
Goods of the Bishop of Ross -	29 marks, 10s. 6½d.	39s. 8½d.
Goods of the prior of Ross -	16s. 8d.	20d.
Cathedral church of Ross -	20s.	—
Church of Rath - -	4 marks	—
Fard - - - -	20s.	—
Kylkeran - - - -	20s.	—
Kyly - - - -	5s.	—
De Insula - - - -	1 mark.	—
	Sum of the tenth	30s. 2d.
Timoleague - - - -	6 marks	—
Lislee - - - -	6 marks	—
Croder - - - -	6 marks	—
Kylmalooda - - - -	4 marks	—
Nadryd - - - -	1 mark	—
Disirderum - - - -	1 mark	—
Kyllogineag - - - -	6 marks	—
Kylkideron - - - -	1 mark	—
Kilmain - - - -	1 mark	—
Kylkascan and Drumfegna -	1 mark	—
Mydrus - - - -	1 mark	—
Glenb'ean - - - -	20s.	—
Tulag - - - -	20s.	—
Crinag - - - -	1 mark	—
Agywim - - - -	20s.	—
Kyleody - - - -	1 mark	—

[Indorsed.] Vacated as is believed.

The province of Cashel, 7 Rolls with pendant pieces.

13023 . **717.** Taxation of all the goods of the Bishop of EMLY made for
March 9. the papal tenth at Emly on Saturday next before the feast of
St. Gregory in the year of grace 1302.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Goods of the Bishop of Emly -	90l. 10d.	9l. 1d.
Prebend of the dean - -	7l.	14s.
„ of the precentor - -	10 marks	1 mark.
„ of the treasurer - -	10 marks	1 mark.
„ of the chancellor - -	4l.	8s.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Prebend of the archdeacon -	8 <i>l</i> .	16 <i>s</i> .
„ of Master Thomas Cantok.	6 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
„ of Master Maurice O'Sowlevan	3 marks	4 <i>s</i> .
„ of Master David Arceher	60 <i>s</i> .	6 <i>s</i> .
„ of Master Nicholas MacHugh.	8 marks	10 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
„ of Nicholas Drayton -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Prebend of Dunlesk -	60 <i>s</i> .	6 <i>s</i> .
Deanery of TIPPERARY.		
The church of Tipperary -	20 marks	26 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
The chapel of Rownear -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
The chapel of Balybocht -	4 marks on the rector's part.	5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Vicarage of the same -	Nothing	—
Chapel of Newcastle [Temple-noe].	4 marks on the part of the rector. The vicar nothing.	5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Cordangan - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
The church of Corroge, the rector's part.	3 marks, 4 <i>s</i> . 5 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>s</i> . 5 <i>d</i> .
Bruis - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Cullen, on the rector's part -	4 marks	5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Ulloe, on the vicar's part -	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	4 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Sologhead - - -	10 <i>l</i> .	20 <i>s</i> .
Portion of Master Luke there -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Feronhull - - -	4 marks	5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Tougheluggin - - -	3 marks	4 <i>s</i> .
Chapel of Kylgegan - -	3 marks	4 <i>s</i> .
Clonbey - - -	4 marks	5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Clonpet - - -	5 marks	6 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Deanery of NAHERLOW.		
The church of Natherlach, with chapels.	12 <i>l</i> .	24 <i>s</i> .
The vicarage of the same -	4 marks	5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Garthegriffin - - -	6 marks	8 <i>s</i> .
Chapel of Latherach - -	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Temporalities of the Abbot of Wetheney.	20 marks	2 marks.
Cahirconlish - - -	10 <i>l</i> .	20 <i>s</i> .
Portion of the vicar there -	33 <i>s</i> .	3 <i>s</i> . 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d</i> .
Rathjordan - - -	7 marks	9 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Doyanach [probably Doon?] (a third part is the vicar's.)	6 marks	The rector's tenth, 8 <i>s</i> .

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Church of the vill of Wyld' -	20s.	2s.
Cathirelly - - -	10 <i>l</i> .	20s.
Ludden - - -	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Deanery of GRENE.		
The church of Grene - -	22 <i>l</i> .	24s.
The church of Morton - -	3 marks	4s.
Portion of the rector of Athissel at Carneketil.	2 marks, 3 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
The church of Any, for the vicar.	8 marks, Hos- pitallers are rectors.	10s. 8 <i>d</i> .
The church of Dunmoon -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Kilkellane, with the chapel of Nalech.	40 <i>l</i> . 8s.	4s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d</i> .
Carruguwys - - -	40s.	4s.
Chapel of Liscormuck - -	6 marks	8s.
Cathercomy - - -	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	3s. 4 <i>d</i> .

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, $\frac{5}{1}$ $\frac{3}{9}$ 3, Roll D.*]

Note.—As to rolls of ecclesiastical taxation of all Ireland, as at end of roll of taxation of Armagh.

718. TAXATION OF THE DIOCESE OF CASHEL.

[Cashel, Emly, Cloyne, Limerick, Ross, Artfert, Kilfenora, Lismore, Killaloe, Waterford, Cork.]

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Deanery of CASHEL.		
Church of St. Patrick, of Cashel	40 marks	4 marks.
Church of St. John, of the same	100s.	10s.
Jurisdiction of dean of the cathe- dral.	20s.	2s.
Church of Ardmail [Ardmayle, co. Tipperary].	12 marks	16s.
Vicarage of same - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Cnocgraffan [Knockgraffon, co. Tipperary].	20 marks	8s.
Clochir [Clogher, co. Tipperary]	6 marks	4s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Temporalities of the house of St. John of Dublin at Clochir [Clogher].	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	4s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Moyalvy [Moyaliffe or Mealiffe, co. Tipperary].	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d</i> .

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Rathkevan [Rathkeevin] -	40s.	4s.
Chapel of Gele [Gaile, co. Tipperary].	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Balysichan [Ballysheehan, co. Tipperary].	46s. 8d.	4s. 8d.
Iraith [Erry, co. Tipperary] -	20s.	2s.
Moyorban [Mogorban] and Kaimkill [Kilmiclon].	6 marks	8s.
Kykyndone <i>alias</i> Colmekill' [Coleman].	37s. 4d.	3s. 9d.
Church de Villa Ranyll [Railstown].	13s. 4d.	16d.
Kilbarch [Kilbragh] - -	13s. 4d.	16d.
Tulaghmathan [Tullamaine] -	4l.	8s.
Balidunyll' [Ballydoyle, co. Tipperary].	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Molathymon [Mullinony, or New chapel.]	8l. 6s. 8d.	16s. 8d.
Baliclerchan [Ballyclerihan] -	4l.	8s.
Aismaynmore, with the vicarage	40s.	4s.
Aismaynbeg - - -	30s.	3s.
Dengendargan [Dangandargan]-	6 marks	8s.
Rathcon [Rathcowen] - -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Kilneby [Killenevy, or Dogstown].	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Clankyn [Glankeen] - -	13 marks	17s. 4d.
Church of the burgage of Milath [? two mile Borris].	113s. 4d.	11s. 4d.
Sum of taxation, 129l. 0s. 8d. -	—	Tenth, 12l. 18s. 1d., <i>proved.</i>
WETHIRCHIR.		
Church of Kilcascolln [Killascully].	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Kilneragh [Kilnerath, co. Tipperary].	20s.	2s.
Kilmellan [Kilvellane, co. Tipperary].	13s. 4d.	16d.
Kileommytha [Kilcommenty, co. Tipperary].	13s. 4d.	16d.
Kallitmamory [Callatamery, or Templeichally, co. Tipperary].	16s. 8d.	20d.
Killmadolla [Kilmastulla, co. Tipperary].	10s.	12d.
Sum of taxation, 100s.	—	Tenth, 10s., <i>proved.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Taxation of the effects of the Archbishop of CASHEL.		.
Rent and revenue of the court of the vill of Cashel.	12 <i>l</i> .	24 <i>s</i> .
Manor of Everard [Everard's Grange, co. Tipperary].	8 marks, 4 <i>s</i> .	11 <i>s</i> . 1 <i>d</i> .
Manor of Kilmilok [Kilmillock, <i>alias</i> Red City].	5 marks, 6 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i> .	7 <i>s</i> . 4½ <i>d</i> .
Manor of Killough - -	32 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	3 <i>s</i> . 4½ <i>d</i> .
„ of Camas - -	The jurors say that the expenses exceed the effects of the manor.	—
„ of Kilmalesh - -	The expenses exceed the effects.	—
„ of Killardri [Kilardry] -	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Revenue of the Archbishop in Lisdagan.	16 <i>s</i> .	19¼ <i>d</i> .
Revenue of the same in Fethard	10 <i>l</i> .	20 <i>s</i> .
Revenue of the same in the bur- gage of Leth' [? Borris Leigh].	10 <i>l</i> .	20 <i>s</i> .
Perquisites of pleas of the com- monalty of same.	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Revenue of the same in Ely [Eliogarty barony].	20 <i>l</i> .	40 <i>s</i> .
Perquisites of chapters and of visitation in the deanery of Cashel, out of perquisites of chapters.	½ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
Perquisites of visitation -	5 marks	½ mark.
Perquisites of chapters in the deanery of Ely [Eliogarty barony].	16 <i>s</i> .	19 <i>d</i> .
Perquisites of visitation of the same deanery.	10 marks	13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Perquisites of chapters in the deanery of Sclefardagh [Slie- vardagh].	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	8 <i>d</i> .
Perquisites of visitation of the same deanery.	5 marks.	½ mark
Perquisites of chapters in the deanery of Muscri.	5 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .	7 <i>d</i> .
Perquisites of visitation of the same deanery.	The rural dean swore that he does not know, because he was lately in- stituted.	—

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Afterwards the archdeacon taxed it at - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
Perquisites of chapters in the deanery of Fethard.	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Perquisites of visitation of the same deanery.	6 <i>l.</i>	12 <i>s.</i>
Item, procurations or census of all the diocese belonging to the archbishop.	56 <i>l.</i>	112 <i>s.</i>
Item, perquisites of chapters and visitation of the archdeacon of Cashel in the deanery thereof.	30 <i>s.</i>	3 <i>s.</i>
Perquisites of chapters and visitation in the deanery of Ely.	24 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>
Perquisites of chapter and visitation in the deanery of Fethard [co. Tipperary].	4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>
Perquisites of chapters and visitation in the deanery of Slievardagh.	22 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>
Procurations of the archdeacon of Cashel in the entire diocese.	10 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	21 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Sum of taxation - -	164 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
ELY [Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary].		
The church of Thurles, with its members.	20 <i>l.</i>	40 <i>s.</i>
Corketeney [Templemore, co. Tipperary].	10 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>
Kilflenne - - -	40 <i>s.</i> 16 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>s.</i> 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Balihussyn - - -	7 marks, 4 <i>s.</i>	9 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>
<i>Villa Almarici</i> - - -	46 <i>s.</i> 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>	4 <i>s.</i> 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Boly [Galbooly or Galvoly] -	44 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>
De Bernandi [Barnane] -	4 marks	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Bellachhakil [Ballycahill] -	10 marks, 8 <i>s.</i>	14 <i>s.</i> 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Moycark [Moycarkey] -	10 marks	13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Logh moy [Loughmoe or Loughmore].	4 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>	9 <i>s.</i>
Balibent' - - -	3 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>
Portion of rectory of Fertene [Fertiana].	4 marks, 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	5 <i>s.</i> 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Portion of vicarage of Fertene [Fertiana].	4 marks, 8 <i>d.</i>	5 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>
Chapel of Athney [Athnid] -	5 marks	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Chapel of Sidan [Shyane] -	47 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Kilclony [Kilclonagh] - -	25s.	2s. 6 <i>d.</i>
Rathelte [Rathelty] - -	5 marks, 16 <i>d.</i>	6s. 9½ <i>d.</i>
Moycyne [Moynes] - -	4 <i>l.</i> 13s. 4 <i>d.</i>	9s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Fethmohan [Kil Fithmone] -	26s. 8 <i>d.</i>	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Prebend of Killelan, with appurtenances.	40s.	4s.
Burgleth [Leigh or Leighmakevoge].	11s. 4 <i>d.</i>	9s. 1½ <i>d.</i>
Rathmaunch' - - -	4 marks, 8 <i>d.</i>	5s. 5 <i>d.</i>
Kilmenadok - - -	4 <i>l.</i> 8s. 4 <i>d.</i>	8s. 10 <i>d.</i>
Church of Old Leighlin -	34s.	3s. 5 <i>d.</i>
Killastregan [Killooskehan] -	40s.	4s.
Drom - - -	4 <i>l.</i> 4s. 4 <i>d.</i>	8s. 5½ <i>d.</i>
Kilmeynoche - - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Kilneser [Kilnesear <i>alias</i> Callibegs].	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Chapel of Dofey [Dovea] -	4 <i>l.</i> 7s. 4 <i>d.</i>	6s. 0¾ <i>d.</i>
Incheaulif - - -	4 <i>l.</i> 6s. 8 <i>d.</i>	8s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Portion of rectory of Moynafreth'.	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Moikill' - - -	20s.	2s.
Sum of taxation, 125 <i>l.</i> 9s. 2½ <i>d.</i> -	—	12 <i>l.</i> 10s. 11¾ <i>d.</i> <i>proved.</i>
FYTHARD.		
Church de Fethard - -	5 marks	6s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Rathgole [Rathcoole, co. Tipperary].	10 <i>l.</i>	20s.
Kilschekeyt - - -	40s.	4s.
Kiltenehan [Kilteynan, co. Tipperary].	10 marks	13s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Pipertone [Peppardstown] -	4 <i>l.</i> 4s. 8 <i>d.</i>	8s. 5¾ <i>d.</i>
Church of Villa Crumpe -	26s. 8 <i>d.</i>	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Portion of vicarage of Kilmaclloy.	18s. 6 <i>d.</i>	22 <i>d.</i>
Coillagh [Coylagh or Cooleagh]	40s.	4s.
Moiganere [? Mowney] - -	40s.	4s.
Moideshull' [Modeshill] -	4 marks, 2s.	5s. 6½ <i>d.</i>
Kilmemenan [? Kilvemnon] -	4 <i>l.</i> 13s. 4 <i>d.</i>	9s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Clonynger [Cloneen] - -	40s.	4s.
Disterkeran [Disertkeirin] -	26s. 8 <i>d.</i>	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Scadan [Scaddantown or St. Johnstown].	26s. 8 <i>d.</i>	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Dronegan [Drangan] - -	4 <i>l.</i>	8s.
Kilmyloc - - -	40s.	4s.
Sum of taxation, 50 <i>l.</i> 11s. 10 <i>d.</i> -	—	101s. 2¾ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>

Church.		Value.	Tenth.
MUSCRI.			
Church de Athero [Aughacrew]		25s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 7 <i>d</i> .
Church <i>ville Galfridi</i> [Ballygriffin].		26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Kilsek - - - -		8 marks, 10s. 1¼ <i>d</i> .	11s. 8¼ <i>d</i> .
Church of the vill of Calf [Villacalf <i>alias</i> Ballintemple].		5 <i>l</i> . 3s. 4 <i>d</i> .	10s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Donhekly [Donohill] - -		8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Kilmynghen - - -		34s. 8 <i>d</i> .	3s. 5½ <i>d</i> .
Rathleyni [Rathlynan] - -		40s.	4s.
Griffun [Ballygriffin] - -		50s.	5s.
Clonfynglasse [Clonfinglass] -		4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Killardry - - -		4 <i>l</i> .	8s.
Kilmore - - -		26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Nachrich [Nayrieth or Temple-neiry].		6 <i>l</i> .	12s.
Two churches of Athissell -		5 marks	½ mark.
Bill, otherwise Oughterleague -		4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Clonhalke [Clonoulty] - -		40s.	4s.
Church of the priory of Athissell.		27s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 9 <i>d</i> .
Rent of the priory of Athissell -		12 <i>l</i> . 0s. 8¼ <i>d</i> .	24s. 9½ <i>d</i> .
Perquisites of the hundred of Athissell.		35s.	3s. 6 <i>d</i> .
Two mills of Athissell - -		10 marks	13s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Issue of ten carucates of priory of Athissell.		4 <i>l</i> .	8s.
Sum of taxation, 73 <i>l</i> . 7s. 9½ <i>d</i> . -		—	7 <i>l</i> . 6s. 9½ <i>d</i> , <i>proved</i> .
SLEFARDACH [Slievardagh].			
Church of Balibynnurd - -		16s.	19 <i>d</i> .
Prebend of Derenflan [Derrynaffin].		4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Scornan [Graystown <i>alias</i> Scornan].		4 <i>l</i> . 13s.	9s. 3½ <i>d</i> .
Lismol [Lismolin] - -		5 marks, 11s.	7s. 9 <i>d</i> .
Prior of the Holy Tri- nity, Dublin.	Baligrankny - - -	47s. 4 <i>d</i> .	4s. 8¼ <i>d</i> .
	Church of the vill of Goddard [? Magoury].	4½ marks	6s.
	Moyrachne [] - -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
	Kilbrenyng [Kilbrennal] -	5 marks	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .
	Kildenale [Killenaule] -	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
	Rectory of Bouleth [Boulick] -	13 marks	17s. 4 <i>d</i> .
De Garda [Gare <i>alias</i> Ballingarry].		10 marks	1 mark.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The church of Fynnover [Fennor], with all deductions, is taxed at - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
The church of Crohan [Crohane] was twice taxed, because there are diverse rectors there, of whom one died, and on his behalf the church is vacant; the first jurors said that the whole church is worth -	16 marks	21s. 4d.
Church of Drangan, the rector's portion.	26s. 8d.	2s. 8d.
The vicar's portion of same church.	26s. 8d.	2s. 8d.
The church of Lisnemok [Lick- fin or Lisnam rock], with the chaplain's stipend.	4 marks	5s. 3d.
Temporalities of the priory of Athissell.	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Temporalities of the monastery de Arnicanpo [? Kilcooley].	30s.	3s.
The rent of the same monastery is extended at - -	19 marks	25s. 4d.
Temporalities of the monastery of Cashel.	14s.	17d.
Rent of the same monastery at Herich.	100s.	10s.
<i>We cannot certify regarding their spiritual goods if they have any.</i>		
As to the temporalities of the abbot of Wetheny at Thurles [Abington or Abbey Owney] (to wit, 4 score acres), the jurors Say that the burdens exceed the fruits of that land.		
Goods and rents of the abbot at villa Omonan.	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Taxation of the monastery of the Holy Cross in spirituals and temporals everywhere.	17l. 0s. 8d.	34s. 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Total of taxation, 112l. 5s. 4d. -	—	11l. 4s. 7d., <i>proved.</i>
Total of all the diocese of Cashel, 660l. 5s. 9d., <i>proved.</i>	—	66l. 0s. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

[Q.R., *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{9}$, *Roll E., m. 1.*]

719. DIOCESE OF EMLY.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The goods temporal and spiritual of the see are taxed at -	100 <i>l.</i> 40 <i>s.</i>	10 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i>
Prebend of the dean -	10 marks	1 mark.
„ of the precentor -	10 marks	1 mark.
„ of the Treasurer -	6 marks	8 <i>s.</i>
„ of the Chancellor -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
„ of the archdeacon -	6 marks	8 <i>s.</i>
„ of Master Thomas Cantok.	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
„ of Maurice Osolewan -	3 marks	4 <i>s.</i>
„ of Master Nicholas Mac Lyn.	8 marks	10 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
„ of David Archer -	6 marks	8 <i>s.</i>
„ of Nicholas de Dreytene.	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
„ of Master Charles -	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	6 <i>s.</i>
Communia of the church with pension of Athnehadan [Knokany or Any, co. Limerick].	6 marks	8 <i>s.</i>
Sum of taxation, 151 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> -	—	15 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>
Deanery of WETHENY [or Owney].		
Rent and revenues of the abbot of Wetheny.	28 marks	37 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Church of Karkynglissi [Cahirconlish, co. Limerick] with William's chapel [Williamstown], for the rector.	10 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>
Vicarage of the same -	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	4 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Church of Katherelky [Cahir-elly].	10 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>
Chapel of Bourewode -	2 marks	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Rathjordan, with the vicar's portion.	3 marks	4 <i>s.</i>
Lodyn (probably Lattin), with the vicar's portion.	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Chapel of Wylde, with the vicar's portion.	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
„ of Eustace ; Hospitallers are rectors ; for the vicar.	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
„ of Boychnagh -	3 marks	4 <i>s.</i>
Sum of taxation, 51 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> -	—	103 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Deanery of GRENE [Grean].		
Church of Grena [Grean], with the chapel of Clonbougé [Clonbeg, co. Tipperary].	20 marks	2 marks.
Church of Carrygunch'; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	40s.	4s.
Church of Kilcallan [Kilkellane]; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	24s.	2s. 5 <i>d.</i>
Church of Cathircorney [Cahir-corney]; Hospitallers are rectors, for the vicar.	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Church of the vill of Michael; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	22s.	2s. 2½ <i>d.</i>
Church of Kilfrusce [Kilfrush]; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Church of Liscorney [Liscormuck]	5 marks (received by the nuns).	½ mark.
Portion of Cahirelly, for the rector and vicar.	4½ marks	6s.
Chapel of Corbaly [Corbally]; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Chapel of Cathirrussok; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Chapel of Nalhich - - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Church of Donmonne [Donmoon]	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Church of Mora' [Moortown <i>alias</i> Ballynumona]; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	24s.	2s. 5½ <i>d.</i>
Total of taxation 33 <i>l.</i> 3s. 4 <i>d.</i> -	—	Tenth, 66s. 5 <i>d.</i> <i>proved.</i>
Deanery of TIPPERARY.		
Church of Tipperary - - -	12 marks	16s.
Chapel of Balibouth [Ballingloghy].	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Chapel of Royzorre [Roizgorre]	5 marks	½ mark.
Chapel de Novo Castro [? Castle-town].	5 marks	½ mark.
Church of Scolgothberbeg [Solloghobeg, co. Tipperary].	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Sulgoth [Solloghodmore] -	10 marks	1 mark.
Brywys [Brius <i>alias</i> Bruffin Brugh].	8 marks	10s. 8d.
Seronbull [Shronell] - -	5 marks.	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Corrogh [Corroge] - -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Hulles - - - -	Hospitallers are rectors.	—
Portion of the vicar - -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Kullyn [Cullen] - -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Thothlogyn [Tuoeलग्गिन] -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Chapel de Lyskill - -	20s.	2s.
Chapel de Kilsethcan - -	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	40d.
Prior of St. Cordeynill' - -	6 marks	8s.
John of Clonpet [Clonpet, co. Tipperary]	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Dublin. Sum total - - -	54l.	Tenth, 108s., <i>proved.</i>
Deanery de NATHERLAGH.		
The church de Natherlagh, Galbally <i>alias</i> Aherlow, with the chapel for the rector.	12l.	24s.
Vicarage of the same - -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Church de Clonbygg - -	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	40d.
„ de Garth - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Vicarage of the chapel de Coragh	30s.	3s.
Latherlawe - - -	40s.	4s.
Sum of taxation, 23l. 3s. 4d. -	—	46s.
Sum of all the diocese of Emly -	313l. 6s. 8d.	Tenth, 31l. 4s. 8d.

[Q.R., *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{9}$, *Roll E.*, m. 1, dors.]

720. LIMERICK DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Goods, spiritual and temporal, of the bishop.	94l. 17s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	9l. 9s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
<i>Communia.</i> The church of St. Mary of Limerick, for the stipend of vicars there administering.	—	Nothing.
Deanery of Church of St. John of Limerick -	20s.	2s.
Limerick. Church of Fedm' [Fedamore ?], for the rector.	8 marks	10s. 8d.
The vicar of same vill - -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
The chapel de Baliowyn, for the rector and vicar.	40s.	4s.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The church de Kilmehorok, for the rector and vicar.	100s.	10s.
The church of Karnathie, for the rector.	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Sengle - - -	20s.	2s.
Dounaghmore - - -	3 marks	4s.
Kilm'otan [Kilmoylan, bar. of Kenry].	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Church of Kilkid [Kilkid], for rector and the vicar.	100s.	10s.
Church of Dalgarvan, for the rector and the vicar.	3 marks	4s.
Church of St. Michael, for the rector.	20s.	2s.
Kilbegan [Kilbeggan or Kilbecan].	40s.	4s.
Crenachmahill - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Crecowere [Crecota] - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Manugaria [Manuret, near Limerick].	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Cathirbaghlach [Cahirbalach] -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Kilheil [Killealy, near Limerick]	20s.	2s.
Kilhyntena' [Kilquana, not far from Limerick].	20s.	2s.
Kilcohan - - -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Church of St. Nicholas of Limerick	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Kilrussee [Kilrush?], near Limerick	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Sum of taxation, 148 <i>l.</i> 10s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>	—	14 <i>l.</i> 17s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i> <i>proved.</i>
DEANERY de KILLOC [Kilmallock].		
The church of St. Mary de Killoc belongs to the maintenance of 12 vicars of the cathedral church.	Nothing.	—
Portion of the vicarage of the same vill.	100s.	10s.
The church of Kilbride [Kilbreedy] Minor, for the rector.	26s. 8 <i>d.</i>	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
For the vicar of the same -	13s. 4 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>d.</i>
Church of Kilcolyan [Kilcolgan]	3 marks	4s.
The church of Glenogra, for the rector.	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
For the vicar of the same -	3 marks	4s.
Dromyn Icherolyn [Dromin or Drummona].	10 <i>l.</i>	20s.
Baligadi [Ballygady] - -	10 <i>l.</i>	20s.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The vicar of the same - -	2 <i>l</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
De Inygari [Uregare ?] - -	12 marks	16 <i>s</i> .
Kilbride [Kilbreedy] Major - -	4 marks	5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
For the vicar of the same - -	4 marks	5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Church de Darmeto [Derryna- coure], for the rector.	4 marks	5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
For the vicar of the same - -	4 marks	5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Balitancard [Ballitankard], for the rector and vicar.	4 marks	5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Church of Killyn - -	20 <i>s</i> .	2 <i>s</i> .
Athlech [Athlacea], for the rector and vicar.	10 marks	13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Tholaghbreg [Tullabreedy] - -	10 <i>l</i> .	20 <i>s</i> .
Kilfennan [Kilfinnan], for the rector and vicar.	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Effyng [Effin], for the rector and vicar.	10 marks	13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Imelachdreym [Emlyncaran], for the rector and vicar.	6 marks	8 <i>s</i> .
Athnedessee [Athnassy], for the rector and vicar.	10 <i>l</i> .	20 <i>s</i> .
De Brunry [Bruree] - -	12 marks	16 <i>s</i> .
Balisiward [Ballysiward] - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Ardpatrik - -	10 marks	13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Sum of taxation - -	117 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	11 <i>l</i> . 14 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
DEANERY OF GARTHE.		
Garthe - - -	10 <i>l</i> .	20 <i>s</i> .
The churches of Korkemayde, Motasinagh, Moyalthi [Moy- althy], Clonka [Clonta], Dry- colthill, Clontrawe [Clontragh], Clone [Clonelly] are all de- stroyed by the war.	—	—
Church of Kilnosahuy, for the rector and vicar.	4 <i>l</i> .	8 <i>s</i> .
Church of Kilmaclou - -	20 <i>s</i> .	2 <i>s</i> .
Church of Clonchevre [Clonshire]	20 <i>s</i> .	2 <i>s</i> .
Church of Crothewe [Croagh] -	10 marks	13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Church of Balisahel - -	Nothing, because burnt down.	—
Sum of taxation - -	22 <i>l</i> . 13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	45 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> , <i>proved</i> .
DEANERY OF RATHGEL [Rathkeal].		
Church of Rathgel - -	12 marks	16 <i>s</i> .
De Kilcolman Superior [Kilcole- men, Kiloghir].	6 marks	8 <i>s</i> .

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The churches de Lanwhull [Lanwhill], Kilfarwes, and Kilmo-rill are destroyed by war.	—	—
Kilscanyll [Kilscannell] -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Clonagh [Clounagh] -	3 marks	4s.
Church of Castle Robert [Castle Robert] of Dondowyl.	20s.	2s.
Church of Kilcolma' Inferior [Kilcolman Lower].	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Kilbradan [Kilbredan] -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Donmelyn [Dunmoylan] -	3 marks	4s.
Kilmolan [Kilmoylan] -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Schengle [Shanagolden] -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Church of the castle of Robert Goer.	20s.	2s.
Church of Disertmardun -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Church of Arundel -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Church of Lismaceyre -	3 marks	4s.
Church of Inefskestyn -	12 marks	16s.
Monastery of the Prioress of Clonyl.	Does not suffice for the maintenance of the prioress and convent.	—
The church of Nantenan -	100s.	10s.
Sum of taxation -	48 <i>l.</i> 3s. 4 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>l.</i> 16s. 4 <i>d.</i>
DEANERY OF ARDAGH.		
Church of Ardagh -	12 marks	16s.
Churches of New Grange, Novo Castro [Newcastle], Rathkatill [Rathcahill], and Killolethan, destroyed by war.	—	—
Chapel of Maurice [Chapelmaurice].	20s.	2s.
The church of Killid [Killeedy], the chapels de Monte Maledictionis, Kilhathlagh, and de Feel, destroyed by war.	—	—
Sum of taxation -	9 <i>l.</i>	18s., <i>proved.</i>
ADARE.		
The church of Adare -	10 marks	1 mark.
Killonwyn -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Balycathan -	3 marks	4s.
Athnyd -	40s.	4s.
Dissert -	40s.	4s.
Mowryn -	40s.	4s.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Ardeathny - - -	5 marks	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Kilcurnan - - -	4 <i>l</i> .	8s.
Kildyme - - -	10 <i>l</i> .	20s.
Jurisdiction of the archdeacon -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Church of Cromethe [Croom] -	10 <i>l</i> .	20s.
Sum of taxation - -	46 <i>l</i> .	4 <i>l</i> . 12s., <i>proved</i> .
Sum total of taxation of the diocese of Limerick.	39 <i>l</i> . 14s. 2½ <i>d</i> .	39 <i>l</i> . 3s. 5½ <i>d</i> .

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, Roll E., rot. 2 dors.*]

721. DIOCESE OF ROSS.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Rent and revenue of the Lord Bishop of Ross in spirituals and temporals.	26 marks, 10s.	35s. 8 <i>d</i> .
The Abbat de <i>Fonte Vivo</i> , [also called de Sancto Mauro, in the parish of Miros, co. Cork [Smeth]].	6 marks	8s.
Cathedral church of Ross -	3 marks	4s.
Stradbalirossan - -	½ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
Kilmacule - - -	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
Rath [now Rathbarry] - -	3 marks	4s.
Kilkernan [now Kilkeranmon] -	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
Naridd [Nadrid ?] - -	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
Church de Insula [the Island] -	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
DEANERY OF OBATHUMPNA.		
Church of Thamolagi [now Timoleague].	40s.	4s.
Lislithg [now Lislea, a par.] -	3½ marks	4s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Church of Croghargi [now Creagh]	2½ marks	3s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Kilmolodu [now Kilmalooda, a par.]	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Nathrug - - -	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
Disertrum [now the par. of Disark].	½ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
Church of Killy - -	½ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
Church of Dounaghmore [now the prebend of Donaghmore].	5s.	6 <i>d</i> .
DEANERY OF CORKYGH'TERAGH.		
Church of Sclenbecan [now the par. of Skibbercean].	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Crynfath - - -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Akadun [now the par. of Agha-down].	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Toulagh [now par. of Tullagh] -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
Kilkeran in Berri [Berry] -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
Kiltholy - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
Kilhyth - - -		
Micrus [now the par. of Myros] -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Castroventi [Castle Ventry] -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
Kylmytyn [? Kilmihil] -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
DEANERY OF BOERRY.		
Killocomegragh [now par. of Killagheonenagh].	3 marks	4s.
Kilmana [Kilmanagh] - -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Kilkateryn [Kilcatern] - -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Drumwethia, Kilgaskan [now Kilcascam].	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Boy and Inysgraggy - -	The goods of canons are not taxed.	—
Sum of the total taxation of the diocese of Ross.	45 <i>l.</i> 5s.	4 <i>l.</i> 10s. 6 <i>d.</i> , proved.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533*, *Roll E., m. 3.*]

722. ARTFERT DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The procuration of the bishop is taxed at - - -	10 <i>l.</i>	20s.
The jurisdiction of the bishop at	7 <i>l.</i> 13s. 4 <i>d.</i>	15s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Revenue of the bishop - -	32 <i>l.</i>	3 <i>l.</i> 4s.
Sum of the taxation - - -	49 <i>l.</i> 13s. 4 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>l.</i> 19s. 4 <i>d.</i> , proved.
The community of the chapter of Artfert.	3 <i>l.</i>	6s.
Prebend of the dean - -	40s.	4s.
Revenue of the dean of the same	40s.	4s.
Prebend of the precentor -	30s.	3s.
Prebend of the archdeacon	31s.	3s. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Revenue of the same - -	15s. 3 <i>d.</i>	18 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Procuration of the same -	3 <i>l.</i>	6s.
Jurisdiction of the same -	3 <i>l.</i>	6s.
Prebend of the chancellor -	33s. 4 <i>d.</i>	3s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Revenue of his land - -	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
<i>The treasurer has no prebend in the archdeaconry nor in</i>	—	—

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
<i>the city of Ardfert, but in the archdeaconry of Haccudeo, for which reason the prior de Rupe Michaelis, who is collector there, ought to answer.</i>		
The lands which the Treasurer has in the city are taxed at -	5s.	6d.
Prebend of Isaac Colum, canon of Ardfert.	15s.	18d.
Revenue of his land in the city	6s. 8d.	8d.
Prebend of Geoffrey Gerald -	30s. 4d.	3s. 0½d.
His lands in the city -	6s.	7d.
Prebend of Robert Ymolcluchi -	5s.	6d.
Revenue of his land -	6s.	7½d.
Prebend of Gregory Macrancan -	3s. 4d.	4d.
Land of the same in the city -	4s.	5d.
Prebend of Isaac Mac Chouconur	30d.	3d.
Lands of the same in the city -	6s.	7½d.
<i>The other canons have not prebends or lands in the archdeaconry of Ardfert nor in the city; some of them, however, have prebends in the archdeaconry of Haccudeo, for which the Prior de Rupe Michaelis, the collector, ought to answer.</i>	—	—
Sum total of taxation -	23l. 4s. 5d.	46s. 5½d., proved.
DEANERY OF OFFERIA.		
Church of Glen -	20s.	2s.
Ardbaly -	26s. 8d.	2s. 8d.
Killagney -	40s.	4s.
Kilsanyg -	6s. 8d.	8d.
Baliederscolle -	10s.	12d.
Kilgoban -	20s.	2s.
Hanagh -	40s.	4s.
Clutyrbryn -	40s.	4s.
Scothfig -	13s. 4d.	16d.
Froynyn -	7s.	8½d.
Barun -	10s.	12d.
Lyen -	3l.	6s.
Killuregy -	3l. 6s. 8d.	6s. 8d.
Lethe -	6s. 8d.	8d.
Kiltulagh -	13s. 4d.	16d.
Clothan -	13s. 4d.	16d.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The hill of St. Brandan -	3 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Sum of taxation - -	23 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	46 <i>s.</i> 0½ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>
DEANERY DE HAC[NYE].		
Church of Tragly -	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
The church of Rathes is a prebend of the dean, and is taxed among the prebends.	—	—
Balisida - - -	10 <i>s.</i>	12 <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia Nova - - -	5 <i>l.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>
Novchonwale - - -	1 <i>l.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Disertangy - - -	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>
Church de Insula - - -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Killmanna - - -	10 <i>s.</i>	12 <i>d.</i>
Drummokan - - -	3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
Rathireloc - - -	13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>d.</i>
Curmys - - -	13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>d.</i>
Magofflahith - - -	13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>d.</i>
Ogirmys - - -	13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>d.</i>
Kilbannan - - -	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>
Sum of Taxation - -	13 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>	27 <i>s.</i> , <i>proved.</i>
DEANERY OF OTHORNA AND OFFLANNAN.		
Church of the monks - -	13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>d.</i>
Church of St. Brandan's Cave -	10 <i>s.</i>	12 <i>d.</i>
Kiltargig hospital - -	13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>d.</i>
Killen hospital - -	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>
Kilmoli, for the vicar's portion -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Kilthome - - -	13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>d.</i>
Ficothna - - -	10 <i>s.</i>	12 <i>d.</i>
A prebend of the precentor, and taxed among the prebends.		
The church of Mounan [hospital], for the vicar's portion.	15 <i>s.</i>	18 <i>d.</i> , Hospitallers are rectors.
The church of Dounach -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
The church of Killaguyn, for the vicar's portion.	13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	16 <i>d.</i> , Hospitallers are rectors.
Sum of taxation - -	6 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i>	13 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>
DEANERY OF		
Church de [Ratlygg] - -	33 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	40 <i>d.</i>
De Fyngo - - -	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>
Killethny - - -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Kilcoula - - -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Liseltyne - - -	26 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
. ly - - -	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Listmokill' - - -	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
J h - - -	20s.	2s.
Fynwach - - - - -	20s.	2s.
Disert - - - - -	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Rut . . . alyn - - -	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Mac Inwyr - - - -	20s.	2s.
Magtr . . . - - - -	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Sum of taxation - -	14 <i>l</i> . 3s. 4 <i>d</i> .	28s. 4 <i>d</i> . <i>proved</i> .
DEANERY OF		
Church of Donetyn - -	4 <i>l</i> .	8s.
Fly aghit - -	28s.	2s. 9½ <i>d</i> .
Kendromma - - - -	13s. 4 <i>d</i> .	16 <i>d</i> .
Rath - - - -	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
. huy - - - -	20s.	2s.
Church of Du	20s.	2s.
The church of Kil	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
The rector of the same church is Philip, chancellor of Ardfert, and that rectory is his prebend.		
Church of agh - -	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Church of Gorienath - -	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Church of ard, for the vicar.	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Church of Mynard, for the vicar	5s.	6 <i>d</i> .
Church of - -	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .	8 <i>d</i> .
The church de Villa pontis -	13s. 4 <i>d</i> .	16 <i>d</i> .
The church de Inse, for the vicar	4s. 5 <i>d</i> .	5¼ <i>d</i> .
Sum of the taxation - -	14 <i>l</i> . 10s. 9 <i>d</i> .	29s. 1 <i>d</i> . <i>proved</i> .
[Deanery of] HACUDEO.		
Church of Hacudeo - -	13s. 4 <i>d</i> .	16 <i>d</i> .
Killarny - - - - -	13s. 4 <i>d</i> .	16 <i>d</i> .
Kilcomyn - - - - -	3s. 4 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>d</i> .
Kileirnanboug - - - -	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .	8 <i>d</i> .
Kilecogan - - - - -	3s. 4 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>d</i> .
N congill - - -	3s. 4 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>d</i> .
Conlumalla - - - - -	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .	8 <i>d</i> .
Cknockynbrisdach - -	3s. 4 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>d</i> .
. - - - - -	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
. - - - - -	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Drumdarill - - - - -	13s. 4 <i>d</i> .	16 <i>d</i> .
Donlethi - - - - -	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Kylmoginan - - - - -	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .	8 <i>d</i> .
The church of Ba rys -	10s.	12 <i>d</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Killilby - - -	3s. 4 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>d</i> .
Killocan - - -	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .	8 <i>d</i> .
Glenmok - - -	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Keynmara - - -	13s. 4 <i>d</i> .	16 <i>d</i> .
Drumad - - -	40s.	4s.
Kilerokan - - -	40s.	4s.
Church de Rupe Beati Michaelis	20s.	2s.
Church of St. Melalegog -	13s. 4 <i>d</i> .	16 <i>d</i> .
Killymlach - - -	20s.	2s.
Darnery - - -	13s. 4 <i>d</i> .	16 <i>d</i> .
Kaiterbristelan - - -	20s.	2s.
Killogan - - -	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Clonleffe - - -	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .	8 <i>d</i> .
Glenorgulan - - -	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .	8 <i>d</i> .
Kilcolman - - -	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .	8 <i>d</i> .
Revenue of the prior de Rupe Beati Michaelis.	13s. 4 <i>d</i> .	16 <i>d</i> .
Revenue of the house of Kiriell of the order of Cistercians.	3 <i>l</i> . 13s. 4 <i>d</i> .	7s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Their spirituals are taxed among the churches of which they are rectors.		
Revenue of the prior de Bello Loco.	4 <i>l</i> .	8s.
Their spirituals are taxed among the churches of which they are rectors.		
Revenue of the house de Rath- noyd, of the order of St. Au- gustine.	2 <i>l</i> . 6s.	4s. 7½ <i>d</i> .
Their spirituals are taxed among the churches of which they are rectors.		
Revenue of the Abbot of Hathny, at Clochnan.	3 <i>l</i> . 13s. 4 <i>d</i> .	7s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Sum of taxation - - -	33 <i>l</i> . 19s. 4 <i>d</i> .	67s. 11¼ <i>d</i> ., <i>proved</i> .
Sum total of the taxation of all the diocese of Ardfert.	178 <i>l</i> . 16s. 6 <i>d</i> .	17 <i>l</i> . 17s. 8 <i>d</i> ., <i>proved</i> .

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, Roll E., m. 3, and 3 dors.*].

723. FYNNABORENSIS [KILFENORA] DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Communia of the church of Kil- fenora.	5 <i>l</i> . 6s. 8 <i>d</i> .	10s. 8 <i>d</i> .

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Clonurpis [Cloony] - -	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Kilsanyg [Kilshanny] - -	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Kilmankyn [Kilmanaheen] - -	40s.	4s.
Killesconolan [Kilonaghan] - -	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Kilmacerik [Kilkoony] - -	66s. 8 <i>d</i> .	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Killadlach [Killailagh] - -	66s. 8 <i>d</i> .	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Killenyarny [Killeney] - -	23s. 4 <i>d</i> .	2s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Dissert - - -	23s. 4 <i>d</i> .	2s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Wafferig - - -	23s. 4 <i>d</i> .	2s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Glameduach [Glaina-fuagh] - -	23s. 4 <i>d</i> .	2s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Carn [Carne] - - -	4 <i>l</i> .	8s.
Drumcruth [Drumcreshy] - -	60s.	6s.
Chapel of the monks - - -	20s.	2s.
New church - - -	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Kilcorny - - -	13s. 4 <i>d</i> .	16 <i>d</i> .
Killenny [Killeny] - - -	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Kilmugorin [Kilmoon, co. Clare] - -	23s. 4 <i>d</i> .	2s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Rath [Rath Bourney] - - -	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Killoucan [Monkalvel ?] - -	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Cromglaon [Crumlin, on the edge of mainland opposite Arran of the Blessed].	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Thuomlynny [Tomalin] - -	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Kiltocowragh [Kiltorught] - -	26s. 8 <i>d</i> .	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Sum of all the taxation - -	40 <i>l</i> . 3s. 4 <i>d</i> .	4 <i>l</i> . 0s. 4 <i>d</i> ., <i>proved</i> .
Besides the bishop's goods taxed at - - -	20 <i>l</i> .	40s.
Sum total of the diocese -	60 <i>l</i> . 3s. 4 <i>d</i> .	6 <i>l</i> . 0s. 4 <i>d</i> ., <i>proved</i> .

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, Roll E., m. 3 dors.*]

724. LAONIENSIS [KILLALOE] DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Kelfymti [Kilfinghty, near Six- mile Bridge].	4½ marks.	
Clonleg [Clonleis, near Fulla] -	2 marks.	
Kellsodidilun [? Kellsodicililu, Killaloe].	2 marks.	
Kellokennedid [Killokennedy, near Limerick].	2 marks.	
Kelldubirayn [Killurin, in bar. of Tulla, Lower].	3 marks.	

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Fiehell [Feachle, in Tulla, Lower].	3 marks.	
Thomgrony [Tomgraney, in Ditto].	2 marks.	
Church de Mago [? either Quin, or Ennis, or Monastir, co. Limerick].	20s.	
Inysgeltra [Iniscaltra, in Lough Derg].	3 marks.	
Clonorius [Clooney, near Quin] -	10s.	
Castroconyng [Castle Connell, on Shannon].	6 marks.	
Idumyn [Stradbally] - -	6 marks.	
Clonmarkida [? Clonlogha, in Bunratty].	10s.	
Kellmaccongarub [Kilmagarruff near Castle Connell].	10s.	
Enaghmore [Nenagh] - -	2 marks.	
Enaghbeg [? Quin] - -	5s.	
Kellquydi [Kelkeedy, in Inehiquin barony].	6 marks.	
Kellinbynech [Killeynaboy, <i>alias</i> Corafin].	6 marks.	
Rayth [Rath East] - -	4 marks.	
Disert [Dysert] - -	11 marks.	
Kellhymu'd [Kilmurphy, or perhaps Kilnemone].	3 marks.	
Drumleb [Drumcliffe, or Ennis] -	7 marks.	
Kellmaly [Kilmaley, South of Ennis].	6 marks.	
Kellargeneayn [Killard, or Atlantic].	3 marks.	
Abbey de Forgio [on the Fergus, Clare Abbey].	2 marks.	
Abbey of St. John [Killowen, near Ennis].	2 marks.	
Clondagah [Clondagach-on-Fergus].	6 marks.	
Eribanub - - -	4 marks.	
Diserthmurthill [Kildysert, or Dysert Morhuley].	4 marks.	
Kellsidayn [Kilfedane] - -	4 marks.	
Kellugifoun [Killobin, South] -	4 marks.	
Cnok [Knock, near Clondelaw] -	3 marks.	
Kelladmyr [Killymur] - -	2 marks.	
Kellroys [Kilrush] - -	3 marks.	
Kellmaclayn [Kilmachiane] -	7 marks.	
Kellmolihegyn [Kilmurphy, Ibricken].	6 marks.	

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Kelliheneragh [? Kilficragh] -	7 marks.	
Kellarda [Killoard] -	4 marks.	
Collebonoun [Kilballyowen] -	4 marks.	
Kellynfearbrigy [Kilfarboy] -	3 marks.	
Inalli [Inagh] -	3 marks.	
Kilrathusa [Kilraghtis] -	3 marks.	
Mukan and Kelbrakayn [Kilbricken, near Quin].	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.	
Kellsuvlig [Kiltulah] -	2 marks.	
Inchegronayn [Inchicronayne] -	4 marks.	
Cluony [Clooney] -	6 marks.	
Dubdery [Doora] -	4 marks.	
Clonchi [Quinchy, or Quin] -	4 marks.	
Dangynbrechach [Danganbrack]	4 marks.	
Tulagh [Tulla] -	6 marks.	
Kellugida [Killugh] -	3 marks.	
Thonmynloka [Tomfinlogh] -	2 marks.	
Sum total of taxation -	128 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 20 <i>d.</i>	12 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>
*Church of Kellomsleach [Kilnasulagh].	3 marks	4 <i>s.</i>
Church of Kelmalitril [Kilma-leary].	3 marks	4 <i>s.</i>
Church of Kellthomry [Kilconry].	3 marks	4 <i>s.</i>
Church of Inisdadruma [Island in Fergus, with two hills].	10 <i>s.</i>	12 <i>d.</i>
Church of Clonekill . . . hany [Clonhoan].	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Church of Drumligil [<i>Dromline</i>]	3 marks	4 <i>s.</i>
„ Bunrath [Bunratty] -	6 marks	8 <i>d.</i>
„ Fuduach [Fenagh, or Kilfenghty].	10 <i>s.</i>	12 <i>d.</i>
Church of Enconagh [Nenagh] -	8 marks	10 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Church de Vado petroso [Bally-naclough].	3 marks	4 <i>s.</i>
Church of Kellmore [Kilmore] -	4 marks	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
„ Denlud [Finnor] -	3 marks	4 <i>s.</i>
„ Donnymound [Dunamonah].	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Church of Burgeisbogidecum [Burgesbeg vicarage].	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Church of Rothill [? Yothill, or Yoghalura].	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Church of All Saints [Kilna-meave, Kilnauro].	3 marks	4 <i>s.</i>

* Defaced with gall from here to *.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Dere [Templeberry] - -	20s.	2s.
Lishunny [Lisbunny] - -	6 marks	8s.
Kildadrum [Kildadrum] - -	20s.	2s.
Lethragh [Lateragh] - -	6 marks	8s.
Burgesynferna [Buresnafarney]	3 marks	4s.
Drumbir [Dromineir] - -	20s.	2s.
Arthmynechlla - - -	6 marks	8s.
Amyfrawyn [Templehaven] -	20s.	4s.
Kelknennyn - - -	3 marks	4s.
The church de Thom [Too-menarra].	20s.	2s.
The church of Milo [Ahana-meal].	3 marks	4s.
Diserthetheny - - -	20s.	2s.
Magdriffym [Mogdrencey] -	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Crinteagh [? Kuegh, or Kueigh]	5 marks	3s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Killodigirnany [Killodiernan] -	20s.	2s.
Loghmilagh - - -	20s.	2s.
Arderom [Arderaney] - -	3 marks	4s.
Kilbarrayn [Kilbarron], with vicarage.	3 marks	—
Garda [Ballingavry], with vicarage.	3 marks	—
Usgeayn, with vicarage -	3 marks	4s.
Fynvach [Finnve] - -	20s.	2s.
Ratherdyr [Borriskean] -	20s.	2s.
Tirdaglassoe [Terryglass] -	3 marks	4s.
Clokan [Cloghan Aglish] -	20s.	2s.
Loghyn [Lockeen] - -	20s.	2s.
Magsethi [Moiseau, or Monsea] -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Loghtra - - -	3 marks	4s.
Dudrud [Dolla] - - -	20s.	2s.
Bouchom [Bondham, or Bouchom ?].	20s.	2s.
Kellsyry [Kilkery] - -	3 marks	—
Rob [Roserea] - - -	6 marks	—
Curodovaym [Quillanvoan] -	20s.	—
Castle Philip [Castleton Ely] -	20s.	—
Borion [Bourchinn, or Bounney]	20s.	—
Dunk [Dunkerrew] (?) -	3 marks	—
Kellcomyn [Kilcommin] . . . -	. . . marks	—
Snagnon (?), Shiurvan] - -	2 (?) marks	—
Pa . . ness (?) - - -	1 mark	—
Athdubylf [Ettagh] - -	1 mark	—
Aitheketon, Aghacon (?) [Ettagh].	—	—
Raith - - -	1 mark	—
Kelleohmayn [Kilcoleman] -	15 marks	8s.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Temporalities of the Lord Bishop of Killaloe [?].	—	—
Spiritualities of the same -	20 marks	—
Temporalities of the dean -	. . . marks	—
Temporalities of the Lord Archdeacon.	3 (?) marks	—
Temporalities of the abbot de Forgio (?).	3 marks	—
Temporalities of the abbot of St. John [Fyone, near Nenagh].	—	—
Temporalities of the prior of St. John and Ninián (?) [ditto, ditto].	20s.	—
Temporalities of the prior de Insula [Monahincha, near Roscrea].	10s.	—
Temporalities of the prior of Loghera [Lorka].	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.	—
Temporalities of the custodian of Thome [Thomevara].	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.	—
Temporalities of the abbot of Custod' de Thome, in Thothom [Ennis in Thomond].	—	—
Sum total of the diocese of Killaloe.	317 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>	—
Sum total of taxation of all the province of Cashel in these four rolls.	3,671 2 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	359 <i>l.</i> 19 <i>s.</i> 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, Roll E., m. 3 dors.*]

725. WATERFORD DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Rent and revenue of the bishop of Waterford, as well in spirituals as in temporals.	18 <i>l.</i>	36 <i>s.</i>
<i>Communio</i> of the dean and chapter there.	10 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>
Prebend of the dean and revenue of jurisdiction of the same.	8 marks	10 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Prebend of the precentor -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Prebend of the chancellor -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Prebend of the treasurer -	2 marks	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Prebend of the archdeacon and revenue of his jurisdiction.	3 marks	4 <i>s.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Prebend of Sir Nicholas de Balscote, to wit, Kilmacloth.	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Prebend of Master Adam de Foulborne—Balicassyn.	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Prebend of Master Adam Handon'—Corbali.	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Prebend of Rosdyff - -	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
Church of Balymaekill, with the vicarage.	4½ marks	6s.
Portion of the vicar of Killattheragh.	½ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
The church of Balygennore, with the vicarage.	11 marks	14s. 8 <i>d</i> .
The chapel of Crosmalgam -	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
The church of Fathelig [Faithlegg], hospital, with the vicarage.	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
The church of St. Nicholas, with the vicarage.	3½ marks	4s. 8 <i>d</i> .
The church of Kilmethom -	2½ marks	40 <i>d</i> .
Portions of Balilothi and Mone-mont'.	11s. 4 <i>d</i> .	13½ <i>d</i> .
Portion of the vicar of Rathmolan.	20s.	2s.
The church of Killethe, with the vicarage.	12 marks	16s.
Revenue of the land of Kil-mohok.	6 marks	8s.
Portion of Cloneaman Christopher.	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Church of Clonfade, with the vicarage.	5 marks	½ mark.
Church of Killotheran - -	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Church of Resk, with the vicarage.	100s.	10s.
Church of Lisnekille - -	31s.	3s. 1¼ <i>d</i> .
Portion of the rector of Brehyne	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
Portion of Portolmarthyn -	3 marks	4s.
Portion of the vicar of Rylronan.	10s.	12 <i>d</i> .
Church of Kilmydan, with the vicarage.	21 marks, 12s.	2 marks, 2s. 6½ <i>d</i> .
Portion of the vicar of Drumcronan.	3 marks	4s.
Church of Bepokan - -	2 marks, 10s.	3s. 8 <i>d</i> .
Church of Kileopz - -	Is not worth the service of a chaplain.	—

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Revenue of the land of the prior of St. John.	11 marks	14s. 8d.
Portion of Balicorkyll and Balicatelan.	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8d.
Portion of Clonneth - -	1 mark	16d.
Rent of St. John Street - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8d.
Portion of two Balimaculs - -	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	7s. 4d.
The mill of St. John - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8d.
<i>Here the taxation of the church of Boryn is wanting. The amount is taxed in the Communia of the Dean and Chapter.</i>	—	—
Sum of taxation of Waterford -	125l. 17s. 8d.	12l. 11s. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

[Q.R., Irish Exchequer, $\frac{5.3.3}{9}$, Roll E., m. 4.]

726. LISMORE DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Goods, rents, and revenue of the bishop of Lismore, with <i>Communia</i> of the same church.		
Lismore - - -	146l. 14s. 4d.	14l. 13s. 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.
Ardmore - - -	8l.	16s.
Kynsale - - -	12l.	24s.
Glasmore [Clashmore] - - -	10l.	20s.
Lisgenenan [Lisgenan] - - -	5l.	10s.
Gallys - - -	8l. 13s. 4d.	17s. 4d.
Kilnolas [Kilmolash] - - -	6l. 10s.	13s.
Athmethan - - -	6l. 16s. 4d.	13s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Leedoveran - - -	3l. 6s. 8d.	6s. 8d.
Moydelge [Modaligo] - - -	3l. 6s. 8d.	6s. 8d.
Seleskenan [Seskinan] - - -	2l. 13s. 4d.	5s. 4d.
Coledan [? Clonegan] - - -	2l.	4s.
Kilgolnetyn [? Kilgobner] - -	5l. 6s. 8d.	10s. 8d.
Alba Capella [White church] -	8l.	16s.
Cref Parva - - -	7l. 6s. 8d.	14s. 8d.
Kilros [Kilrush] - - -	3l.	6s.
Clonnethe - - -	3l.	6s.
Dongarvan [Dungarvan] - - -	26l. 10s. 4d.	53s. 4d.
Rigmogonath [Kinyecogonagh] -	6l. 6s. 8d.	12s. 8d.
Tillaghrath - - -	4l. 18s.	9s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Insula [island of Keane] - - -	5l. 13s. 4d.	11s. 4d.
The grange of the dean - - -	3l. 2s. 1d.	6s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Moycolpe [Maccollop] - - -	3l. 6s. 8d.	6s. 8d.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
De Ryncro - - -	2 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	5 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Killawtyrmoy [? Kilwatermoy] -	2 <i>l.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Kylword - - -	50 <i>s.</i>	5 <i>s.</i>
[Total] - - -	298 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	—
Church of Stradbaly [Stradbally]	16 <i>l.</i>	32 <i>s.</i>
Kilcoetan [Kilcokin] - - -	2 <i>l.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Kilrosnetyn [Kilrosanty] - - -	7 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>	15 <i>s.</i>
Balilathuyn - - -	4 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>s.</i> 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Hillanbrug [? Kinsalebeg] - - -	3 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	6 <i>s.</i> 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Glyncfaydan - - -	18 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	37 <i>s.</i> 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Gilmermedyn [? Kilbarrymeaden]	6 <i>l.</i>	12 <i>s.</i>
Dunvile [? Dunhill] - - -	10 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	21 <i>s.</i> 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Novum Castrum [New Castle] - -	4 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	9 <i>s.</i> 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Rosmyr [Rossmire] - - -	12 <i>l.</i>	24 <i>s.</i>
Fydiis - - -	7 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>	15 <i>s.</i>
Monlarg' [? Monksland] - - -	3 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Kilcath [Guilcah] - - -	4 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>s.</i> 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Moialia - - -	12 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	24 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Rathgormuck [Rathcormick] - -	8 <i>l.</i>	16 <i>s.</i>
Disert [Dysert] - - -	4 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i>	9 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>
Kilmoleran [Kilmoleran] - - -	5 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 20 <i>d.</i>	10 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>
Fynvach [Fennvagh] - - -	4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>
Clongan [Clonegan] - - -	4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>
Killeltyn [? Templetenny] - - -	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>
Tylagh - - -	4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>
Schenrethenagh [Shanrakan] - -	5 <i>l.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>
Cnokkam - - -	4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>
Baliwrwon - - -	2 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Tilaghartan [Tullaghertan] - -	8 <i>l.</i>	16 <i>s.</i>
Balibecan [Ballybacon] - - -	8 <i>l.</i>	16 <i>s.</i>
Gibird [? Tubrid] - - -	4 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	9 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
[Total] - - -	175 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	—
Burg' - - -	3 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Balidrynan <i>Ultra</i> - - -	2 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Corbaly [Corbally] - - -	4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>
Cathir [Cahir] - - -	5 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	10 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Balilegan - - -	3 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Loghlothir [? Loughtoher] - - -	30 <i>s.</i>	3 <i>s.</i>
Ogsceragh [? Oughteragh] - - -	4 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i>	8 <i>s.</i> 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Balidrynan <i>citra</i> - - -	2 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Dergrath [Derrygrath] - - -	6 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
[Total], 33 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i>	—	—
Nedan [Neddins] - - -	5 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	10 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
De Novo Castro [Newcastle] - -	4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>
Tilaghmolán [Tullamelan] - - -	4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>
Kilronan - - -	4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>
Kilcomna - - -	4 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>
Clonymull' [Clonmel] - - -	9 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i>	18 <i>s.</i> 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Mora [Mora] - - -	10 <i>l</i> .	20 <i>s</i> .
Dofnamore [Donoughmore] -	7 <i>l</i> . 11 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	15 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i> .
De Grangia cum <i>cultura</i> , &c. [? Grange of St. John the Baptist, with tillage].	14 <i>l</i> . 5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	28 <i>s</i> . 6½ <i>d</i> .
Balibren - - -	2 <i>l</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Lisrotheragh [Lisronagh] -	6 <i>l</i> .	12 <i>s</i> .
Kilmorerussyn - - -	2 <i>l</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Kiltaga [Kiltegan] - - -	3 <i>l</i> .	6 <i>s</i> .
Kilrone, with rent of <i>Molapis</i> -	10 <i>l</i> .	20 <i>s</i> .
Kildolowan - - -	2 <i>l</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Carryk [Carrick on Suir] -	4 <i>l</i> .	8 <i>s</i> .
Lynnan - - -	14 <i>l</i> .	28 <i>s</i> .
Kilmurre [Kilmurry] - - -	10 <i>l</i> .	20 <i>s</i> .
Anegarbid - - -	5 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	10 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Mouler - - -	2 <i>l</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
Tiperagh - - -	4 <i>l</i> .	8 <i>s</i> .
Ardeolme [? Ardecollan] -	3 <i>l</i> .	6 <i>s</i> .
Thohoyne - - -	5 <i>l</i> .	10 <i>s</i> .
Kilsilan [Kilsheelan] - - -	6 <i>l</i> . 13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	1 mark.
Kilcassce [Kilcash] - - -	5 <i>l</i> .	10 <i>s</i> .
Priory of Catherdunesque [Cahir denesque, <i>i.e.</i> , fort of the fishes].	6 <i>l</i> . 10 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	1 mark.
Goods of the Monastery of Sur' [Suir, an island on River Suir, par. of Inisbounagh].	50 <i>l</i> .	5 <i>l</i> .
[Total], 203 <i>l</i> . 3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .		
Total taxation of the diocese of Lismore.	711 <i>l</i> . 8 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i> .	—

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, Roll E, m. 4, and m. 4 dors.*]

727. DIOCESE OF CORK.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Revenue of the Bishop of Cork in spirituals and temporals.	40 <i>l</i> .	4 <i>l</i> .
The spirituals of the dean of the cathedral, who has no temporals, are taxed at -	10 marks	13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
The spirituals of the archdeacon, who has no temporals, at -	29 marks	38 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
The spirituals of the precentor, who has no temporals.	5½ marks	7 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The spirituals of the chancellor at - - - -	3½ marks	4s. 8d.
The spirituals of the treasurer at	3 marks	4s.
The temporalities of the abbot de <i>Albo Tractu</i> [Tracton].	10l.	20s.
The temporalities of the abbot de <i>Antro</i> [St. Finbars cave].	10 marks	13s. 4d.
Temporalities of the priory de Legan, co. Cork.	10 marks	13s. 4d.
Sum of taxation, 97l. 6s. 8d., <i>proved</i> .	—	—
DEANERY OF OCURBLETHAN [now CASTLELYON], co. Cork.		
Chapel of Kilcouly - - -	30s.	3s.
Church of Dunbolg [now Dun- bulloge].	5 marks, 40d.	7s.
Rathcone [Rathcorny?] - -	4l.	8s.
The church of Schenbaly [now Shanbally], co. Cork.	30s.	3s.
Carnegithe - - - -	30s.	3s.
Killatiethan - - - -	30s.	3s.
Kignan - - - -	3 marks	4s.
Kilasubinallan - - -	3 marks	4s.
Glenmaggir [now Glanmire], co. Cork.	3 marks, 10s.	5s.
Balidusflegir - - - -	20s.	2s.
Catherlage [now Caherbay] -	3 marks, 10s.	5s.
De Insula [now called the "Little Island"].	20s.	2s.
City of Cork. De Schendona [now Shandon] -	6 marks	8s.
Church of St. Catherine - -	10s.	12d.
Church of the Holy Trinity -	7½ marks	10s.
Church of St. Nicholas - -	10s.	12d.
Sum of taxation, 34l. 10s., <i>proved</i>	—	—
DEANERY OF KERY [now the BARONY OF KURRIECURRI].		
Church of St. John the Evange- list.	40s.	4s.
Lisklery - - - -	6 marks, 10s.	9s.
Boye [Ballinabry?] - - -	13½ marks	18s.
Kilmely - - - -	4½ marks	6s.
Church of Beauv' [qy. Beavour? another name for Carigaline, formerly joined to Beavor] and of Kilnegleragh - -	13½ marks	18s.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Duffleglasse [now Douglas] -	6 marks, 10s.	9s.
Corbaly, formerly attached to precentorship of Cork.	4 marks	5s. 4d.
The church of Balymolymell, excepting the portion of the precentorship in the church of Corbaly.	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Kilneglore - - -	30s.	3s.
Rosbeg - - -	15s.	18d.
Kilcoule - - -	3 marks, 10s.	5s.
Sum of taxation, 42 <i>l.</i> 20 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved</i>	—	—
DEANERY OF KENALETHE <i>ultra</i> [contains the churches in KINALMASKY].		
Church of Rynrone [close to Kinsale].	18 marks	24s.
Church of Athloyn - -	15s.	18d.
Chapel of Traghne - -	4½ marks	6s.
„ of Corratheran - -	4½ marks	6s.
Church of Rathlaryn [now Rathelarin].	3 marks	4s.
Church of Boryn - -	3½ marks	4s. 8d.
Kilfynkill' - - -	30s.	3s.
Kilbrittan - - -	30s.	3s.
Chapel of Kilgouban. [The castle of Kilgobban still exists, but no church.]	4½ marks	6s.
Portion of Kiltare and Cloghan -	1 mark	16d.
Chapel of Rathdringht - -	30s.	3s.
Church of Balibudan - -	5 marks, 40 <i>d.</i>	7s.
Insounan, now the par. of Innis- hanna.	18 marks	24s.
The vicarage of the same -	10 <i>l.</i>	20s.
The chapel of Briyn, now the par. of Brinny.	3 marks, 10s.	5s.
The church of Cnocbile [now the par. of Knockareby].	7½ marks	10s.
Duffathe - - -	4½ marks	6s.
Sum of taxation, 67 <i>l.</i> 5s., <i>proved</i>	—	—
Deanery of KENALETHE <i>citra</i> [con- tains the churches in Kinal- meaky].		
Church of Belathfethard [now par. of Ballyfeard].	9 marks	13s.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Church of Pollakerhup -	4½ marks	6s.
Criwechere -	30s.	3s.
Clonthede [the ruins of church of Clontide are close to Kin- sale].	4½ marks	6s.
Ryncorran [now church of Rin- curran, near Kinsale].	7½ marks	10s.
Kinsale -	30s.	3s.
Church of Taxsax [now Tisaston, close to Kinsale].	3 marks, 10s.	5s.
Lethmone [now the par. of Leighmoney].	3 marks	4s.
Dundurlvy [now Dunderrow, near Kinsale].	3 marks	4s.
Kylhyde [now Kilmedye <i>alias</i> Marshalstown].	6 marks	8s.
Notonal' [now the par. of No- honal].	3½ marks	4s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Kilmehanok [now Kilmonoge] -	3½ marks	4s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Colyn [now Cullen] -	5 marks	6s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Sum of taxation, 38 <i>l.</i> 10s., <i>proved.</i>	—	—
Deanery of CORKOLWYN, of the Diocese of Cork.		
Church of Machali [? the church of Kilmichael].	20s.	2s.
Kilmacduan -	20s.	2s.
Dromorkan -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Kanwy [now the par. of Canna- way].	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Disurthmore [Disirtmore, a pre- bend in the cathedral of Cork].	20s.	2s.
Sum of taxation, 4 <i>l.</i> , <i>proved.</i>	—	—
Sum total of taxation of the diocese of Cork, 283 <i>l.</i> 13s. 4 <i>d.</i>	—	—

Note as to rolls of taxation as at end of that relating to Armagh.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533, Roll E., m. 4 dors.*]

728. CLONENSIS [CLOYNE] DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Goods of the Bishop of Cloyne throughout the whole diocese in temporals and spirituals.	100 <i>l.</i>	10 <i>l.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Goods of the Abbot <i>de choro Benedicti</i> [choir of St. Benedict].	10 marks	1 mark.
Goods of the Abbot <i>de Albo Tractu</i> [Tracton], who does not reside in the diocese.	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Goods of the Abbot <i>de Castro Dei</i> in Fermoy	20 marks	2 marks.
Goods of the priory of Blessed Mary <i>de Ponte</i> , in Fermoy.	40 marks	4 marks.
Goods of the priory of the house of Blessed Thomas, near Botavaut.	36 marks, 9s.	3 marks, 8s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Sum of taxation, 174 <i>l.</i> 9s. -	—	17 <i>l.</i> 8s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., <i>proved.</i>
Prebend of Philip, Dean of Cloyne, with the chapel de Carrigogenach.	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Jurisdiction of the same -	10s.	12d.
Prebend of the precentor, with vicarage of the church of Kilmodovenok.	18 marks	2 <i>4</i> s.
Prebend of Richard Bureford, with the vicarage.	20 marks	2 marks.
Prebend of the Treasurer, of the church of Barnmacynore.	7 marks	9s. 4d.
Prebend of the archdeacon, of the church of Ardrosste, Neynan, and a small portion of Clomouer.	50s.	5s.
Jurisdiction of the same -	10 marks	1 mark.
Church of Byngowe -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Prebend in the church of Athoil	16s.	20d.
„ of G. Macabraham, portion of Disert, portion of Dromore.	3 marks	4s.
Prebend of the church de Sopilter.	10s.	12d.
Prebend of the church of Kull' [Cool], Brethmath [Britway, formerly Bregwach].	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Prebend of the church of Balicarany.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	3s. 4d.
Prebend of the church of Catherultan [now Cahirul-ton].	3 marks	4s.
Prebend of the church of Kilcriday, [Kilcredan].	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	3s. 4d.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Prebend of the church of Inescare [Iniscarre], with the chapel.	20s.	2s.
Prebend of the church of Kilmaclenyn.	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	8d.
Communia of the church of Cloyne.	12l.	24s.
Sum of taxation - -	70l. 6s.	7l. 0s. 8d., <i>proved.</i>
OMAKILL'.		
Church of Yoghull' - -	25l.	50s.
Incheton' [now Inchequin] -	10l.	20s.
Chapel of Ardachith [Ardgh'] -	4l.	8s.
Chapel of Inchemacbraunch [Inchinabacky ?].	2l.	4s.
Ithirmarw - - -	8 marks	10s. 8d.
Parcel belonging to the chapel of Oglassyn.	1 mark	16d.
Chapel of Gardawhoidi - -	3 marks	4s.
" of Boeflan - - -	3 marks	4s.
" of Baligorn' - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
" del Nynche [Inche] -	8 marks	10s. 8d.
Church of Corkebeg, at the entrance of Cork harbour.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	10s.
Church of Athfada [now Ag-hadda].	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Church of Roskelan [now Ros-tillan].	3 marks	4s.
Chapel del Rath - - -	3 marks	4s.
" Filii Roberti [now Temple Robin, two miles east of Queenstown].	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	6s.
Church of Moiossick - -	50s.	5s.
" of <i>Castri Chori</i> [now Middleton].	3 marks	4s.
St. Thomas {	Chapel of Inchebali - -	4s.
	Church de Martira [now Castle Martyr].	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
	Church of Moyele [Moguly] -	9s. 4d.
Chapel of Dagyndonenan [near Dingindonoran].	3 marks	4s.
Church of Kill [now Killeigh] -	10 marks	13s. 4d.
Chapel of Thagteskyn [now Titerkin].	3 marks	4s.
Their rectors are preben- daries. {	Vicarage of Cathirultan [now Caherultan].	2s. 8d.
	Vicarage of Kilcridan [Kilcreda].	

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Church of Killonayne - -	3½ marks	4s. 8d.
Sum of taxation 103 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> -	—	10 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Church of Rathcormok [Rathcormuck].	8½ marks	11 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Church de Castro Oletan [Castle Lyons].	20 marks	2 marks.
Church of Athcarne [now Ahern].	3 marks	4 <i>s.</i>
Church of Cnocmurne [now Knockmourne].	7½ marks	10 <i>s.</i>
Chapel of Moile [Magerly] -	3 marks	4 <i>s.</i>
„ Balagh [Ballahay or Charleville].	30 <i>s.</i>	3 <i>s.</i>
Church de Nova Villa [now New Town].	10 marks	1 mark.
Clonmolthe [now Clonmult] -	4 marks	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Dungorne [Dongorney] -	6 marks	8 <i>s.</i>
Balispalan [now Ballyspillan] -	3 marks	4 <i>s.</i>
Drummore [now Dromore] -	4½ marks	6 <i>s.</i>
Vicarage of Disert - -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Chapel of Incheocolyn - -	4 marks	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
„ Liscul [now Lisgoole] -	3 marks	4 <i>s.</i>
„ Balicarraux -	Remains vacant, because taxed among the prebends.	—
Church of Carrigtothil [now Carrigtwohil].	12 marks	16 <i>s.</i>
Kilcultyn [Kilcurfin] - -	3 marks	4 <i>s.</i>
Vicarage of Brethnagh [now Britway ?]	30 <i>s.</i>	3 <i>s.</i>
Sum of taxation, 65 <i>l.</i> - -	—	6 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>
FERMOY.		
Church of Moiale [now Mallow]	10 marks	1 mark.
Catherdugan [now Cahirdaggan]	10 marks	1 mark.
Rossagh [now Russath] -	4 marks	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Dunraill' [now Doneraile] -	8 marks	10 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Chapel of Closduffog [Closduffog].	6 marks	8 <i>s.</i>
Church of Glenowyr [now Glanworth or Glamone].	50 <i>s.</i>	5 <i>s.</i>
Carryg [Carrigamleary, anciently Carreg].	5 marks	½ mark.
Rathyn [now Raham] - -	4 marks	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Monamyne [now Monarimy] -	3 marks	4 <i>s.</i>
Church ville Castri [Castletown]	12 marks	16 <i>s.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Balegrigyn [now Ballygriggens]	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Sothwauthgowyn -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
The church of vill of Silvester [now Wallstown].	30s.	3s.
Kilcommmyr [now Kilcummom] -	30s.	3s.
Athula - - -	50s.	5s.
Killathyt - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Lethir [now Litter] ¹ - -	7 marks	9s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Kilcrumhir - - -	6 marks	8s.
Fegbeg - - -	6 marks	8s.
Chapel of Letrum [now Leitrim]	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Chapel of Offoroire - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Vicarage of Brigowe [now the prebend of Brigoune].	50s.	5s.
Dagyn - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Church of Marshalstown -	3 marks	4s.
Kildarewe [now Kildorney] -	30s.	3s.
Athliskemelag - - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Chapel of Carrugdovan [now Carrisdouman].	3 marks	4s.
Dirwolan - - -	3 marks	4s.
Balilochre - - -	3 marks	4s.
Atherossce [the rectory of Aha- cross].	20s.	2s.
Vicarage of Stepheynan -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Killenove [Kilenon] - -	20s.	2s.
Sum of taxation, 94 <i>l.</i> 10s.	—	9 <i>l.</i> 9s., <i>proved.</i>
MUSCRIDONEGAN [MUSCRYDON- SYGAN].		
Oulenene - - -	20s.	2s.
Ferteketh [now Frensketh] -	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	6s.
Schandrum [now Shandrum] -	6 marks	8s.
Balinothoran - - -	30s.	3s.
Killulana - - -	3 marks	4s.
Inithruc - - -	20s.	2s.
Ballicake - - -	14 marks	18s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Del Rath [Rathcoan] - -	6 marks	8s.
Lachban [now Laboor, or Bally- clough].	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Chapel of Drodowyn - -	2 marks	2s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Chapel of Monemawrath -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Horwery [now Orrery] - -	3 marks	4s.
Chapel of Kilbryn [now Kilbryn]	20s.	2s.
Chapel of Roger Calvy - -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Church of Listarwyllk - -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
„ Brutonne, [now Bru- henny].	10 marks	1 mark.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Chapel of Kilbru'e [now Church-town].	10 marks	1 mark.
Chapel of Bregogh [now Bregoge]	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Tholathles [now Tullilease] -	All these churches are in the common war, and all waste and sterile.	
Hanatherohan -		
Kilcorkeran -		
Clonmyn -		
Roskyn -		
Frulan -		
Kilmoyboo [now Kilmoyboo] -		
Church of Sobultir -	20s.	2s.
Kilmaclynyn -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Lokyn [now Lackeen] -	2s.	2½ <i>d.</i>
Boten [now Bothon] -	9 <i>l.</i>	18s.
Chapel of Moiolantrik -	½ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
Sum of taxation, 62 <i>l.</i> 12s.	—	6 <i>l.</i> 5s. 2½ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>
MUSCRILYN.		
Church of Dounaghanere -	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d.</i>
Garosclon [now Garrycloym] -	Hospitallers are rectors.	—
Portion of the vicar -	11s.	13 <i>d.</i>
Granach [now Grenagh] -	Hospitallers are rectors.	—
Portion of the vicar -	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d.</i>
Clonhirlyn -	Hospitallers are rectors.	—
Portion of the vicar -	11s.	13 <i>d.</i>
Barnethety -	Hospitallers are rectors.	—
Portion of the vicar -	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
Magmachethyt hospital.		
Portion of the vicar -	5s.	6 <i>d.</i>
Balibudan (hospital).		
Portion of the vicar -	10s.	12 <i>d.</i>
Chapel de Carrigrugan [Carrig-dounan] (hospital).		
Portion of the vicar -	40 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
Dounaghmore [Donoughmore, a prebend of Cloyne].	½ mark	8 <i>d.</i>
Faytbullok [par. of Aghabul-loge] -		
Chapel of Ratholeryn -	All these are waste and sterile by continued war.	
„ Sancaslan -		
„ Clangedenor [now		
Clenore] -		
Macgorne [now Magourney] -		

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Athithnagh [now Ahinagh] -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Clondroich [now Clondrotud] -	1 mark	16 <i>d.</i>
Burnagh, hospitallers are rectors.		
Portion of the vicar -	40 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
Kilsany, hospitallers are rectors.		
Portion of the vicar -	11 <i>s.</i>	13 <i>d.</i>
Sum of taxation, 12 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> -	—	25 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>
Sum total of taxation of the diocese of CLOYNE.	582 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> , - <i>proved.</i>	58 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, 533*, *Roll E., m. 2, and m. 2 dors.*]

729. TAXATION OF THE DIOCESE OF CASHEL.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
And first of the deanery of CASHEL.		
Church of St. Patrick of Cashel	10 <i>l.</i>	20 <i>s.</i>
Church of St. John of the same -	6 marks	8 <i>s.</i>
Ardmayl - - -	12 marks	16 <i>s.</i>
Crekgraffan - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
Clochyr - - -	6 marks	8 <i>s.</i>
Moyaliis - - -	6 marks	8 <i>s.</i>
Rathkenan - - -	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Gel - - -	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Balysichan - - -	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Iryth - - -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Moygorban and Kamkyl -	6 marks	8 <i>s.</i>
Kykindon - - -	2 marks	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Vill of Raynyl - - -	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Soullachmachan - - -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Balydunyl - - -	4 marks	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Mollachynnon - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
Balyclerkan - - -	20 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>
Asmaynmor - - -	40 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>
Asmaynbeg - - -	30 <i>s.</i>	3 <i>s.</i>
Dengyndergan - - -	6 marks	8 <i>s.</i>
Rathkon - - -	4 marks	5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Taxation of the deanery of MUSKERY.		
Two churches of Athissel -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Kylardery - - -	4 marks	5 s. 4d.
Clonbolg - - -	4 marks	5 s. 4d.
Naryt - - -	8 marks	10 s. 8d.
Clonfyneglas - - -	40s.	4s.
Kylsekyl - - -	6 marks	8s.
Rathlayny - - -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Dunhogyl - - -	8 marks	10 s. 8d.
Church of the vill of Calf -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Kylmor - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Chapel of Griffin - - -	4 marks	5 s. 4d.
Chapel of William de Naungle -	4 marks	5 s. 4d.
Taxation of the deanery of FYTHARD.		
Church of Fythard - - -	6 marks	8s.
Piperton - - -	6 marks	8s.
The vicarage of the same -	5 s. 4d.	—
Church of the vill of Crompe -	4 marks	5 s. 4d.
Church of the vill of Scadan -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
The vicarage of the same -	40d.	—
The church of Collath - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Kyltenenan - - -	12 marks	16s.
Kylsketh - - -	8 marks	10 s. 8d.
Rathgol - - -	15 marks	20s.
Moygauryth - - -	6 marks	8s.
Dronegan - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Modysseil' - - -	6 marks	8s.
Kylmannenan - - -	6 marks	8s.
Diserkeran - - -	2 marks	—
Hospitallers are rectors.		
Clonyns - - -	6 marks	8s.
Kylmacoly - - -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Taxation of deanery of SLEFARDAGH.		
Church of Kyldeval - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Bouleak - - -	12 marks	16s.
Gard - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Church of the vill of Goddard -	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	3 s. 4d.
Kylbrenyn - - -	20s.	2s.
Lysmolyn - - -	6 marks	8s.
Crochan - - -	6 marks	8s.
Fynhonyr - - -	12 marks	16s.
Ballynykyr - - -	30s.	3s.
Scornan - - -	3 marks	4s.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Lysnemuk - - -	7 marks	9s. 4d.
Chapel of Moyrathyd - -	3 marks	4s.
Taxation of deanery of CLYROGT?		
Church of Thurk - -	20 <i>l</i> .	40s.
Burgag'leth - - -	16 marks	21s. 4d.
Villa Amori - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Moycart - - -	8 marks	10s. 8d.
Kyllassirgan - - -	3 marks	4s.
Boly, on the rector's part -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Lochmoy, on the rector's part -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Ratheboy - - -	6 marks	8s.
The church of the vill of Bek, on the rector's part.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks	3s. 4d.
Farten, on the rector's part -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Church of Ballathohil - -	12 marks	16s.
Chapel of Inchyanclef - -	6 marks	8s.
Kylclon, on the rector's part -	6 marks	8s.
Kylbek, on the rector's part -	3 marks	4s.
Drum, on the rector's part -	10 marks	1 mark.
On the vicar's part - -	3 marks	4s.
Sychan, on the rector's part -	6 marks	8s.
Fyth, on the rector's part -	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Chapel of Bernanely, on the rector's part.	2 marks	2s. 8d.
Chapel of Kylsleny - - -	4 marks	5s. 4d.
Corketeny - - -	12 marks	16s.
Chapel of Atherny - - -	5 marks	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Chapel of Balynissin - - -	6 marks	8s.
Chapel of Moyeyn - - -	6 marks	8s.
Taxation of the dio- { CASHEL. cese of - - - { CORK.		
Taxation of the temporalities of the Lord Bishop of Cork.		
In rents - - -	40 marks.	
In lands and all things arising from temporalities.	24 marks.	
In all things arising from spiri- tualities.	40 marks.	
Total, 69 <i>l</i> . 6s. 8d.	Tenth - -	6 <i>l</i> . 18s. 8d.
Jurisdiction of the dean of Cork	30s.	
„ of the archdeacon	100s.	
Communia of Cork - - -	6 marks	
Sum, 10 <i>l</i> . 10s. - - -	—	21s., <i>proved</i> .

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Taxation of the churches of the Diocese of Cork.		
Deanery of OCURBLIETHAN.		
Church of Corkapan - - -	3 marks. The vicar takes a moiety.	
Kylcully - - -	3 marks. The vicar takes a moiety.	
Dunbolg - - -	7 marks.	
Rathcona - - -	8 marks.	
Garthenegythe - - -	8 marks. The vicar takes a moiety.	
Sanbaly - - -	3 marks. The vicar takes a moiety.	
Kyllaunekan - - -	4 marks. The vicar takes a third part.	
Kylcoan - - -	5 marks.	
Kylasput'mallan - - -	4 marks. The vicar takes a moiety.	
Glynmaygyr - - -	7 marks.	
Balydufloythyr - - -	6 marks. The vicar takes a third part.	
Corthirlage - - -	7 marks.	
Sandona - - -	7 marks. The vicar takes a moiety.	
The church of St. Peter -	12 marks.	
The church of the Holy Trinity	15 marks.	
The church de Insula - -	40s. The vicar takes a moiety.	
Sum, 6 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> - - -	Tenth - - -	6 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> , proved.
Deanery of KYRRICURITH.		
Church of Boye - - -	12 marks.	
Lysclerith - - -	8 marks.	
Kyllynnelich - - -	8 marks.	
Church of Beanner, with its appurtenances, to wit, Kynegle-rach and Duglasse.	33 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Corbaly - - -	9 marks.	
Balymolunthil - - -	6 marks.	
Carngraffan - - -	4 marks. There is no vicar.	
Kylneglory - - -	3 marks.	
Kylconla - - -	10 marks.	
The priory of Lyegan in tem- poralities and spiritualities.	10 marks.	
Temporalities of the Abbot de Antro.	10 marks.	
Sum, 86 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> - - -	Tenth - - -	8 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 7½ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>
LYNNALETHE, <i>ultra.</i>		
Church of Rinron - - -	10 marks.	
Aloyn - - -	20 <i>s.</i>	
Kylgoban - - -	6 marks.	
Trabyn - - -	6½ marks.	
Crocheran - - -	5 marks.	
Rathlaryn - - -	4 marks.	
Boryn - - -	8 marks.	
Kylsunkyl - - -	3 marks.	
Kylbrutin - - -	3 marks.	
Rathdruhtin - - -	4 marks.	
Donaghuchary - - -	5 marks.	
Balybudan - - -	7 marks.	
Ynisogenan - - -	15 marks.	
Bryn - - -	5 marks.	
Cnocbile - - -	10 marks.	
Sum, 62 <i>l.</i> - - -	Tenth - - -	6 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i>
Deanery of BAMBECH, <i>citra.</i>		
Church of Lechmony - - -	5 marks.	
Dunach - - -	8 marks.	
Kylmydy - - -	8 marks.	
Kullyn - - -	5 marks.	
Belachfichard - - -	10 marks.	
Pollakelip - - -	6 marks.	
Fothnal - - -	5 marks.	
Crewdiry - - -	3 marks.	
Kylmalony - - -	4 marks.	
Clonced - - -	7 marks.	
Rincorran - - -	10 marks.	
Kysaly - - -	3 marks.	
Tachsaxe - - -	6 marks.	
Dureurwy - - -	4 marks.	
Sum, 55 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> - - -	Tenth - - -	5 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> <i>proved.</i>

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Deanery de CORKNUWYN.		
Church de Dundrinan - - -	30s., excepting a portion of the hospital.	
Drumorkan - - -	2 marks. The vicar takes a moiety.	
Moyale - - -	2 marks.	
Kylmadina - - -	2 marks. The vicar takes a moiety.	
Dircurtirmon - - -	2 marks.	
Athnechawa - - -	3 marks, excepting a portion of the hospital.	
Temporalities of the Abbot de Albo Tractu.	10 <i>l</i> .	
Total, 17 <i>l</i> . 16 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> . - - -	Tenth - -	37 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Taxation of all ecclesiastical benefices and revenues of all the bishopric of WATERFORD, as well in temporals as spirituals, belonging to Us in right of our church. (Although otherwise fully certified).		
Our rent and revenues are yearly taxed at - - -	22 <i>l</i> . 13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	45 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
The jurisdiction and benefices of the dean of our church are taxed at - - -	8 marks	10 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .
<i>Communia</i> of the dean and chapter at - - -	9 <i>l</i> .	18 <i>s</i> .
The prebend of the precentor -	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
The prebend of the chancellor -	20 <i>s</i> .	2 <i>s</i>
The prebend of the treasurer -	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
The prebend of the archdeacon -	10 <i>s</i> .	12 <i>d</i> .
The jurisdiction of the archdeacon.	1½ marks	3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
The prebend of Master Adam de Fulebourne.	16 <i>s</i> .	19¼ <i>d</i> .
The prebend of Master Adam de Hamedon.	40 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>s</i> .
The prebend of Sir William Wermemster.	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
o R 5396.		x

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The church of the house of St. John of Waterford.	1 mark	16s.
Rent of lands of said house -	60s.	6s.
Rent of said house in the vill of Waterford.	4 marks, 3s. 4 <i>d</i> .	5s. 8 <i>d</i>
The church of Kyleopech of the said house.	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
The church of Kyllech, for the rector.	6 <i>l</i> .	12s.
The portion of the vicar -	60s.	6s.
The church of Rathmolan, for the rector.	2½ marks	3s. 4 <i>d</i> .
The benefice of Kylecomerick -	1 mark	16 <i>d</i> .
The benefice of Balcorkyl -	½ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
The benefice of Balcathelan -	½ mark	8 <i>d</i> .
Total, 38s. 4 <i>d</i> .		
Extent of the lands of the house of St. Catherine yearly.	3s. 6 <i>d</i> .	4½ <i>d</i> .
Rent of the same house -	22s.	2s. 2½ <i>d</i> .
The church of Kylocheran of the house aforesaid.	8 marks	10s. 8 <i>d</i> .
The church of Clonfade, of the same house, portion of the rector.	4 marks	5s. 4 <i>d</i> .
Portion of the vicar of the same	2 marks	Tenth nothing, because it does not exceed.
Total, 18s. 6½ <i>d</i> .		
The benefice of Kylmehoc -	5 marks	6s. 8 <i>d</i> .
The church of Balmakyl, for the rector's portion.	3 marks	4s.
Portion of the vicar of the same, as it exceeds one third part.	2 marks	Tenth nothing.
Church of Fathely, for the rector's portion.	44s.	Tenth nothing, because a hospital.
Portion of the vicar of the same	22s.	—
Church of St. Nicholas, for the rector's portion.	44s.	4s. 4½ <i>d</i> .
Portion of the vicar of the same	22s.	—
Kylmethon, without a vicar -	6 marks	8s.
Kylmacelek - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Balmor, for the rector's portion	4 marks, 8s. 10½ <i>d</i> .	6s. 2½ <i>d</i> .
Portion of the vicar of the same	31s. 5½ <i>d</i> .	3s. 1½ <i>d</i> .
Church of Kylmidan, for the rector's portion.	18 marks	24s.
Portion of the vicar of the same	9 marks	12s.
Kesk, for the rector's portion .	5 marks	½ mark.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Portion of the vicar of the same	44s. 8d.	4s. 5½d.
Benefice of Poltomartin -	2½ marks	3s. 4d.
Benefice of de Penbrok and of Breyne.	2½ marks	3s. 4d.

Sum of all the tenth, 12*l.* 2s. 4¼*d.* The same sum in the second and third as the sum of the three years. Total, 4*l.* 12s. 10½*d.*

Sum of all the tenth, 12*l.* 2s. 4¼*d.* The same sum in the second and third as the sum of the three years, 36*l.* 7s. 0¾*d.*, whereof they paid to Master William de Hothun and Sir Guy de Wichio, 21*l.* Item, they paid to Master John de Lescampo, 11*l.* 13s. 4*d.* Sum of all the payment, 32*l.* 13s. 4*d.* So there are in arrear, 73s. 8¾*d.*, whereof there remain in the names of the debtors, 65s. 8*d.*; and so there remain in the hands of the bishop and prior aforesaid, 8s. 0¾*d.*, no expenses being allowed to them.

Note as to Rolls of Ecclesiastical Taxation of Ireland, as at the end of Roll relating to diocese of Armagh.

GENERAL INDEX.

N.B.—The numbers (unless the page is specified) are those at the head of each entry.

A.

- Abbey Leix, *see* Leys.
 Abbeyleix, Cistercian abbey of Lege Dei at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
, ..., founded by Conor O'More, p. 252.
 Abbey Owney, *see* Wetheny.
 Abbot, Bertram, 239.
 Abbot Grange, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
 Abington, *see* Wetheny.
 Abydone, Robert de, 278.
 Ahynton, prebend of Richard de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
 Achad, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
 Achad (Ahade), ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
, ..., prioress de Hoggas, rector of, p. 251.
 Achadlurch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 Achagonny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
 Achaul, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
 Achedaver, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Achelo, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
 Achinglem, land in, 335.
 Achitdufyn, land in, 335.
 Achneg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Achonry, diocese of, 162; p. 202, p. 217.
, ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
, temporalities and spiritualities of the bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
 Acolan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
 Adam Corry, ecclesiastical taxation of the vill of, p. 209.
 Adam, John, 655.
, William, 278.
 Adare, grant of free warren in, 7.
, church of, with the chapels of Kylkyrerly and Castle Robert, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 273.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
 Adare—*cont.*
, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 273.
, St. James of, *see* Limerick.
 Adchudrignigi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
 Addbrystid, a knight's fee in, p. 179.
 Addergoole, *see* Adyrgowil.
 Addergorle, *see* Cadargull.
 Adderk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
 Adlon [Athlone], Hugh de Lasey, keeper of the castle of, p. 33.
 Admekin, manor of, 17.
, rent of, p. 25, p. 27, p. 40.
 Admekyn, the land of, 45.
 Admethan, rent of, p. 25.
 Adyrgowil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
 Aghabulloge, *see* Faytbullok.
 Aghacon, *see* Aitheketon.
 Aghadda, *see* Athfada.
 Aghadown, *see* Akadun.
 Aghagower, *see* Achedaver.
 Aghaley, *see* Achelo.
 Aghallin, *see* Enacha.
 Aghhayne, land in, p. 176.
 Aghnegar, land in, p. 176.
 Agywim, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
 Ahacross, *see* Atherosse.
 Ahade, *see* Achad.
 Ahanameal, *see* Milo.
 Aherlow, *see* Natherlagh.
 Aherne, *see* Athearne.
 Abinagh, *see* Athithnagh.
 Ailmer, Walter, p. 6.
 Ailward, Aylward, Aylleward, John, custody of his land, 337.
, Nicholas; marriage of his son and heir, p. 11.
, Peter, 692.
 Air, *see* Ayr.
 Ais, Ays, manor of, p. 7, p. 24, p. 29, p. 36.
, ..., grant to Godfred de Lezignan, 143.
 Aismaynbeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.

- Aismaymore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
- Aithketon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
- Akadensis, *see* Achonry.
- Akadumesemi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
- Akadun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
- Akadynbeychi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
- Aladen', *see* Killala.
- Aladensis, *see* Killala.
- Alan, church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
- Alba Capella, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
- Alba Ecclesia, *see* White Church.
- Albi Spini, assignment of customs to the merchants of the company of, 454.
....., *see* Spini.
- Albo Monasterio, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
- Albo Tractu*, temporalities of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308, p. 321.
....., demesne of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
....., goods of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
- Alexander, William, 109.
....., William, a justice itinerant in Tipperary, payments to, 56, 499, 599, 619.
- Alienor, the Queen Consort, 85.
- Alithwait, William, 520.
- Allen, *see* Alan.
....., parish of, *see* Kylmahoo.
- All Saints, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
....., priory of, *see* Dublin.
- Almarici villa, *see* Villa Almarici.
- Alne, John del, 437.
- Aloyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
- Alto Passu*, St. James de, in the diocese of Lucca, 376.
....., indulgence to the master and friars of, to be received in churches to collect alms, 376.
....., the K. takes into his protection Brother James de Monte Morulo and others their attorneys, 376.
- Alton, Richard de, 29.
- Alured, Thomas, Fitz, p. 6.
....., Thomas, son of, 533.
....., Walter, son of, 533.
- Alwin, Alwyn, land, &c. in or near, 335 *ter*.
- Alyton, Peter de, 277.
- Allythrill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
- Amory, Roger, 566, 569.
- Anach, issues of, p. 28.
- Anachdunensis, *see* Annadown.
- Anagdun [Annadown], goods of the Abbot and convent of the little cell of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
- Anagdlun, *see* Annadown.
- Anaghdlun, [Annadown], church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235.
- Anaghdlun, *see* Annadown.
- Analle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
- Anatherohan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
- Anathatheri, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
- Andreny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235.
- Anedes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
- Anegarhid, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
- Angoulême, Iter of, mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to inquire what debts were due to the King by, &c., 243.
- Angulo, Michael de, 254.
- Annadown, diocese of, 162.
....., *see* Anagdlun, Anaghdlun.
....., church of Annadown united to the see of, p. 225.
....., diocese of, p. 202, p. 234.
....., monastery of *Collis Victoria* in connexion with the church of, p. 225.
....., goods of the monastery of *Parva Cella* of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 234.
....., goods of the monastery of *Portu Patrum*, ecclesiastical taxation of p. 226, p. 234.
... .., separation from the see of Tuam, p. 234.
....., Kilgill in, *see* Delgill.
- Anna Liffey, inquisition relative to a net in the river, contiguous of the bridge of the city, formerly in the possession of the K.'s progenitors; farmed to the citizens of Dublin by King John; contention relative to the said net between the mayor and citizens and the Prior of the House of St. John of Jerusalem; destruction by the former of the mill belonging to the Prior, 239.
... .., the net removed to the damage of the citizens as injurious to the fishery of the Prior of Kilmainham, 239.
- Annanochenad, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
- Anteyngham, Walter, 26.
- Anton, Richard de, p. 27.
- Antony, Hugh de, 343.
....., Richard de, 343.
- Antrim, co., p. 204.
- Antrim, Antrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
- Antro, temporalities of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
....., Walter de, 222, 224.
- Anurey, John, 26.
- Any, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
....., Hospitallers rectors there, p. 208.

Any—*cont.*

....., *see* Athnehadan.

Apostles, church of the, *see* Kilmedon.

Appelgard, Walter, 47.

Aquitane, the K.'s *locum tenens* in, *see* Lacy,
Henry de, Earl of Lincoln.

Arblasterys, land called, 658.

Arbristid, a knight's fee in, 673.

Archdeacon, Maurice, 47.

Archbald, Robert, 664.

Archer, David, p. 279, p. 287.

....., John le, p. 8.

....., Nicholas, 670.

....., Robert le, 26 ; p. 172, p. 179.

....., William le, p. 29, p. 36.

....., Walter le, 653.

Archeriorum, chapel, ecclesiastical taxation
of, p. 259, p. 268.

Archiac, Archiacho, Aymer de, 278, 363,
364.

Archid, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 249.

Architmokitleg, land in, 335.

Arco, Richard le Blund de, 369.

....., *see* Arklow.

Aretacny, prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation
of, p. 270.

Ard, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 204.

Ardach, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 275.

....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 272.

Ardach, *see* Arddach.

Ardachadensis, *see* Ardagh.

Ardachith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.

Ardagaualle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.

Ardagh, diocese of, 162 ; p. 202, p. 214.

....., ... , rent and revenue of, eccle-
siastical taxation of, p. 214.

....., procurations of the Archdeacon,
ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.

....., rent and revenue of the dean, eccle-
siastical taxation of, p. 214.

....., ... , churches of the nuns of
Lex, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.

....., ... , Abbot of Granard, eccle-
siastical taxation of, p. 214.

....., ... , vicar of Granard, eccle-
siastical taxation of, p. 214.

....., deanery of, p. 292.

....., church of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 265, p. 292.

Ardagh, *see* Arddach.

Ardbaly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.

Ardbiston, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.

....., Prior of St. John, Dublin, rector of,
p. 250.

Ardbo, *see* Ardebo.

Ardbracan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.

Ardbracken, *see* Ardbrekan.

Ardbrekan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.

Ardbristyn, a knight's fee in, p. 173.

Ardearma, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.

Ardeath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253,
p. 262.

Ardeathny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.

Ardecollan, *see* Ardecolme.

Ardecolme, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.

Arderaney, *see* Arderom.

Arderom, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.

Arderosste, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.

Arddach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.

Arddach, *see* Ardach.

Ardebo, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.

Ardee, Robert de, St. John of, constable of
the castles of Ardec and Dovcnagh-
mayn, to deliver those castles to the
K., 157.

....., Prior and Brothers of Blessed Mary of
Mount Carmel of, pardon in mortmain
for, 185.

....., friars of the Order of St. Mary of
Mount Carmel of, 306.

Ardee, *see* Atrie Dei.

Ardelinis, *see* Ardglaneys.

Arden', Riscus, 663.

Arderne, Gilbert de, chamberlain of the Ex-
chequer, p. 3, p. 33.

....., ... , office of chamberlain of the
Exchequer lately held by, 152, 270.

....., ... , office of Chancellor of the
Exchequer committed to, 138.

....., ... , Chancellor of the Exchequer,
245, 281, 306, 529.

....., ... , keeper of the market in Ireland,
238.

....., ... , cannot attend to the custody of
the market, 245.

....., ... , to levy from his goods for
money received by him from the col-
lectors of the ninth in Warwick and
Derby, 294.

Ardetren, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.

Ardfert, 162 ; p. 280, p. 295.

....., diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 294.

....., procuration, &c. of the Bishop, eccle-
siastical taxation of, p. 294.

....., community of the chapter of, eccle-
siastical taxation of, p. 294.

....., prebends, &c. of the Dean, &c., eccle-
siastical taxation of, p. 294.

....., Isaac Colum, canon of, p. 295.

....., total taxation of, p. 298.

....., Philip, chancellor of ; rector of
Kil . . . , p. 297.

Ardgh', *see* Ardachith.

Ardglaneys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.

Ardglassee [Ardglass], ecclesiastical taxation
of, p. 206.

Ardgrathe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.

Ardinhath, knight's fee in, 673.

- Ardkene [Ardken], with the chapel of Moyn-
dele, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
- Ardmacossee, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
- Ardmail, Ardmayle, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 280, p. 316.
- Ardmolan, villata of, 106, 208.
- Ardmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
- Ardmulchan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262,
p. 265.
- Ardmulehan, *see* Ardmulhan.
- Ardmulhan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
- Ardnach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
- Ardnereth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
- Ardnorchur, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
-, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 257.
- Ardnurcher, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
- Ardoyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
- Ardquienne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
- Ardquin, *see* Ardquienne.
- Ardpatrick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
- Ardrachi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
- Ardrahan, *see* Ardrathyn.
- Ardrathyn, benefices of the rector of, eccle-
siastical taxation of, p. 220.
-, revenue of the vicar of, ecclesiastical
taxation of, p. 220.
- Ardrely, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
- Ardry, Ardri, beasts of the plough in the
keeping of John Toujours at, 181.
-, Sir Roger de, fees at, 181.
-, manor of, 181.
- Ardsalach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
- Ardscull, mill of, 335.
-, wood and pasture, 335.
- Ardscull, *see* Discol.
- Ardtole, *see* Droueyll'.
- Ardtrea, *see* Ardetrea.
- Ardyhoch, knight's fee at, p. 179.
- Ardyng, knight's fee at, p. 178.
- Ardynheth, a knight's fee in, p. 173.
- Argulle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
- Arklow, Adam le Blund of, 278, 543.
-, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 241.
- Arklow, *see* Arclo.
- Armagh, p. 280.
-, Archbishop elect of, 470.
-, Arthur and Maurice, canons of, 247.
-, Denis, the dean of, 247.
-, Irish of the diocese of, ecclesiastical
taxation of, p. 202.
-, Maurice and Arthur, canons of, 247.
-, Michael, reader of the Franciscans of
Armagh, postulated Archbishop of,
praying the royal assent to his election,
247.
-, the K. notifies his royal assent
to the Pope, 265, 266.
-, Michael elected Archbishop of; about
by licence to depart to the court of
Rome, 259.
- Armagh—*cont.*
-, Nicholas, Archbishop of, fue for him-
self, archdeacon, and clerks, p. 6, p. 7.
-, with reference to Donald
O'Bruyn postulated Bishop of Clon-
macnois, 194.
-, death of, 235, 247, 265, 266.
-, grant to Robert Bagod by, 620.
-, Nicholas of Mellifount, canon of, 235.
-, Odo O'Neil, canon of, 235.
-, custodian of the archbishopric of;
the K. relative to the collection of the
tenth in the diocese, 425.
-, custodian of the see of, letters relative
to the presentation to the church of
Scabanan, 643.
-, diocese of, 162.
-, Dean of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 203.
-, Dean and chapter of, relative to the
see being vacant and the postulation of
an archbishop, 247, 265, 266.
-, custodians of the archbishopric,
having confirmed the election of Thomas
Ketel, Bishop of Down, 441.
-, abbey of the Apostles Peter and Paul
near, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
-, churches of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 203.
-, gift without the K.'s licence by the
Archbishop and chapter of, 620.
-, letters to elect an Archbishop of, 235.
-, province of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 202.
-, tenths in the diocese of, the K. rela-
tive to the collection of the same, 425,
470.
- Armah, *see* Enagh.
- Armoy, *see* Ethirmoy.
- Arnicanpo, temporalities, &c. of the monas-
tery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p.
286.
- Arnyfrawyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
- Arran, men of Ireland to arrive in the Isle of,
p. 60.
-, Cramlin, on the edge of the main
land opposite, p. 299.
- Artfert, *see* Ardfert.
- Arthmynechlla, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 302.
- Arthmother, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation
of, p. 266.
- Arthpatrik, Artpatrick, ecclesiastical taxa-
tion of, p. 271, p. 272.
- Arthur, Richard, 318.
- Artpatrik, *see* Arthpatrik.
- Arundel, church of the vill of, ecclesiastical
taxation of, p. 256, p. 265, p. 292.
- Arundel, Robert, 47.
- As, Thomas, 663.
- Ash, Fulk de, 367.
- Ashbourne, Roger of, mayor of Dublin, 239.
-, Roger de, 606.
- Ashmere, Asshemere, Walter de, 277, 278.

- Asholm, John de, 26.
 Ashtown, *see* Aston.
 Asmaynbeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
 Asmaynmor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
 Assay of money, 122.
 Asshemere, *see* Ashmere.
 Asshoghill, *see* Aylrhill.
 Assik, John, p. 37.
 Assyk, John, 47.
 Aston, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
 Atanagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Athalla, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 Atharde, Prior and Brothers of St. Mary of Mount Carmel of, pardon for acquiring land, 174.
, commonalty of, 174.
 Atharde, *see* Atherde.
 Athblor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Athboy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255, p. 256, p. 264.
, temporalities there, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
 Athcarne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276, p. 313.
 Athero, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
 Atherosce, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Athdreny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 234.
 Athdubylor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Athelon, *see* Athlone.
 Athenry, 282.
, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
 Atherde, inquisition relative to granting land to the Prior and Brothers of St. Mary of Mount Carmel, 89.
 Atherde, *see* Atharde.
 Athereth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
 Atherny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
 Atheros Neynan, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
 Athesgrach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Athfada, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275, p. 312.
 Athhag, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Athhissel, churches of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285, p. 316.
, mills of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
, perquisites of the hundred of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
, priory of, church of the, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235.
, ..., rent of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
, ..., temporalities of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
, ..., ten carucates of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
 Athhissel—*cont.*
, rector of, his portion in Carneketil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
 Athhithnagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
 Athlaccia, grant of free warren in, 7.
 Athlaccia, *see* Athlech.
 Athlagkath, manor of, 468.
 Atlantic, *see* Kellargeneayn.
 Athlech, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
 Athlechan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
 Athleton, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256, p. 265.
 Athliskemelag, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Athlone, custody of the castle of, 345.
, keeper of the castle of, Hugh de Lasei, or Lasey, p. 2, p. 33 ; 281.
, ..., Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, 416, 453, 509, 570, 638.
 Athlounnan, land in, p. 177.
 Athloyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
 Athlumney, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
 Athlumney, Athlumpney, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
 Athlyskmolaga, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 Athmethan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
 Athnassy, Athnedesce, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
 Athnedesce, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
 Athneg', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Athnehadan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
 Athuehawa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
 Athney, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
 Athnid, *see* Athney.
 Athnyd, Athnyde, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272, p. 292.
 Athoil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
 Athonnmura, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
 Athula, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Athull', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
 Athy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
, priory of St. Thomas of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
 Athymglas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
 Atorn, land at, 670.
 Atre Dieu, friars of the order of our Lady of Mount Carmel del, 273.
, manor del, 273.
 Atrio Dei [Ardee], castle and manor of, 149.
 Attebarre, Richard, 659.
, William, 659.
 Atte Hall, John, 477.
 Aty, Nicholas, 692.
 Augevin, Roger, 210.
 Anghacrew, *see* Athero.
 Anghnacloy, *see* Karmesgell.
 Aula Lanidea, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
 Aula Lapidea, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
 Auener, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
 Auntayng, Thomas, 663.

Austin's-town, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
 Authigymnessik, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
 Avelan, John, p. 27.
 Avenelyf, *see* Anna Liffey.
 Aveneye, Richard de, 663.
 Avenil, Nicholas, p. 28.
 Aylethach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
 Aylleward, *see* Ailward.
 Aylward, *see* Ailward.
 Ayr, Air, p. 60.
, *see* Newcastle, &c.
 Ays, *see* Ais.

B.

Ba . . . rys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
 Baallyrashane, *see* Coulfade.
 Babyrothery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
 Bacun, John, 278 *bis*, 680.
, Richard, p. 2; 56, 588, 621.
 Baddesawe, John de, 26.
 Baggot, *see* Bagot.
 Baghran, William, 547.
 Bagodyston, land at, 670.
 Bagot, Bagod, Baggot, Robert, 47, 254, 335, 501.
, ..., grant by the archbishop of Armagh to, 620.
, ..., the sheriff, p. 25, p. 29.
, ..., and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, 533.
, ..., appointment as a justice of the Common Pleas, 651.
 Bakeputz, Richard de, 157.
 Balach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Balagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
 Balauchonyn, land at, 664.
 Balayncan, with the chapel of Talanask, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
 Baldewynston, Baldewynston, Baldewyns-town, p. 178, p. 179, p. 181.
 Baldoye, *see* Balydowel.
 Baldungan, *see* Balydonegan.
 Balegrigyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Baletach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 Balgriffin, 219.
 Balgriffin, *see* Balygriffyn.
 Baliah, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
 Baliauly, arrears of, p. 37.
 Balibagan, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257, p. 266.

Balibagan—*cont.*

....., temporalities of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257, p. 266.
 Balibecan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Balibent', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
 Balibin, Brother Richard de, Prior of Dublin, p. 52.
, Richard de, Prior of the House of the Brothers at Dublin, 577.
, Richard de, 281.
 Balibin, *see* Balibyn.
 Balibony, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
 Balibodan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
 Balibouth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
 Balibren, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206, p. 307.
 Balibudau, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
, (hospital), ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
 Balibyn, temporalities of the Prior of Calp at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
 Balibyn, *see* Balibin.
 Balibynnurd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
 Balicake, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Balically, a moiety of a knight's fee in, p. 181.
 Balicarany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
 Balic'arraux, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
 Balicassyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
 Balicatan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
 Baliclerchan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
 Balicounyngham, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
 Balicorkyll, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
 Balicrony, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
 Balicultre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
 Balidof, a moiety of a knight's fee in, 673.
 Balidryuan, *citra*, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
, *ultra*, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Balidugan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
 Balidunyll', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
 Balidunstegir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
 Baliederscolle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
 Baligadi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
 Baligally, part of a knight's fee in, p. 181.
 Baligaveran, *see* Balygaveran.
 Baliger, which is called Parsons town, land in, 335.
 Baligormot, knight's fees in, p. 181 *bis*.
 Baligorn', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
 Baligrankny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
 Balihussyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
 Balikermoneck, land in, p. 177.
 Balikermot, part of a knight's fee, p. 181.
 Ealilagh, temporalities of the abess of Othre in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
 Balilathuyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.

- Balilegan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Balilena, a fourth part of a villata in, 335.
 Balillochre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Balilothi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
 Balilugd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
 Balim, John Welsh of, 181.
 Balimacgehan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
 Balimacglassan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
 Balimaculls, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
 Balimany, service rendered for, 335.
 Balimgarvy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
 Balimonone, vill of, 620.
 Balincolan, temporalities of the nuns of Loismullen in, 259.
 Balinmaseryn, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
 Balinothcran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Balionastlik, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
 Balipoderlagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
 Baliowyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
 Baliresk, *see* Novan.
 Balisabel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
 Balisan, manor of, p. 181.
 Balisida, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
 Balisiward, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
 Balispahan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
 Balitancan, part of a knight's fee in, 673.
 Balitancard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
 Balitraa, vill of, 620.
 Baliurgan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
 Balivrwon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Balkinglas, *see* Baltinglass.
 Balla, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
 Balla, *see* Baliath.
 Ballahay, *see* Balagh.
 Ballan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Ballard, Richard, 278.
 Ballathohil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
 Balliboun, advowson of the church of, 436.
 Ballinabry, *see* Boye.
 Ballinderry, *see* Derbi.
 Ballingtagher, *see* Balibren.
 Ballinglas, *see* Baltinglass.
 Ballingarry, *see* Gare.
 Ballingavry, *see* Garda.
 Ballinglogh, *see* Balibouth.
 Ballinrobe, *see* Rodba.
 Ballintemple, *see* Calf.
 Ballitankard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
 Ballyaghran, *see* Hathrauton.
 Ballybin, *see* Balibyn.
 Ballybacon, *see* Balibecan.
 Ballyboun, advowson of, 510.
 Ballybouth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
, temporalities of the Prior of Glyndelagh at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
 Ballycahil, *see* Bellachhakil.
 Ballycally, a knight's fee in, p. 179.
 Ballyclerihan, *see* Baliclerchan.
 Ballyclough, *see* Lachhan.
 Ballycommon, *see* Ballycolman.
 Ballyconkir, land in, p. 176.
 Ballycullan, perquisites of the court of, 664.
 Ballycaltar, *see* Balicultre.
 Ballydermod, turbary at, p. 177.
 Ballydoyle, *see* Balidunyll.
 Ballydug, *see* Balingh.
 Ballyerunnegan, manor of, 76.
 Ballyfeard, *see* Belathfethard.
 Ballygady, *see* Baligadi.
 Ballygarth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
 Ballygavran, William, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, 306, *see* Balygavran.
 Ballygodinan, John de, 335.
 Ballygriffin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
 Ballygriffin, *see* Griffun.
 Ballygriggens, *see* Balegrigyn.
 Ballyhalbert, *see* Talhetona.
 Ballyhampton, *see* Baly'cnpan.
 Ballyhay, *see* Haytona.
 Ballykilbeg, *see* Wytiketona.
 Ballylinan, *see* Balylonan.
 Ballylinny, *see* Lynne.
 Ballyma, *see* Balimacgeham.
 Ballymacary, land in, p. 176.
 Ballymackle, part of a knight's fee in, p. 175.
 Ballymackonchath, land at, 335 (p. 115).
 Ballymadan, manor of, 530.
 Ballymadun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 Ballymagarvy, *see* Balimgarvy.
 Ballymagarvery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
 Ballymaglassan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
 Ballymaglassan, *see* Balimacglassan.
 Ballymany, *see* Balymany.
 Ballymoney, *see* Balibony.
 Ballymore, *see* Ywes.
 Ballymore, *see* Loughsewdy.
 Ballynacloough, *see* Vado petroso.
 Ballynacourty, *see* Mecheri.
 Ballynarry, *see* Burecstona.
 Ballynascreen, *see* Balinmaseryn.
 Ballynumona, *see* Mora.
 Ballynykyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
 Ballyorgan, *see* Baliurgan.
 Ballyowen, *see* Balyogan.
 Ballyphilip, *see* Felipton.
 Ballyrobert, *see* Dalnach.
 Ballyrolly, *see* Ralfetona.
 Ballyrolly, *see* Rilitown.
 Bally sa s

- Ballysax, *see* Balysacs.
 Ballysea, manor of, 367.
, tower, &c. at, p. 174.
, tenants in the vill of, p. 174.
 Ballysheehan, *see* Balysichan.
 Ballysiward, *see* Balisiward.
 Ballyskeagh, *see* Thalascheagh.
 Ballyspillan, *see* Balispalan.
 Ballytraton, *see* Thnrstayniston'.
 Ballywalter, *see* White Chnrch.
 Ballywithin, *see* Dunkelisp'.
 Ballywoden, *see* Balibodan.
 Balreaske, *see* Baliresk.
 Balscoeate, Nicholas de, the office of ingrossing committed to, 77.
 Balcote, Sir Nicholas de, p. 304.
 Balsham, John de, canon of Holy Trinity, 589.
 Baltinglass, Balkinglas, Balkinglas, Abbot of, and the merchants of the company of Ricardi, 101.
, grange of Rathsalwan of the monks of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
, goods, &c. of the Prior and convent *de Valle Salutis*, abbey of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
 Balybaghel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 Balybarsgl, a moiety of a knight's fee in, p. 180.
 Balybarsil, a moiety of a knight's fee in, p. 181.
 Balybetanch, land in, p. 176.
 Balybethel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
 Balybin, John de, grant for service in Scotland of the bailiwick of the chief serjeancy of Offalan, 50.
 Balybocht, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
 Balybony, *see* Balliboun.
 Balybrasill, a knight's fee in, p. 178.
 Balybrenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
 Balybudan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
 Balycallan, land at, 664.
, court of, 664.
 Balycaly, a moiety of a knight's fee in, p. 178, p. 181.
 Balycananyeh', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
 Balycantal, vill of, 620.
 Balycaranich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Balycathan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
, prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
 Balycathelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
 Balyclerkan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
 Balycodan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
 Balycollan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 Balycolman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
 Balycometh, a knight's fee in, p. 178.
 Balyconar, free warren in, 276.
 Balycorkyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
 Balycoylyan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
 Balycoyngog, land in, p. 178.
 Balycoys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
 Balycroyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
 Balycuunpan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
 Balydefergan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
 Balydermod, land in, p. 176, p. 177.
, Betagii at, p. 176.
 Balydof, a knight's fee in, p. 179.
 Balydoftanly, a knight's fee in, p. 178.
 Balydonegan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
 Balydongill, land in, 664.
 Balydowel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 Balydowgreys, land in, p. 178.
 Balydowill, perquisites of the court of, 664.
 Balydufloythyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
 Balydunyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
 Balyelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
 Balygady, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
 Balygaly, p. 178, p. 179, p. 181.
 Balygaveran, William de, grant of the office of doorkeeper of the Exchequer to, 308.
, a pure Irishman, and not fit for the office, 394.
, an Irishman, grant to him to use English laws in Ireland, 392.
 Balygeine, John Lounde of, p. 178.
 Balygennore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
 Balygiggin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Balygorman, William de, 57 *bis*.
, William le, 485.
 Balygormoc, a knight's fee in, p. 179 *bis*.
 Balygorum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
, Prior of Exeter, and Philip O'Colmar, rectors of, p. 275.
 Balygryffyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 Balygryffyn, *see* Balgriffin.
 Balyhinman, land in, p. 177.
 Balyingnon, grant of free warren in, 7.
 Balyken, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
 Balykermoc, a knight's fee in, p. 179.
 Balykey, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
 Balylacht, abbes of Othere for, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
 Balylaure, land at, 655.
 Balylagn, Betagii of, 659.
 Balylouan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
 Balylyuan, land at, p. 176.
 Balmaccoolyt, land in, 617.
 Balmachlethan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
 Balmackele, knights' fees in, p. 179, p. 180.
 Balmackill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
 Balmadan, manor of, 361.
 Balmakyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
 Balymany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.

- Balymastelak, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
- Balymastolok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
- Balymithgan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
- Baly Molan, land in, 664.
- Balymolunthil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
- Balymolymell, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
- Balymor, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
-, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
- Balymor, John, p. 173, p. 179.
- Balyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
- Balyncolan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
- Balynissin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
- Balyobbyr, land in, p. 178.
- Balyochran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
- Balyogan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
- Balyogary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
- Balyonastlyk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
- Balyoweyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
- Balyroan. *see* War'anton'.
- Balyrod, land in, p. 176.
- Balysacs, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
- Balyscandil, knights' fees in, p. 179, p. 180.
- Balysichan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281, p. 316.
- Balysothenan, land at, p. 174.
- Balyspellan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
- Balystand, a part of a knight's fee in, p. 174.
- Balytancan, knights' fees in, p. 178, p. 179.
- Balytankard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
- Balytegh, manor of, 335.
- Balyteneth, rent for lands in, 35.
- Balythosenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
- Bambeck, *citra*, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
- Banewell, Thomas de, 278 *bis*.
- Bangor, *see* Bangowre.
- Bangor, rents and profits of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
- Bangowre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
- Banguelle, John de, 446.
- Banna, services of, 204 *passim*.
- Barbagella, John Aldebrandini, 278.
- Barbe de or, William, p. 38.
- Barbedor, Nicholas, p. 54.
- Bardelby, Henry de, clerk, 595.
-, John de, 403.
-, Robert de, 54, 94, 278 *ter*.
- Bardolf, Hugh, 276.
- Baret, John, p. 7, p. 28 ; 446.
-, Maurice, 239.
- Baret, *see* Barret.
- Bargy, Walter, 538.
- Barnane, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
- Barnethety, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
- Hospitallers rectors, of, p. 315.
- Barnmacynore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
- Barre, *see* Barry.
- Barreen, *see* Barreyn.
- Barret, John, p. 175.
-, Robert, 661.
-, William, 617.
- Barret, *see* Baret.
- Barreyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
-, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 246.
- Barri, *see* Barry.
- Barry, Barri, Barre, David de, 47 ; p. 37.
-, Henry de, 90.
-, John de, 47 ; p. 37 ; 98, 144.
-, Odo de, 47.
-, Philip de, 28, 47 ; p. 37 : 484.
-, Richard de, p. 273.
-, Robert, 149 *bis*.
-, Walter, son of Philip, 47.
-, William de, 47, 98.
-, son of William de, 47.
- Barton, Ralph de, 187, 278.
- Barun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
- Basbek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
- Basilex, manor of, 672.
- Baskeny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257, p. 266.
- Baskyn, William, 90.
- Bastard, Jordan, p. 37.
- Bataille, Robert, 445.
- Bateturte, John, 155.
- Bath, Robert, Prior of, 26, 278.
- Bathalle, p. 224.
- Baynard, Henry, 667.
- Bayonne, citizens of, to render account of the custom of wool, &c., until they be fully satisfied regarding debts due to them by the K., 261, 264.
-, issues from the custom of wools, &c., granted to them, 2, 172, 201, 287, 289, 305.
-, issues from the custom, &c., the claim of the citizens regarding the custom being satisfied, 292.
-, the Friscobaldi to make payment to John de Listowe on their behalf, 305.
-, custom of wools, &c., assigned to the citizens of Bayonne; irregularities in the weighing of wool in London, &c., 201.
-, the citizens to continue to receive the custom, &c., 204.
-, John de Listowe assigned by the citizens to distribute the issues (of the custom) between them, 305.
-, safe conduct for merchants of Bayonne conveying to London money arising from the custom on wools, &c., 5.
-, debts due to them by the K., 261, 264, 287.
- Beanner, with Klyneglerach, and Duglasse, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.

- Beatitudine*, temporalities of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260, p. 268.
- Beaube, Abbot of, 278.
-, John de, 278.
- Beaube, *see* Bello Becco.
- Beauchamp, Cecily de, granted her lands to her son Robert deceased, 315.
-, these lands to be delivered to her, 315.
-, Guy de, Earl of Warwick, 316, 317, 319, 415.
-, John de, 19.
-, Robert de, 164.
-, ..., lands granted by Cecily his mother to, 315.
-, Walter de, seneschal of the K.'s household, 6, 18, 19, 87, 149, 155, 165.
- Beauf, Amory de, 47.
- Beauv', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
- Beavor, Beavoir, *see* Beauv'.
- Becan, William, p. 36.
- Becco Dei*, temporalities of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257 *bis*, p. 265, p. 266.
- Beck, Philipuchius del, 272.
- Beeno, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
- Bedewynde, Walter de, 493.
- Beg, Richard, p. 36, p. 40.
- Behach, villata of, 106, 208.
- Bek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
- Beket, Philip, p. 27.
- Belachfichard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
- Belathfethard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
- Beleglava, *see* Belgrave.
- Belegrene, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
- Belgard, *see* Belegrave.
- Belgrave, Belegrave, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240, p. 241.
- Beling, Belinges, Henry de, p. 10, p. 25, p. 38; 608 *ter*.
-, John de, 278.
-, Luke de, and Scholastica his wife, 127.
-, Robert de, 277, 278.
- Bellachhakil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
- Bello Becco, temporalities of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253, p. 263.
-, revenue of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
- Bello Portu, Abbot of, 546.
- Bemyll, Robert, 617 (p. 173).
- Bendyn, Robert, 278.
- Bencarre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
- Bendavill', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
- Bendeville, Robert, p. 173.
-, William, p. 173, p. 174.
-, William de, and Eva his wife, p. 174.
- Benedict, Pope, 217, 265, 268.
- Benedict, Pope—*cont.*
-, had confirmed the election of Maurice, Archbishop of Cashel, 322.
- Benet, *see* Bennet.
- Beneville, John de, p. 173.
- Bencyt, *see* Bennet.
- Benn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
- Bennet, Benet, Bencyt, Adam, son of Philip, inquisition *ad quod damnum*, relative to an enfeoffment by, 300, 479.
-, Philip, found to be English, 300.
- Benstede, John de, 149, 155.
- Benteley, Bentele, John de, 377, 415.
- Bepokan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
- Berard, Richard, 404.
- Berdefeld, William de, the K.'s pleader, payment to, p. 52; 368, 503, 634.
- Bereford, Richard de, treasurer of Ireland, letters of protection for, 27, 164, 307, 385.
-, ... , payments to, p. 3, p. 33; 281, 306.
-, ... , remaining in Ireland, 27.
-, ... , to pay Richard Dover of Dundalk for wines for supplies of castles in Scotland, 205.
-, ... , K. commands collectors of tenths to make payment to, 202.
-, ... , K. notifies the receipt of such payment, 203.
-, ... , K. to, relative to customs, &c., by alien merchants, 173.
-, ... , Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, to give credence to, 144.
-, ... , pleas in the presence of; Geoffrey de Geynville, and Matilda, his wife, and the treasurer, &c. of the Exchequer, 170.
-, ... , K. to, relative to payment of custom by the merchant vintners, 161, 597.
-, ... , the K. to, relative to Thomas de Maundeville, 34.
-, ... , Geoffrey le Poer, 35.
-, ... , Thomas de St. John, 14, 15.
-, ... , John Crook, 17, 45.
-, ... , mandate regarding the recovery of custom, 275.
-, ... , relative to a grant by Ralph Pippard to the friars of Mount Carmel del Atre Dieu, 273.
-, ... , to receive a thousand marks from the collectors of the tenth, and to send the same to the K., 206.
-, ... , receipts by Nigel le Brun for his pay in Scotland to, 295.
-, ... , mandate to, relative to Gilbert le Palmer, 300.
-, ... , to render his account at Westminster, 358.
-, ... , awaiting his passage to England, 367.

Bereford, Richard de—*cont.*

-, to hold an inquisition upon the lands of Roger le Bygol, Earl, &c., 367.
-, remaining in England touching his account, 385.
-, audit of his account, 409.
-, plaint between, and Geoffrey de Morton, late Mayor of Dublin, relative to ships with wine for Dublin discharging part thereof without prisage, 431.
-, letters of attorney for, 439.
-, to pay the money arising from the new custom of wines to the K.'s cupbearer, 445.
-, relative to the account of John de Hothum and the pay of magnates of Ireland in Scotland, 493.
-, collectors of the tenth have committed the business in Ireland to, 511.
-, liberate for payment to John of Ireland sent to Ireland with letters of the tenth, 516.
-, to make payment to the merchants of the *Spini* on the K.'s behalf, 598.
-, mandate to, relative to supplies to be sent to Skinburness, 602, 603, 611, 615.
-, mandate to, relative to payments to the Friscobaldi, 555.
-, to aid the proctors of the Bishop of Sabina in collecting procurations, 642.
-, roll of receipt of services and arrears in the time of, 73.
-, to treat with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland to come to the K. with horses and arms for the war of Scotland, 145.
-, roll of payments in the time of, 128.
- Berethnagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.
- Berkelee, Nicholas de, p. 39.
- Berkeleye, Thomas de, 142.
- Bermingham, Bermyngham, Bermengeham, Burmyngham, *see* Birmingham.
- Bernan, *see* Clouyn.
- Bernanely, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
- Bernandi, de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
- Bernevalle, Reginald de, grant for good services in Scotland, 97, 346.
-, Wolfran de, grant for good services in Scotland, 346.
- Berri, Kilkeran in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
- Berry, *see* Berri.
- Bertaldi, Guy, 598.
- Berton, Martin, 544.
- Berton, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
-, land at, p. 7; 390, 391.
-, the tenant de le, 335.
- Bertram, John, 278.

- Bertram, Thomas, 260, 278.
- Beston, Ilugh de, 278.
- Betagii, 167; p. 175 *bis*, p. 176 *bis*, 657.
-, Irish, 659.
-, of Balylayn, 659.
-, of the manor of Fermaill, 670.
-, of Monydun, 659.
-, of Moycorky, 659.
- Betavaunt, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
- Beverley, John de, 546.
- Beysam, John, 483.
- Bigot, *see* Bygod.
- Bikenore, Alexander de, 26.
- Bikenore, *see* Bykenore.
- Bile, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
- Billy, *see* Bile.
- Bindustown, *see* Bendavill'.
- Birford, Walter de, p. 24.
- Birley, William de, 113.
- Birmingham, Bermingham, Bermyngham, Bermengeham, Burmyngham, Geoffred de, 198.
-, Henry de, 47.
-, James de, p. 28.
-, Peter de, 335.
-, son of James de, 47.
-, payment to subdue Irish felons, 434.
-, and Ela his wife, 26.
-, son of James de, list of his men for service in Scotland, p. 61.
- Birtown, *see* Berton.
- Bishop's Court, *see* Lismol.
- Blabi, William, p. 38.
- Black Abbey, *see* St. Andrew.
- Blaethwyc, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
- Blak, Geoffrey de, 278.
- Blake, Stephen, p. 10.
-, Stephen le, p. 24.
- Blakebache, William de, 569.
- Blakeman, Richard, and Amabilia his wife, grant for services in Scotland, 29.
- Blakhouse, John de, 442.
- Blancheville, *see* Blauncheville.
- Blaris, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
- Blathagh', castle of, 571.
- Blauncheville, Blauncheville, Edmund de, 75, 84, 526.
-, Nicholas de, 367.
- Blount, *see* Blund.
- Bluet, William, p. 179, 673.
-, heirs of, p. 178.
- Blund, Blount, Adam le, 278, 543.
-, David le, p. 36, p. 38 *bis*, p. 39, p. 40.
-, Elias le, 623.
-, Geoffrey le, 501, 563.
-, John le, 300, 653, 692; p. 273.
-, caption and detention in prison in Kilkenny, 243, 302.
-, Peter le, heirs of, 335.

Blund—*cont.*

-, Philip le, 623.
 , Ralph le, 663.
 , Richard le, p. 36, p. 52; 170.
 , the K.'s pleader, 369, 513, 690.
 , as auditor of the arrears of the tenth, 465, 466, 470, 472, 481.
 , Robert le, p. 177.
 , Roger le, p. 27.
 , Walter le, caption and detention in prison in-Kilkenny, 248, 302.
 , William le, p. 7, p. 9, p. 10, p. 35, p. 38, p. 39 *bis*; 659.
 , heirs of, 335.
 Blundel, John, 560.
 Boddynham, *see* Bodenham.
 Bodenham, Boddynham, Bodynham, Alexander de, 127, 301.
 , Cecily, daughter of Thomas de, 127.
 , John, p. 177.
 , Richard, 667 *bis*.
 , Thomas de, 127, 301.
 , Walter de, 278 *bis*, 566, 599.
 Bodington, Adam de, p. 8, p. 38, p. 39 *bis*.
 , Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 3, p. 33.
 Bodrigam, Henry de, and Sibil his wife, 278.
 Bodrigan, John de, 278.
 Body, Ralph, 26.
 Bodynham, *see* Bodenham.
 Boeflan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
 Boerry, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
 Bohun, Gilbert de, 168.
 , constable of the castle of Kilkenny, 384.
 , Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford and Essex, 168, 276, 304, 316, 317, 319.
 , James de, to have the seisin of his manor and lands in Ireland, 361.
 , the escheator to take into the K.'s hand and to hold an inquisition touching the lands of, 530.
 , mandate to the same effect, 534.
 , Lawrence de la Ryvere to have the custody of his lands, 649.
 , Joan his widow to have dower, 654.
 , letters of attorneys, 678.
 , son of John de, restoration of his lands, 137.
 , proof of age, 126.
 , John de, deceased, 126, 137.
 , son of John de, 361.
 Bois, Gilbert du, 26.
 , Nicholas du, 26; p. 60.
 , credence to be given to, 144.
 , power to treat with the magnates of Ireland to aid the K., &c., 145.

Bois, Gilbert du—*cont.*

- , to be paid his expenses, 147.
 , Ralph Pypard makes him his attorney to surrender his castles, &c., 148, 156.
 , the lands of Ralph Pipard to be certified to the K. by, 149, 150.
 , to go to Ireland, 151, 154.
 Bole, Robert, 666.
 Bolerbagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
 Bolgu, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
 Bollock, Henry, 655.
 Boly, William, 246, 250.
 , ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283, p. 318.
 , land at le, 617.
 Bolyt, William, 90.
 Bon, Simon, 663.
 Bond, Thomas, 300.
 Bondham, *see* Bouchom.
 Boneville, John de, 47; p. 179, p. 180.
 , Robert de, 47.
 Boniface VIII., tenths granted to the K. by, 117, 123.
 , tenths imposed by, 203, 206, 311, 419, 421, 423, 424, 425, 443, 462, 470, 480, 592.
 Bonoyo, William, 658 *bis*.
 Boothmendurna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
 Bord, Richard, 664.
 Borham, Henry le Waleys parson of, 599.
 Borion, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Borlebach, Hugh, 530.
 , John, 530.
 , Simon, 530.
 Borne, Peter, 617 *bis*.
 , Thomas, 617.
 Borrard, David le, p. 178, p. 179; 673.
 Borris Leigh, *see* Leth.
 , Two Mile, *see* Milath.
 Borriskean, *see* Ratherdyr.
 Boryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305, p. 309, p. 320.
 Bosco, Nicholas de, 331.
 Bosser, Lucas, p. 177.
 Bosyllan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
 Botavaunt, Boteauvant, goods of the priory of the Blessed Thomas near, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
 , Howel, chaplain of, p. 37.
See also Buttevant.
 Botecourte, John, 149.
 Boten, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
 Bothclomnyk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
 Bothcomla, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
 Bothmoryn and Glyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
 Bothon, *see* Boten.
 Bottiller, *see* Butiller.

- Botman, William, 662.
 Botte, John, 26.
 Botyller, *see* Butiller.
 Bouchom, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Boulek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
 Bouleth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
 Boulick, *see* Bouleth.
 Bourchiou, *see* Borion.
 Bourevode, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
 Bourney, *see* Borion.
 Boutyston', land at, 664.
 Bowere, Richard, p. 53.
 Boy and Iuys-graggy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
 Boychnagh, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
 Boye, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308, p. 319.
 Boyle, Donat, Abbot of, Bishop of Elphin, 233, 234.
, Abbot and convent of the monks of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
 Boyle, *see* Buellio.
 Boyounagh, *see* Bukdennach.
 Boyton, Richard de, 271.
 Bozon, David de, 277, 278.
 Brabant, John, Duke of, 454.
 Brabazon, Roger le or de, 54, 149 *bis*, 155.
 Bradach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
 Bradewell, Henry de, 26.
 Braham, John de, 664 *ter*.
 Brandon, Richard, 8.
 Brannockstown, *see* Braychnoc.
 Braundeston, William de, 278 *bis*.
 Bray, rent of, p. 8, p. 27, p. 39.
, Robert de, 278 *bis*.
 Bray, *see* Bree.
 Braybrook, William de, 373.
 Braychnoc, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
 Braynok, Stephen, 483.
 Bree, Robert de, 278.
, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
 Bree, *see* Bray.
 Brecks, Thomas, 335.
 Bregog, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 Bregoge, *see* Bregogh.
 Bregogh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
 Bregwach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
 Bregwach, *see* Brethmath.
 Brehyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
 Bremy, Robert, p. 179.
 Bremyl, Robert, p. 173, p. 180.
 Breonnanstown, *see* Balybrenan.
 Bret, Geoffrey le, 47; p. 29; 271.
, John le, p. 54.
, Milo le, 47.
, Walter le, p. 26, p. 40; 271, 437, 446.
, William le, p. 54.
, Wle, p. 25.
 Bretage, a, 657, 658.
 Brethmath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
 Brethmor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
 Brethnagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
 Bretmanth, John, 47.
 Breton, John, 3.
, Roger le, p. 2; 149.
 Brewose, William de, 331.
 Breymolt, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
 Breyne and Penbroke, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 323.
 Brich, Hospital of Infirm, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
 Bricius, the prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
 Bridge Town, a rent in, 83, 120.
, Brother Robert le Erseekne of, p. 37.
 Bridge Town, *see* Villa Pontis.
 Brigard in Carbry, 335.
 Bright, *see* Brich.
 Brigoun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 Brigoune, *see* Brigowe.
 Brigowe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274, p. 314.
 Brikall, William de, 149.
 Brinuy, *see* Briyn.
 Brisky, David, 198.
 Bristewyk, William de, p. 7.
 Bristol, castle of, granted to Roger le Byod, 63.
, Jordan de, 579.
, Roger of, 653.
 Brittany, Brittany, John of, 6, 8, 19, 149, 155, 276, 304, 319, 331.
 Briton, Britton, Adam, 367; p. 179.
 Britone, temporalities of the monks of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
 Britway, *see* Brethmath.
 Britway, *see* Brethnagh.
 Briyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
 Brodemede, land in le, 659.
 Broke, Ralph master of the hospital of St. John de la, 26.
 Brokenbury, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
 Bronde, Stephen le, 436.
 Bronnegan, David, 198.
 Bronyng, John, 538.
 Brown, Reginald, p. 29.
 Brownstown, *see* Brun.
 Bruce, Brus, Robert de, Earl of Carrick, and his accomplices, 505, 610.
 Brucon, temporalities of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
 Bruffin Brugh, *see* Brywys.
 Bruges, John de, 446.
, William de, 446.
 Bruheny, *see* Brutonne.
 Bruhny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 Bruis, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.

- Bruis, *see* Brywys.
- Brum, Thomas, 167.
- Brumlee, John de, 614.
- Brun, church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253, p. 262.
- Brun, Adam, 617; p. 179; 673.
-, David, 657.
-, Geoffrey le, 478.
-, Gilbert, 26.
-, Hamo, 663.
-, Henry, 657.
-, inquisition (*ad quod damnum*) relative to a grant to the convent of St. Thomas by, 318.
-, Michael, p. 175.
-, Neel le, relative to his being suitable for the office of escheator, 675.
-, Nicholas, 367, 530; p. 178, p. 179; 673.
-, Nigel le, 278 *ter*.
-, receipts for his pay in Scotland, 295.
-, grant of free warren to, 319.
-, pleas at Drogheda between William de la Ryuere and Richard Fitz Robert and Nigel le Brun, 485.
-, his goods to be seized by the sheriff and delivered to William de la Rivere, 564.
-, auditor of the arrears of the tenth, 465, 466, 470, 472, 481.
-, payment of his expenses in inquiring regarding enemies, 633.
-, Philip, 663.
-, Reginald, p. 6, p. 29, p. 39, p. 40.
-, Richard, p. 6, p. 29; 565, 657, 659.
-, Thomas, 26, 278, 526, 607, 617.
- Bruncesyng, John, 335.
- Brunganeston, the tenants of, p. 35.
- Brurry, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
- Brunting, villata of, p. 37.
- Brunyston, land in, 658.
- Bruree, *see* Bruury.
- Brurry, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
- Brutonne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
- Bryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
- Bryt, Richard le, 617.
-, Simon, 617 *bis*.
- Brywys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
- Bucks, county of, 566, 599.
- Buellio, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
-, rector of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
- Buellio, de, *see* Boyle.
- Bukdennach, portion of the Dean and chapter in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
-, portion of the vicar, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
- Bukeran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
- Bule, John, 198.
- Bunileng, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
- Bunrath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
- Bunratty, Clonlogha in, *see* Clonmarkida.
- Bunratty, *see* Buurath.
- Burcestona, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
- Burdens, Arnold de, 59, 60.
- Burduu, David, 47.
- Bure, John de la, 26.
- Bured', Ralph, 271.
- Bureford, Richard, p. 311.
- Bures, Robert de, 304.
- Burg', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
- Burgag'leth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
- Burgeisbogideum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
- Burgesbeg, *see* Burgeisbogideum.
- Burgesynerua, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
- Burgeys, Richard, 89.
- Burgh, Henry, son of William de, pardou for homicides, &c., 330.
-, John de, 144.
-, Reymund de, 47.
-, Richard de, Earl of Ulster, 334, 357, 434.
-, letters of attorney, 26, 430.
-, letters of protection for, 536, 612, 625.
-, letter regarding the Scotch war to, 42, 46, 144.
-, the K. relative to the war in Scotland to, 96.
-, the K.'s writ and letter of the K.'s son delivered at Drogheda to, p. 60.
-, relative to preparations in Ireland for the war in Scotland, pp. 60 and 61 *passim*.
-, debts of, p. 61; 340.
-, respite of homage and relief, 107, 108, 184.
-, in Dublin on his way to Scotland, 279, 285.
-, grant of a free chace to, 304.
-, grant of the office of doorkeeper of the Exchequer at the instance of, 308.
-, custody of the heir of Ralph Pypard granted to, 323.
-, the K. confirms the grant of the manor of Morton, &c. by, 327.
-, pardon for homicides, &c. for Henry, son of William de Burgh, at the instance of, 330.
-, pardon of his debts for his services in Scotland, 338, 340.
-, inquisition *ad quod damnum* relative to a grant for chaplains by, 436, 510.
-, payment to, 371.
-, keeper of the castle of Athlone, payments to, 416, 453, 509, 570, 638.
-, about to depart for Connaught, 635.

Burgh, Richard de—*cont.*

-, grant of 1,000 marks to, to subdue Moryertagh Macnahegan, 609.
-, pleas before, 335.
-, tho K. bound to the earl for pay, &c. in the war in Scotland, 357.
-, recognizances by, 357, 365
-, has attorned John de Bentele, &c. in the matter of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, 415.
-, the Exchequer to grant him remedy in regard of debts due by merchants residing at London, 507.
-, has lands in Connaught, Meath, Ulster, Leinster, and Munster, 436.
-, inquisition relative to the lands of O'Connor, for which he prayed the K., 437.
-, William de, 47, 144.
-, conquest of Connaught by, 437.
-, grant for his good services in Scotland to, 338.
-, pardon for Henry, son of, 330.
- Burghill, William de, 278.
- Burgleth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
- Burlevache, William, 667.
- Burnegham, Robert de, declares the election of Peter, Dean of Kilfenora, as Bishop of Cashel, to be void, 227.
- Bormyngham, *see* Birmingham.
- Burnagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
-, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 316.
- Burne, William de, clerk of John Wogan, 3.
- Burre, Andrew, 277.
- Burresnafarney, *see* Burgesynferna.
- Butiller, Butler, Botiller, Botiler, Botyller, Botyler, Edmund le, p. 5; 47; p. 29 *bis*; 144; p. 173, p. 179, p. 180.
-, plaint between the Archbishop of Dublin and, 141.
-, extent taken of his lands in Connaught, 198.
-, Theobald his father and Theobald his brother, 198.
-, letters of attorney, 277, 278 *ter.*
-, son and heir of Joan la Butiller, the K. restores him all his lands accruing to him on the death of Joan, 279, 285.
-, mandate to the escheator to take security and give him seisin, 280.
-, *locum tenens* of the justiciary, inquisition taken before, 318, 367.
-, *locum tenens* of the justiciary, 335, 571, 596.
-, pleas before, and others of the K.'s council, 335.
-, keeper of Ireland (witness), 365, 368, 369, 371, 412, 414, 416, 417, 418.
-, co-heir of Richard Fitz John, 415.

Butiller, Edmund de—*cont.*

-, remains in Ireland, 607.
-, Joan la, 26.
-, wife of Theobald la, 277, 278.
-, Edmund her son, 279, 280, 285.
-, John le, 47, 144.
-, grant for good services in Scotland of the custody of the lands of John Aylleward, 337.
-, executor of William le Butiller 343.
-, Matilda la, 254.
-, Nicholas le, Chancellor of the church of Ferns, 373.
-, Richard le, 47, 144.
-, Theobald, father of Edmund le, 198 *bis.*
-, brother of Edmund le, 198.
-, Thomas le, 278, 617; p. 179; 673.
-, William le, p. 11; 47, 144, 278.
-, his executor, John le Butiller, 343.
- Butler, *see* Butiller.
- Buton', priory of St. Thomas the Martyr near, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
- Bnttevant, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
- Buttevant, *see* Botavaunt.
- Bychelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
- Bygod, John le, 26, 54.
- Bygod, Bigod, Roger le, Earl of Norfolk, &c., surrender of his lands, &c. in Ireland to the K., 54, 55, 61, 62, 63.
-, restoration of his lands, 68, 87, 211.
-, grant for life of the castles of Bristol and Nottingham to, 63.
-, the justiciary to reply his liberty in Ireland to, 53.
-, inquisition relative to merchants who were wont to come to the earl's vill of Ross, 100.
-, letters of attorney of, 277, 278, 497.
-, inquisition as to the value of his lands and tenements in Ireland, 367.
-, agreement with the K. regarding surrender of his castles, &c., 370.
-, protection for, 407.
-, extent of his lands in Ireland, 617, *passim.*
-, lands and tenements formerly belonging to, assigned to Alice, his wife, 672.
-, similar assignment of advowsons, knight's fees, &c., 673.
- Bykenore, Bikenore, Alexander de, 26, 406.
-, payment to, 362.
-, a justice itinerant, payment to, 380, 558, 618.
-, office of escheatry of Ireland committed to, 665.

Byngowe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
 Bynnagh, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
 Byset, Hugh, to send men and victuals to Scotland, 610.
, ..., and others going to the isles of Scotland against the K.'s enemies, 627.

C.

Cachefreyne, Richard, 167.
 Cadargull, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
 Cadel, John, 617; p. 179.
, Robert, 617; p. 179.
, Stephen, 617.
, William, p. 8, p. 39.
 Caen, John of, 278.
 Cagal, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.
 Caherbay, *see* Catherlaye.
 Cahernultan, *see* Cathirultan.
 Cahir, *see* Cathir.
 Cahirbalach, *see* Cathirbaghlach.
 Cahirconlish, *see* Karkynglissi.
 Cahircorney, *see* Cathircorney.
 Cahirdaggan, *see* Catherdngan.
 Cahirdenesque, *see* Catherdunesque.
 Cahirelly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
 Cahirelly, *see* Kathereiky.
 Cahirultan, *see* Catherultan.
 Calagton, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 Calandyslond, land in, p. 176.
 Calf, David, 335.
, Geoffrey, 655.
, Silvester, 411.
 Calf, church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285, p. 317.
 Callan, Adam de, 409.
, Walter de, 659.
, ..., son of Robert de, 533.
, William, 500, 548.
, ..., de, 552, 580, 602.
, William Sampson de, p. 9.
, extent taken at, 664, 667.
, extent of the manor of, belonging to Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, 659.
, gabeler burgesses of, 659.
, burgesses of, 659.
, town of, 659.
 Callatamery, *see* Killitmamory.
 Callibegs, *see* Kilneser
 Callyth, land in, 167

Calne, Richard de, 437.
, William de, 277, 278.
 Calpe, Prior of, view of the account of, 262.
 Calvy, Roger, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Camas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
 Camclyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
 Camera, Alexander de, 547.
, Robert de, 26.
, Simon de, p. 6, p. 10, p. 36; 239.
 Camewagh, land in, p. 177.
 Camsteel, *see* Karmesgell.
 Camus, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
 Camville, *see* Caumville.
 Canach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Candal, Meyler, 47.
 Cannaway, *see* Kanwy.
 Cantelon, William de, 47.
 Cantelou, Richard de, p. 28 *bis*.
 Canterbury, John de Langeton, Archdeacon, 54.
, Robert, Archbishop of, 87.
 Canteton, *see* Cauntetone.
 Cantewell, Thomas de, 47.
 Cantilupe, Richard de, p. 40, p. 41.
, William de, p. 54.
 Cantok, Geoffrey de, 164.
, Henry, p. 35.
, John, 112, 278.
, ..., *locum tenens* of Thomas Cantok, the Chancellor, 458.
, ..., prebend of, p. 274.
, Richard, 278, 473.
, Roger, Canon of Emly, 560.
, Thomas, p. 35; 446.
, ..., grant of a prebend to, 111.
, ..., prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279, p. 287.
, Thomas, Chancellor of Ireland, 296, 374, 458, 473, 511.
, ..., payments to, 56, 128, 303, 412, 512, 585.
, ..., *locum tenens* for the justiciary, 367.
, ..., great expense incurred in ruling the land, and special grace by the K., 382.
, ..., relative to the prebend of Tagmon, 447.
, ..., relative to the tenths, 464, 470, 472.
 Canville, *see* Caunville.
 Capella, Henry de, 96, 144.
 Cappok, Walter, 306.
 Carbery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
 Carbry, 335 *ter*.
, lands of Agatha de Mortimer in, 538.
, Aymo de, 299.
 Carco, Boniface de, 299.

Cardiff, John de, 440.
 , Richard de, 382.
 Carew, Thomas, 617.
 Cargan, *see* Queur.
 Carigaline, *see* Beauv'.
 Carlecastel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
 Carleton, William de, Baron of the Exchequer,
 54, 122.
 Carlion, William, clerk of John Wogau, 56.
 Carlisle, Abbot of St. Mary of, safe conduct
 for the men and ship of, 249.
 , the K.'s son to be at, p. 60.
 , wines for the castles in Scotland
 taken at, p. 53; 205.
 Carlow, p. 26; 76, 367; p. 251 *bis*.
 , burgh of, 367.
 , burgesses of, 617.
 , castle and county of, held by Roger
 le Bygod, 617.
 , castle and county of, with the profits
 of court, p. 180.
 , church of, Roger le Bygod patron of
 the, p. 180.
 , inquisition relative to Roger le Bygod
 taken at, p. 172, p. 175.
 , inquisition taken at, relative to Roger
 le Bygod's possessions in the county,
 617; p. 179.
 , lands in the county, 6, 7.
 , liberty of the county, 367.
 , perquisites of the hundred of, p. 175.
 , total of the castle and county of,
 p. 175.
 , St. Mary, advowson of, 367.
 , sergeants of the county, p. 175.
 Carlow, *see* Catherlaak.
 Carn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
 Carnalewy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
 Carnalivay, *see* Carnalewy.
 Carnan, prisage paid at, within the liberty of
 Dublin, 431.
 Carncastle, *see* Karkastell.
 Carne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
 Carnebothe, John, 662.
 Carnegithe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
 Carneketil, portion of the rector of Athissel
 at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
 Carnraffan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
 Carnmoney, *see* Conle.
 Carpenter, John le, 530.
 , Thomas le, 530.
 , William, 667.
 Carreg, *see* Carryg.
 Carren, Maurice de, 343.
 Carreu, Carrew, Carru, Carrue, Maurice de,
 47, 413.
 , Nicholas de, 88, 278 *bis*, 398; p. 173,
 p. 175, p. 179, p. 180.
 , Reymund de, 47; p. 26.
 , Thomas, 367; p. 179.
 Carrick, Duncun, son of Nicholas de, 278.

Carrick—*cont.*

..... , Robert de Brus, Earl of, *see* Brus.
 , ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
 Carrick, *see* Carrik and Carryk.
 , *see* Carryg.
 Carrick-on-Suir, *see* Carryk.
 Carrickfergus, 627.
 Carrig, 271 *passim*.
 Carrigamleary, *see* Carryg.
 Carrigdownan, *see* Carrigrugan.
 Carrigtothil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
 Carrigogenach', ecclesiastical taxation of, p.
 311.
 Carrigrugan (hospital), ecclesiastical taxation
 of, 315.
 Carrigtwohill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p.
 276.
 Carrigtwohill, *see* Carrigtothil.
 Carrik, P., p. 9.
 Carrik, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249,
 p. 258.
 Carrikkrenan, the land of, 547.
 Carrikelohir, parcel of, ecclesiastical taxation
 of, p. 277.
 Carrikmaegriffin, farm of, p. 26.
 Carrisdounan, *see* Carrugdovan.
 Carrug, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Carrugdovan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p.
 314.
 Carruguwys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
 Carryg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
 Carryg Rothan, land at, p. 176.
 Carryg, *see* Carrick.
 Carrygogmath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p.
 273.
 Carrygunch', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
 , Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 288.
 Carryk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
 Carryk, vill of, 27.
 Carryk, *see* Carrick.
 Cartmel, John, 550, 551, 582, 603.
 Cartmele, *see* Kartemcl.
 Cartel, William, 547.
 Carter, Simon le, 530.
 Carthusian, Prior and convent, ecclesiastical
 taxation of, p. 222.
 Cary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
 Caselle, Henry de, 47.
 Cashel, 162 *ter.*; p. 280.
 , Archbishop of, to confirm the election
 of the Bishop of Limerick, 70.
 , Maurice elected Archbishop of, 217.
 , ... , Archbishop of, safe conduct
 for, on his way to the Court of Rome,
 218, 221.
 , ... , detained by illness, &c. at
 York, 220.
 , ... , Archdeacon of, elected Arch-
 bishop of, oath of allegiance of, 232.
 , ... , in the chancery at York, 232.
 , ... , Archbishop of, land held of,
 559.

Cashel, Maurice—*cont.*

- Archbishop of; Maurice, Archdeacon of; his election confirmed by the Pope as Archbishop of, 322.
-, &c., royal assent previously given, 322.
-, to renounce everything prejudicial to the K. in the papal letters, 322.
-, Stephen, Archbishop of, the K. notifies his assent to the election of John Mackerwil to be Bishop of Cork to, 80.
-, his death, 93, 110, 159.
-, Archbishop of; inquisition relative to grant of land to the Friars of St. Augustin, 483.
-, intimation of the election of Thomas Cantok as Bishop of Emly, 562.
-, mandate to justiciary to restore the temporalities, 562.
-, to pray for the soul of Joan, late consort of Philip of France, 383.
-, relative to the collection of the tenth, 425, 470, 471.
-, Philip the Dean, and the chapter of, praying licence to elect upon the death of Stephen, Archbishop of, 93.
-, Dean and chapter of, mandate to, to give Thomas Cantok a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter, 111.
-, mandate to, to give John Cantok a stall, &c., 112.
-, Dean and chapter notifying the election of Maurice as their Archbishop, and praying the royal assent, 159.
-, Dean and chapter custodians of the see of, 256, 257, 258.
-, Dean and chapter, mandate to give Thomas Olousy a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter, 320.
-, Maurice and Henry canons of the church of, 93.
-, Maurice and Henry O'Bragan canons of the church of, 110.
-, have letters of licence to elect, 110.
-, Peter, son of Matthew Mackarwyl, renounced right of collation by the Pope of the archdeaconry of, 321.
-, to have prebend of Kylelony, in the church of, 321.
-, Archdeaconry of, *see* Cashel, Peter, son of Mat. Mackarwyl.
-, *see* of; vacant, 227, 256, 320.
-, collection of tenths in the diocese to be hastened, 471.
-, inquisition (*ad quod damnum*) relative to the archbishop granting land to the Friars of St. Augustin, 483.
-, grant of the prebend of Molaghymon in the church of, 111.
-, grant of the prebend of Kylardry in the church of, 112.

Cashel—*cont.*

-, grant by the K. to William de Birlay of the favour of the future Archbishop of, 113.
-, grant of archdeaconry of, to Thomas Olousy, 320.
-, commonalty of the vill of, aid promised to the K., p. 38.
-, Robert de Burmegham, official of, 227.
- Cashel, p. 280.
-, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280, p. 316,
-, diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280, p. 316, p. 318.
-, jurisdiction of the Deau of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
-, St. John of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280, p. 316.
-, St. Patrick of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280, p. 316.
-, procurations or censns of all the diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
-, perquisites of the Archdeacon of, p. 283.
-, procurations of the Archdeacon of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
-, perquisites in the deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
-, effects of the Archbishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
-, revenue of the Archbishop of, in Fethard and Leth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
-, monastery of, temporalities of the, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
-, rent at Herich of the, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
-, total [of a] ecclesiastical taxation of all the diocese of, p. 286.
-, total ecclesiastical taxation of the province of, p. 303.
- Caskan, Thomas, 547.
- Castá Silva, monastery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
- Castellosey, *see* Castlelost.
- Castlangossir, gabeler tenants at, 655.
- Castle, Roger de, 26.
- Castlebeg, Castlebeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
- Castle Connell, *see* Castroconyng.
-, *see* Kellmaccongarub.
- Castleconnor, *see* Castroconhor.
- Castleconor, grant of free warren in, 6.
- Castle David, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
- Castlefrank, grant to Godfrey de Lezignan of, 143.
-, issues of, p. 7, p. 24, p. 29, p. 36.
- Castle Godrich, Roger of, 277, 278.
- Castleknock, John de, p. 9 *bis*; 318.
- Castleknock, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237 *bis*.

- Castlelost, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258, p. 267.
- Castlelyon, *see* Ocurblethan.
- Castle Lyons, *see* Castro Olethan.
- Castlemartin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
- Castlemartyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
- Castle Martyr, *see* Martira.
- Castlenock, Belegrove in the tenement of, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
- Castle Philip, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
- Castle Robert, grant of free warren in, 7.
- Castle Robert, *see* Adare.
- Castle Robert, *see*, Dondowyl.
- Castleton Ely, *see* Castle Philip.
- Castletown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
- Castletown, *see* Villa Castri.
- Castle Ventry, *see* Castroventi.
- Castro Chori*, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276, p. 312.
- Castroconhor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
- Castro Dei in Fermoy, goods of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274, p. 311.
- Castroconyng, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
- Castro Olethan*, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
- Castroventi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
- Castrum Magnum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
- Castrum Petri, *see* Villa Castri.
- Castrum Petri, *see* Totemoy.
- Catelyn, Adam, 94.
- Cathercorny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
- Catherdugan, Cathirdugan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276, p. 313.
- Catherdunesque, priory of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
- Catherlaak, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
- Catherlage, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
- Catherultan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
-, *see also* Cathirultan, Cathirulton.
- Cathir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
- Cathirbaghlach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
- Cathircorni, issues of, p. 28.
- Cathircorny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
-, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 288.
- Cathirdugan, Catherdugan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276, p. 313.
- Cathirelly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
- Cathirussok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
-, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 288.
- Cathirultan, Catherultan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311, p. 312.
- Cathirulton, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
- Cathyrduanan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
- Caturenlish, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
- Caumpedene, William de, 244, 278 *ter*.
- Caumpedone, Roger de, 278.
- Caunville, Camville, Geoffrey de, 26, 27.
-, Hugh de, 26.
-, William, 164, 278.
- Caunville, *see* Caunville.
- Cauntelupe, Robert de, 26.
- Caunteton, Cauntetone, Canteton, David de, 47.
-, Jordan de, 47.
-, ... , suit between, and the Prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, 532.
-, ... , son of William de (same suit), 532.
-, Matthew de, 47.
-, Maurice de, 47, 277, 278; p. 178, p. 179.
-, Maurice de, because he did not become a knight, p. 28.
-, ... , pledge of Donald Mac Latherci and David O'Kosse, p. 28.
-, Maurice de, and Alice his wife, 26.
-, William de, p. 26; 47.
-, ... , to have the shrievalty of the county Cork, 274.
- Caunton, Robert de, 335, 547.
- Cauntone, William de, p. 7; 56; p. 26, p. 37; 343.
- Caunville, Canville, Geoffrey de, 164 *bis*, 278 *bis*, 584, 656, 680.
-, Richard de, 278.
-, William de, 584, 680.
-, ... , junior, 164.
- Caunville, *see* Caunville.
- Cavan, 300.
- Celbridge, *see* Kyldroght.
- Celmor with the chapel of Droymueta, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
- Cenyde, grant of a free chace in, 304.
- Cerle, Ralph, 89.
-, William, 89.
- Chace, grant to Eustace le Poer of a free, 331.
-, grant to Richard de Burgh of a free, 304.
- Chachnus, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
- Chadesworthe, Chadeworthe, Chaddeworthe, Cheddesworth, Thomas de, justice, 3; p. 32; 178, 186, 230, 231.
-, ... , *locum tenens* of the treasurer, 300.
- Chamberlain, Chamberleyn, Chaumberlain, Geoffrey the, 181.
-, Hugh le, 356.
-, Luke le, p. 8.
-, Richard le, 300.
-, Thomas de, p. 8.
-, Walter le, 300.
- Chamberlain of the Exchequer, *see* Exchequer.
- Chambre, *see* Chaumbre.
- Champeneys, Robert, 664.
-, William, 664.
- Chanagta, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.
- Chancellor of the Exchequer, *see* Exchequer.

- Chancellor, the K.'s, *see* William de Grenfeld.
- Chapele, James de la, 47.
- Chapelizod, farm of, p. 10, p. 24.
....., manse of, with lands, services, &c.,
397, 401.
- Chapel Maurice, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 272.
- Chapelmaurice, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 292.
- Chapill, Hugh le, 356.
- Chapman, Alexander de, 659.
- Charde, John de, 244, 278.
- Charles, Master, p. 273, p. 287.
- Charleville, *see* Balagh.
- Chastel, Robert del, coroner of the city of
Dublin, 626.
- Chamberlain, *see* Chamberlain.
- Chaumbre, Chambre, Simon de la, p. 179,
p. 180.
....., the heirs of, p. 178.
- Chechfrata, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
- Cheddesworth, Thomas de, *see* Chadesworth.
- Cheffyn, John, inquisition relative to a grant
of land by, 90.
....., licence in mortmain to, 246, 250.
- Chepman, William, 662.
- Chester, Earl of, *see* Wales, Prince of.
....., Bishop of, p. 60.
....., Dominican friars at, 149.
....., John of, p. 2, p. 33 *bis*; 306.
....., William of Doncaster of, 278.
- Chever, Chevir, Chevre, Chevere, Geoffrey
and Patrick, p. 8, p. 29.
....., Patrick, p. 179; 673.
....., Reymund, p. 173.
- Chichester, Humphrey de Clahull, canon of,
599.
....., Humphrey de Cloville, canon of,
566.
- Chiltenham, N. de, p. 28, p. 38.
- Chilton, Simon de, 278.
- Chimbard, Gerard, p. 7, p. 9, p. 28, p. 35.
- Chircheton, advowson of the church of, 98.
....., land in, 98.
- Choro Benedicti, goods of the Abbot of, eccle-
siastical taxation of, p. 274, p. 311.
- Christophre, John, 47.
....., Philip, 47.
- Churchtown, *see* Kilbru'e.
- Cillethan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
- Cinque Ports, men of the, to arrive in Dublin,
p. 60.
....., pay of the Barons of the, p. 35.
- Circuli Nigri, assignment of customs to the
merchants of the, 454.
- Cirencester, John de, remembrancer of the
Exchequer, p. 3; 56; p. 34, p. 52, p. 98;
303, 306.
- Cistercians, p. 298.
- Cistercians, monks of the order, *see* Sauu-
teria.
- Cknockynbrisdach, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 297.
- Clahull, Humphrey de, canon of Chichester,
599.
- Clahulle, John de, 254.
- Clampe, Clamp, Thomas, 277, 278 *bis*, 541.
- Clancarnan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
- Clancuan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 233.
- Clane, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
- Clanadre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 233.
- Clangedenor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
- Clankyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
- Clara, barony of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 236.
- Clarade, rivulet called, 547.
- Clardun Dunwl, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 235.
- Clare Abbey, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
- Clare, Gilbert, son of Thomas de, 26.
....., Gilbert, son of Thomas de, 215, 278,
296, 614, 662.
....., ... , homage of, 296.
....., ... , proved his age, 296.
....., ... , lands restored, 296.
....., ... , respite of his debts, 674.
....., Gilbert de, the K.'s nephew, 674.
- Clare, Gilbert de, *see* Gloucester and Hertford.
....., Juliana de, p. 28.
....., William de, 278.
- Clarissini, Matthew, 421, 598.
- Clashmore, *see* Glasmore.
- Clatere, temporalities of the house of Lys-
molyn of the vill of, ecclesiastical
taxation of, p. 263.
- Clatre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
- Clatterstown, *see* Clatre.
- Clamp, *see* Clampe.
- Cleer, *see* Clere.
- Clement, John, 278.
....., Richard, 47.
....., Simon, p. 54; 367, 411.
....., tenth imposed by Pope, 511.
- Clenly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
- Clenor, portion of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 274.
- Clenore, *see* Clangedenor.
- Cleonayndachcoreas, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 214.
- Clere, Adam de, p. 37; 554.
....., John de, p. 10.
....., Nicholas, p. 40.
....., Nicholas de, late Archdeacon of Dub-
lin, 243.
....., ... , vicar of Youghal, p. 275.
....., William de, 198, 277, 554.
- Clerk, John le, 538.
....., Maurice, 667.
....., Philip, 668.
....., Robert le, 367, 579.
....., Simon le, 335.

Clerk—*cont.*

-, Thomas, 663.
 , William le, 640.
 Cleter, John, son of Roger de, 26.
 Cleuwyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Cleynboly, land in, 98.
 Cliderhow, Hugh de, 164.
 Cliff, John de, p. 9.
 Clifford, Robert de, 331.
 Clifton, Hugh de, p. 29.
 Clocher, Richard, 335.
 Clocheran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 Clochir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
 , temporalities of the house of St. John of Dublin at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
 , *see* Clochyr.
 Clochnan, revenue of the Abbot of Hathny at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
 Clochyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
 , *see* Clochir.
 Clodach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
 Clovynis, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 Cloghan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239, p. 309.
 Clogher, diocese of, 162; p. 202.
 , ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 , portion of the Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 , Dean of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 , Master Solomon canon of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 , abbey of the house of St. Mary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 Clogher, *see* Clochir.
 Clogheran, *see* Cloghan.
 Cloghran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 Clohon, Gilbert de, 188.
 Clokan, Clokan Aglish, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Clomleg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
 Clomoner, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
 Clon, John, 181.
 Clonach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
 Clonagaleg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Clonagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
 Clonallan, *see* Condalan.
 Clonalvy, *see* Clonalwy.
 Clonalwy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253, p. 262.
 Clonany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
 Clonard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224, p. 257.
 , church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257, p. 265.
 , deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
 , abbey of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257, p. 266.
 , Abbot of, p. 25.
 Clonard, Abbot of—*cont.*
 , his portion in Stagboy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
 , temporalities of the Abbess of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257, p. 260, p. 261, p. 268, p. 269.
 , temporalities of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
 Clonaryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
 Clonbanna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
 Clonbayl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
 Clonbeg, *see* Clonbonge.
 Clonbey, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
 Clonbolg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
 Clonboughe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
 Clonbyg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
 Cloncamaun Christopher, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
 Cloncardi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Clonced, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
 Clonchevre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
 Clonchi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
 Cloncolmoec, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
 Cloncorth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
 Cloncuerk, rector of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Cloncurry, *see* Clounenrrie.
 Cloncurry, *see* Clonkonry.
 Clondagach on Fergus, *see* Clondagub.
 Clondagah, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
 Clondalan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
 Clondalkin, p. 30; 386.
 , Belgard, near, *see* Belgrave.
 Clondalkin, *see* Belgrave.
 Clondelaw, p. 300.
 Clondeo, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
 Clondroich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
 Clondrotud, *see* Clondroich.
 Clonduff, *see* Clondyme.
 Clondyme, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
 Clone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
 Cloneen, *see* Clonynger.
 Clonegan, *see* Coledan.
 Clonegan, *see* Clongan.
 Clonekill . . hany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
 Clonelly, *see* Clone.
 Clonensis, *see* Cloyne.
 Clonfade, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304, p. 322.
 Clonfadfinam, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
 Clonfecyna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
 Clonfernyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
 Clonfert, Bishop of, custodian of the spiritualities of the archbishopric of Armagh, 425.
 , Bishop, Archdeacon, Chancellor, Dean, &c. of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
 , diocese of, 162; p. 202, p. 221.

Clonfert, diocese of—*cont.*

-, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 221.
 Abbot and convent of Portus Pnrus,
 ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
 vicarages of the Dean of, ecclesiastical
 taxation of, p. 221.
 Clonfinglass, *see* Confynglasse.
 Clonfynglas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
 Clonfynglasse, ecclesiastical taxation of, p.
 285.
 Clongan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Clongill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261,
 p. 265, p. 269.
 Clonhalke, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
 Clonhirlyn, ecclesiastical taxation, p. 315.
 Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 315.
 Clonhoan, *see* Conekill . . . hany.
 Clonhouan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
 Clonburan, temporalities of the house of Lys-
 molyn of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 263.
 Clonis, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
 Clonka, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291,
 p. 215.
 Clonkasa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Clonkeen, *see* Glyntelyn.
 Clonken, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222,
 p. 250.
 Clonkeuer, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
 Clonkoury, Clonkourey, ecclesiastical taxa-
 tion of, p. 246.
 Clonleffe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
 Clonleg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
 Clonlegh, *see* Tagnagomark.
 Clonleigh, *see* Clonleg'.
 Clonleis, *see* Clonleg.
 Clonliffe, *see* Clunlyf.
 Clonlogha, *see* Clonmarkida.
 Clonly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
 Clonuarvyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
 Clonneth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
 Clonneth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
 Clonochulli, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
 Clonoe, *see* Clondeo.
 Clonoos, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 212.
 abbey of the Blessed Apostles Peter
 and Paul of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 212.
 Clonorema, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Clonorius, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
 Clonoulty, *see* Clonhalke.
 Clonmacduffe, *see* Novan.
 Clonmaeganenan, land called, 437.
 Clonmaennois, Dean and chapter, 121, 130,
 131, 195.
 , praying license to elect a bishop,
 121.

Clonmaennois, Dean and chapter—*cont.*

-, the K. grants a licence to elect,
 131.
 the K. to the justiciary relative to the
 election of Donald O'Bruyn as Bishop
 of, 194, 197.
 Chancellor, relative to the elec-
 tion of Donald O'Bruyn as Bishop of,
 195.
 royal assent to the election of Donald
 O'Bruyn, 193, 196.
 intimation of the same to the
 Archbishop of Armagh, 193, 194, 196.
 Donald O'Bruyn postulated Bishop
 of, 171, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197.
 church of St. Kieran in the diocese
 of, 171, 195.
 Manrice of Athlone, canon of, 130.
 William, late Bishop of, 121, 130
 131.
 diocese of, 162 ; p. 202.
 , ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
 bishop, archdeacon, dean, prebends
 of the canons, &c., ecclesiastical taxa-
 tion of, p. 216.
 Clonmany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
 Clonmarkida, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
 Clonmel, inquisition taken at, 271.
 Clonmell, *see* Clonymull.
 Clonmen, *see* Clonmines.
 Clonmines, inquisition relative to Agatha de
 Mortimer held at, 538.
 Clonmoleynam, land in, 167.
 Clonmolt, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Clonmolthe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
 Clonmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
 Clonmore, *see* Cluanmore.
 Clonmolt, *see* Clonmolthe.
 Clonmyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
 Clonmynlich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
 Clonpet, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279,
 p. 289.
 Clonsbunbo, *see* Clonsenebo.
 Clonsenebo, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
 Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 246.
 Clonshire, *see* Clonchevre.
 Clonsilla, p. 240.
 Clonta, *see* Clonka.
 Clonthede, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
 Clontide, *see* Clonthede.
 Clontragh, *see* Clontrawe.
 Clontrawe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
 Clontork, *see* Clyntork.
 Clontypir, lands at, 670.
 Clonrpris, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
 Clonryl, monastery of the prioress of, eccle-
 siastical taxation of, p. 292.
 Clonyle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
 Clonymull, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Clonynger, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
 Clonyns, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.

- Clooney, *see* Cluony.
 Clooney, near Quin, *see* Clonorius.
 Cloony, *see* Clonurpis.
 Closduffog, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
 Closduffog, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Clothan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
 Clotyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260, p. 268.
 Clough, *see* Rathcath.
 Clounagh, *see* Clonagh.
 Clouncurrie, Clouncurry, manor of, 149, 155.
 Cloutholgy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
 Clouny in Bernan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Cloville, Humphrey de, Canon of Chichester, 566.
 Cloyne, 162, p. 280.
 diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of the, p. 310.
 prebends of the dean, perceptor, chancellor, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, pp. 273 and 274, p. 311.
 bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of his goods, p. 273, p. 310.
 *Communia* of the church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274, p. 312.
 total (ecclesiastical) taxation of, the diocese of, p. 316.
 Nicholas, Bishop of, p. 37.
 Donnaghmore, a prebend of, p. 315.
 Cluanensis, *see* Clonmacnois.
 Cluanmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
 Cluayn, *see* Ros Cluayn.
 Clumore, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
 Clunecan, lands at, 109.
 Clunlyf, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
 Cluomdachborcaith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
 Cluonidabodog, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
 Cluony, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
 Clutrybryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
 Clyderhone, Adam de, 278.
 Clyfford, Robert de, 415.
 Clynthous, William de, 149.
 Clynton, Robert le, 167.
 Clyntork, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 Clyrogt', deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
 Cnochile, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309, p. 320.
 Cnocetoth, land near Newcastle called, 335.
 Cnocgraffan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
 Cnockeamcan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
 Cnocemark, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
 Cnocmurne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
 Cnocowre, extent taken at, 668.
 Cnok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
 Cnockcamban, temporalities of the Abbot of Mellifont at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
 Cnokengarre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
 Cnokerume, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Cnokkam, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Cobbe, Peter, 277, 278.
 Cobil, Aley, 356.
 Coblee, Ralph de, 306.
 Cobrath, David, p. 179.
 Cocum, John, 658.
 Coffyn, Adam, 127, 301.
 Scholastica, his wife, 301.
 Cogan, Geoffrey de, 47.
 Henry de, 47, 278.
 John de, 47; p. 37; 144.
 Coileth, land at, 655.
 Coillagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
 Coillauche, extent of the burgh of, belonging to Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, taken there, 663.
 Coiltagh, grant of a free warren in, 7.
 Cok, Roger, 210 *bis*, 352.
 Cokerel, Guy, 277, 278, 346.
 Colchester, Richard de, p. 10.
 Cole, John, 387.
 Nicholas, 538.
 Coledan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
 Coleman, *see* Kykyndone.
 Colenam, land at, p. 178.
 Coleraime, *see* Coulrath.
 Coleraime, *see* Drumtarsi.
 Colewell, J., p. 9.
 Colforath, David, 617.
 Coliz, Colyce, Colys, Colyz, Thomas, p. 6, p. 9; 547.
 provider of supplies for Scotland, 306, 500, 548, 552, 580, 602.
 Collan, inquisition relative to lands in, 300.
 Collan, near Tristeldermot, land in, 479.
 Collath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
 Collebonan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
 Collenayth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 Collis Victoriae, monastery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
 in the church of Annadown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
 Colmacarmacan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Colman, William, 277, 278.
 Colmekill, *see* Kykyndone.
 Colloesanton, *see* Kylmesanton.
 Colmer, Thomas, 167 *bis*.
 Colon ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
 Colonene, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 Colp, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
 temporalities of the house of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252 *bis*, p. 262.
 Colp, Prior of, *see* Balibyn.
 Colp, Prior of, *see* Dunboyne.
 Colpe, *see* Coul.
 Colum, Isaac, Canon of Ardfer, p. 295.
 Colyce, *see* Coliz.

Colyn, land at, p. 177.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
 Colys, Colyce, *see* Coliz.
 Combre, lands at le, 271, 335.
 Comfadi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
 Comin, *see* Comyn.
 Compton, Henry de, 277.
 Compton, *see* Cumpston.
 Comyn, Comin, John, 47, 92.
, Jordan, 443.
, Thomas, p. 39.
, William, 92, 528.
 Conal, Old, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
, Abbot of, his portion in Stugboy,
 ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
 Conal, Prior of, *see* Leighlin.
 Conbalydangan, land at, p. 176.
 Conclauth, Richard, 670.
 Conceahment, fine for, p. 37.
 Coneger, land at le, p. 176.
 Conehur, Tirri, p. 27.
 Coneri, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 243.
 Coneria, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
 Cong, *see* Cnnga.
 Coog, *see* Guiga.
 Congwal, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
 Coniamstown, *see* Baliconyngham.
 Conle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
 Conlumalla, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
 Connore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
 Connaught, p. 9, p. 25 *bis*, p. 27, p. 40; 209,
 308.
, John de Ponte and Richard de Burgh
 about to depart for, 635.
, Keromoy and Castleconor in the earl-
 dom of, 6.
, lands in, the K. to the justiciary rela-
 tive to land for Richard, son of Richard
 of Exeter, 105.
, land in, granted to Richard of Exeter;
 Richard his son prays for a charter,
 &c., 106.
, account of, in arrear, p. 61.
, land in, subject to so great a rent,
 198.
, payment of horsemen, &c. of the jus-
 ticiary to repress the rebels in the earl-
 dom of, 303.
, castles in, payments in connexion
 with, 306.
, Richard of Exeter, grant of land in,
 316.
, Richard de Exon, grant of land in,
 317.
, Adam Gaynard, sheriff of the earldom
 of, 347.
, earldom of, jurors all of the, 436.
, Earl of Ulster's lands in; O'Connor
 perpetrated many outrages in, 427.
, conquest of, by William de Burgh,
 437.

Connaught—*cont.*

....., Felim O'Connor K., 437.
, artillerymen, &c. assigned to the
 castles of, 677.
 Conno, Connoc, land in, pp. 178 and 179.
 Connoc, *see* Cunnok.
 Connor, diocese of, 162; p. 202.
, ..., ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 207.
, rents and profits of the Bishop of,
 ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
, rents and profits of the Abbot of the
 Desert of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 210.
, procurations of the Bishop of, eccle-
 siastical taxation of, p. 210.
, perquisites of chapters of the bishop
 and archdeacon, ecclesiastical taxation
 of, p. 211.
, sinodals of the bishop and archdeacons,
 ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
, ecclesiastical taxation of the diocese
 of, p. 211.
, Bishop of, vicegerent of the Bishop of
 Emly, 425.
 Connor, *see* Coneria.
 Conygrage, Betagii at, p. 176.
 Conyllosoy, villata of, 105.
 Conyllosty, villata of, 316, 317.
 Cook, John, 658.
 Cool, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
 Cool, *see* Kull' and Coul.
 Cooleagh, *see* Coillagh.
 Coolmyne, *see* Culmyn.
 Coolock, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
 Coppidehorn, land at, p. 176.
 Corafin, *see* Kellinbynech.
 Coragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
 Corbali, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
 Corbaly, formerly attached to the precentor-
 ship of Cork, p. 309.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288,
 p. 306, p. 309, p. 320.
, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 288.
, land in, 670.
 Corbally, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
 Corbay, grant of a free warren in, 7.
 Corbyn Inscorthy, grant of free warren in,
 19.
 Corcreppan, villata of, 105.
 Corcrapanlistosty, villata of, 316, 317.
 Cordangan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
 Cordergan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
 Cordeynill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
 Corgrippe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
 Cork, p. 7 *ter*, p. 25, p. 26 *passim*, p. 27,
 p. 28, p. 36; 484.
, lands at, p. 25.
, ..., account of the, p. 36.
, city of, p. 26, p. 37.
, ..., farm of the, p. 25.

Cork—*cont.*

-, mayor and commonalty of, p. 36, p. 37.
-, aid promised the K., p. 7.
-, county of, p. 27, p. 37, p. 308 *bis*.
-, aid promised the K., p. 37.
-, grant of the custody of the, 10.
-, mandate relative to the new custom, 672.
-, sergeancy of the county, p. 26, p. 27, p. 36.
-, victuals at, p. 29; 624.
-, diocese of, 162; p. 280.
-, deanery of Corkolwyn in the, p. 310.
-, diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
-, revenue, &c. of the bishop, dean, archdeacon, precentor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
-, revenue, &c. of the chancellor, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
-, ecclesiastical taxation of the diocese of, p. 318.
-, temporalities of the Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
-, jurisdiction of the Dean, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
-, archdeacon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
-, communia, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
-, ecclesiastical taxation of the churches of the diocese of, p. 319.
- Cork, city of, church of the Holy Trinity, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
-, Schendona, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
-, St. Catherine, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
-, St. Nicholas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
- Cork, Corbaly attached to the precentorship of, p. 309.
- Cork, Disirtmore, a prebend in the cathedral, p. 310.
-, total ecclesiastical taxation, p. 310
-, advowson of the church of Corkbeg, plea relative to, 532.
-, escape of thieves from the prison of, 344.
-, friars, preachers at, 128, 475, 577, 682.
-, licence to elect a bishop, 64.
-, Bishop of, announcing the election of John Mackerwyl, Dean of the church, as, 74.
-, the K. notifying to the Archbishop of Cashel his assent to the election of, 80.
-, to grant a pension to a clerk named by the K., 102.

Cork—*cont.*

-, nuns in a house in St. John Street, licence in mortmain to grant land to, 98.
-, Geoffrey, canon of, 64.
-, Gilbert le Waleys, senior, sheriff of, 344.
-, Ricard Bacuu, keeper of the K.'s rolls in the eyre of Louth, Cork, and Meath, p. 2.
-, friars, minor at, 461, 578.
-, Robert, late Bishop of, 64.
-, Richard Brandon of, 8.
-, Walter L'Enfaunt and his associates, justices in, 120, 532.
-, William de Cauntton, late sheriff of, 56.
-, William de Canntetone to have the shrievalty of the county, 274.
-, William le Deveneis, justice itinerant in the county, p. 2 *bis*.
-, William de Langeton to have an annual pension from the Bishop of, 102.
-, St. Finbar, *see* St. Finbár.
- Cork Harbour, Corkebeg at the entrance of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
- Corkach and Kilmaeschallan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
- Corkagh, rent of, p. 10, p. 38.
- Corkapan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
- Corkbeg, Corkebeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275, p. 312.
-, advowson of the church of, 532.
- Corketeny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283, p. 318.
- Corkilbrangyle, villata of, 105, 316.
- Corkkillebrangle, villata of, 317.
- Cork Moighhid, grant of free warren in, 7.
- Corknuwyn, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
- Corkolwyn, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
- Corkygh'teragh, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
- Corn bought at Swords, p. 10.
- Corncastle, *see* Carlecastel.
- Cornere, William de la, 57.
- Cornewaleys, *see* Cornwalys.
- Corngran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
- Cornwall, Thomas of, 495.
-, Margaret, countess of, 215.
-, Thomas of, 506.
- Cornwalys, Cornewaleys, Philip, 181.
-, Nicholas, 198.
- Coroner, not performing the office of, p. 39.
- Corrath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
- Corratheran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
- Corroge, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
- Corroge, *see* Corrogh.
- Corrogh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.

- Corthirlage, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
 Costantyn, Richard, 26, 277, 278.
 Cosyn, John, 278, 661.
, Simon, p. 175.
, Walter, p. 177.
 Cotenue, Coppus, *see* Cotenue.
 Cotenue, Coppus, of the Friscobaldi, p. 5, p. 23, p. 53; 172, 281, 305, 314.
 Cotereil, Anselm, the seneschal, p. 10, p. 24; 170.
, Geoffrey, 659.
 Coterler, John, 437.
 Cotyn, Richard, 514, 581.
 Coul, Thomas, 538.
, Walter, 538.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260, p. 268.
 Coul, *see* Colpe.
 Coul, *see* Cool.
 Coulfade, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
 Conlath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
 Coulyssil, land at, 664.
 Coumba, land at, p. 176.
 Council, Irish, record and process before, 170.
 Coupland, Roger de, 278.
 Courey, Curey, John de, 342.
, John de, custody of a moiety of his lands, 85, 86.
 Coventry, John de, p. 6, p. 8, p. 54; 278.
, Thomas de, p. 6, p. 8, p. 10, p. 40; 547.
 Coventry and Lichfield, Walter, Bishop of, 83, 122, 149, 304, 316, 317, 679.
 Cownach', villata of, 106, 208.
 Coylagh, *see* Coillagh.
 Coyllauch, burgesses of, 663.
, mill there, 663.
, English and Irish tenants at, 659.
 Coytrot, William, 181.
 Cradock, Walter, 343.
 Craesford, Adam de, 26.
 Cragfergus, St. John of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
, St. Nicholas of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
, St. Mary of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
 Cragger, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
 Craigarad, *see* Cragger.
 Cranesford, Adam de, 26.
 Cranfieldt, *see* Crewill.
 Cras, Richard de, 318.
 Creagh, *see* Corrath.
 Creagh, *see* Croghargi.
 Creecota, *see* Crecovere.
 Crecovere, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
 Cref Parva, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
 Cregynany, Plebs, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
 Crek, Bartholomew, p. 40.
, John, 26.
 Crekgraffan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
 Cremal, land at, 664.
 Crenachmahill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
 Creting, Adam, p. 28, p. 36.
, John de, 26, 676.
 Cretouth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
 Cretyng, Petronilla de, 26.
 Crenker, land at, p. 177.
 Crewdriy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
 Crewill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
 Cricbmugdord, Plebs of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 Crif, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Criketot, Joan, wife of John, 26.
, Robert de, 277.
 Crinag, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
 Crinteagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Cristofor, John, p. 7.
 Crith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
 Criwechere, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
 Croagh, *see* Crothewe.
 Croch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
, vicarage of the same prebend, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
 Crocard, vill of, p. 38.
 Crochan, land in, p. 176.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
 Crocheran, land in, 85.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
 Crockar, Adam le, 302.
, William le, 302.
 Crocker, John, 657, 664.
, Philip, 667.
 Crocker, *see* Croker.
 Crocker, *see* Crocker.
 Crodar, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
 Croghargi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
 Crohan, Crohane, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
 Crok, John, grant to, for service in Scotland, 17.
, ..., custody of the lands of Admekyn granted for his service in Scotland, 45.
, Nicholas, 47.
 Croker, Adam le, 248.
 Croker, *see* Crocher.
, *see* Crocker.
 Crokestown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
 Cromelin, Cromelyn, Cromlin, Adam de, p. 6, p. 7, p. 8 *bis*, p. 24, p. 26; 239.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
, arrears of rent of, p. 6.
, farm of, p. 26 *bis*.
, perquisites of the court of, p. 9.
 Cromelin, *see* Crumlin.

- Cromethe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
 Cromglaon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
 Cromlin, *see* Cromelin and Crumlin.
 Crommuth, grant of free warren in, 7.
 Crompe, Ilugh, 483.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
 Cromych, *see* Dunkepechy.
 Cronnich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 273.
 Crookstown, *see* Crokestown.
 Croom, *see* Cromethe.
 Crosbichyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
 Crosdonenold, land in, p. 178.
 Crosgorman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
 Crosmalgam, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
 Crosmolyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
 Crossbayne, *see* Crosbichyn.
 Crossmolina, *see* Crosmolyne.
 Crothewe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
 Crouchan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
 Crouhan, grant of free warren in, 6.
 Crues, *see* Cruys.
 Cruice, church of the vill of Robert de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
 Cruicetown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
 Cruis, *see* Cruys.
 Cruisetoun, *see* Cruys.
 Crum, Gerard de, 26.
 Crumbewell, John de, 415.
, Iclonea, his wife, 415.
 Crumlin, Cromelin, Adam de, p. 38, p. 39.
, John de, p. 40.
, Thomas of, p. 25.
, rent of, p. 28, p. 29, p. 40.
, ..., arrears, p. 25.
, opposite Arrau the Blessed, *see* Cromglaon.
 Crumlin, *see* Cromelin.
 Crus, *see* Cruys.
 Cruyes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
 Cruys, Cruis, Crues, Crus, church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
, Henry de, 437.
, Nicholas de, p. 29, p. 36 *bis*, p. 38 ; 318.
, Richard de, p. 24, p. 29.
, ..., purchase of the marriage of the son and heir of, 34.
 Cryketot, Robert, 278.
 Crynfath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
 Cryspyn, Robert, 26.
 Culfeightrin, *see* Kilfeutre.
 Cullen, p. 7.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
, beasts of the plough brought at, p. 10.
 Cullen, *see* Colyn.
 Cullen, *see* Kullyn.
 Culmullin, *see* Kulmodyn.
 Culmyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240 *bis*.
 Culonyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
 Culrath, Robert de Derby, parson of, 27.
 Cultor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
 Cumber, services of, 73, 169, 192, 359.
 Cumberland, Philip de, 26.
 Cumpton, Cumptone, Henry de, 278.
, John de, 26.
, Nicholas de, 278.
, Robert de, 26.
 Cumpton, *see* Comptou.
 Cunga, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
 Cunnok, Connoe, part of a knight's fee at, p. 181.
 Cunnok, *see also* Conno.
 Curey, Edmund de, 47.
, John de, p. 27, p. 36, p. 40.
 Curey, *see* Courey.
 Curmys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
 Curodovayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Curtays, Curteys, Roger le, 66, 278 *bis*.
, Roger, bailiff of William de la Ryvere, 485.
 Cusak, Walter de, 144.
 Customs on wool, hides, and woolfels, p. 41 ; 291.
, ..., and the citizens or merchants of Bayonne, 2, 5, 172, 201, 204, 261, 287, 289, 305.
, ..., and the Friscobaldi, 172, 175, 176, 287, 289, 290, 305, 360, 454, 515, 679.
, ..., to be paid into the Exchequer and not to the Friscobaldi, 515.
, ..., customers and weighers of wool in London had falsely weighed, 201.
, granted by foreign merchants out of their goods in Ireland, payment out of the issues of, 555.
, granted to the citizens of Dublin towards paving the city, 239.
, collectors of the new, to render account, 692.
, on wine, 161.
, ..., collectors of, 426, 428.
, ..., audit of the accounts of the collectors of the, 444.
, ..., William Trente, the K's cup-bearer, to receive the money arising from the, 444, 445.
, on all ports and places in England and Ireland, 172.
, fit and proper persons to be appointed to receive in every port in Ireland the, 173.
, payment of, by the merchant vintners of the Duchy of Gascony, 597.
, at Ross and Waterford, 100.
 Cutiller, Jordan le, p. 25.
 Cuyllenagh, grant of free warren in, 6.

D.

- Dagyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Dagyndonenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
 Dalboyn, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
 Dalgarn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
 Dalilegh, Dalileye, James de, receiver of stores, 251, 253, 284, 286, 494, 506.
 Dalkey, wines arrested at, for prisage, 310.
, wine unloaded without prisage at, forfeited, 431.
 Dalnach, with the chapel of Robertstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
 Dammauth, lands of, 664.
 Dandon, John de, 47.
 Danganbrack, *see* Dangynbrechach.
 Dangandargan, *see* Dengendargan.
 Dangurdonwan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Dangyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 Dangynbrechach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
 Daniel, Richard, p. 6; 692
, William, 659.
 Darbois, J., p. 26.
 Dardiz, Jordan, marriage of, 382.
 Dargana, lands of, p. 177.
 Darkehan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
 Darmeto, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
 Darnery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
 Daveny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
 David, vill of, *see* Davidstown.
 Davidstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
 Dav'lyntdrnea, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
 Davy, Roger, 335.
 Davyiston, Davyston, land at, 667 *his*.
 Dece, John le, p. 29, p. 40.
 Deccer, John le, p. 9.
 Decies, rent of, p. 8, p. 25, p. 26.
 Decolaghelyn, villata of, 106.
 Dedrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.
 Degher, Geoffrey le, 318.
 Deismysinagusam, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 Delbota, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 Delgill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235.
 Delvin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259, p. 267.
 Demor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
 Demore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
 Dean, *see* Dene.
 Denardeston, Peter de, 149.
 Denclynschael, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
 Dene, Denne, Dean, Reginald de, 47; p. 173.
, minority of his son and heir, 79.
, custody of his lands, 79.
, ... and marriage of his heir, 163.
, plaint between the said Reginald and Robert de Callan, 533.
, ... heir of, p. 178, p. 179 *bis*, p. 181; 673.
, William, uncle of Reginald de, 533.
 Denegre, Hugh, 165.
 Dengendargan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
 Dengumacossan, villata of, 105.
 Dengyndergan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
 Dengynmacossan, villata of, 316, 317.
 Denlnd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
 Denne, *see* Dene.
 Derbi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
 Derby, Robert de, 27.
, money received from the collectors of the ninth in Warwick and, 294.
 Dere, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Dere, *see* Derry.
 Derenfla, prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
 Derensis, *see* Derry.
 Derepatrick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
 Derepatrick, *see* Derpatrick.
 Derg, Iniscaltra in Lough, *see* Inysgeltra.
 Dergay, lands at, p. 176.
 Dergath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Deridbrogosa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 Deriganan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
 Dermackeneganin, a pasture called, 335.
 Dermea, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
 Dermeskale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
 Dermoskyb, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
 Dernauth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
 Dernauth Terran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
 Dernegeleagh, land in, 335.
 Dernegyllagoeh, land in, p. 176.
 Derogarvan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
 Derpatrick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
 Derpatrick, *see* Derpatrick.
 Derry, diocese of, 162, 202.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
, (Dere), ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
, the bishop, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
, ecclesiastical taxation of places in the country, p. 215.
, Bynnagh in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
 Derryaghi, *see* Ardрачи.

- Derrygrath, *see* Dergrath.
 Derrykeighan, *see* Darkehan.
 Derryloran, *see* Dilirulan.
 Derrynacoure, *see* Darmeto.
 Derrynaflin, *see* Derenflin.
 Deruily, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
 Derwyllan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 Desert, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
 Desertcreat, *see* Dissertdacrud.
 Desertlyn, *see* Disertlyn.
 Desert Martin, *see* Disarthmartin.
 Desert, *see* Connor.
 Desert, *see* Disert.
 Desmond, lands in, 413.
 Despenser, Hugh le, 6, 18, 276.
, Robert le, 277, 278 *bis*.
, ..., grant for good services to, 85.
 Denelegh, Prior of, p. 24.
 Deulacressce, rents and profits of the Abbess of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
 Develek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
, temporalities of the House of St. Mary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
, church of the same, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
, temporalities of the house of St. Michael, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
 Develek, *see* Divelek.
 Devening, *see* Devening.
 Deveneyes, William le, office of ingrossing held by, 77.
 Deveneyes, Deveneis, Geoffrey le, 90.
, Nicholas le, 47, 624.
, ..., the sheriff, p. 7, p. 28.
, Robert le, p. 6 *bis*, p. 36.
, Walter le, p. 6.
, Richard le, 655.
, William le, justice, payment to, p. 2 *bis*; 56, 281, 306, 685.
, ..., appointment as justice, 178, 186, 230, 231.
, ..., pleas before, 485, 564.
, ..., assigned to audit the arrears of the tenth, 465, 466, 470, 472, 481.
, ..., inquisition relative to a grant of land, rent, fishery, &c. to, 547.
 Devening, Ralph, p. 7, p. 24, p. 29, p. 36.
 Deveny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
 Deverous, Stephen, 367.
, Walter, 657.
 Deverus, Henry, p. 175.
 Devon, Morton, in the county of, 327.
 Dewlughelyn, villata of, 208.
 Deymsk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 Deynisdega, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 Deyridmelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 Dicer, Henry le, 444.
 Dicere, John le, 428.
 Dilirulan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
 Dingindonoran, p. 312.
 Dircurtirmon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
 Dirmissce, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
 Dirwolun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Disart, *see* Disertrum.
 Disarthmartan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
 Discol, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
 Diserkeran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 317.
 Disert, Diserto, Dysert, Dissert, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224, p. 271, p. 292, p. 297, p. 299, p. 300, p. 306, p. 311, p. 313.
 Disert, *see* Desert.
 Disert, *see* Dysert.
 Disert, *see* Dissert, &c.
 Disert Egný, *see* Dysart Egnýd.
 Disarthmartin, *see* Disarthmartan.
 Disert Otokayll', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
 Disertangy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
 Diserthetheny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Disertkerin, *see* Disterkeran.
 Disertkillyng, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
 Disertlyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
 Disertmardun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
 Diserthmurthill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
 Disertmyda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Disertueny, a moiety of a villata in, 335.
 Disertrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
 Disertunde, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
 Disirdum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
 Disirtmore, *see* Disurthmore.
 Dispenser, *see* Despenser.
 Dissard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258, p. 266.
 Dissert, *see* Disert.
 Dissertbebar, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
 Dissertdacrud, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
 Disterkeran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260, p. 284.
 Disurthmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
 Divelek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
, temporalities of the abbot of Mellifont in the deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
, ..., temporalities of the house of St. Mary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
 Divelek, *see* Develek.
 Doagh, the grange of, *see* Donach.
 Dodder, river, 547.
 Dodeman, Henry, 663.
, William, 663.
 Dofey, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.

- Dofnachti, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
 Dofnamore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
 Dogstown, *see* Kilnehy.
 Dolla, *see* Dudrud.
 Domask, lands in, 335.
 Domech, lands in, 335.
 Domer, Roger, 670.
 Donmachoyagen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 Donabate, *see* Donaghat.
 Donabate, *see* Donaghat.
 Donachmayn, castle and manor of, 149.
 Donaci, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
 Donaghadée, *see* Dofnachti.
 Donaghat, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
 Donaghat, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 Donagheomper, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
 Donagheumper, *see* Donagheomper.
 Donagheady, *see* Donaghat.
 Donaghendry, *see* Anathfetheri.
 Donahmelogh, manor and prebend of, 181.
 Donaghmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202, p. 216.
 Donaghmore, *see* Donnachmore.
 Donaghmore, *see* Dounaghmore.
 Donaghuchary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
 Donamor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
 Donartchinon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
 Donathmolagh, Ralph de Manton, late parson of, 181.
 Donati, Cambinus, sheriff of Cork, p. 26.
, ..., sheriff of the county Limerick, 623.
, Tholosanus, Attorney of the Frisco-baldi, p. 4, p. 5, p. 23, p. 29, p. 35 *ter*, p. 38, p. 41.
 Donbonan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
 Donboo, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
 Doncaster, William of, 278.
 Dondafnald, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
 Donde, Arnold, p. 38.
 Dondery, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
, five rectors there, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Dondowyl, church of Castle Robert of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
 Dongarvan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
 Dongorney, *see* Dungorne.
 Donegal, ecclesiastical taxation of places in the county, p. 215.
 Donegare, *see* Duncurri.
 Donenath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
 Doneraile, *see* Dunraill'.
 Doneth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
 Donetyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
 Donhekly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
 Donheved, Sir Nicholas de, 149.
 Donkellyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
 Donlethi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
 Donmask, castle and manor of, 67.
, lands in, 339.
, *see* Dunmask.
 Donmelyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
 Donmoune, Donmoon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
 Donnachmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
 Donnaghat, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
 Donnaghmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
, *see* Dounaghmore.
 Donnaghpatrik, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 236.
 Donnethe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
 Donnol, Barou de, 96, 144.
 Dounymound, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
 Donohill, *see* Donhekly.
 Donore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
, temporalities of the abbot of Mellifont at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
 Donothun', Robert White of, 181.
 Donoughmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263, p. 269.
, *see* Dounaghmore.
 Donoughmore, *see* Dofnamore.
 Donoughpatrick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 269.
 Donsalach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
 Donsaveny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
 Doora, *see* Dubdery.
 Dor, Gerard, 26.
 Dorom, Gerard, payment to, 43.
 Doryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Douach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
 Doneros, *see* Dunceros.
 Douglas, vill of, p. 27.
 Douglas, *see* Duffleglasse.
 Doulek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
, land in, 367.
 Dounach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
 Dounaghanere, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
 Dounaghmore, Donaghmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254, p. 261, p. 290, p. 293, p. 315.
, a prebend of Cloyne, p. 315.
 Dounaghst, house of St. Thomas at, *see* Dublin.
 Dounalbrok, Stephen Osborne of, 547.
, Thomas le, bailiff of, 547.
 Doundonok, John de, 483.
 Douning, *see* Dounyng.
 Dounoughmore, *see* Dounaghmore.
 Dounyng, Douning, Alan, 653, 664.
, Simon, 653.

- Douyskey, Abbey of, *see* Leignlin.
- Devan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
- Dovea, *see* Dofey.
- Dovenachmor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
- Dovenaghmayn, Robert de St. John of Ardee, constable of the castle of, 157.
- Dovenathymelath, land in, 181.
- Dover, John de, 164, 278 *ter.*, 306.
-, custody of the market, Dublin, 245.
-, office of Chamberlain of the Exchequer committed to, 152, 270.
-, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, payments to, 281.
-, Richard of, merchant of Dundalk; the K. indebted to for supplies, 205.
- Down, Co., p. 203.
- Down, St. Patrick's, John Cole, a monk of, 387.
-, Nicholas, late Bishop of, 387, 388, 441.
-, Bishop of, the K.'s license to elect, 387.
-, St. Patrick's, Prior and convent of, 388, 441.
-, their church vacant, 388.
-, Bishop of, royal assent, &c., 388, 441.
-, St. Patrick in, the church vacant, 441.
-, Thomas Ketel as Bishop of, 441.
-, election confirmed by the Dean and chapter of Armagh, 441.
-, *see* of; the justiciary to restore the temporalities of, 441.
-, diocese of, 162; p. 202, p. 207.
-, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
-, cathedral of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
-, church of St. Patrick in; ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
- Downachgaure, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
- Downpatrick, hospital of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
-, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 260.
- Doyanach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
- Drak, David, 488.
- Drak or Drake, vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261, p. 269.
- Drakestown, *see* Drake, vill of.
- Drangan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
- Drangan, *see* Dronegan.
- Dregull, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
- Dreu, Matthew, 437.
- Dreytene, Nicholas de, p. 287.
- Drodowyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
- Drogheda, 56, 57; p. 24, p. 39, p. 52; 514.
-, mayor and haultiffs of, p. 39 *bis*.
-, Robert de Litlebury, justice itinerant at, p. 2.
-, victuals at, p. 40.
- Drogheda—*cont.*
-, castle of, 571.
-, justices in eyre at, 143, 237.
-, itinerant at, 167, 236, 242.
-, Earl of Ulster at, p. 60.
-, coru, &c. for Scotland, 306.
-, freight of ships for Scotland, 306.
-, men of, made a fine with the K. to have the confirmation of two charters, 381, 400.
-, confirmation of grants to the burgesses of, 429.
-, friars minor of, 461, 578.
-, preachers of, 475, 577, 682.
-, pleas at, 485.
-, providers of supplies for Scotland at, 550, 551, 581, 582, 603.
-, mandate relative to the new custom, 692.
-, vill of, 571.
- Drokenesford, John de, 2, 22, 54, 122, 149, 155, 206, 424, 490, 491, 493.
- Drom, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
- Dromana, *see* Drumberra.
- Dromard, *see* Drunnard.
- Dromethuda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
- Dromgolpe, land at, p. 178.
- Dromin, *see* Dromyn Icherolyn.
- Dromineir, *see* Drumbir.
- Dromlilig, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
- Dromline, *see* Drumlilig.
- Drommaule, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
- Dromore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
-, diocese of, 162; p. 202.
-, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211, p. 214.
-, Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of the church of the, p. 211.
-, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
-, parish of, p. 211.
-, prebend of the Archdeacon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
- Dromore, *see* Drumore.
- Dromorkan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
- Dromyn, land in, 659.
- Dromyn Claryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
- Dromyn Icherolyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
- Dronchendale, Stephen de la More of, 52.
- Dronegan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284, p. 317.
- Droneyll, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
- Droymsueta, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
- Dru, Stephen, 26.
- Dru'cath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
- Druggulragi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
- Drulle, John, 47.
- Drum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207, p. 251, p. 318.

Drum—*cont.*

-, Abbot of St. Thomas de Verrall, rector of, p. 251.
- Drum, *see* Dedrum.
- Drumad, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
- Drumbeg, *see* Drum.
- Drumberra, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
- Drumbir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
- Drumboo [Drumbo], ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
- Drumcale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
- Drumcath with the chapel of Rathcath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
- Drumclief, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
- Drumcliffe, *see* Drumleb.
- Drumcloghri, villata of, 208.
- Drumcloghry, villata of, 106.
- Drumcondra, *see* Drumcorrach.
- Drumconrath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
- Drumcorrach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
- Drumcow, *see* Drumcath.
- Drumcree, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259, p. 267.
- Drumcreshy, *see* Drumcruth.
- Drumcro, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
- Drumcronan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
- Drumcruth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
- Drumcruthuy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
- Drumcuama, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
- Drumdarill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
- Drundewony, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
- Drumduliand, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
- Drumedergal, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
- Drumfada, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
- Drumfegna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
- Drumglassee, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
- Drumgorrach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
- Drumleb, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
- Drumlechan, prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
- Drumlyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
- Drummackyth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
- Drummerhill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
- Drummokan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
- Drummona, *see* Dromyn Icherolyn.
- Drumnor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274, p. 276.
- Drummore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
- Drumorkan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
- Drumrat, *see* Drumrathi.
- Drumrath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
- Drumrath, *see* Drumconrath.
- Drumrathi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
- Drumsavey, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
- Drumsavony, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
- Drumtarsi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
- Druntigh'cassi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
- Drunwethia, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
- Drunagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
- Drunkoneragh, villata of, p. 39.
- Drunn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
- Drunnard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
- Drycolthill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
- Drym, land at le, 617.
- Du . . . , ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
- Duacensis, *see* Kilmacduagh.
- Dubdery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
- Dublin, county, 109, 335, 566, 599; p. 237.
-, men of the, 181.
-, grant of free warren in the lands in Rabo, 319.
-, Clunechan in the county, 109.
- Dublin, 4 *passim*, 58 *passim*, 72 *passim*, 219, 254, 278, 282, 501, 533, 547, 608.
-, archbishopric of, issues of the, p. 7 *bis*, p. 8 *bis*, p. 10, p. 36.
-, arrears of the account of, p. 27, p. 29, p. 36.
-, custody of, committed to Walter de Istelep', &c., 599.
-, Archbishop of, to pray for soul of Joan, late Consort of Philip, K. of France, 383.
-, metropolitan of the see of Ossory, 124.
-, the K. relative to the collection of the tenth, 470, 471.
-, to certify the K. relative to the prebend of Tagmon, 447.
-, John de Saunford formerly, p. 8, p. 39; 300, 361 *passim*.
-, Richard, 1, 26, 133, 141.
-, relative to the sequestrating the goods of Ralph de Manton, clerk, 180, 181.
-, to come to the K., 288.
-, license to alienate land granted to, 557.
-, Richard de Feringes, death of, 589.
-, about to proceed to Rome, 324.
-, grant of liberties to, 389.
-, respite of the tenth, 443.
-, relative to the collection of the tenth, 425.
-, aid promised the K., p. 39, p. 40 *ter*.
-, chaplains celebrating service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer of, p. 4; 56.
-, castle of, lock and key for the vault, 306.
-, castle and Exchequer of, John Matheu, supervisor of the works of the houses of, 306.

Dublin—*cont.*

-, mill near the castle, p. 26, p. 29, p. 38.
-, castle of, payment to John Sampson assigned to execute works on, 456.
-, portage of millstones and timber from the K.'s mill under the castle of, p. 4.
-, seizing felons of Scotland and conveying them to the castle of, 633.
-, John le Usher, grant of the custody of the castle to, 21.
-, John le Usscher, custody of the castle, p. 33.
-, John le Husher, constable of the castle of, 281.
-, John le Ussher, constable of the castle of, 684, 687, 688, 689.
-, Simon de Ludegate, constable of the castle of, p. 2 *bis*, p. 33.
-, coroner of, Robert del Chastel, 626.
-, the citizens pray the K. to grant them customs to pave the city, 239.
-, customs of, letters to the collectors to pay to the Friscobaldi, 176.
-, men of the Cinque Ports, *see* Cinque Ports.
-, exchange, issues of the, p. 29.
-, Exchequer of, *see* Exchequer.
-, death of an unknown man at, 626.
-, farm of the city of, p. 10, p. 24.
-, friars preachers, p. 52, 475, 577, 682.
-, friars minor, 461, 578.
-, liberty of the city taken into the K.'s hand to be restored, 238.
-, inquisition taken at, relative to wrecks and other profits of Thorncastle, 547.
-, inquisition relative to the seal of the city, 606.
-, marshalsea of the city of, 238.
-, mayor of, Geoffrey de Morgan, 606.
-, Geoffrey de Morton, 431.
-, John le Serjeant, 606, 626.
-, Roger Ashborne, 239.
-, mayor and bailiffs of, p. 25.
-, mayor and bailiffs of the city of, for aid, promised to the K. by the tenants of St. Sepulchre, p. 39.
-, mayor and bailiffs of, of aid promised to the K., p. 40.
-, mayor and citizens of, relative to the liberty of the city which had been taken into the K.'s hand, 238.
-, arrears of the accounts of the mayor and bailiffs of the city of, pp. 6, 7, 9 *passim*, and 10 *bis*.
-, mill of the house of St. John of Jerusalem destroyed by the mayor and commonalty of, 239.
-, murage granted by letters patent to the bailiffs, &c. of the city of, 239.
-, merchants of *Lucca*, houses sold by them in, 469.

Dublin—*cont.*

-, custody of the market, 245.
-, inquisition relative to a net in the Anna Liffey, 239.
-, inquisition relative to the pavement of the city, 239.
-, Newcastle of Lyons near, *see* Newcastle, &c.
-, net in the water of Avenelyf at the city of, 239.
-, removed, 239.
-, issues of the provostship of the city of, pp. 6, 8, and 10.
-, prisage of wines of the city of, p. 38.
-, port of, no large ship until partly discharged can touch at the, 431.
-, customs in connexion with prisage, 431.
-, precentorship of, 181.
-, providers of supplies in, 548, 552, 580, 602.
-, pay of mariners in a ship going from the port of, towards Scotland, p. 35.
-, corn, &c., and freight of ships, for Scotland, 306.
-, Thomas Colyz and William Callan, providers of supplies for the war in Scotland in, 500.
-, Palmerstown near, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
-, Abbot of the Blessed Mary near, p. 38 ; 306.
-, hospital of St. John the Baptist, *see* St. John, &c.
-, house of St. John of, *see* Clochir.
-, Prior of Holy Trinity, p. 9.
-, Priory of St. John of, at Newcastle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
-, Prior of St. John of, p. 239.
-, Prior of St. John, rector of Ardbiston, p. 250.
-, St. Patrick's, the dean of, 181.
-, St. Patrick's, *see* St. Patrick's.
-, St. Thomas, the abbot of, rector of Gardeywochy, p. 275.
-, St. Thomas the martyr, abbot of, p. 3, p. 33 ; 281, 318, 414, 576.
-, inquisition relative to a grant to, 318.
-, Abbey of St. Mary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
-, Abbey of St. Thomas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
-, Priory of All Saints, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
-, Priory of St. John, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
-, Abbey del Hoges, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
-, church of St. Mary de Dam, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
-, church of St. Olave, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.

Dublin—*cont.*

-, church of St. Patrick la Huwe (Hulle, Hilt), ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
-, rent of the Priory of St. Catherine, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
-, Archbishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
-, dean, precentor, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
-, diocese of, 162.
-, see of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
-, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
-, Priory of the Holy Triuity in the diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
-, rent of the city of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
-, temporalities at Donnaghsth of the house of St. Thomas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
-, temporalities in Leghchan of St. John of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
-, Henry de Trapestone, *see* Thrapestone, &c.
-, Henry le Marchall and John le Dicer of, 444.
-, John Giffard, provost of, p. 9.
-, John le Usher, *see* Usher.
-, Nicholas de Clerc, Archdeacon of, *see* Clerc.
-, Nicholas de Kilmainham, superior of the Friar's house at, 578.
-, Randal de Kilmainham, superior of, p. 52.
-, Richard, Archdeacon of, p. 10.
-, Richard de Balibiu, Prior of, p. 52.
-, Richard de Balihun, Prior of the house of the Brothers at, 577.
-, Richard de Erou, *see* Exeter, Richard of.
-, Richard de Fering, Archhishop of.
-, ..., *see* Feriug, Richard de.
-, Walter de Islip, custodian of the temporalities of, 566.
-, William of, p. 9.
-, William de Hothum, canon of St. Patrick's, 423.
- Dubloch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
- Dubrus, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
- Dudrud, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
- Duff, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
- Duffe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
- Duff's land, *see* Duffe.
- Daffathe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
- Duffeglasse, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
- Dufrach Tallekerenchy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
- Duglasse, *see* Beanner.
- Duket, David, 533.

- Duleek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
-, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
- Duleek, portion of the priory of, in Girley, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
- Dalceke, temporalities of the house of St. Michael, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
-, Prior and convent of St. Mary, notify that their church is vacant, royal licence to elect, the K. to the justiciary, &c., 325.
-, Philip, late Abbot of, his resignation, 325, 326.
-, the King grants licence to elect, 325.
-, Adam Hugelaye, canon of, 326.
- Duleek, Prior of, *see* Grilly.
- Duleek, *see* Denelegh.
- Duleek, *see* Develek.
- Duleek, *see* Divelek.
- Duleek, *see* Doulek.
- Dullard, Philip, 411.
-, Richard, 181.
- Dullard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
- Dullardstown, *see* Dullard.
- Dumfries, castle of, 251, 252, 253, 284, 286.
- Dumory, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
- Dunach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
- Dunaghheressa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
- Dunaghtaght, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
- Dunaghy, *see* Donaci.
- Dunales, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
- Dunaliss, *see* Dunales.
- Dunamona, *see* Donnymonnd.
- Dunblog, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
- Dunbolg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
- Dunboyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254, p. 263.
-, Prior of Colp in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254, p. 263.
- Dunbrook, church of Holywood, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
- Dunbulloge, *see* Dunbolg.
- Duncane, *see* Dovan.
- Duncrist, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
- Duncros, advowson of the church of, 436, 510.
- Duncurri, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
- Dundalk, Richard Bowere, merchant of, p. 53.
-, Richard Dover of, 205.
-, Thomas, of, 514, 581.
- Dundela, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
- Dundermot, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
- Dunderrow, *see* Dundurloy.
- Dundeyri, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
- Dundofnyld, Robert de, elected Bishop of Limerick, 70.

Dundonald, *see* Dondafnald.
 Dundonenyld, church of the castle of Robert de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
 Dundoyri, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Dundrynau, John Abbot of, 442.
 Dundrynan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
 Dundrum, 254.
, White Church near, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 Dundurlvy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
 Dunesford, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
 Dunen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 245.
 Dunfert, extent of manor of, 667.
, vill of, 667.
, watermill there, 667.
, fishery in the river Nore, 667.
 Dundefne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
 Dungannon, *see* Drumglassce.
 Dungarvan, presentation to the church of, 299.
 Dungarvan, *see* Dongarvan.
 Dungiuen, *see* Dinguemen.
 Dungorn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Dungleorne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
 Dungleorny, advowson of the church of, 98.
 Dinguemen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
 Dunhambrok, 254 *ter*.
 Dunhill, *see* Dunvile.
 Dunhogyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
 Dunk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Dunkelisp', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
 Dunkepechy, belonging to the church of Cromych, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
 Dunkerrew, *see* Dunk.
 Dunlavin, *see* Dunbonan.
 Dunleek, Dunlek, lands at, p. 175, p. 180.
 Dunlesk, prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
 Dunlavan, p. 238 *bis*.
 Dunmanogue, *see* Monmehench.
 Dunmask, the lord of, 411.
, *see* Donmask.
 Dunmoe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
 Dunmoe, *see* Doneth.
, *see* Dunmowe.
 Dunmolyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
 Dunmonne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
 Dunmoon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
 Dunmowe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
 Dunmowe, *see* Dunmoe.
 Dunmoylan, *see* Donnemlyn.
 Dunnerail, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Dunnyng, Eustace, 442.
, *see* Dunyng.
 Dunraill', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
 Dunrod, *see* Kiltrodan.
 Dunsany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
 Dunsaveny, *see* Donsaveny.
 Dunsenkyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.

Dunsfort, *see* Dunesford.
 Dunshaughlin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
 Duushanghlin, *see* Denelynschael.
 Dunsink, *see* Dunsenkyl.
 Dunvile, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Dunymis, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 Dunyng, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 246.
, *see* Dunnyng.
 Durand, William, 277, 278.
 Dureurwy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
 Durham, Anthony, Bishop of, 304.
 Durlavin, *see* Usk.
 Durmurry, *see* Demory.
 Dusthir, grant of free warren in, 19.
 Dysart, Dyssard, lands in, 167.
, extent of the manor of, 167.
, manor of, contiguous to the Irish, 167.
 Dysart Egnayd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
 Dysert, *see* Disert.
 Dysert Morhuley, *see* Diserthmurthill.

E.

Eachmis, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
 Earleye, John de, 26.
 Ecclesia Nova, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
 Edenham, William de, 278, 614.
 Edermoda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
 Edurgewil, prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
 Edward, Henry, 659.
 Edward, the K.'s son, 21.
 Effin, *see* Effyng.
 Effryng, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
 Effyng, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
 Eggefild, Thomas, 508.
 Eglassyn, Balyelan a portion belonging to the rectory of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
 Egremont, Thomas de Multon de, 164.
 Egremund, Thomas de Multon de, 26, 27.
, Sir Thomas de Multone, Lord of, 356.
 Ekellisil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
 Eleanor [Alienor], Queen of England, 300.
 Elias, William, son of, 367.
 Eliogarty, *see* Ely.
 Elionfylach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Elphin, diocese of, 162; p. 202.
, ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
, ..., total taxation of, p. 225.

Elphin—*cont.*

-, death of the Bishop of, and licence to elect, 179.
-, licence to elect to the see of, 177.
-, the K. notifying to the Archbishop of Tnam the royal assent to the election of Donat, Abbot of Boyle, as bishop, 233, 234.
-, the K. to the judiciary relative to the election, 233, 234.
-, church of St. Mary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
-, St. Patrick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
- Ely, [Eliogarty], p. 282, p. 283.
-, perquisites in the deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282, p. 283.
- Elye, John de, 653.
-, William de, 658 *bis*, 659.
- Elyot, John, 538.
- Emlagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
- Emlagh, *see* Imlachbegan.
- Emlaghfad, *see* Imelachfada.
- Emly, diocese of, 162; p. 280.
-, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
-, sum of all the, p. 289.
-, prebends of the archdeacon, chancellor, dean, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278, p. 279, p. 287.
-, goods of the Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
-, Bartholomew de Sutton to answer for the issues of the see of, 183.
-, Bishop of, relative to the tenth, 425.
-, William, Bishop of, 383.
-, letters of protection for, 396.
-, letters of attorney, 404.
-, the demise of, 560.
-, letters of licence to elect, 560.
-, assent to the election of Thomas Cantok as Bishop of, and intimation to the Archbishop of Cashel, 562.
-, Thomas Bishop of, the Chancellor, 630, 642.
- Emlyncaran, *see* Imelachdreyn.
- Enacha, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
- Enachdune, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 234.
- Enagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
- Enaghbeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
- Enaghmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
- Enagharuck, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
- Enconagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
- England, p. 14, p. 15; 66, 164, 173, 215, 216, 278, 279.
-, chancery of, 85, 296.
-, Chancellor of, John de Langton, 54.
-, William de Grenfeld, *see* Grenfeld, &c.
-, charters of the Kings of, 170.

England—*cont.*

-, great seal of, payments under the, p. 53.
-, customs on wools, hides, and woolfells in, 2, 5, 172, 201, 204, 261, 287, 291, 305, 314.
-, customs, grant to the Friscobaldi of customs in all ports in, 172, 287, 289.
-, customs on wines, 426, 444, 445.
-, Exchequer of, *see* Exchequer.
-, exchange in, 273.
-, letters of attorney for persons in, 26, 244, 277, 278.
-, Earl Marshal of, *see* Bigod.
-, primate of, 87.
-, tenths in, 115, 123, 423, 425, 462, 511.
-, templars in, 187.
-, ulnage in, 334.
-, writs of liberate of, 281.
-, clerk of Alienor Queen of, 300.
-, Margaret Queen of, 323.
-, John, K. of, grant from, 547.
-, Patrick Lorenz, pardon for homicides, &c., 350.
-, Richard, Archbishop of Dublin, remaining in, 1.
-, Roger Brabazon, or le Brabazon, justice of, 149, 155.
-, Walter, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer of the Exchequer of, 679.
- Engleys, Sampson le, 278 *bis*.
-, Thomas, 47.
- English, Robert, 335.
- English laws in Ireland, grant to use, 11, 12, 13, 378, 379, 386, 392.
- Ennis, p. 300.
-, Abbey of St. John of, *see* St. John, &c.
- Ennis, *see* Drumleb.
- Ennis, *see* Mago.
- Ennis in Thomond, *see* Thome.
- Ercedekue, William le, 47.
- Erdermoda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
- Ergallia, grant by Ralph Pipard to John Pipard his son of his possessions in, 149.
- Eribanuh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
- Erleye, Henry de, 664.
- Erylung, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
- Errigal Keerogue, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
- Erry, *see* Iraith.
- Erseckne, Brother Robert le, p. 37.
- Escheator, *see* Haye, Walter de la.
-, John de Hothum, or Neel le Brun to be, 675.
- Escheator, escheatry, office of, committed to Alexander de Bykenore, 665.
- Escheatry, issues of the, p. 26, p. 27 *ter*, p. 28 *bis*, p. 38.
-, arrears of the account of the archbishopric of Dublin, p. 29, p. 36.

Escheatry—*cont.*

-, arrears of Baliauly, p. 37
- Eschen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
- Esker, Adam le, 210, 352.
-, Adam his son, 210.
- Esker, rent of, p. 8, p. 36.
-, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
- Essex, Smethone in, 149.
- Essex, Borham in, *see* Borham.
-, Earl of Hereford and, *see* Bohun, &c.
- Estdara, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
-, Abbot, convent and canons of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
- Estdene, Robert de, 278.
-, William de, p. 10, 39, 254 *bis*, 278.
- Estermoy, grant of a free chace in, 304.
- Estgrene, grant of free warren in, 7.
- Estmakirk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
- Eston, Robert de, 26.
- Estremoy, lands of, 165, 327.
- Ethdrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
- Ethermoy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
- Eton, Hugh de, 277.
- Ettagh, *see* Athdubylot.
-, *see* Artheke-ton.
- Enga, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
-, Richard rector of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
- Eustace, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
-, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 287.
- Everard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
- Everards Grange, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
- Evergarr', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
- Exchange, audit of the account of the, p. 3.
-, issues of the, p. 29.
-, keeper of the, 272.
- Exchanges in England and Ireland, 272.
- Exchequer, Barons of the, p. 34; 82, 97, 507, 515, 517.
-, John de Hothum, *see* Hothum.
-, Richard de Saham, *see* Saham.
-, William de Carleton, *see* Carleton.
-, William de Moenes, *see* Moenes.
-, Treasurer of the, Richard de Bereford, *see* Bereford.
-, Treasurer and Barons of the, 29, 31, 33, 36, 39, 43, 69, 77, 82, 95, 101, 103, 114, 138, 146, 149, 166, 170, 183, 225, 228, 241, 242, 243, 251, 252, 253, 261, 263, 264, 268, 272, 273, 274, 284, 286, 291, 294, 308, 309, 310, 314, 328, 329, 336, 340, 341, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 370, 372, 382, 384, 394, 413, 414, 419, 420, 423, 462, 465, 466, 469, 470, 472, 488, 490, 491, 493, 535, 547.
-, to cause the papal tenths to be arrested, 263, 268.
-, Treasurer and Barons to arrest the money issuing out of the tenth, 311.

Exchequer—*cont.*

-, Treasurer and Barons of the, extent before, 335.
-, grievances inflicted on Geoffrey de Morton, Mayor of Dublin, by the, 431.
-, to send transcripts to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of England, 490, 493.
-, mandate to acquit Raph de Monthermer, &c. of debts to the K., 652.
-, to certify to the Treasurer, &c. of the Exchequer, England, how much the Friscobaldi have received, 679.
-, Treasurer and Chamberlains of the, 22, 52, 122, 362, 365, 368, 369, 380, 393, 408, 412, 416, 417, 418, 422, 427, 432, 438, 450, 451, 453, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 474, 475, 476, 486, 487, 489, 495, 496, 498, 499, 500, 502, 503, 504, 509, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 518, 519, 521, 524, 525, 539, 540, 545.
-, Chamberlains of the, 104, 147, 213, 214, 230, 231, 273.
-, Gilbert de Arderne, *see* Arderne.
-, Henry de Walcton, *see* Wale-ton.
-, John of Dover, *see* Dover.
-, Richard de Ovynges, *see* Ovynges.
-, William de Brikall, *see* Brikall.
-, Chancellor of the, Adam de Bodington, *see* Bodington.
-, Gilbert de Arderne, *see* Arderne.
-, Philip de Willugby, *see* Willugby.
-, Remembrancers of the, 56.
-, John de Cirencester, *see* Cirencester.
-, John de Kirkeby, *see* Kirkeby.
-, John le Marshal, *see* Marshal.
-, Simon de Rudham, *see* Rudham.
-, Simon the clerk of the, 281, 303, 306.
- Exchequer, 35, 47, 50, 149, 150, 161, 205, 226, 241, 242, 261, 274, 300, 316, 317, 346, 348.
- of York, *see* York.
-, account at the Exchequer of, 24.
-, debts of the Earl of Ulster in the, p. 61.
-, ecclesiastical taxation of all Ireland received at the, p. 236, p. 237.
-, estreats delivered at the, 684.
-, houses of the, payment to John Sampson assigned to execute works on, 456.
-, insufficient returns of writs in the, 30.
-, issues of the exchange of, p. 41.
-, payments to be made to the Carmelites at the, 273.

Exchequer—*cont.*

-, payments of minute fees, &c. for the,
p. 3, p. 22, p. 34, p. 52, p. 56, p. 98;
303, 306.
-, receipts of the, 39.
-, rolls and memoranda of the, 243.
-, payments to the Abbot of St. Thomas
at the, p. 33; 474.
-, tallies of the English, 56.
-, wines arrested by the Treasurer and
Barons for nonpayment of prisage,
310.
-, rolls of payments and necessary ex-
penses, 3, 56, 71, 128, 281, 303, 306.
- of England, 52, 309, 329.
-, chaplains celebrating divine service
in the chapel of, 281, 303, 306.
-, John Matheu supervisor of the works
of the houses of the, 306.
-, Maurice Russell to answer for the
issues of the counties of Cork and
Waterford at the, 10.
-, Philip de Barry, debt to the, 28.
-, Richard Blakeman and Amabilia his
wife, debt to, 29.
-, pardon to Richard de Burgh, Earl of
Ulster, of all his debts at the, 341.
-, St. Thomas the Martyr near, pay-
ments to the Abbot of, 474.
-, ... Ralph, Abbot of, 504.
-, Simon the clerk, p. 98.
-, Walter of the, 394.
-, office of doorkeeper of the, William
Baligaveran is a pure Irishman, and
not fit for the office, 394.
-, office of doorkeeper, 394, 422, 427.
-, doorkeepers of the, John de Selby,
p. 108; 394.
-, ... William de Ballygaveran, p.
108; 394.
-, office of ingrossing in the, 77.
- Exeter, Jordan de, 47; p. 27.
-, Ralph Prior of St. Nicholas of, 26.
-, Richard the sheriff of, p. 29 *bis*.
-, Richard de, 149, 208, 209, 316, 437.
-, Richard son of Richard of, 105, 208,
209.
-, ... prays a charter for his lands,
106.
-, Richard of, chief justice of the C. P.,
Dublin, 139, 140, 182, 213, 214.
-, Roger Prior of St. Nicholas, 27.
-, Stephen of, and S., his son, p. 24.
-, Walter Bishop of, then Treasurer,
p. 236.
-, Prior of St. Nicholas, deforciant of
the advowson of the church of Cork-
beg, 532.
-, Prior of, rector of Balygorum, p. 275.
- Exeter, *see* Exon.
- Exon, Jordan de, p. 25, p. 36; 437.
-, ... son of Jordan de, 332.
-, Richard de, p. 28, p. 36 *bis*; 317.

Exon, Richard de—*cont.*

-, ... chief justice, 281, 306.
-, ... keeper of the castle of Ran-
down, 281, 545.
-, ... keeper of the castle of Ros-
common, 281, 306, 435, 489, 519, 612,
646, 648, 677, 686.
- Exon, *see* Exeter.
- Eyceley, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
- Eylinegermo, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
- Eynesham, John de, 653 *bis*.
- Eynon, Oliver, son of, 47.
- Eyteleye, Thomas, 411.
- Ewagate, Thomas de, 542.

F.

- Faithlegg, *see* Fathelig.
- Fallythewelle, Richard, 318.
- Fanagh, Fannagh, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 214.
-, yearly worth of, 367.
- Fanheth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
- Fancloth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
- Fannagh, *see* Fanagh.
- Fantinel, William, p. 5, p. 40.
- Fanyo, William, 336.
- Farhune, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
- Fard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
- Farten, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
- Fathelig, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
- Fathely, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
- Fattyng, John, 278.
- Faure, Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p.
213.
- Faure, *see* Favoria.
- Faveran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
- Favoria, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
-, church of St. Fechin, ecclesiastical
taxation of, p. 259, p. 268.
-, ... St. Mary, ecclesiastical taxation
of, p. 259, p. 268.
-, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 267.
-, temporalities of the Prior of, eccle-
siastical taxation of, p. 260, p. 268.
- Favorie Prior, *see* Faure.
- Faythullok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
- Fayte, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.
- Fech, le, land in, p. 176, p. 177.
- Fedamore, *see* Fedm'.
- Fedemere, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
- Fedm', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
- Feel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.

- Fegheg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277, p. 314.
- Fegryng, Nicholas, 89.
- Feighcullen, *see* Fythcolyn.
- Feipo, Simon de, 254, 255.
- Felde, Reginald de la, 318.
- Felipton, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
- Fenagh, *see* Fuduach.
- Fenne, Richard de, 483.
-, Thomas de la, 483, 658.
- Fennor, *see* Fynnover.
- Fergus, island in, *see* Inis-da drumra.
- Fergus, *see* Forgio.
-, *see* Clondagah.
- Fering, Feringes, Richard de, Archbishop of Dublin, decease of, 589.
-, mandate to the Justiciary relative to delivering all the goods, &c. to the executors, 600, 601.
- Fermail, extent of, 670.
-, Betagii there, 670.
- Fermoy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
-, churches of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
-, goods of the Abbot of Castro Dei in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274, p. 311.
-, priory of St. Mary the Virgin, of the Bridge [de Ponte] in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275, p. 311.
- Ferentino, Bartholomew de, collector of the tenth, 115, 202, 203, 206, 425, 462, 472, 480.
- Ferns, letters of licence to elect, 297, 373.
-, Bishop of, letter relative to the collection of the tenth to, 425.
-, Richard, late Bishop of, 298.
-, Richard Bishop of, vacancy of the see of Ferns by the death of, 447.
-, Robert Bishop elect of, 383.
-, Simon Bishop of, his death, 373, 374.
-, John Ingram and John Fitz Thomas, canons of, 297.
-, Dean and chapter of, 298, 374.
-, the K. to the Justiciary relative to the royal assent to the election of the Bishop of, 298, 374.
-, Nicholas le Botiller, Chancellor of Ferns, and William de Braybrok, the clerk, announcing the death of the Bishop of, 373.
- Feronhull, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
- Ferketh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
- Ferteketh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
- Fertene, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
- Fethard, burgh of, 367.
-, inquisition relative to a grant of land to the Friars of St. Augustin in, 483.
-, Friars of the Order of St. Augustine of, pardon for acquiring land in, 559.
-, revenue of the Archbishop in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
- Fethard—*cont.*
-, perquisites of the deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282, p. 283.
- Fethmohan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
- Fertiana, *see* Fertene.
- Feypou, Richard de, 255.
- Feypo, *see* Feipo.
- Fichell, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
- Fichet, Henry, p. 9.
- Ficothna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
- Fidard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
- Filii Roberti, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
- Filliol, John, 54.
- Finaborensis, *see* Kilfenora.
- Fingal, keepers of the pleas of the Crown of, 255.
-, the Prior's Court at Palmerston in, 109.
- Finnor, *see* Denlud.
- Finnoure, near Incherorik, grant of a weekly market and free warren at, 18.
- Finnve, *see* Fynvach.
- Fitz Adam, Alice daughter of Joseph, and Agnes her sister, 94.
-, de St. Albin, David, 47.
-, Philip, 436, 437.
-, William, 210 *bis*, 352.
-, Alexander, Ralph, 90.
-, Alfred, Thomas, 47.
-, Allure, Thomas, 167.
-, Alured, Thomas, p. 6; 533.
-, Walter, 533.
-, Alured, *see* Alured, son of, &c.
-, David, Robert, 47.
-, Simon, 90.
-, William, 271; p. 175; 668.
-, Elias, William, 367.
-, Ely, Norman, 198.
-, William, 100.
-, Elye, William, 663.
-, Eynon, Madok, 668.
-, Geoffrey, David, 623.
-, Gerald, 484, 501, 563, 623.
-, Peter, 198.
-, William, 667.
-, Gilbert, John, 98.
-, Nicholas, 664.
-, Griffyn, Ralph, p. 175.
-, Hamo, William, 210.
-, Henry, Elias, 90.
-, Geoffrey, 90.
-, John, 47, 100; p. 178, p. 179, p. 181.
-, Maurice, 668.
-, Owen, 210.
-, Philip, the heirs of, 335.
-, John, Adam, 181, 501.
-, Alexander, 663.
-, David, 278 *bis*, 667, 668.

Fitz John—*cont.*

-, Gregory, p. 39 ; 335, 533, 668.
-, Hamo, 210.
-, John, 47, 664.
-, Martin, 483.
-, Nicholas, 277, 278 *bis*.
-, Richard, 47, 107 *bis*, 108, 184,
277, 278, 356, 608 *bis*, 655.
-, ..., his heirs, inheritance, &c.,
415.
-, Richard Fitz Robert, 47.
-, Robert, 662.
-, Walter, 659.
-, William, 167, 210, 212, 659.
-, William, Bishop of Ossory, *see*
Ossory.
-, Kery, Henry, p. 61.
-, Martin, Richard, 664.
-, Matthew, Walter le, 356.
-, Maurice, Gerald, p. 37.
-, Gerard, 47 ; p. 26.
-, Maurice, 59, 60.
-, Robert, p. 26.
-, Thomas, p. 28 ; 142, 338, 533.
-, Thomas son and heir of
Thomas, grant of the marriage of,
142.
-, Thomas, grant to John Fitz
Thomas of the custody of the lands of,
38, 43.
-, Meyler, Peter, 47, 144.
-, Nicholas, David, p. 175.
-, Peter, Robert, 47.
-, Philip, Alexander, 533.
-, Baldwin, 47.
-, Thomas, 47 ; p. 37.
-, William, p. 27 ; 538.
-, Ralph, Adam, 449.
-, Hugh, 167.
-, Reginald, Richard, 623.
-, Richard, Geoffrey, 47.
-, Hamo, 335.
-, John, 167, 662.
-, Robert, 617 (p. 172), p. 179.
-, William, 26.
-, Richery, Simon, 47.
-, Ririch, John, a justice, 485 *bis*.
-, Robert, Adam, 667.
-, David, 662.
-, John, 47 ; p. 36.
-, Philip, 98.
-, Richard, 485 ; p. 175.
-, Robert, p. 25 ; 655 *bis*.
-, William, 181.
-, Roger, Elias, 90.
-, Matthew, 181.
-, Nicholas, 167.
-, Ryrye, John, 335.
-, Simon, John, 210.
-, John, son of Henry, 20.

Fitz Simon, John—*cont.*

-, ..., pardon for services in
Scotland, 20.
-, Smith, David, 181.
-, Stephen, John, 278.
-, Stephen, 666.
-, Thomas, 167.
-, Thomas, Hamo, 436.
-, John, 26, 37, 47, 38, 65, 144,
297, 335, 353.
-, John, expenses in the K.'s
service, 38, 43.
-, John, grant to, 37, 38, 43, 48.
-, John, grant of the custody of
the lands of Thomas Fitz Maurice to, 38.
-, John, an ecclesiastical benefice
for, 51.
-, John, grant of free warren to, 7.
-, John, payments to, 23.
-, John, men, &c. for the K.'s
service, p. 61.
-, John, his castle among the
Irish, p. 61.
-, Maurice, 47, 144.
-, Milo, 47.
-, Thomas, son of John, 353.
-, ..., a benefice for, 51.
-, Walter, Alan, 90.
-, Henry, 667.
-, Martin, 655.
-, Richard, 655.
-, Robert, 662.
-, Warin, Waryn, Alan, son of William,
65, 277, 565.
-, John le, 26.
-, Peter, 277.
-, William, Adam, 538.
-, David, 668.
-, Lawrence, 411.
-, Richard, 664.
-, Robert, 659.
-, Simon, 210.
-, Thomas, 667.
-, William, 47.
- Fitz Robert, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxa-
tion of, p. 276.
- Flatebury, Robert de, 531, 563.
-, Simon de, 531.
- Flanders, grant for good services in, 339.
-, service of John Fitz Thomas in, 48.
-, expenses of John Fitz Thomas in
the K.'s service in, 38, 43.
- Fleming, Flemying, Flemeng, Adam le, p. 25 ;
181.
-, Baldwin le, 277.
-, Henry le, 668.
-, John, 181, 437.
-, Mary, wife of Richard le, 26.
-, Philip, 90.
-, R. le, p. 24.
-, William le, p. 25.

Flete, William Layman de, 356.
 Flint, Robert, 277, 278.
, Walter, p. 10, p. 24.
 Florence, the Friscobaldi of, *see* Friscobaldi.
 Florence, the Spini of, *see* Spini.
 Fly . . . aght, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
 Foalmethely, Hugh de, 277.
 Fodereth, land, &c. in, 672.
 Fogran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
 Folejambe, Nicholas, 437.
 Foleville, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
 Foleville, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
 Fonte, John de, 56.
 Fonte Vivo, otherwise Sancto Mauro, abbey of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
 Fonyglassce, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
 Foran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224, p. 258, p. 266, p. 267.
 Forambeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
 Foranbeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 234.
 Foranmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 234.
 Ford, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
 Forester, Gilbert le, 667.
 Forgio, abbey of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
, temporalities of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.
 Foristall, Geoffrey, 664.
 Forlang, John, son of Richard, 367.
, Philip, 367; p. 178, p. 179, p. 181.
 Fornach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
 Forth, Robert Bemyll of, 617.
, burgesses of the vill of the castle of, 617.
, land, grange, pasture, watermill, &c. at, 617.
, perquisites of the Court of, p. 175 *bis*.
, suit at the Court of, 617.
, Kells in, 617.
 Fotherd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
, Kel in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
 Fothered, rent of assize of the free tenants of, p. 180.
 Fotherid, knight's fees in, 673.
 Fotheryd, Kells in, p. 179.
, Robert Bremy of, p. 179.
 Forthill, *see* Laslaynan.
 Fothnal, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
 Fothyrd, Robert Bremyl of, p. 180.
 Foucher, Richard, 129.
 Fouchok, land at, p. 176.
 Foulborne, Adam de, p. 304, p. 321.
 Foulborne, *see* Fulbourne.
 Fowler, John le, 653.
 Fox, William, p. 8, p. 27; 335 *bis*.
 France, goods of the merchants of, taken into the K.'s hand in Ireland, 44.

France—*cont.*

....., Geoffrey de Lisiniaco in the power of the K. of, p. 41.
, war with the K. of, p. 41.
, Irish bishops to pray for the soul of Joan, late Consort of Philip K. of, 383.
, peace with K. Philip of, 240, 642.
 Franciscans, Michael Brother of the Order of, Archbishop of Armagh, 247, 259, 265, 266.
, Donald O'Bruyn superior of the, *see* O'Brayn.
 Frankalmoign, grant in, 109.
 Fraunceys, John, 277, 554, 617, 664.
, Thomas, 26.
, Stephen, 343.
 Freigne, Falk de la, 47.
 Freines, Freynes, Henry de, p. 26, p. 29, p. 38.
, John de, p. 28.
 Freines, *see* Freynes.
 Frensketh, *see* Forteketh.
 Fresingfeld, Fresyngfeld, John de, 44; p. 32; 167, 278.
, ..., grant of markets to, 18.
, ..., justice itinerant, 637.
, ..., holding pleas, 524.
 Freynes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
 Freynes, *see* Freines.
 Freysel, Roger, 692.
 Frewyn, Adam, 167.
 Friscobad, Scoldas de, 172.
 Friscobaldi of Florence, merchants of the company of the, the K. bound to the, p. 5; 56; p. 35, p. 53, p. 99.
, of issues of the Exchange of Dublin, p. 29.
, customs on wool, hides, and woolfels, assigned to, 172, 175, 287, 289, 292, 454, 455.
, keepers of the Exchange of Ireland, 103.
, collectors of the customs on wool, hides, and woolfels to pay over to the, 176.
, the jasticiary to make payment out of the customs to, 290.
, part of the K.'s seal called cocket to be delivered to, 290.
, to make payment for the K. to John de Listowe, citizen of Bayonne, 305.
, the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to cause payments to be made to the, 314.
, new customs to be paid to, 360.
, money borrowed by Richard de Bereford from, 409.
, money assigned to, to be paid into the Exchequer, 515.
, dwelling in Ireland, to make payments on the K.'s behalf, 555.

Friscobaldi—*cont.*

-, the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to certify how much the merchants of the company had received, &c., 679.
-, Andrew Gerard, p. 53, p. 99.
-, Bertus Penuchie, 172, 305, 314.
-, Coppus Cotenue, p. 5; 56; p. 35, p. 53; 172; p. 99, 305, 314.
-, Coppus Joseph, p. 4; 56; p. 35, p. 53, p. 99.
-, Scoldus de Friscobad, 172, 305, 314.
-, Taldus Janiani, p. 5; 56; p. 35, p. 53, p. 99.
-, Tholosanus Donati, 56; p. 29, p. 35, p. 38; 103.
- Fristilkeran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
- Frodereth, demesne lands, watermill, &c., p. 181.
- Froghlere, John le, 278.
- Froundy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
- Froynyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
- Frulan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
- Fryanstown, *see* Freynes.
- Fuduach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
- Fulbourne, Fulburne, Stephen de, p. 8, p. 39.
-, formerly Archbishop of Tuam, p. 2.
-, Bishop of Waterford and justiciary of Ireland, merchants going to Ross impeded by, 100.
- Fulla, Clonleis near, p. 299.
- Funerchragh, Kullinleth in, 98.
- Furlang, Philip, 531.
- Furneys, Abbot of, 278.
- Fydiis, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
- Fynfach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
- Fyngo, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
- Fynhonyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
- Fynnaborensis, *see* Kilfenora.
- Fynnagh, fees of the seneschal, &c. of Carlow and, 367.
- Fynnanth, lands, &c. at, p. 175, p. 180.
- Fynnawyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
- Fynnawyr, canon of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
- Fynnore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
- Fynnover, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
- See also* Fynowre.
- Fyunvagh, *see* Fynvach.
- Fynvach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302, p. 306.
- Fynwach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
- Fyone, St. John, *see* St. John, &c.
- Fynowre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
- Fynowre, *see* Fynnore and Fynnover.
- Fyryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
- Fyth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
- Fythard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
-, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.

Fythard—*cont.*

-, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
- Fythard, *see* Fethard.
- Fythcolyu, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
- Fytheryd, land in, p. 176.

G.

- Gabaynan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
- Gabeler tenants, 655.
- Gabelers, 659, 664.
-, burgesses of Callan, 659.
- Gaile, *see* Gele.
- Gaitone, Richard de, 300.
- Galbally, *see* Natherlagh.
- Galbarry, Geoffrey, p. 173.
-, Richard, p. 173.
- Galbooly, *see* Boly.
- Galeys, David le, 278.
-, Godrich le, 26.
-, John le, 26.
- Galfridi, villa, *see* Ballygriffin.
- Galgel, John, p. 178, p. 179, p. 181.
- Galloyway, 442, 505.
-, John de St. John, the K.'s Lieutenant in, 52.
- Gallyng, Walter de, 68.
- Gallys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
- Galtrim, Galtrym, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255, p. 264.
- Galvolvy, *see* Boly.
- Galway, ecclesiastical taxation of places in the county, p. 234, p. 235, p. 236.
- Galway, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226, p. 235.
-, collectors of the new customs to render account, 692.
-, John de St. John, the K.'s *locum tenens* in, 56.
-, peninsula south of, *see* Moydrig.
- Galyn, priory of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
- Gard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
- Garda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
- Gardawhoidi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
- Garde, la, 254.
- Gardeywochy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
-, Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, rector of, p. 275.
- Gardiner, Robert le, 278 *bis*, 647.
- Gare, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
- Garosclon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
-, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 315.
- Garrantor, land in, 98.

- Garristown, *see* Balyogary.
 Garrycloym, *see* Garosclon.
 Gartan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
 Garth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272, p. 289.
 Garthe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272, p. 291.
 Garthegriffin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
 Garthenegeythe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
 Garthfyding, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
 Garvenan, Peter, 658.
 Gary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
 Gascony, wheat for the K.'s army sent into, 56.
, wines from, 522.
, payment of customs on wine by the merchant vintners of the Duchy of, 597.
 Gavernagh, rent of, p. 25, p. 36.
 Gaynard, Adam, 347.
, William, 342, 347, 436, 437.
 Geashill, *see* Gesel.
 Geel, Henry Haket of, 271.
 Gel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
 Gele, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
 Gent, Robert, 437.
 Genville, *see* Geynville.
 Geoffrey, canon of the church of Cork, 64.
 Gerard, Albert, p. 53.
, Geoffrey, p. 295.
, Bishop of Limerick, *see* Limerick.
 Gerardi, Andrew, p. 99.
 Gerardini, Philip, 115, 116.
 Gerbert, John, 278.
 Gernonstoun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
 Gernoun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
 Gernoun, Richard, 437.
 Gernun, Richard, p. 27.
 Gersing, John de, 278 *bis*.
 Gersinge, John de, 277.
 Gersyng, *see* Gersing.
 Gesel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
 Geshill', grant of free warren in, 7.
 Geydon, John, 210.
 Geynville, Geneville, Gennville, Genville, Geoffrey de, p. 24, p. 35, p. 41; 434.
, Geoffrey de, to search the rolls, &c. of the Exchequer, 39.
, power to treat with the magnates of Ireland for the expedition to Scotland, 40.
, letters regarding the Scotch war, 42.
, to communicate with the Earl of Ulster, 46.
, the bailiffs of, 88.
, loan from the K., 241.
, payment by, 241.
 Geynville, &c., Geoffrey de—*cont.*
, demand against Joan, wife of Peter, his son, 241.
, the Treasurer, &c. to levy out of the lands, &c. for that which he owes to the K. of prest of the wardrobe, 372.
, allowance of the debts which he asserts the K. owes him, 535.
, compensation for the castles of Blathagh and Drogheda, 571.
, surplusages in his accounts at the Exchequer, 596.
, and Matilda, his wife, 26, 278.
, the liberty of Trim, 146, 170.
, prehend of Sir N. de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
 Geyton, Richard de, 271.
, Ralph, his brother, 271.
 Gibbethulle, meadow called le, 653.
 Gibird, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Giffard, John, provost of Dublin, p. 9.
, Nicholas, 538, 565.
 Gilbertstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
, Prioress of Grane, rector of, p. 251.
 Gibertstown, *see* Bendavill'.
 Gill Abbey, *see* St. Finbar.
 Gilttown, *see* Inchebristol.
 Gilmermedyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Girley, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
, portion of the Priory of Duleck in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
, *see* Grilly.
 Glaina-fuagh, *see* Glameduach.
 Glameduach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
 Glamone, *see* Glenowyr.
 Glanely, *see* Glassely.
 Glankeen, *see* Clankyn.
 Glaumire, *see* Glenmaggir.
 Glanworth, *see* Glenowyr.
 Glascarrig, Glascarryg, one barony at, p. 178.
, the barony of, p. 179.
, one knight's fee in, p. 179; 673.
 Glaslower, Glaslauer, rivulet called, 547 *bis*.
 Glasmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
 Glassauth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 Glassely, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
, land at, 335.
, court of, 335.
 Glefer, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
 Glen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
 Glcnarm, church of St. Mary of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
, church of St. Patrick of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
 Glenary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
 Glenavy, *see* Lennewy.
 Glenb'ean, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
 Glend, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
 Glendalack, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.

- Glendaloch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
, *see* Glyndelagh.
- Glenmaggir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
- Glenmok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
- Glenowyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 273.
- Glenowyr, *see* Glenowyr.
- Glenogra, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
- Glenorgulan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
- Glenowyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
- Glenowyr, *see* Glenowyr.
- Glentegys, *alias* Nister, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
- Gloucester, John, Prior of Lanthony, near, 26, 278.
, Lanthony near, *see* Lanthony.
, Walter de, escheator beyond the Trent, 54, 279, 280, 285, 573, 574.
, Earl of, lands of the fee of Kells in the liberty of Kilkenny of the, 210.
- Gloucester and Hertford, Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of, 6, 18, 316, 317, 319.
, ..., grant of customs, &c. to the mayor, &c. of Kilkenny at the instance of, 537.
, ..., and Joan, his wife, the K.'s daughter, sued concerning the caption of John le Blunt, &c., 248, 302.
, ..., their liberty and prison of Kilkenny, 248, 302.
, ..., remaining in England, 440.
, ..., to be acquitted of their debts to the K., 652.
, Gilbert de Clare, late Earl of, extent of his lands of Fermail, 670.
, Joan, Countess of, extents of her lands, 653, 655, 657, 658, 659, 662, 663, 664, 666, 667, 668.
, ..., letters of attorney, 26.
- Glover, Maurice le, p. 26.
- Glydelagh, Priory of the great church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
- Glyn, Bothmoryn and, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
- Glynefaydan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
- Glyndelacensis, *see* Glendaloch.
- Glyndelagh, temporalities in Balybeth of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
- Glyne [Glynn], ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
- Glynmaygyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
- Glynmethan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
- Glynn, *see* Glyne.
- Glynogre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
- Glynsennull, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
- Glyntelyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
- Glynusky, inquisition (*ad quod damnum*) relative to a grant of land in, 109.
- God, Henry, 538.
- Goddard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285, p. 317.
- Godrich, Brother, 26.
- Godyn, John, 653.
- Goer, Robert, church of the castle of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
- Golde, Philip, 26.
- Golden Ball, Breonaustown, near, p. 241.
- Goldingham, Alan de, 149.
- Goos, Simon, 198.
- Gorienath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
- Gortgrip, *see* Corgrippe.
- Gortorrog, land at, p. 177.
- Gortsuth, land in, 664.
- Gottis, Gerardinus, 115, 116.
- Grace Dieu, rent of the nuns of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
- Grafton, William de, 437.
- Grag, a knight's fee in, p. 179.
- Grag, a knight's fee in, 673.
- Graggencannog, land in, p. 177.
- Granach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
- Grandison, Otho de, 26, 164.
, ..., grants the land of Estremoy to Gerrard de Ororis, his nephew, 165.
, ..., inquisition relative to the services formerly due by the tenants of the manor of Rathcon, and vill of Carryk to, 271.
, ..., lands of Estremoy and Otheny held of, 327.
, ..., John de Bruges, sometime bailiff to, 446.
, ..., Robert de Halliwell, arraigned for having led a multitude of armed men into Otho's vill of Tipperary, 448.
, ..., the justices in Tipperary to adjourn all pleas touching, 452.
, ..., about to depart on the K.'s service, 650.
, William de, 165.
- Grandou, John, 421.
- Grane, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
, prioress of, rector of Gilbertstown, p. 251.
, ..., rector of Kilmolydde, p. 249.
, Walter de, 90.
- Grange of the Dean, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
- Grange Mohun, land in, 335 *bis*.
- Grange, William de, 210.
, William of, 667.
- Grangia cum cultura, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
- Grangia, *see* Gransha.
- Gransha, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
- Grany, *see* Grane.
- Grare, Walter de la, 26.
- Gras, Anselm de, 47.
, David de, 47.
, Edmund de, 47, 100, 657.
, Hamo de, 47, 144.
, Hamnd le, 100.
, William le, 662.
, a knight's fee at, 617.
- Grassyng, John de, 541.

Graungeget, temporalities of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
 Graungegeth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261, p. 269.
, temporalities of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
 Grannger, Richard, p. 173.
 Graunsete, Agnes de, 468.
, Ralph de, 468.
 Grannt, Maurice le, 198.
, Simon le, 198.
, William le, 47, 533.
, Felicia, wife of, p. 533.
 Gray, *see* Grey.
 Gray Abbey, *see* Jugo Dei.
 Graystown, *see* Seornan.
 Grean, *see* Grene.
 Greencastle, Grencastell', advowson of the church of, 436, 510.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
, services of, 254 *passim*, 282.
 Greenfield, Grenefeld, William de, chancellor of the K., 149, 165, 191, 195, 220, 223.
 Greenoge, *see* Grenok.
 Gregory, Roger, 26, 405.
, Thomas, 657.
 Grenach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 315.
 Grenagh, *see* Greenach.
 Grenard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
, rent and revenue of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
, temporalities of, the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
 Grencastell', *see* Greencastle.
 Grene and Estgrene, grant of free warren in, 7.
 Grene, Henry, 278.
 Grene, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280, p. 288.
, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280, p. 288.
 Grenefeld, *see* Greenfield.
 Grennagh, grant of free warren in, 6.
 Grenok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254, p. 263.
 Grescle, Geoffrey de, 149.
 Grete, Nicholas le, 181.
, Richard le, p. 10.
 Gretened, Hugh, 277.
 Grethened, Hugh de, 565.
 Grey, Henry, 377, 430.
, John de, and Margaret his wife, 26.
, Sir Robert de, 149.
, William de, 149.
 Grey Abbey, *see* Jugum Dei.
 Grilly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
 Gyes, William de, 278.
 Gylgorman, part of a knight's fee in, p. 179.
 Gylmehenoek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.

Gymbard, Gerard, 31.
 Gymeges, Ralph de, 278.
 Gyrdeler, Godfrey le, 318.

H.

H . . . ll . . . h . . . , ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
 Hacche, William de la, p. 37.
 Hacnye, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
 Ilacudeo, archdeaconry of, p. 295 *bis*.
, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
 Hacyglid, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
 Haket, Henry, 271, 342.
, John, 47.
, Mabilia, 668.
, Peter, p. 61.
, Philip, 446.
, Robert, 47.
, Walter, 436.
, William, 335, 436.
 Haldeton, land at le, 664.
 Hale, William de, 198.
 Halfhened, John, 547.
 Haliwode, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
 Halliwell, *see* Halywell.
 Halywell, Halliwell, Robert de, arraigned for having led a multitude of armed men into C'tho de Grandison's vill of Tipperary, 448.
, ..., vicar of Youghal, p. 275.
 Hamedon, Adam de, p. 321.
 Hamelak, William de Ross of, 316, 317.
 Hamelyn, William, 236, 237, 242.
 Hamilton, William de, chancellor of the K., 356.
 Hamo, master of the ship Holy Cross, p. 35.
 Hanagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
 Hanatherohan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
 Handeston, land in, 167.
 Handon, Adam; prebend of, p. 304.
 Handun, Adam; prebend of, p. 273.
 Hanefeld, William de, 26.
 Harald, *see* Harold.
 Harding, Hardyng, John, p. 37.
, Robert, 530.
 Hardwick, Philip de, 439.
, Riehard de, 187, 278.
 Hardy, John, 277, 278.
 Harold, Harald, Godfrey, p. 7; 47, 501.
, John, 47.

Harold, vill of, *see* Haroldstown.
 Haroldstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
 Harper or Harpur, Richard le, 356, 617; p. 179.
 Hastings, the ship Holy Cross of, p. 35.
 Edmund de, 26.
 Nicholas de, 26.
 Hathny, revenue of the Abbot of, at Clochnan; ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
 Hathranton, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
 Hauberg, Walter, p. 28.
 Hauberge, Richard, 89.
 Haucherche, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
 Haukeswell, William de, letter of protection for, 164.
 justice itinerant, 384.
 Haustede, John de, and Rohesia his wife, pardon of rent to, 25.
 Hay, Haye, Haie, Walter de la, p. 7 *bis*, p. 8 *bis*, p. 10, p. 27 *ter*, p. 28 *ter*, p. 29, p. 36 *bis*, p. 37, p. 38.
 escheator of Ireland, lands of James son of John de Bohun in his custody, &c., 126.
 escheator of Ireland, 174, 212, 322, 351, 367, 530, 534, 538, 573, 574; p. 175, p. 179; 620, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 659, 662, 663, 664, 666, 667, 668, 670.
 late a justice itinerant in the county Tipperary, 644, 645.
 prevented by impotency of body from transacting the office of escheatry, 665.
 by reason of weakness of sight had begged the K. to relieve him, 675.
 Haytona, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
 Haywode, William, 411.
 Haywode, *see* Heywode.
 Hedesone, John de, 149.
 Heghlym, Ralph, 89.
 Hegleye, Roger, 343.
 Hekyntone, John Joly de, 402.
 Helewys, John, 367.
 Helot, Adam, 198.
 Hemenale, Nicholas de, 409.
 Hengham, Ralph de, 149.
 Henrici, rent of the vill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
 Henry, rent of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
 church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
 Henry, the K.'s father, 346.
 Henry, Prior de Ponte, 83.
 Henry III., confirmation of a grant by, 143.
 Henrystown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
 Hereford and Essex, *see* Bohun, Humphrey de.
 Hereford, sheriff of, 241.
 Hereford, Agnes de, and nuns in Cork, license in mortmain to give to, 98.
 John de, p. 10, p. 24.

Hereford—*cont.*

..... John Moniward of, 26.
 Stephen de, 277.
 Walter de, 278.
 Herich, rent of the monastery of Cashel at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
 Hermerdyneston, land at, 167.
 Hertford, Geoffrey de, 198.
 Nicholas de, 198.
 Hertford, *see* Gloucester, &c.
 Hervey, barony of the island of, 367.
 Hervey's castle and island, p. 180.
 Harvey's island, lands of Roger le Bygod, &c. at, p. 175.
 unroofed castle at, p. 178.
 Hese, Simon de Wyk, parson of, 164.
 parson of the church of, *see* Wychio, Guy de.
 Hethyn, Roger le, 655.
 son of Thomas le, 655.
 Heywode, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
 Heywode, *see* Haywode.
 Hides, customs on, *see* Customs.
 Hide, *see* Hyde.
 Hildega, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
 Hill of the Grange, *see* Glyntclyn.
 Hullanbrug, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Hillyd, extent of lands at, 668.
 Hobart, vill of, *see* Hobartstown.
 Hobartstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
 Hodelston, Sir Richard le Fitz John de, 356.
 Hoem, Gilbert de, 52, 56.
 Hoges, Abbey del, *see* Dublin.
 Hogges, Prioress de, rector of Achad, p. 251.
 Hokkele, Henry de, 278.
 Hollywood (Sanctus Boscus), manor of, 141.
 Hollywood, *see* Haliwode.
 *see* Holywood.
 Holm, Maurice, 663.
 William, 663.
 Holme Cultram, Holmcultram, men of the Abbot of, sent to Ireland to purchase provisions, 78, 199, 207, 375, 492.
 Holmpatrik, Holmpatrik, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238, p. 239.
 Holy Cross, the ship, of Hastings, p. 35.
 Holy Cross, monastery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
 Holy Trinity, church of the, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
 church of the, alias Trevet, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
 John de Balsam, canon of the church of the, 589.
 Holy Trinity, *see* Cork.
 Holy Trinity, *see* Dublin.
 Hollywood, Adam de, p. 39 *bis*; 608.
 Hollywood, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 Hollywood, *see* Holywood.
 Hoo, Nicholas, 664.

Hore, Maurice le, 278.
, Nicholas le, 26, 436.
, Thomas le, 662.
, William le, 538.
 Horlock, John, 667.
 Horpole, William de, 26.
 Horsham, Henry, son of Walter Walensis,
 rector of, 566.
 Horwery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Horystone, laud at la, p. 176.
 Hospitallers, rectors of, Any, p. 280.
, ..., Barnethety, p. 315.
, ..., Barreyn, p. 246.
, ..., Becno, p. 253.
, ..., Burnagh, p. 316.
, ..., Carrygunch', p. 288.
, ..., Cathircorny, p. 288.
, ..., Cathirrussok, p. 288.
, ..., Clonhirlyn, p. 315.
, ..., Clonsenebo, p. 246.
, ..., Corbally, p. 288.
, ..., Diserkeran, p. 317.
, ..., Donoughpatrick, p. 269.
, ..., Downpatrick, p. 260.
, ..., Dunen and Rathbride, p. 245.
, ..., Dunyng, p. 246.
, ..., Eustace, p. 287.
, ..., Garosclon, p. 315.
, ..., Granach, p. 315.
, ..., Kenach, p. 245.
, ..., Kilcallan, p. 288.
, ..., Kilcaltyn, p. 260.
, ..., Kilfrussee, p. 288.
, ..., Kilsany, p. 316.
, ..., Kylealtyn, p. 269.
, ..., Kyleok, p. 246.
, ..., Kylassy, p. 246.
, ..., Kyllneynach, p. 246.
, ..., Leeno, p. 262.
, ..., Maynan, p. 246.
, ..., Mora or Moortown, p. 288.
, ..., Moyossich, p. 276.
, ..., Naas, p. 245.
, ..., Oregan, p. 248.
, ..., Rathbride and Dunen, p. 245.
, ..., Rathmolechan, p. 265.
, ..., Tara, p. 264.
, ..., vill of Michael, p. 288.
, ..., vill of Poer, p. 249.
, in the church of Adare, p. 273.
, Prior of the, rector of Kylmayne,
 p. 275.
, churches and chapels belonging to
 the Prior of the, in the deanery of
 Muscoyllyn, p. 278.
 Hothak, Robert, 181.
 Hotham, Hothom, Hothum, Hothun, John de,
 p. 7; 26.
, ..., clerk; to an ecclesiastical bene-
 fice, 16.

Hotham, &c.—*cont.*
, ..., payment to, 23, 549, 556, 561,
 567.
, ..., clerk, to render an account of
 moneys received by him, 328.
, ..., touching an account to be for-
 forwarded to the K., 491, 493.
, ..., assigned to discharge pay to
 men-at-arms, &c., 549, 556, 561, 567.
, ..., Baron of the Exchequer; a
 sufficient person to hold the office of
 escheator, 675.
, ..., William de, canon of St. Patrick's, a
 collector of the tenth, 421, 423, 424,
 425, 462, 463, 464, 465, 470, 472, 480;
 p. 323.
 Hothune, John de, 47.
 Houghton, John de, 277.
 Housterard, vill of, 149.
 Howam, John, 501.
 Howel, chaplain of Boteauvent, p. 37.
 Howele, Henry de, 278.
 Howth, Houeth, Adam de, 239, 254 *passim*,
 282.
 Howth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
 Hugate, Lawrence de, 278.
 Hugh the chaplain, 617.
 Hugh, William son of Alexander, 278.
 Hugliot, Huglot, Philip, p. 6, p. 8.
 Hugon', Gerard, 421.
 Hulle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
 Hurendemore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p.
 228.
 Huse, John, 26.
 Husee, Geoffrey, 198, 436.
 Husher, *see* Usher, John le.
 Hutton, John, p. 177.
 Huy, villa de, *see* Wag.
 Hyde, Hide, John de la, p. 29, p. 54; 169,
 192.
 Hynkeleye, John de, 278.
 Hystrechous, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.

I.

Ihlyston, Elias de, 667.
 Ibricken, *see* Kellmolihegyn.
 Ichyntone, John de, 278.
 Idumyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
 Ikyleston, Jordan de, 692.
 Ilathnan, Lawrence, revenue of, ecclesiastical
 taxation of, p. 220.
 Illethnan, revenue of Clement of, ecclesiastical
 taxation of, p. 220.
 Ilok, land in, p. 177.
 Imayl, *see* Donartchinon.

- Imelachdreyrn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
- Imelachfada, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
- Imelachiskel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
- Imeletford, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
- Imesmothe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
- Imlachbegan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
- Imlathdreyrn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
- Imper, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
- Inagh, *see* Inalli.
- Inalli, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
- Inch, *see* Ines.
- Inchaquire, *see* Inchemacwythyr.
- Inchbriston, *see* Inchebristol.
- Inche, *see* Nynche.
- Incheanlif, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
- Inchehali, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
- Incheboyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
- Inchebristelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
- Inchecolyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276, p. 313.
- Inchegronayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
- Inchemacbraunch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
- Inchemacwythyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
- Inchembramf, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
- Inchemoholmok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
- Inchenebaky, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
- Inchequin, *see* Incheton.
-, *see* Inchequin.
- Incherorik, *see* Finnoure.
- Incheton, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
- Inchicoyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
- Inchicronayne, *see* Inchebronayn.
- Inebinabacky, *see* Inchemacbraunch.
- Inchiquin, barony of, p. 300.
- Inchyanclef, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
- Inchyven, grant of a free chase in, 304.
- Indeberge, Nicholas de, p. 38.
- Indel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
- Inefskestyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
- Ines, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
-, rents and profits of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
- Inescarre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
- Inescarre, *see* Iniscarra.
- Inesmore, p. 225.
- Inestay, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
-, temporalities of the house of St. Mary of Trim in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
- Ing, John, 356.
- Ingclberd, Gervase, 306.
- Ingolby, Henry de, 278.
- Ingram, John, 297.
- Inigan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
- Inishounagh, parish of, p. 307.
- Iniscaltra, *see* Inysgeltra.
- Iniscarra, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
- Iniscarre, *see* Inescarre.
- Iniscidy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
- Inisdadruma, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
- Inishargy, *see* Inyscargi.
- Inishmaine, *see* Inismedon.
- Inishowen, *see* Athonmura.
-, *see* Athonmura.
-, *see* Clonmany.
-, *see* Inysonyn.
- Inishrobe, *see* Inysredba.
- Inismedon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
- Inithruc, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
- Innidsclin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.
- Innishanna, *see* Insounan.
- Innismott, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
- Innwer, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
- Inpric, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
- Inse, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
- Inseduen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
- Insounan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
- Instioige, *see* Instiok.
- Instiok, Prior of, under the K.'s protection, 395.
- Insula, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278, p. 296, p. 319.
-, temporalities of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.
- Insula [Little Island], ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
- Insula [Island of Keane], ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
- Insula, *see* Island.
- Inverbog, *see* Ynver.
- Invermore, *see* Ynner.
- Inwarthely, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
- Inygari, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
- Inyscargi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
- Inysgeltra, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
- Inysgraggy, *see* Boy.
- Inyshmor, land in, 98.
- Inyskill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
- Inysmaknel, land in, 98.
- Inysonyn, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
-, the Dean there, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
- Inysredba, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.
- Iraith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
- Ireland, the customs on wool, hides, and woollens in, 2, 5, 172, 175, 204, 261, 264, 287, 289, 290, 291, 305, 314.

Ireland—*cont.*

-, persons to be appointed to receive the customs, 173.
-, customs on wines, 426, 428, 444, 445.
-, vintners of the Duchy of Gascony, and the customs on wine, 161, 597.
-, prisage on wines, 310, 431.
-, ulnage on wines in, 334.
-, mandate relative to the recovery of the custom of, 275.
-, new customs granted by foreign merchants out of their goods in, 555.
-, the tenths in, 22, 115, 117, 123, 202, 203, 206, 311, 421, 423, 425, 462, 470, 472, 480, 511, 516, 598.
- See also Tenths.
-, provisions to be collected for the K.'s lieges in Scotland in, 104.
-, wheat, &c. to be provided in, for the castles of Dumfries and Loghmaban, 251, 252, 253, 284, 286.
-, provisions to be bought out of the issues of, viz., oats, wine, &c. for Scotland, 284.
-, the K.'s clerk sent to, to supervise supplies, &c. for Scotland, 306.
-, providers of supplies in, for the maintenance of the K.'s army in, 328.
-, providers of victuals in, to render their accounts, 490.
-, supplies for the K. to be sent to Scotland from, 505, 506.
-, Holme Cultram, protection for the men of the Abbot of, sent to buy provisions in, 78, 492.
-, purchase of corn for the Abbot of Holme Cultram in, 78.
-, Abbot of Holm Cultram sent men to buy corn, &c. in, 199, 207.
-, men and ships of the Abbot of Holme Cultram sent to Ireland to purchase provisions, 375.
-, men and ship of the Abbot of St. Mary, Carlisle, sent into, 249.
-, power to treat with the Earl of Ulster and other magnates of, for an expedition against Scotland, 40.
-, list of magnates and others with their forces coming into the K.'s service in Scotland, p. 61.
-, magnates and commonalty of, to come to the K. to Scotland with horses, &c., 145.
-, magnates of, their wages for the war in Scotland, 328.
-, men at arms and others for the invasion of Scotland, p. 60, p. 61; 206.
-, men of, to arrive in the Isle of Arran, p. 60.
-, ships to convey men and horses from, to Scotland, 41.

Ireland—*cont.*

-, the K.'s treasure received in, to discharge the pay of divers magnates of Ireland for the war in Scotland, 491, 493.
-, the K.'s treasure in, John de Hothum to render account of moneys received by him, 328.
-, justiciary and Treasurer of, to speak to the great lords to provide for men to go to Scotland, 151 (p. 59).
-, the Earl of Ulster to be chief thereof, p. 60.
-, justiciary and Treasurer of, to provide money and ships, p. 60.
-, justiciary to remain in, p. 60.
-, justiciary and Treasurer of, spoke with the Earl of Ulster, p. 60.
-, justiciary of, 121.
-, justiciary of, Richard de la Rochelle, 198.
-, justiciary of, *see* Vesey.
-, ..., *see* Ufford.
-, ..., *see* Wogan.
-, Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in, *locum tenens* for the justiciary, 238.
-, ..., William de Ross, p. 1, p. 5; 239.
-, ..., Henry, 239.
-, papal taxation of, 162.
- Ireland, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202, *et seq.*
-, ecclesiastical good and benefices in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
- Ireland, ecclesiastical taxation of all, received at the Exchequer, p. 236.
-, Welshmen who came into, p. 2.
-, rebellion of MacMorrough, the O'Briens and their accomplices in, p. 5.
-, manor of Admekin in, 17.
-, land of Admekyn in, 45.
-, money out of the issues of, 39.
-, goods of the merchants of France in, 44.
-, chief sergeancy of Offalan in, 50.
-, a benefice granted to Thomas, son of John Fitz Thomas in, 51.
-, aid granted to the K. in, p. 41.
-, escheator of, *see* Haye, Walter de la.
-, alms in, for the maintenance of the hospital of St. Bridget the Virgin of Verelli in Lombardy, 91.
-, the K. wishes to have troops from, 151 (p. 59).
-, men of, p. 60.
-, payments to the men of the Cinque Ports to be made in, p. 60.
-, the shipping of, p. 62.
-, merchants of the Ricardi in, *see* Lucca.
-, commonalty of, 145.
-, Templars in, 187.

Ireland—*cont.*

- the market in, Gilbert de Arderne, keeper of the, 238.
- proposals for the invasion of Scotland made in, 151.
- peace with K. Philip of France to be proclaimed in, 240.
- exchange in, 272.
- coining money in, 272.
- security of, 279.
- council of, 303, 351, 434.
- writ of the Chancery of, 345.
- services in the K.'s army in, 346.
- license to depart for, 398.
- writs of attorney to endure in, 399.
- payment to the Spini out of the tenth imposed on, 598.
- burnings, &c., by Moryertagh Maenahagan in, 609.
- escheatry of, committed to Alexander de Bykenore, 665.
- English laws in, grant to use, 11, 12, 13, 378, 379, 386, 392.
- Chancellor of, Thomas, Bishop of Emly, 630.
- Chancellor of, *see* Cantok, Thomas.
- escheator of, *see* Hayc, Walter de la.
- Treasurer of, 198, 202, 203.
- Richard de Bereford, p. 3; 14, 15, 17, 34; p. 33, 273.
-, *see also* Bereford, &c.
-, Stephen, Bishop of Waterford, *see* Waterford.
-, Alexander Normanni, master of the money in, 118.
-, Andrew de Lenne sent to, 616.
-, Friscobaldi in, *see* Friscobaldi.
-, Godfrey de Lezignan, grant of manors in, 143.
-, James of Spain, his prebend in Lusk in, 99.
-, John of, 26, 278, 516, 543.
-, letters of presentation for, 583, 643.
-, John Fitz Thomas going to, 26.
-, grant of land to, 37.
- expenses on the K.'s service, 38, 43.
-, grant of the service of, 48.
-, John, son of Henry Fitz Simon of, 20.
-, John de Hothum, an ecclesiastical benefice for, 16.
-, John de Hanstede and Rohesia his wife in, 25.
-, John Wogan, justiciary of, *see* Wogan.
-, Margaret Staunton, her marriage in, p. 35.
-, Maurice de Cauntetone and Alice his wife in, 26.

Ireland—*cont.*

-, Nigel le Brun and others, payments relative to felons of Scotland who had come to, 633.
-, Offord, Robert de, justiciary, *see* Ufford.
-, Patrick Lorenz, pardon for homicides in, 350.
-, Ralph Pipard, *see* Pipard, &c.
-, Ralph Pipard and Henry de Rocheford, repair of their manors in, 309.
-, Reginald le Dene, custody of his lands in, 79.
-, Richard, Archbishop of Dublin, remaining in England, protection in, 1.
-, Richard Logan of, pardon for, 8.
-, Robert le Neuman of, 20.
-, Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, &c., *see* Bygod, &c.
-, Tholosanus, moneyer of the exchange in, 103.
-, Thomas de Clare, his lands in, 296.
-, Thomas de Sniterby to render his account of moneys received by him in, 328.
-, Thomas, son of John Fitz Thomas, to have an ecclesiastical benefice in, 353.
-, William de Ros, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, *see* Ross, &c.
-, William de Vesey, *see* Vesey.
- Irish, of the diocese of Armagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
-, grant to John Fitz Thomas, to construct a fortress against the, 48.
-, the land is warlike among the, 167.
-, the manor [of Dyssard] contiguous to the, 167.
-, of Leinster and Meath, 167.
-, who prostrated castles and burned and wasted lands, 198.
-, felons in the mountains of Leinster, 549.
-, rebels newly risen against the K., 648.
-, lands waste because of the war of the, 670.
- Irishman, *see* Balygaveran, William de.
- Irishmen, [fines] for transgression, p. 37.
-, John Soaward for having the avowson of his, 655.
- Irmedclan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
- Irue, with the chapel of Brokenbury, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
- Iryth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
- Island, burgesses of the vill of the, p. 178.
- Island, church of the, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
- Island in Fergus, *see* Inisdadruma.
- Island, *see* Insula.
- Islip, Walter de, 566.
- Istelep', Walter de, custody of the archbishopric of Dublin committed to, 599.

Ithirmarw, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Ivethorn, Walter de, p. 25, p. 36.

J.

Jacob, Laurence, 32.
Janel, John, 300.
Janiani, Taldus, p. 5 ; 56 ; p. 35, p. 53, p. 99.
Jerpoint, Jeripont, Jeripontem, land at, 538.
....., new vill of, the burgesses of, 655.
....., prisage of ale, 655.
....., perquisites of Court, 655.
....., perquisites and pleas of the hundred, 655.
....., old vill of, extent of the lands of Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford in, 655.
....., extent of the lands of Thomastown, of Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, taken at, 662.
Jerusalem, St. John of, Prior of, lately *locum tenens* of the justiciary, 238.
....., Henry, Prior of, and the mayor, &c. of Dublin, contention on account of a net in the Anna Liffey, 239.
....., William de Ros, Prior of the Hospital of, *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary, p. 1, p. 5 ; 239.
John, King, grant of a net in the Anna Liffey by, 239.
....., K. of England, grant from, 547.
Joly, John, 402.
Jordan, Thomas, 663.
Jordanstown, land in, 109.
Joseph, Coppus, p. 4 56 ; p. 35, p. 53, p. 99.
Jugo, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
Jugo Dei, Abbot of, 624.
....., rents and profits of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Julian, Falk, 278.
Justiciary bound to maintain armoured horses, 549.
....., *see* Wogan, Vesey and Ufford.

K.

Kaimkill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Kaiterhristelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
Kallan, Robert de, 533.

Kamkyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
Kammachita, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
Kaneletha, grant of land in, 98.
Kanwy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
Karagha, the church of St. Mary of, 98.
Karkastell, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
Karkynglissi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
Karmesgell, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Karna, current of the river Dodder running to, 547.
Karnan, *see* Carnan.
Karnathie, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Karrig, *see* Carrik.
Karru, with the chapel of Kiltroan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Katherelky, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
Kathirlag, land and the advowson of the church of, 98.
Kathsalanith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Keallaricanyd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
Kealtarnau, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
Keane, Island of, *see* Insula.
Kedy, Master Stephen, rector of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Keine, Thomas de la, p. 27.
Keith, Adam, p. 25.
Kekelcum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
Kel in Fothard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Kelbrakayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Kelbyguneth, community of the nuns of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Kelcongangilli ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Kelconlagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
Kelcorm, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
Kelcormdilk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Keldara, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
Keldroma, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Kelfedane, *see* Kellsidayu.
Kelfymty, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Kelkemantuyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.
Kelkirell', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Kelkuenyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Kellabega, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
Kellalacha, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Kellachay, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Kelladmy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Kellarda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Kellargeneayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Kellealman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
Kellarchyt, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
Kellchama, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235.
Kellcolmayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Kellcomyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Kellernuchathan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Kelldubrayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.

- Kellocath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
, Knights Templars, rectors of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
- Kellenalasscan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
- Kelleny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235.
- Kellethbratha, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
- Kellfynbarr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
- Kellfynfyf, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235, p. 236.
- Kellgarvan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213, p. 214.
- Kelliheneragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
- Kellinhynech, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
- Kellmaccongarub, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
- Kellmaclayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
- Kellmaly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
- Kellmolán, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
- Kellmolihegyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
- Kellmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
- Kellnygiglara, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
, portion of the archbishop in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.
- Kellnymu'd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
- Kellochrist, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
- Kellocuran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
- Kellokennedid, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
- Kellomsoleach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
- Kelloryk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
- Kelloseyng, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
- Kellquydi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
- Kellrothi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
- Kellroys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
- Kells, Patrick Prior of, and the convent thereof, praying leave to elect, 125.
, resignation of Robert, the former Abbot, 125, 134.
, poverty of the house, 125.
, the K. to be justiciary relative to the election of an abbot, 134, 136.
, the K. to the prior, &c., relative to the election of an abbot, 135.
, in Ossory, inquisition [*ad quod damnum*] relative to a grant of land in Kells to the Prior and convent of, 210.
, the Prior made a fine, &c., to have again certain tenements in Ossory, 293.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260, p. 268.
, temporalities of St. John of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
, St. Mary of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
, villata of, p. 39.
, in Forth, knights' fees in, p. 173.
- Kells—*cont.*
, in Fotheryd, knights' fees in, p. 179.
- Kells, *see* Connor.
- Kells, *see* Kenles.
- Kellsidayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
- Kellskyry, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
- Kellsodielila, *see* Kellsodidilun.
- Kellsodidilun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
- Kellsnvlig, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
- Kellthomry ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
- Kellugida, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
- Kellngifoun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
- Kellymur, *see* Kelladmyr.
- Kellynfearbrigy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
- Kelmachamly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
- Kelmalitiril, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
- Kelmedan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
- Kelmoby, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
- Kelmorchun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
- Kelnafriych, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
- Kelnangarnan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
- Kelreda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
- Kelsenbota, *see* Kelconlagh.
- Keltigernan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
- Keltulach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
- Kelualydan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
- Kenach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
, Hospitallars are rectors of, p. 245.
- Kenalethe *citra*, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
, contains the churches in Kinalmeaky, p. 309.
- Kenalethe *ultra*, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
, contains the churches in Kinalmasky, p. 309.
- Kenalowen, grant of a free chace in, 304.
- Kenaloyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
- Kenath, grant of a free chace in, 304.
- Kendale, Peilerum de, 367.
- Kendirganyston Arelon, land in, 664.
- Kendoyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
- Kendromma, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
- Kenefeg, Reymund, 47.
, Thomas, 89.
- Kenlacha, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
- Kenlee, Kenle, Kenleye, Kenley, Albert de, p. 25, p. 32 *bis*, p. 37, p. 40; 382, 501.
, Aubert de, 47.
-, grant for good services in Scotland of the custody of the county and castle of Kildare, 24.
-, John de, 26, 278.
-, Roger de, 278.
-, Walter de, 47; p. 30; 132, 239.

Kenlee, Walter de.—*cont.*

....., a justice of the Common Pleas,
498, 604, 681.

Kenles, Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 213.

....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 268.

....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204,
p. 205.

Kenley, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.

Kenley, *see* Kenlee.

Kenlis, knights' fees in, 673.

Kenlough, *see* Kenlacha.

Kenmoy, grant of free warren in, 6.

Kennara, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.

Kennegh?, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 258.

Kennington, John le Warren of, 566.

....., John le Warner of, 599.

Kenock, Thomas, 278.

Kenok, Thomas, 278.

Kenry, barony of, p. 290.

Kent, Hugh de, 692.

....., John of, 149, 167 *ter*, 346, 664.

....., ... in the K's prison at Oxford,
167; p. 67.

....., Thomas de, the senechal, p. 9.

Kent, *see* Kentstown.

Kentstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253,
p. 262.

Kenyngton, *see* Kennington.

Keppauch, land in le, 664.

....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.

Kesch, heirs of Reginald de Dene, hold a
barony in, p. 178.

Kesk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.

Ketel, Thomas, Bishop of Down, 441.

Keting, Ketyng, Andrew de, p. 26.

....., David, p. 177.

....., James de, 47; p. 40; 85, 86 *bis*;
p. 178, p. 179, p. 181.

....., Nicholas, p. 178, p. 179; 673.

....., Robert, p. 178, p. 180, p. 181.

....., William, 483.

Ken, John le, 437.

Keynmara, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.

Keynsham, Abbot of, 26, 27.

Kera, Rodbad in, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 231.

....., Nova Villa de, ecclesiastical taxation
of, p. 232.

Kercroft, Adam Catelyn of, 94.

Kerdif, David, 198.

Kerdyf, Michael de, 436, 437.

Kerefer, William, 89.

Kernelewey, land in, 109.

Kerry, p. 28, p. 40 *bis*, p. 41; 484, 501, 563.

....., profits of the county, p. 28, p. 40.

Kerry, *see* Kery.

Kertemel, Prior of, 520.

Kery, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 308.

....., church of St. John the Evangelist,
ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.

Kibbeletr?, fee of William Traherne in, p. 173.

Kignan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.

Kihutris, fees of David le Borrard in, 673.

Kil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.

....., Philip, Chancellor of Ardfert, rector
of, p. 297.

Kilalmeaky, *see* Kenalethe.

Kilankyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.

Kilardry, *see* Killardri.

Kilargoland, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.

Kilashinallan, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 308.

Kilballyowen, *see* Collebononn.

Kilbannan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.

Kilbarch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.

Kilbarne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.

Kilbarrayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.

Kilbarron, *see* Kilbarrayn.

Kilbarrymeadon, *see* Gilmermedon.

Kilbecan, *see* Kilbegan.

Kilbegan, Kilbeggan, ecclesiastical taxation
of, p. 263, p. 290.

Kilbegnata, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.

Kilbenon, Kilhennan, ecclesiastical taxation
of, p. 226.

Kilbery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.

Kilbey, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.

Kilbixy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257,
p. 266.

Kilblaun, grant of free warren in, 19.

Kilbolet, a knight's fee in, p. 179.

Kilboly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.

Kilbradan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.

Kilbragh, *see* Kilbarch.

Kilbredan, *see* Kilbradan.

Kilbreedy, *see* Kilbride.

Kilbrennal, *see* Kilbrenyng.

Kilbrenyng, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.

Kilbrew, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254,
p. 263.

Kilbriadi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.

Kilbricken, *see* Kelbrakayn.

Kilbride, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.

... .., major, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 291.

....., minor (Kilbreedy), ecclesiastical
taxation of, p. 290.

Kilbride Estham, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 267.

Kilbride Pilat, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 259, p. 267.

Kilbride Veston, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 259.

Kilbride, *see* Kylbryde.

Kilbrin, Philip de Barry and his men of that
Cantred, p. 37.

Kilbrittan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.

- Kilbritoune, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
 Kilbroney, *see* Glentegys.
 Kilbrue, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
 Kilbryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Kilbulk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
 Killeallan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 288.
 Kilealtyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 260.
 Kilealtyn, *see* Kylcaltyn.
 Kileaocherumyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
 Kilearlan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Kilearn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
 Kileascan, *see* Kilgaskan.
 Kileascoln, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
 Kileash, *see* Kileassee.
 Kileassee, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
 Kileatarn, *see* Kilkateryn.
 Kileath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Kileirnanbougy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
 Kilelief, *see* Kirkeleth.
 Kilelonagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
 Kileloyt, a knight's fee in, p. 173.
 Kileoan, advowson of the church of, 98.
, land in, 98.
 Kileoek, *see* Kyleok.
 Kileoctan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Kileohan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
 Kileokio, *see* Kileoctan.
 Kileoleman, *see* Kelleolmayn.
 Kileolemen, *see* Kileolman Superior.
, *see* Kileolman.
 Kileolgan, *see* Kileolyan.
 Kileoli, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
 Kileolk, a knight's fee in, p. 178.
 Kileolman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230, p. 298.
 Kileolman Inferior, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
 Kileolman Superior, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
 Kileolmanbane, *see* Kyleolman.
 Kileolyan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
 Kileoma, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Kilcome, a knight's fee in, p. 179, p. 181.
 Kilcommenty, *see* Kilcommytha.
 Kilcommin, *see* Kellcomyn.
 Kilcommyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Kilcommytha, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
 Kilcomna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Kilcomyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217, p. 297.
 Kilconan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
, a knight's fee in, 673.
 Kilecone, land at, 655.
 Kileongyncey, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Kileonla, *see* Kelconlagh.
 Kileconne, a knight's fee in, p. 178.
 Kilecononath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Kileconry, *see* Kelthomry.
 Kileonwan, a knight's fee in, p. 178.
 Kileconynny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Kileooley, *see* Arnicampo.
 Kileooley, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Kileooyz, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
 Kileorkeran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
 Kileorky, a sixth part of a knight's fee in, 673.
 Kileormore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
 Kileorny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
 Kileougau, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
 Kileoula, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
 Kileoule, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
 Kileouly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
 Kileoyses, villata of, 106.
 Kileredan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
 Kileredan, *see* Kileridan.
 Kileredan, *see* Kileriday.
 Kileridan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
 Kileriday, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
 Kilerokan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
 Kilerone, with the rent of Molapis, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
 Kileornmata, *see* Casta Silva.
 Kilerumhir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Kileulagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Kileulfin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
 Kileum'acan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Kileummin, *see* Kilcomyn.
 Kileummom, *see* Kilcommyr.
 Kileureunagy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Kileurfin, *see* Kileulfin.
 Kileurnan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
 Kileurvan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Kildadrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Kildagan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
, *see* Kiltulagh.
 Kildalket, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
 Kildalkey, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
 Kildalo, the elect of, p. 27.
 Kildalog, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Kildangan, *see* Kyledegyn.
 Kildara, *see* Keldara.
 Kildare, p. 25, p. 29, p. 35 *bis*, p. 36 *bis*, p. 38 *ter*, p. 39, p. 40; 300, 335, 563, 608, 623.
, castle of, originally built by William, formerly Earl Marshal, 132.
, inquisition relative to the castle and church of, and rent due to the latter for the site of the castle, 132.
, custody of the castle and county, to Aubert de Kenlee, 24.
, demised to Albert de Kenley, p. 32.
, Walter l'Enfaunt, keeper of the castle of, p. 32.

Kildare—*cont.*

-, arrears of the fifteenth of, 531.
-, farm at Berton, p. 7.
-, profit of the county, p. 6, p. 8.
-, mill at, 335.
-, services of Cumber, 73, 169, 192.
-, grant of free warren in Cuyllenayh in, 6.
-, ... the county of, 7.
-, sheriff of, John de Coventry, p. 6, p. 8.
-, ... Albert de Kenlee, p. 25, p. 37, p. 40.
-, ... Albert de Kenleye, 501.
-, sheriff of, 49, 225, 411, 533.
-, sheriff of, writ and inquisition (*ad quod damnum*) relative to a moiety of the villis of Kilkea and Tristeldermot, 411.
-, the K. relative to the collection of the tenth to the Bishop of, 425.
-, Bishop of, John, 132.
-, ... Nicholas, formerly Bishop of, 132 *ter*.
-, ... contention with William de Vesey, the Justiciary, 132.
-, ... Ralph, formerly bishop, 132 *bis*.
-, ... Simon, 132.
-, ... Walter, petition relative to ten marks a year due for the site of the castle, 132.
-, ... to pray for the soul of Joan, late consort of Philip of France, 383.
-, Agatha de Mortimer, her lands in the county, 538.
-, John de Mohun, extent of his lands in the county, 335.
-, John le Mareshal, canon of, *see* Mareshal, &c.
-, Simon Clement, Jordaun le Paumer, and John Helewys, of the county, 367.
-, William de Vesey of, 226, 228, 229.
-, ... surrender made in fee of the castle, manor, and county by, 226, 228, 229.
-, ... Barons of the Exchequer to acquit him of his debts, 226, 228, 229.
-, ... lord of the vill of, 132.
-, ... Isabella, who was the wife of, dower receivable out of the pleas, &c. of the county, 225.
-, ... *see* Vesey, William de.
-, purparty of the issues of, accruing to Joan de Vivon, one of the daughters of Matilda de Kyme, 129.
-, ... Joan de Vyvon puts in her place, &c., to prosecute, &c., 660.
-, county (ecclesiastical taxation of places in the), p. 237, p. 238, p. 240, p. 242, p. 243, p. 244, p. 245, p. 246, p. 247, p. 248, p. 249, p. 250.
-, diocese of, 162.

Kildare—*cont.*

-, diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
-, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
-, goods of the bishop, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
-, prebend of the dean, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
-, precentor of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
-, chancellor of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
-, treasurer of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
-, prebend of Master Adam of Clanc, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
-, ... John de Conal, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
-, ... Sir William de Clere, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
-, communia of the church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
-, Kylos a prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
-, Selyoc in the see of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
- Kildarewe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
- Kildeleth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
- Kildenale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
- Kildermoyth, land at, 670.
- Kildollagh, grange of, *see* Loghkan.
- Kildolowan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
- Kildorney, *see* Kildarewe.
- Kildounan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
- Kildresce, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
- Kildreyse, *see* Kildresce.
- Kildyme, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
- Kildysert, *see* Diserthmurthill.
- Kilenon, *see* Killenove.
- Kileycioichy, grant of free warren in, 19.
- Kilfarboy, *see* Kellynfearbrigy.
- Kilfare, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
- Kilfarwes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
- Kilfengthy, *see* Fuduach.
- Kilfennan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
- Kilfenora, license to elect, 188.
-, ... Peter, the Dean and the chapter praying, 160.
-, ... the K. to his chancellor relative to granting to the Dean and chapter, 191.
-, Peter the Dean, 160, 227.
-, election of Peter, Dean of Kilfenora, appealed against by Maurice O'Bryen Bishop elect, null and void, 227.
-, election of the Dean as bishop quashed, 256, 257, 258.
-, Maurice O'Bryen, elect of, 227.
-, ... elected, and royal assent thereto, 256, 257, 258.
-, the K. to the Dean and chapter of Cashel relative to the election of Maurice O'Bryen as Bishop of Kilfenora,

Kilfernora—*cont.*

- and the election of the Dean by some of the canons, 256, 257.
-, the K. to the justiciary, relative to the election of Maurice O'Bryen, 258.
-, Benedict, canon of, 256, 257.
-, Charles, archdeacon of, 256, 257.
-, David, precentor of, 256, 257.
-, Gilbert, canon of, 160.
-, Gilbert de Clohon, canon of, 181.
-, Isaac, chancellor of, 256, 257.
-, John, treasurer of, 256, 257.
-, Matthew, canon of, 256, 257.
-, Maurice, canon of, 256, 257.
-, Simon, late Bishop of, death of, 160, 188, 191, 256, 257.
-, Thomas, canon of, 256, 257.
-, diocese of, p. 280.
-, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
-, sum total of the, p. 299.
-, communia of the church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
-, the Bishop's goods, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
- Kilfentre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
- Kilfieragh, *see* Kelliheneragh.
- Kilfinghty, *see* Kelfymti.
- Kilfinnan, *see* Kilfennan.
- Kil Fithmone, *see* Fethmohan.
- Kilfenne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
- Kilfrelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
- Kilfrisham, Jordan de, 278.
- Kilfrush, *see* Kilfrussee.
- Kilfrussee, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
-, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 288.
- Kilfuymegy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
- Kilfyna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
- Kilfyntkill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
- Kilgaskan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
- Kilgeridy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
- Kilgill, *see* Delgill.
- Kilglan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
- Kilglasse, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
- Kilgoban, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
- Kilgobhan, castle of, p. 309.
- Kilgobner, *see* Kilgolnetyn.
- Kilgolnetyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
- Kilgorman, a tenth part of a knight's fee in, p. 179, p. 181.
- Kilgonyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 233.
- Kilgouban, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
- Kilhathlagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
- Kilheil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
- Kilhyntena', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
- Kilhyth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
- Kilicnly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
- Kilinamanach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
- Kilkateryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.

- Kilkea, Kilkee, Kilka, Kylka, William, son of Robert of, 181.
-, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
-, lands in, 390, 391.
-, vill of, 411.
- Kilkeedy, *see* Kellquydi.
- Kilkeel, *see* Mocorne.
- Kilkellane, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
- Kilkellaue, *see* Kilcallan.
- Kilkenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
-, a knight's fee in, p. 178.
- Kilkenny, p. 27, p. 28 *bis*, p. 36.
-, aid promised the K. in the county, p. 28.
-, assize held at, 533.
-, Ballymadan in the county, 530.
-, burgesses of, 653.
-, of St. John's Street, 653.
-, castle of, escape of Malaghlín O'Brennan from the, 384.
-, extent of the lands, &c., of Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford in the burgh of, 653.
-, extents of the lands of Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, taken at, 653, 657, 658, 666.
-, extent of the lands of Gilbert de Clare, late Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, taken at, 670.
-, inquisition (*ad quod damnum*) taken at, 90.
-, grant to the mayor, &c. of, to take various customs in aid of inclosing their vill, 537.
-, grant of free warren in lands in the county, 6.
-, land next the lake of St. Patrick's, 658.
-, toll of the fair, 653.
-, toll and perquisites of markets, 653.
-, letting of houses during the markets, 653.
-, places beyond the houses let during the markets, 653.
-, mills in, 653.
-, fishery, 653.
-, prisage of ale, 653.
-, perquisites of the assizes, &c., 653.
-, perquisites of the hundreds, 653.
-, perquisites of the markets, 653.
-, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
-, West, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
-, temporalities of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258, p. 266.
-, Earl of Gloucester, his liberty of, 210.
-, and Joan his wife, their liberty and prison there, 248, 302.

Kilkenny—*cont.*

-, John le Blunt, William le Croker, Adam le Croker, and Walter le Blunt, detained in the Earl of Gloucester's, &c., prison of, 248, 302.
-, Agatha de Mortimer, her lands in the county, 538.
-, Gilbert de Sutton and William de Haukeswell, justices itinerant in the county, 384.
-, J. le Lu, Dean of St. Canice, p. 25.
-, Nicholas Avenil for the marriage of Juliana de Clare, p. 28.
-, Nicholas de Blanncheville, seueschal of the liberty of, 367.
-, Nicholas, the goldsmith of, because he bought pollards without warrant, p. 7.
-, Ralph Pipard. his tenants in the county, 149.
- Kilkeran in Berri, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
- Kilkeranmon, *see* Kilkernan.
- Kilkernan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253, p. 293.
- Kilkery, *see* Kellskry.
- Kilkid, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
- Kilkilvery, *see* Kilkelwyll.
- Kilkishan, Jordan de, 278.
- Kilkoan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
- Kilkoony, *see* Kilmacerik.
- Kill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
- Killabban, *see* Kyllaban.
- Killadlach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
- Killafgy, grant of free warren in, 19.
- Killafry, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
- Killagheonenagh, *see* Killocomegragh.
- Killaghny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
- Killagyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
- Killailagh, *see* Killadlach.
- Killala, diocese of, 162; p. 202.
-, ... , ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
-, churches of the city and diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
-, spiritualities of the Bishop and communia of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
-, vicarage of the church, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
-, Dean and chapter of, praying license to elect, 527.
-, the K. to the justiciary relative to the election of a Bishop of, 527.
-, Donat, late Bishop of, 527.
- Killaloe, the K. to the justiciary relative to the Bishop's claim to land in Newcastle of Lyons in right of his church, 351.
-, the K. to the Bishop relative to the collection of tenths, 425.
-, Matthew O'Hagan, formerly Bishop of, 351.
-, Maurice, formerly Bishop of, 351.
-, diocese of, 162; p. 280.

Killaloe—*cont.*

-, diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
-, ... , total of the taxation, 303.
-, temporalities, &c., of the bishop, dean, and archdeacon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.
- Killallon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
- Killallon, *see* Kyllallwyn.
- Killanchet, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
- Killanen, Nicholas de, 26.
- Killard, *see* Kellargeneayn.
- Killard, *see* Renles.
- Killardri, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
-, *see* Killardry.
- Killardriffe, *see* Kylardry.
- Killardry, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
-, *see* Killardri.
- Killarney, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
- Killarny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
- Killascully, *see* Kilcascoln.
- Killastregan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
- Killatheger, *see* Kyllegre.
- Killatheragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
- Killathyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
- Killatiethan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
- Killannach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
- Killannekan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
- Killavery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
- Killawyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 236.
- Killawtyrmoy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
- Killealy, *see* Kilheil.
- Killeany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235.
- Killech, *see* Kyllech.
- Killecrist, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
- Killedam, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
- Killeedy, *see* Killid.
- Killeen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
- Killegil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
- Killeglan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
- Killeigh, *see* Kill.
- Killelagh, *see* Kellalacha.
- Killelan, prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
- Killellyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
- Killen, John Bailiff of, p. 35.
-, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
-, hospital, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
- Killenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
- Killenaule, *see* Kildenale.
- Killenevy, *see* Kilneby.
- Killenny, *see* Killenyarny.
- Killenny, Killeny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
-, revenue of David of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
-, Walter de, 527.
- Killenove, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.

- Killeny, *see* Killenny.
 Killenarny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
 Killescolmoelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Killesconolan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
 Killeshe, *see* Kylassy.
 Killethan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
 Killethan, *see* Killyon.
 Killethe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
 Killethean, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Killethny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
 Killey, John de, 26.
 Killey naboy, *see* Kellinbynech.
 Killid, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
 Killilby, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
 Killinchy, *see* Kilwyinchy.
 Killinleth, land in, 98.
 Killitmamory, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
 Killmadolla, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
 Killmanna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
 Killoard, *see* Kellarda.
 Killobin, South, *see* Kellugfioun.
 Killoc, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
, church of St. Mary of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
 Killocan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
 Killocanegan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
 Killochre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
 Killocia, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
 Killocomegragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
 Killodiernan, *see* Killodigirnany.
 Killodigirnany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Killogan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
 Killogilleen, *see* Killogillyn.
 Killogillyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
 Killoglassa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
 Killokennedy, *see* Kellokennedid.
 Killolet, fee of William Traharne in, 673.
 Killolethan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
 Killonach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256, p. 265.
 Killonayne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
 Killonwyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
 Killorlach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
 Killoskehan, *see* Killastregan.
 Killotheran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
 Killoucan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
 Killough, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
 Killowen, *see* Drumtarsi.
 Killowen, *see* St. John, Abbey of.
 Killower, *see* Killawyr.
 Killsaleny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
 Killugh, *see* Kellugida.
 Killuhayngynay, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
 Killulana, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Killuregy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
 Killurin, *see* Kelldubirayn.
 Killy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
 Killyglen, the Grange of, *see* Kilglan.
 Killymlach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
 Killyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
 Killyngmyrlorynd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
 Killyon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
 Kilmacangyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Kilmaecrik, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
 Kilmaeduagh, the K. to the Dean and chapter granting license to elect a bishop, 622.
, John O'Kerwelan, canon of, 622.
, Lawrence, late Bishop of, 622.
, letter to the justiciary relative to the election, 622.
, diocese of, 162; p. 202.
, ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
, ..., sum of the taxation, p. 221.
, bishop, dean, and archdeacon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
, treasurer, precentor, and provost, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
 Kilmaeduan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
 Kilmachiane, *see* Kellmaclayn.
 Kilmaclenyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
 Kilmaclouth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
 Kilmaclou, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
 Kilmacloy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
 Kilmaclynyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
 Kilmaemenan, the bishop's portion, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
 Kilmaerigan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
 Kilmaecrys, a knight's fee in, p. 179.
 Kilmaeschalhan, *see* Corkach.
 Kilmaetlun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
 Kilmaetlaway, *see* Kylmaetaleway.
 Kilmaetarg, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
 Kilmaetrena, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
 Kilmaeud, *see* Kylmahudde.
 Kilmaeugerdan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Kilmacule, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
 Kilmagarrnff, *see* Kellmaccongarub.
 Kilmain, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
 Kilmainham, Prior of, p. 24, p. 28; 239.
, Nicholas de, Superior of the Friar's House at Dublin, 578.
, Brother Randal de, Superior of Dublin, p. 125.
 Kilmalasser, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 233.
 Kilmaleary, *see* Kelmalitrl.
 Kilmaleth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
 Kilmaley, *see* Kelmaly.
 Kilmallock, *see* Killoc.
 Kilmalooda, *see* Kilmolodu.

- Kilmana, Kilmanagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
 Kilmanahen, *see* Kilmarkyn.
 Kilmanauach, extent of the burgh of, 663.
, burgesses of, 663.
, toll for fair, 663.
, mill, 663.
, pleas and perquisites of the hundred, 663.
 Kilmanauth, mill of, 664.
 Kilmane Beg, *see* Kilmedon, church of the Apostles of.
 Kilmarkyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
 Kilmaoge, *see* Kilmahoo.
 Kilmastulla, *see* Killmadolla.
 Kilmayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 233.
 Kilmedon, church of the Apostles of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.
, church of St. Patrick of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.
 Kilmedye, *see* Kelynde.
 Kilmehanok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
 Kilmehorok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
 Kilmelesing, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Kilmeleyt, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
 Kilmellan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
 Kilmely, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
 Kilmemenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
 Kilmenadok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
 Kilmery, fees of David Borrard in, p. 178.
 Kilmessan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255, p. 259, p. 264.
 Kilmethom, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
 Kilmeyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
 Kilmeynoche, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
 Kilmichael, *see* Machali.
 Kilmiclon, *see* Kaimkill.
 Kilmode, adwoson of the church of, 98.
, land in, 98.
 Kilnihil, *see* Kylmytyn.
 Kilmillock, *see* Kilmilok.
 Kilmilok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
 Kilmire Comsig, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Kilmode, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
 Kilmodovenok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
 Kilmohede, grant of free warren in, 6.
 Kilmohok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
 Kilmolan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
 Kilmolash, *see* Kilnolas.
 Kilmoleran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Kilmoli, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
 Kilmolodu, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
 Kilmone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
 Kilmonoge, *see* Kilmehanok.
 Kilmood, *see* Kilmode.
 Kilmoon, *see* Kilmugorin.
, *see* Kilmone.
 Kilmorussyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
 Kilmore, diocese of, 162; p. 202.
, ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203, p. 224, p. 264, p. 285.
, rent and revenue of the Bishop of ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
 Kilmore, *see* Kellmore.
 Kilmore Moy, *see* Kilmormoy.
 Kilmorelasser, *see* Kilmalasser.
 Kilmoril, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
 Kilmormoy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
 Kilmorosegir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
 Kilm'otan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
 Kilmoyboo, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
 Kilmoylan, *see* Kilmolan.
 Kilmoylan, *see* Kilm'otan.
 Kilmugorin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
 Kilmurre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
 Kilmurry, *see* Kellmolihegyn.
 Kilmurry, *see* Kellnymu'd.
 Kilmurry, *see* Kilmurre.
 Kilmydan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
 Kilmyloc, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
 Kilmynghen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
 Kilmythan, manor of, 95.
 Kilnameave, *see* All Saints, church of.
 Kilnabhan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Kilnardan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Kilnarounak, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Kilnasulagh, *see* Kellomsleach.
 Kilnauro, *see* All Saints, church of.
 Kilneby, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
 Kilnecayr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Kilnegedach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
 Kilnegleragh, *see* Beauv'.
 Kilneglore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
 Kilnemone, *see* Kelloymu'd.
 Kilneragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
 Kilnerath, *see* Kilneragh.
 Kilneser, Kilnesear, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
 Kilnolas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
 Kiloconigan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
 Kiloghir, *see* Kilcolman Superior.
 Kilonaghan, *see* Killesconolan.
 Kilosadlan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Kilnosahy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
 Kilpatrick, Kypatrick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242, p. 261, p. 269.
 Kilpoolc, *see* Kypol.
 Kilquana, *see* Kilhyntea'.
 Kilquenmora, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Kilraghtis, *see* Kilrathusa.
 Kilrass, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
 Kilrathusa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
 Kilredan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Kilroa, *see* Kilroth'.
 Kilronan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Kilros, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.

- Kilrosauty, *see* Kilrosnety.
- Kilrosuety, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
- Kilrothr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
- Kilrus, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
- Kilrush, *see* Kellroys.
- Kilrush, *see* Kilros.
- Kilrush, *see* Kilrussee.
- Kilrush, *see* Kylros.
- Kilrussee, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
- Kilsalebeg, *see* Hillanbrug.
- Kilsallaghan, *see* Kyssa'livan.
- Kilsany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
-, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 316.
- Kilsanyg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295, p. 299.
- Kilscannell, *see* Kilscanyll.
- Kilscanyll, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
- Kilschaelyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
- Kilschekey, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
- Kilsesyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
- Kilsek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
- Kilselan, Otho de Grandison's court of, 271.
- Kilsenny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
- Kilsekyn, canon of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
- Kilseskynn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
- Kilsethean, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
- Kilshanuy, *see* Kilsanyg.
- Kilsheelan, *see* Kilsilan.
- Kilshyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
- Kilsilan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
- Kilsilun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
- Kilskeer, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
- Kilskyre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
- Kilstoich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
- Kiltaga, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
- Kiltaghan, *see* Kyltagan.
- Kiltale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255, p. 264.
- Kiltamo, fee of Simon de Chambre in, p. 179.
- Kiltana, fee of Simon de Chambre, p. 180.
- Kiltare, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
- Kiltargig hospital, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
- Kiltegan, *see* Kiltaga.
- Kiltenean, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
- Kiltsguean, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
- Kilteynan, *see* Kiltenean.
- Kiltholy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
- Kilthomas, *see* Kiltomasa.
- Kilthome, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
- Kiltocowragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
- Kiltomasa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
- Kiltorught, *see* Kiltocowragh.
- Kiltoulach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
- Kiltrodan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
- Kiltulagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
- Kiltulagh and Kildagan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
- Kiltulagh, *see* Kellsuvlig.
- Kiltullagh, *see* Keltulach.
- Kilualida, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
- Kilulkan, land in, 351.
- Kilvellane, *see* Kilmellan.
- Kilvemnon, *see* Kilmemenan.
- Kilvine, *see* Kilfyna.
- Kilwatermoy, *see* Killawtymoy.
- Kilwaugter, *see* Killochre.
- Kilwyinchi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
- Kinalmasky, *see* Kenalethe.
- Kinclarly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
- Kinegh, *see* Kynmoy.
- King, the, and the citizens of Bayonne, 2, 172, 201, 204, 261, 264, 287, 289, 305.
-, the justices to certify the cause of caption of the Countess of Pembroke's liberty of Wexford, 32.
-, granting Geoffrey le Poer's petition, 35.
-, grants to John Fitz Thomas by, 37, 38, 43.
-, to the justiciary on behalf of John Fitz Thomas, 48.
-, Geoffrey de Geynville and John Wogan to examine what money out of the issues of Ireland the K. may have for the expedition to Scotland, 39.
-, power to treat with the Earl of Ulster and other magnates of Ireland to come to the expedition against Scotland, 40.
-, the justiciary to inquire what ships can be procured and what number of men and horses they can carry to Scotland, 41.
-, goods of the merchants of France in Ireland taken into the K.'s hand, 44.
-, to the Earl of Ulster and others relative to the war in Scotland, 46, 47.
-, to the justiciary, on behalf of Isabella, who was the wife of William de Vesey, 49.
-, to replevy to the Earl of Norfolk his liberty in Ireland, 53.
-, John de St. John, the K.'s lieutenant in Galloway, 52.
-, Galway, 56.
-, and Roger le Bygod, *see* Bygod, &c., 53, 54, 55, 61, 62, 68, 87, 211.
-, inquisition relative to merchants at Ross and Waterford, 100.
-, and the Friscobaldi, 56, (p. 23), 71, (p. 35), 128 (p. 53), 172, 175, 176, 287, 289, 290, 305, 314, 360, 454, 455, 515, 555.
-, Edward the son of the, 21.
-, aid promised to the K., p. 8.
-, aid promised to the K. in the county Limerick, p. 29.
-, city of Dublin, *see* Dublin.

King—*cont.*

-, and the election of a Bishop of Limerick, 59, 60, 70.
-, the Bishop of Cork bound to give an annual pension or benefice to a clerk to be named by the, 102.
-, victuals to be provided for the K. in Ireland, 69, 82.
-, Nicholas de Carru on the K.'s service, 88.
-, Robert de Bardelly on the K.'s service, 94.
-, William Comyn on the K.'s service, 92.
-, to Richard de Burgh and other lieges touching the state of Scotland, 96, 144.
-, and the papal tenth, 115, 116, 117, 119, 123, 202, 203, 206, 262, 263, 267, 268, 269, 311, 419, 420, 421, 423, 425, 443, 462, 463, 465, 470, 471, 472, 480, 481.
-, and the merchants of the Spini, 116, 117, 119, 421, 454, 598.
-, and Ralph Pypard, *see* Pypard.
-, and alien merchants, 173.
-, and the mayor and citizens of Dublin, 238, 239.
-, wills that Ulnage is to exist in Ireland, 334.
- King's County, ecclesiastical taxation of places in the, p. 247, p. 250.
- Kiugreagh, *see* St. Mary Magdalen.
- Kinlee, Richard, p. 39.
- Kiunegad, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
- Kinsale, Kynsale, John Comyn of, 92.
-, John de Courcy, lands in, 85.
-, plaint between John Comyn of, and William Comyn about land in Kinsale, 92.
-, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305, p. 310.
-, Clontide close to, p. 310.
-, Dunderrow near, p. 310.
-, Rincurran close to, p. 310.
-, Rynrone close to, p. 309.
-, Tisaston close to, p. 310.
- Kinycogonagh, *see* Rigmogonath.
- Kiriell, revenue of the house of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
- Kirkeby, John de, 122, 356.
-, Lawrence de, 356.
- Kirkeleth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
- Kirktown, *see* Dilirulan.
- Kirney, temporalities of the Abbot of *Becco Dei* at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
- Kishok, Henry, p. 36.
- Kisshok, Henry, p. 8.
-, Thomas, p. 6, p. 10.
- Klenber, the deanery in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
- Kneaston, land at le, 617.
- Knight, Maurice de Cauntetone, because he did not become a, p. 28.
- Knill, Richard, p. 40.

Knockfergus, *see* Knockfergus.

Knock, Knoc, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.

....., J. late Abbot of, 312, 313.

....., Thomas de, Canon of Knock, 312.

....., the K.'s license to elect, 312.

....., the K. to the justiciary relative to the election of an abbot, 313.

Knock, *see* Cnok.Knockareby, *see* Cnocbile.Knock-cairn, *see* Karrun.

Knockfergus, Knockfergus, men of the vill of, to render an account of the new custom, 692.

....., advowson of the church of St. Nicholas of, 436, 510.

Knockgraffon, *see* Cnocgraffan.Knokany, *see* Athnehadan.

Knockmark, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261, p. 264.

Knockmark, *see* Cnocmark.Knockmoy, *see* Collis Victoriae.Knockmourne, *see* Cnocmurne.Knough, *see* Knock.

Kokerel, Grote, 47.

Korkemayde, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.

Krikeston, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.

Krykeston, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.

Kuegh, *see* Crinteagh.Kueigh, *see* Crinteagh.

Kull', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.

Kullyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.

Kulmany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.

Kulmolyu, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.

Kurrie-curri, *see* Kery.

Kybrid, Major, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.

Kyclinan Inferior, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.

Kycmyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.

Kydyme, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.

Kykindon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.

Kykyndone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.

Kyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.

Kylardry, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.

Kylardry, prebend of, *see* Cashel.

Kylasput'mallan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.

Kylbalyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.

Kylbecan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.

Kylbek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.

Kylbery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.

....., rent of William de la Rivere in, 564.

Kylbraderan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.

Kylbrekan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.

Kylbrenyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.

Kylbrouc, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.

Kylbrutin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.

- Kylbryde, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237;
p. 248.
- Kylbryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
- Kylbryt, Minor, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 271.
- Kylcaltyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 269.
- Kylcoltyn, *see* Kilcaltyn.
- Kylelon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
....., grant of free warren in, 6.
- Kylcoan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
- Kyleody, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
- Kyleok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 246.
- Kileoli, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
- Kyleolk, part of a knight's fee in, p. 179.
- Kyleolman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
....., land at, p. 176.
- Kyleomerick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
- Kyleomyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
- Kyleonan, a knight's fee in, p. 179.
- Kyleonla, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
- Kyleony, prebend of, 321.
- Kileooly, *see* Kileoli.
- Kyleopeck, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
- Kyleork, the Templars, ecclesiastical taxation
of, 245.
- Kyleowan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
- Kyleoysschi, villata of, 208.
- Kyleoyt, a knight's fee in, p. 179.
- Kylernuphir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
- Kylcully, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
- Kyleurfyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
- Kyleurnan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 273.
- Kyleyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
- Kyldegyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
- Kyldeinan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
- Kyldeval, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
- Kyldroght, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
- Kylfare, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
- Kylfecal, Otho de Grandison's court of,
271.
- Kylfychny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
- Kylfynan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
- Kylgegan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
- Kylgehan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
- Kylgelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
- Kylgoban, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
- Kylka, *see* Kilkea.
- Kylkarman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
- Kylkasean, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
- Kilkelwyll, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 236.
- Kylkeran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
- Kylkeynan, Kylkynan, fee of John Fitz
Henry in, p. 179, p. 181.
- Kylkideron, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
- Kylkynan, *see* Kilkeynan.
- Kylkyrverly, *see* Adare.
- Kyll, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
- Kyllaban, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
- Kyllacheth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
- Kylladonan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
- Kylladreny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
- Kyllalechan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
- Kyllallwyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
- Kyllassirgan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
- Kyllassy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 246.
- Kyllausche, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
- Kyllaylachan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
- Kyllech, Killech, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 322.
....., Donald O'Bruyn, superior of the
Franciscans of, *see* O'Bruyn, &c.
- Kyllegela, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
- Kyllegre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
- Kyllen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
- Kylleygh, John de, 26.
- Kylleylach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
- Kyllneynach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 246.
- Kyllocheran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
- Kyllogineay, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
- Kyllondan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
- Kyllyd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
- Kyllync, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
- Kyllngeduna, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 222.
- Kyllynnelich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
- Kyllynt, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
- Kylmaeclek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
- Kylmaelon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
- Kylmacoly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
- Kylmaetalewry, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
- Kylmadina, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
- Kylmahallok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
- Kylmahoo, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
- Kylmahudde, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
- Kylmalony, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
- Kymalooda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
- Kylmannenan, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 317.
- Kylmayne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
....., Prior of the Hospitallers, rector of,
p. 275.
....., Philip O'Colmar, vicar of, p. 275.
- Kylmehannoc, land of William de Nenel in,
p. 178.
- Kylmehoc, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
- Kylmesantan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
- Kylmethon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
- Kylhnidan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
- Kylmihurrok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
- Kylmochoonagh, *see* Gylmehenock.
- Kylmodosnog, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 273.
- Kylmoginan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
- Kylmolydde, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
....., Prioress of Grane, rector of, p. 249.
- Kylmon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.

Kylmonyn, prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
, vicarage of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
 Kylmor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
 Kylmori, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
 Kylmyde, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
 Kylmydy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
 Kylmytyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
 Klyneglerach, *see* Beanner.
 Klyneglory, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
 Klynhyde, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
 Klylotheran, grant of a free warren in, 276.
 Kylpatrick, *see* Kilpatrick.
 Kylpol, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
 Kylrathdurdy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
 Kylos, a prebend of Kyldare, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
 Kylrny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
 Kylsalan, advowson of the church of, 367.
 Kylsealan, Kylseallan, Kylseallon, Roger le Bygod, patron of the church of, p. 180.
, land at, p. 176, p. 177.
, mill at, p. 177.
, pool for cels at, p. 177.
, turhary at, p. 177.
 Kylseanyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
 Kylsearwyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 Kylsekyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
 Kylsketh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
 Kylsleny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
 Kylsmattyre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
 Kylsondale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
 Kylsunkyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
 Kyltagan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
 Kyltenenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
 Kylternan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
 Kyltowyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
 Kyltrath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 Kylword, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Kyla, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
 Kyme, Matilda de; Joan de Vivon one of the daughters and heirs of, 129.
, ..., purparty of Cecily de Beauchamp, of the inheritance of, 315.
, ..., Aymer de Archiacho, cousin of, 363.
, ..., his purparty of the inheritance of, 364.
 Kynalean, the lord of, 167.
, land in, 167.
, suit of, 167.
 Kynaleyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Kynard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
 Kynet, Reginald de, 47.
 Kyng, Henry le, 278.
 Kynmok, passage at, p. 178.
 Kynmooy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.

Kymnmugy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Kynnugi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Kynton, Nicholas de, Canon of St. Patricks, 589.
 Kyrricruth, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
 Kysaly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
 Kyssa'livan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.

L.

Laboor, *see* Lachban.
 Lacagh, *see* Letragh.
 Lachban, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Lachirelan, land in, 664.
 Lachudan, perquisites of the court of, 664.
 Lackagh, *see* Lckath.
 Lackeen, *see* Lokyn.
 Ladytown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
 Laghrath, Clement, 198.
, Walter, 198.
 Lamport, Henry, 100.
 Lacy, Lascei, Lasey, Edmund de, 47.
, Gilbert de, 26.
, Henry de, Earl of Lincoln, 87, 276, 304, 316, 317, 319.
, ..., ..., the K.'s *locum tenens* in Aquitaine; payment to the citizens of Bayonne, of debts due to them by, 172.
, Hugh de, 47, 144.
, ..., keeper of the castle of Athlone, p. 2, p. 33; 281.
, ..., to serve the K. in Scotland, p. 61.
, Walter de, 47.
, ..., shall come to the K.'s service (in Scotland), p. 61.
 Lan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
 Lancaster, Thomas, Earl of, 18, 87, 276, 316, 317, 319.
, William de, citizen of Chester, 306.
, ..., the K. bound to him for wines, 306.
, ..., Ralph de Coblee, his valet, 306.
 Landa, David, 198.
 Landples, John de, 356.
 Lands, issues of forfeited, p. 28.
 Langkin, villata of, p. 37.
 Langton, Langeton, John de, 54, 60, 168, 260, 278.
, William de, 102.

- Lanthony, John, Prior of, 26.
, William, Prior of, 449.
, the Prior of, 278 *ter*.
, the Prior of Colp de, p. 10.
, near Gloucester, the Prior of, 477
 Lantian, John, p. 8.
 Lantyan, John, 367.
 Lanwhill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
 Lanwhull, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
 Laracor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
 Laragh, *see* Letragh.
 Larcher, William, p. 6.
 Large, Henry le, 26.
 Laslayuan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
 Lateragh, *see* Lethragh.
 Latham, Robert de, 278.
 Latharis, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 233.¹
 Lathban, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 Latheraek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
 Latherlawe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
 Latimer, Adam, son of Adam le, p. 25.
, Thomas le, 91.
, William le, senior, 331.
 Latorby, John, 174.
 Lattin, *see* Lodyn.
 Laughles, Laules, Lauweles, Lawles, Geoffrey, 335.
, John, 181.
, R., p. 9, p. 40.
 Laundefeie, David, 657.
 Lauweles, *see* Laughles.
 Lawelyn, Brunyng, son of, 668.
 Lawles, *see* Laughles.
 Lawrence, Thomas son of David, 533.
 Laws, English, *see* Ireland, English laws in.
 Laxeuedi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
 Laxeuedi, *see* Loxeudi.
 Layd, *see* Lede.
 Layman, William, 356.
 Lea, *see* Leya.
 Leachkederg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Leachkimulasi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Leacumlassi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Leale, *see* Lechayll.
 Lech, Adam, 617; p. 172.
 Lechan, land in, p. 176.
 Lechayll, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
 Lechealyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
 Leehdyffy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
 Leehmony, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
 Leene, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
 Leeno, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 262.
 Lecor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
 Lectrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 Lede, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
 Ledpadrich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
 Ledwieh, Thomas de, 47.
 Leedoveran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
 Lees, Hugh de, 47.
, John de, deputed rector of Moyossich, p. 276.
, Maurice de, 47.
, Robert de, 47.
, Roger de, 181 *bis*.
 Leethdan, land in, 664.
 Legan, co. Cork, temporalities of the priory of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
 Lege Dei, Abbot of, *see* Leighlin.
 Legbehan, temporalities of St. John of Dublin in the parish of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
, temporalities of St. John of Naas in the parish of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
 Leicester, William of, 439.
 Leigh, *see* Burgleth.
 Leighlin, diocese of, sum of ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
, ..., sum of sums of the tenth, &c., p. 252.
, rent and revenue of the Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
, revenue, &c. of the Abbot of Douyskey in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
, temporalities of St. John of Tristeldermot in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
, temporalities of the Prior of Conal in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
, temporalities of the Abbot of *Lege Dei* in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
, Old, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
, inquisition upon land in, 90.
, license in mortmain to convey land in, to the Prior, &c. of Mount Carmel in, 246, 250.
, the K. to the Bishop relative to the collection of tenths, 425.
, Nicholas, Bishop of, p. 8, p. 29, p. 38.
, ..., to pray for the soul of Joan, late consort of Philip, King of France, 383.
 Leighmakevoqe, *see* Burgleth.
 Leighmoney, *see* Lethmone.
 Leinster, 149, 255.
, preservation of the peace of, p. 5 *bis*.
, the Irish of, 167.
, Earl of Ulster has lands in, 436.
, Irish felons in the mountains of, 549.
, war in, 549, 556, 561, 567.
 Leitrim, *see* Letrum.
 Lekath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
 Lene, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259, p. 267.

- L'Enfant, L'Enfaunt, Walter, p. 5 ; 345, 409.
 holding pleas following the chief justiciary, p. 32 ; 281, 438, 525, 553, 590, 632, 633.
 justice itinerant, p. 32 ; 120, 143, 236, 237, 242, 521, 524, 532.
 inquisition taken at Cashel before, 483.
 keeper of the castle of Kildare, p. 32.
 Ralph Pypard attorns him to deliver seisin of his lands to the K., 148, 156.
 holds the manor of Balytegh, 335.
 Lenne, Andrew de, 616.
 Lennewy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
 Lenton, extent sent to the K. at, 149.
 Lenyealle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
 Leonardi, rent of the vill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
 Leonardstown, *see* Leonardi.
 Lerkes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
 Lescampo, John de, (sums) paid to, p. 323.
 Lesmoghán, Thomas Kettel parson of, Bishop of Down, 441.
 Lesmolyn, *see* Loismullen.
 Lessan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
 Leth, Adam, p. 179.
 Leth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
 Old, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
 Leth', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
 Lethcalyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
 Lethe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
 Lethereorre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
 Lethir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Lethmone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
 Lethragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Letragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235.
 Lettir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 Letrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Leuecan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 Loughlin, New, issues of, p. 38.
 Levett, Gilbert heirs of, p. 178.
 Lex, rent and revenue of the nuns of, in the diocese of Ardagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
 Leya, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
 Leyburne, William de, 331.
 Leye, Thomas de, 637.
 grant of free warren in, 7.
 Leynach, Henry, 300.
 Leyny, *see* Leene.
 Leys, churches of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
 Peter de Birmingham renders service of a knight's fee for, 335.
 Lezignan, Godfrey de, grant of manors to, 143.
 Leziniaeo, Geoffrey de, 278.
 *see* Lisiniaeo.
 Libbe, Thomas, 658.
 Lichfield, *see* Coventry.
 Liekin, *see* Lisnemok.
 Lieth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
 Lighlath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
 Liffey, *see* Anna Liffey.
 Lifford, *see* Clonleg'.
 Lille, Thomas de, 47.
 Limerick, p. 7, p. 25, p. 26, p. 27, p. 28, p. 29, 283, 359, 623, 624.
 grant of free warren in lands in the county, 7.
 grant of pools and fisheries in, to Thomas de St. John, 15.
 farm of the city of, p. 26.
 mayor and citizens of, arrears of their account, p. 26.
 issues of pools of, 26.
 grant by Otho de Grandison to Gerard de Oloris of Estremoy, in the county, 165.
 friars minor of, payments to, 128, 461, 578.
 friars preachers, payments to, 128, 475, 577, 682.
 grant of free chase in lands in the county, 304.
 Bishop of, to pray for the soul of Joan, late consort of Philip of France, 383.
 the K. to the Bishop of, relative to the collection of the tenth, 425.
 castle of, Thomas de St. John, the constable, 486, 487, 572, 639, 671, 691.
 Cambinus Donati, sheriff of, 623.
 mandate relative to new customs, 692.
 Bishop of, Gerald late, 59, 60, 70.
 the K.'s letters of license to elect, 59.
 Dean and chapter to have letters of license to elect, 60.
 Luke, the Dean and chapter had elected Robert de Dundofyld, and pray the royal assent, &c., 70.
 canon of the church of, Arnold de Burdens, 59, 60.
 Maurice Fitz Maurice, 59, 60.
 diocese of, 162.
 ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
 total taxation, p. 293.
 religious houses in the, viz. :—
 St. Catherine in O'Conyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
 St. James of Adare, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
 St. Mary of Limerick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
 St. Mary of Rathgel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
 de Magio, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.

- Limerick—*cont.*
 church of St. John of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271, p. 289.
 St. Mary of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
 St. Michael of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
 St. Nicholas of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
 churches of the Communia, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271, p. 289.
 deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271, p. 289.
 goods of the Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270, p. 289.
 Bishop of, his rent and revenue, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
 prebendal churches and vicarages of the diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
 Dean of, his rent and revenue, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
 Precentor, his churches, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
 Chancellor of, his churches, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
 treasuryship of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
 archdeaconry of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
 ecclesiastical taxation of places in the county, p. 280, p. 287, p. 299, p. 300.
 Lin, grant of a weekly market at, and free warren there, 18.
 Lincoln, Thomas of, 26.
 John, Bishop of, 87.
 Bishop of, collector of the tenth, 511.
 Lincoln, earls of, *see* Laey, Henry de, &c.
 Lisbunny, *see* Lisbunny.
 Lisburn, *see* Blaris.
 Liscormuck, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
 Liscormuck, *see* Liscorney.
 Liscorney, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
 Liscul, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
 Lisdagan, revenue of the archbishop in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
 Liseltyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
 Lisgenan, *see* Lisgenenan.
 Lisgenenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
 Lisgoole, *see* Liscul.
 Lisbunny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Lisiniaco, Geoffrey de, p. 41.
 *see* Leziniaco.
 Lislery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
 Lislea, *see* Lislithg.
 Lislee, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
 Lislithg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
 Lismacoyre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
 Lismochan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
 Lismol, *see* Lismolin.
 Lismol, Lismolin, Lismolyn, Lismullen, Lismullone, Lysmolyn, p. 254, p. 255, p. 263, p. 264.
 ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206, p. 285, p. 317.
 nuns of, *see* Rathinlechan.
 nuns of, *see* Rathmulhan.
 temporalities of the nuns of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
 temporalities in Rathmore of the Prioress of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
 temporalities of the house of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
 *see* Clonhnan and Clatere.
 Lismore, diocese of, 162; p. 280.
 ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
 goods, &c. of the Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
 total ecclesiastical taxation of the diocese of, p. 307.
 ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
 letters of presentation for Boniface de Carco to the Bishop of, 299.
 the Bishop of, to pray for the soul of Joan, late Consort of Philip of France, 383.
 Lismorethethan, villata of, 106.
 Lismullen, *see* Lismolyn.
 Lisnam Rock, *see* Lisnemok.
 Lisnekill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
 Lisnemok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
 Lisngabail, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 Lisronagh, *see* Lisrotheragh.
 Lisrotheragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
 Lissen, Geoffrey, p. 25.
 Lissombyg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Lissun, *see* Lessan.
 Listarwyll, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Listcartan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
 portion of the Abbey of Navan in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
 Listmokill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
 Litter, *see* Lethir.
 Littlebiry, Littlebere, Littlebury, Litelbury, Robert de, p. 2; 27, 56, 468.
 Lochblade, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
 Lochermy, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 Lochmaban, *see* Loghmban.
 Lochmoy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
 Lock, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 Locken, *see* Loghyn.
 Locque canonicorum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
 Lodyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
 Logan, church of the vill of Hugh de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
 Walter de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.

Logan—*cont.*

....., Richard, pardon for service in Scotland, 8.

Loghanyu, fishery of, 167.

Loghery, temporalities of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.

Loghli, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.

Loghloch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.

Loghloithir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.

Loghkan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.

Loghkel, advowson of the church of, 436, 510.

Loghkell, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.

Loghman, Lochman, castle of, 251, 252, 253, 284, 286.

Loghmesan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.

Loghmilagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.

Loghmo, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.

Loghre, *see* Loughrea.

Loghrosce, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.

Loghshuedy, manor of, 67.

Loghtra, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.

Loghyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.

Logoun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.

Loismullen, *see* Balincolan.

Lokyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.

Lomhardy, St. Bridget the Virgin of Vercelli in, *see* St. Bridget.

Lomet, John de, p. 177.

....., Robert, p. 177.

London, safe conduct for the merchants of Bayonne conveying money to, 5.

....., a pix sent to the K. to, 122.

....., Friscobaldi residing in, relative to the receiving the money arising from the new custom, &c., 175.

....., collectors of customs, &c. in, to pay to the Friscobaldi, 176.

....., customers and weighers of wool weighed falsely, 201.

....., council at, 201.

....., collectors in the port of, 360.

....., the K. to the Bishop of, relative to the tenth, 115, 425.

....., Bishop of, collector of the tenth, 511.

....., Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of, *see* Ferentino.

....., Henry son of Walter Walensis of, 566.

....., John de, 271.

....., John de Sandale keeper of the Mint, 122.

....., Maurice of, 47.

....., Ralph de Sandwich, custos of, and John de Banquette, deputy receiver of recognizances of, 446.

....., Reginald de, 271, 446.

....., Richard de, 47.

....., Richard, Bishop of, 115, 202, 203, 206, 462, 472, 480.

....., Roger of, 483.

....., Thomas de, p. 7.

Londonderry, Magherafelt, Co., *see* Taffdulta.

Londouan, a knight's fee in, p. 178.

Lonedrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.

Lonesdale, Thomas de, 278 *bis*.

Lonespee, Emilia, 278.

Long, Adam, 663.

....., Gilbert, 181.

....., Henry, 666.

....., John, 181, 666.

....., Richard le, 530.

....., Thomas, 181.

Lonsquier, Nicholas, p. 36.

Loppy, Peter, 617.

Loppy, Peter, p. 179.

Lopyn, Robert, pardon for outlawry to, 626.

Loreau, mill at, p. 177.

Lorenz, Patrick, pardon for homicides, &c., 350.

Lorka, *see* Loghera.

Lothr', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.

Lottyn, John, 198.

Louanth, land in, 664.

Louchbrekan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261; p. 269.

Loucherene, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.

Louekyn, William, 658.

Lougherew, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.

Loughguile, *see* Kellrethi.

Loughguile, *see* Loughkell.

Loughkee, *see* Loque canonicorum.

Loughmetheran, land at, 658.

Loughmethora, extent of the lands of Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, in, 658.

Loughmoe, *see* Loughmoy.

Loughmore, *see* Loughmoy.

Loughrea, Loughree, Loghre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.

....., extent (relative to the lands of Edmund le Butiller) taken at, 198.

....., inquisition (*ad quod damnum*) relative to grant of land, &c., by Richard de Burgh earl of Ulster in, 436; the K.'s license to make such grant, 510.

Loughsewdy, *see* Loxenedi.

Loughtoher, *see* Loughlother.

Lound, Lounde, Lund, John, p. 175, p. 178, p. 179, p. 181.

....., Robert, p. 175.

Loundegon, William, p. 6.

Lount, John, 367.

Louth, the cyre of, p. 2.

....., pardon to the Prior, &c., of Louth for acquiring land in, 236.

....., Prior and convent of, 242.

....., knights of the county, 437.

....., grant of the manor of, to Godfrey de Lezignan, 143.

Louthmetheran, David, 667.

Louthmetheran, David, 657.

Lowelin, Richard, 670.

Lowyn, 335.
 Lowys, John, 658.
, Robert, 100.
 Lox¹ (Loughsewdy), *see* Loxeuedi.
 Loxeudi, Loxenedi, Loxeudy, Loxouedi,
 ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 258 ; p. 266.
, ..., St. Thomas near, ecclesiastical
 taxation of, p. 257 ; p. 266.
, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 266.
, temporalities of the nuns of, eccle-
 siastical taxation of, p. 258 ; p. 266.
 Loxeudi, *see* Laxeuedi.
 Lu, J. le, Dean of St. Canice, p. 25.
 Lucan, *see* Leghehan.
 Lucan, *see* Leucan.
 Lucca, merchants of, houses sold by them in
 Dublin, 469.
, Alexander Normanni of, master of
 the money in Ireland, 118, 122.
, Ballardi of, remaining in England,
 482.
, Bouruncinus Walteri of, 278.
, ..., Burnectus his son, 278.
, Eliseus de, 467, 482.
, St. James de Alto Passu, *see* Alto
 Passu.
, the Ricardi of, merchants of the com-
 pany of, p. 7, p. 9, p. 28, p. 35.
, the Abbot de Maio, [Monasterne-
 nagh] relative to his debt to, 31.
, the goods, chattels, and debts of
 those merchants taken into the K.'s
 hand, 31.
, money received of the merchants in
 part payment of their debts to the K.,
 p. 41.
, debt of the Abbot of Baltinglass to
 the Ricardi, and which had been
 taken into the K.'s hand, 101.
 Luck, J., vicar of, p. 8.
 Luda, payments to John de, 393, 408, 451.
 Ludden, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
 Ludgate, Ludgate, Simon de, chief justice,
 p. 1, 32 ; p. 32, p. 38 ; 485.
, ..., pleas before, 255.
, ..., constable of the castle of Dub-
 lin, p. 2 *bis*, p. 33.
 Lughteburgh, William de, p. 237.
 Luke, Deau of Limerick, *see* Limerick.
 Lukpatrick, *see* Ledpadrich.
 Lunel, William, 89.
 Lung, John le, 26, 538.
 Lungespeye, Emelina, 411.
, ..., inquisition relative to a grant
 by, 411.
 Lusk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
, land of the Archbishop of Dublin in,
 557.

Lusk—*cont.*
, prehend of, 99.
, rent of the nuns of Grace Dieu at,
 ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 Lusketon, free warren in the lands of, 319.
 Lussnach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
 Luteby, John or John de, 89.
 Luylestribrith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p.
 224.
 Luyme, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.
 Lychyngton, William de, 278.
 Lyegan, priory of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 320.
 Lyen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
 Lynet, Gilbert de, p. 179.
, John de, 47.
 Lynnaethe, *ultra*, ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 320.
 Lynnan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
 Lynne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209, p.
 259 *bis*, p. 267.
 Lyons, Newcastle of, *see* Newcastle, &c.
 Lyons, *see* Lyuns.
 Lysclerith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
 Lyskill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
 Lyskul, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Lysmolin, *see* Lismolin.
, *see* Clonhuran and Claterc.
 Lysmorechethan, villata of, 208.
 Lysnemuk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
 Lysnerute, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
 Lysshiben, land in, 85.
 Lyssodam, land in, 664.
 Lystefchy, villata of, 105.
 Lysternan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
, portion of the Abbot of Navan there,
 ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
 Lyt, Richard du or de, 436, 437.
 Lytelton, William de, 647.
 Lythtania, fees of the heirs of Simon de la
 Chaumbre in, p. 178.
 Lyuns, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
 Lyvet, Gilbert de, p. 181.

M.

Maa, *see* Moydrig.
 Mabrem, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
 Macabraham, G., p. 311.
 MacAbram, Gilbert, p. 274.
 MacBram, Thomas, p. 276.
 MacCarthy, Donald Og, p. 36, p. 37.
, Donald Rugh, 47.
 MacCarwell, Maurice, *see* Cashel, Maurice,
 Archbishop of.

- MacChouconur, Isaac, p. 295.
 MacCormuk, escape of Molaugh, p. 37.
 Macgillagelloe, Nenea, revenue of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
 Macgillathinean, Nenea, revenue of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
 Macgorne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
 Macgurbili, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
 Machali, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
 Machmille, issues of land of, p. 27.
 MacHugh, Nicholas, p. 279.
 MacInwyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
 Mackarwyl, Matthew, 321.
 MacKerwil, John, *see* Mackerwyl.
 Mackerwyl, John, elected Bishop of Cork, 74.
, the K.'s assent to his election 80.
, the justiciary may take fealty from, &c., 81.
 Mackilyet, Henry, p. 175.
 Mackinegan, Newcastle of, payment of the wages of men at arms in the vicinity of, p. 5.
 MacLatherci, David, p. 28.
 Maclogigid, Plebs, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
 Maclok, Philip and Richard, p. 6.
 MacLyn, Nicholas, p. 287.
 MacLynne, revenue of Master Nicholas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
 MacManechan, Gillecris, p. 6.
 MacMorrough, rebellion of, p. 5.
 MacMarrough, David, p. 175.
 Macnahegan, Moryertagh, 609.
 Maccollop, *see* Moycolpe.
 Macrancan, Gregory, p. 295.
 Macy, Walter, 653.
 Magdriffyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Magenculi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
 Magerly, *see* Moile.
 Maghera, *see* Rath.
 Magheradrool, *see* Ardagaualle.
 Magherafelt, *see* Taffdulta.
 Magheralin, *see* Lan.
 Magherallyt, *see* Analle.
 Magheramesk, *see* Rathmesk.
 Magherugall, *see* Drumcale.
 Magio, houses de, *see* Limerick.
 Magmacethethy Hospital, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
 Mago, church de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
, prebend of the villa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
 Magofflahith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
 Magourney, *see* Macgorne.
 Magoury, *see* Goddard.
 Magsethi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Magtr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
 Maguritha, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
 Magurletragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
 Maheesland, *see* Nedrum.
 Mainan, manor of, p. 5.
, rent of, p. 36, p. 38 *bis*, p. 39, p. 40.
, *see* Maynan.
 Mainham, *see* Maynan.
 Maio, Abbot de, grant of terms for payment of debt, 31.
 Malcote, Walter de, 559.
 Malfot, Walter, 483.
 Mallow, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Mallow, *see* Moiale.
 Malorek, Richard, 271.
 Malvern, monks of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
, Little, Roger, Prior of, 647.
, Little, Prior of, 278 *bis*.
 Manclerk, Jocus, 483.
 Mancovenand, Amicia, p. 174.
 Mandeville, Maundevile, Maundeville, Thomas de, 23, 34, 47; p. 60, p. 61; 633.
, William de, 277, 565, 633.
, vill of, 149.
 Manneysin, Richard, 47.
 Manning, Adam, 300.
 Mannyng, Thomas, 667.
 Manton, Ralph de, late Treasurer of Scotland, also late clerk of the wardrobe, inquisition touching his goods and chattels, 181.
, John Toujours, his steward, 181.
 Manugaria, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
 Manuret, near Limerick, *see* Manugaria.
 Mapilton, William, p. 36.
 Mapleton, William de, p. 27.
 Mar', monks of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
 March, Gilbert de Bohun, who guards the, 168.
 Marchant, Walter, 300.
 Mareros, Michael, 658.
, Walter, 664.
, William, 664 *bis*.
 Mareshal, *see* Marshal.
 Mareys, Herbert de, 47.
 Margaret, Queen Consort, 277.
 Margaret, Queen of England, 323.
 Margos, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.
 Mariscis, Marisco, Christiana de, 26 *bis*.
, complaints and demands of, 366.
, lands in Kelka and Tristeldermot, which the K. had of the gift of, 390, 391.
, petition relative to an assize mort d'ancestor, 468.
, inquisition upon the lands, &c. of, 547.

- Marischal, Luke le, 300.
 Marisco, Nicholas de, 526.
 Market in Ireland, keeper of the, 238.
 , custody of the, Dublin, 245.
 Markets, grant of weekly markets, 18.
 Markham, John de, 303.
 Marshal, Mareschal, Marshall, David le, 653.
 , Henry le, p. 8, p. 38; 254, 428, 444.
 , John le, p. 3; 56; p. 34; 66, 109, 239.
 , canon of Kildare, 462, 463, 480.
 , Luke le, p. 26.
 , Philip le, 47.
 , Ralph le, 149 *bis*.
 , Richard le, 271.
 , William, 653.
 , William Earl, p. 54.
 , of England, *see* Bigod, &c.
 Marshalstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277, p. 314.
 Marshalstown, *see* Kylhyde.
 Martel, John, 617.
 Martin's Chapel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
 Martira, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256, p. 312.
 Martry, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
 Martyn, Philip, p. 178.
 Mary, *see* Moydrig.
 Maryborough, p. 251.
 Masmer, David, 47.
 Mason, Gilbert, p. 173, p. 179.
 Matheby, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
 Matherei, Peter, 74.
 Matherne, grant of a free chase in, 304.
 Matheu, John, 306.
 Matravers, John, 47.
 , John, and Alice his wife, 278.
 , John, and Alienor his wife, 399, 640.
 Matthew, William, 210.
 Maudone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
 Mauley, Edmund de, 304.
 Maulyne, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
 Mauncel, Maunsel, Adam, 367, 617; p. 179.
 , Robert, 345; p. 175.
 , Philip, 662.
 , Thomas, 47.
 Maurice, vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
 Mauro, Sancto, *see* Fonte Vivo.
 Mayener, David le, p. 5.
 Maynan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
 , Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 246.
 , *see* Mainan.
 Maynblossee, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
 Maynclare, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
 Maynooth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
 Maynoth, grant of a free warren in, 7.
 Mayo, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
 , taxation of the deanery of, p. 234.
 , ecclesiastical taxation of places in the county, p. 217, p. 227, p. 228, p. 229, p. 231, p. 232, p. 233.
 Mayonensis, *see* Mayo.
 Maysound, Thomas, 662.
 , Walter, 662.
 Mealiffe, *see* Moialvy.
 Meath, p. 8, p. 32; 624.
 , grant of a weekly market and free warren at Lin in, 18.
 , Irish of, 167.
 , the K. to the Bishop of, relative to the tenth, 425.
 , land of the Earl of Ulster in, 436.
 , sheriff of, 564.
 , Bernard de, 47.
 , Henry de, 670.
 , John de, 47, 670.
 , John Coterler of the county, 437.
 , John de Fonte a justice itinerant in, 56.
 , John de Ponte, justice itinerant in, p. 2.
 , Philip de, 47.
 , Richard de, 670.
 , Richard Baeno, keeper of writs and rolls in the eyre of, 56.
 , Robert de Litelbury, justice itinerant in, p. 2; 56.
 , Roger de, 670.
 , Walter L'Enfaunt, justice itinerant in the county of, p. 32.
 , William Alexander, justice itinerant in, p. 2; 56.
 , William le Devencis, a justice itinerant in, 56.
 , Thomas of, 670.
 , Thomas, Bishop of, letters of protection for, 333.
 , ..., to pray for the soul of Joan late Consort of Philip, king of France, 383.
 , ..., a justice itinerant in Tipperary, 540, 641.
 , diocese of, 162.
 , diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252, p. 262.
 , diocese of, total of the tenth of the ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
 , Bishop of, his revenue, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
 , temporals and spirituals of the Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
 , ecclesiastical taxation of places in the county, p. 249, p. 252, p. 253, p. 254, p. 255, p. 256.
 , Drogheda towards, *see* Drogheda.

- Mecheri, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 234.
 Media, castle, &c. of Ralph Pipard in, 149.
 Medwin, church of St., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
 Medwiny, *see* St. Medwin.
 Meilro', vill of, 659.
 Melalegog, St., church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
 Mellifont, Abbot of, p. 6, p. 7.
, Abbot of, *see* Divelek.
, temporalities of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253, p. 254.
, *see* Cnokeamban.
, ... Donore.
, ... Rathmola'.
, ... Rossemore.
, ... Staglyn.
, ... Veterem Pontem.
, Nicholas of, 235.
 Menceteth, John de, 610.
 Mendham, Richard son of Nicholas de, 278.
 Menkone, grant of a free chase in, 304.
 Meones, William de, p. 26, p. 33; 281, 306.
 Merchants, chattels of foreign, p. 8.
, goods of foreign, p. 38, p. 41.
, alien, introducing foreign goods, &c., 173.
, prisage remitted to, 173.
, payments to the K. beyond the ancient customs by, 173.
 Meriet, John de, 277, 278, 335.
 Merston, John de, 278.
 Messenger, Robert le, 277, 278, 497.
, Steppen le, 278.
 Messer, John le, 210 *bis*, 352.
 Mey, Bernard, p. 8; 367.
, David, 692.
 Meynklar, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
 Mierns, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
 Middlesex, co., 566, 599.
 Middleton, *see* Castri Chori.
 Midhurst, John de Bohun of, 126, 137.
 Midwaith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
 Milath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
 Milburne, Matthew de, 47.
 Milio, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
 Mill, Roger, 655.
, William, 668.
 Milltown, vill of, p. 27.
 Milo, David son of, extent of his lands, 668.
, ... a bastard, died without heirs, 668.
, ... Cecilia, his wife, 668.
 Milo, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Miloe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
, near Antrim, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
 Mint, John de Sandale, keeper of the, 122.
 Miros, the abbey of Fonte Vivo otherwise Sancto Mauro in the parish of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
 Mocorne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
 Mocrath and Thuama, rectory of the churches of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
, vicarage of the same, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
 Modaligo, *see* Moydelge.
 Modeshill, *see* Moideshull.
 Modyssell', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
 Mocnes, William de, canon of St. Patrick's, 462, 463.
, ... to levy arrears of tenths, 480.
 Mogdrencey, *see* Magdriffyn.
 Mogorban, *see* Moyorban.
 Moguly, *see* Moyele.
 Mohun, *see* Moun.
 Moiale, *see* Moyale.
 Moialia, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Moialvy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
 Moideshull, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
 Moiganere, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
 Moikill', ecclesiastical taxation of, 284.
 Moile, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
, *see* Moyl.
 Moimany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
, *see* Moymany.
 Moiolantrik, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
 Moiolureth, villata of, p. 37.
 Moiossick, *see* Moyossich.
 Moiseau, *see* Magsethi.
 Molaghynon, *see* Cashel.
 Molapis, *see* Kilerone.
 Molathymon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
 Molbrancan, a knight's fee in, 673.
 Molsker, *see* Moylisker.
 Mollachynnon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
 Mollusk, *see* Maynblossce.
 Molyng, St., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
 Molynehegbyn, land called, 167.
 Molyrancan, knight's fees in, p. 178, p. 179.
 Mon, *see* Moun.
 Monahincha, *see* Insula.
 Monamun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Monamyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
 Monarimy, *see* Monamyne.
 Monasterevan, *see* Duuen.
, *see* Rosglas, the Abbot of.
 Monasternenagh, *see* Maio.
 Monastir, *see* Mago.
 Mone, *see* Moun.
 Monchurch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
 Moncketon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.

- Monemawrath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
- Monemont', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
- Moner, Gilbert le, 530.
- Monetassan, villata of, 105.
- Money in Ireland, *see* Ireland, Alexander Normanni.
-, assay of, 122.
- Moneyer of the exchange, Tholosanus, 103.
- Monganenath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
- Mongaret, land in, p. 177.
- Moniward, John, 26.
- Monkalvel, *see* Killoucan.
- Monketone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
- Monks, chapel of the, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
- Monksland, *see* Monlarg'.
- Monkstown, *see* Monketone.
- Monlarg', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
- Monmeheneck, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
- Monsea, *see* Magsethi.
- Montagu, Walter de, 542.
-, ..., and Joan his wife, 542.
-, William de, 633.
- Montayne, John de la, 278.
- Monte Maledictions, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
- Monte Morulo, James de, 376.
- Montgomery, Edward, 84.
-, Geoffrey de, canon of Ossory, 75.
- Monthermer, Ralph de, *see* Gloucester and Hertford.
- Monthermer, Ralph de, and Joan his wife, p. 28.
- Montyrryunc, Plebs, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
- Monumore, *see* Disertlyn.
- Monydon, Betagii of, 659.
- Monygayun, Abbeß of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
- Mooredyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
- Mool, John, 533.
- Moolaghmast, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
- Moon, *see* Moun.
- Moortown, *see* Mora.
- Mora, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252, p. 262, p. 288, p. 307.
-, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 288.
-, villata de, p. 37.
-, Richard de la, 198, 278.
-, Stephen de la, 52, 56.
-, William de la, 198, 278.
-, William de la, Master of the Temp-lars, 187.
- Moreth, *see* Moyrath.
- Morgan, David, 277.
-, Geoffrey de, mayor of Dublin, inquisition relative to the seal of the city, 606.
- Moriz, Hugh, 692.
- Morowode, Henry de, 277.
- Mortimer, Agatha de, 129.
-, ..., inquisition relative to her lands, 538.
-, ..., Henry de Mortimer her son and heir, 538.
-, Edmund de, 67, 142, 335 *bis*, 339, 411.
-, ..., his executors, 278.
-, ..., marriage of his daughter Matilda with Theobald de Verdun, 67.
-, Henry de, son of Agatha de Mortimer, 573, 574.
-, ..., to render his relief at the Exchequer, 574.
-, Margaret wife of Edmund de, 278.
-, Roger de, 278, 411.
-, ..., Lord of Dunmask, 411.
-, Roger de, and Joan his wife, 569.
- Morton, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
-, manor of, 327.
-, Geoffrey de, 26, 278 *bis*, 661, 678.
-, ..., mayor of Dublin, 431.
-, Geoffrey de, *see* Morgan, Geoffrey de, mayor of Dublin.
-, Simon de, 277.
- Motasinagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
- Mothyl, land in, 617.
- Mouler, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
- Moun, Mon, Mone, Moon, Mohun, [] de, 300.
-, John be, p. 7. p. 35; 300, 335 *ter.*, 390, 391.
-, ..., extent of his lands, 335 *passim*.
-, Philip de, 335.
-, Simon [Clement de], 335.
-, burgesses of, 335.
-, court of, 335.
-, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
-, grange, 335.
-, lands in, 390, 391.
-, pasture at, 335.
- Mounan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
- Mount Carmel, *see* Aherde.
-, *see* Ardee.
-, *see* Atre Dieu.
-, *see* Leighlin.
- Mowney, *see* Moiganere.
- Mowryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
- Moyacherd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
- Moyale, Moiale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312, p. 321.
- Moyaliffe, *see* Moialvy.
- Moyalis, ecclesiastical taxation of, 316.
- Moyalthi, Moyalthy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
- Moyamet, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
- Moycark, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
- Moycarkey, *see* Moycark.
- Moycart, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.

- Moycavenach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
 Moycolpe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
 Moycorky, Betagii of, 659.
 Moydelge, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
 Moydrig, deanery of; ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 234.
 Moyele, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
 Moyell, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Moyeyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
 Moyeyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
 Moygauryth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
 Moyglare, *see* Moymore.
 Moygorban, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
 Moyhe, cantred of, 437.
 Moyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
, *see* Moile.
 Moylagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
 Moyling, cantred of, 437.
 Moylisker, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258, p. 267, p. 268.
 Moymany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
 Moymaney, *see* Mormany.
 Moymet, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
 Moymet, *see* Moyamet.
 Moymore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
 Moymore, *see* Moyvore.
 Moynafreth', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
 Moynagh, David Landa of, 198.
 Moynalty, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260, p. 268.
 Moynannan, villata of, 105, 317.
 Moynauth, Nicholas, 664.
, Richard, 664 *bis*.
 Moyndeale, ecclesiastical taxation of, 205.
 Moyndon, Betagii of, 659.
 Moyne, *see* Moyeyne.
 Moynhinyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 273.
 Moyntirkynich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
 Moyonauryth, grant of a free warren in, 6.
 Moyorban, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
 Moyossich, Moiossick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276, p. 312.
, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 276.
, Thomas Mac Bram and John de Lees deputed rectors of a portion of, p. 276.
 Moyrachne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
 Moyrath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
 Moyrathyd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
 Moyrayghhyd, grant of free warren in, 7.
 Moyvannan, villata of, 316.
 Moyvore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
 Mozi Bonseigneurs de Senis, assignment of customs to the company of the merchants of, 454.
 Muchel, Nicholas le, 210.
 Muckamore, *see* Mugmore and Mugmor.
 Mu'garva, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
 Mugio, de, *see* St. Michael.
 Mugmor, Prior of, 207.
 Mugmore, rents and profits of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
 Mukan, ecclesiastical taxation of, 301.
 Mulcot, Walter, 483.
 Mulhfarnham, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
 Mullaghmast, *see* Moolaghmast.
 Mullingar, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258, p. 267.
, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
, temporalities of God's house of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259, p. 267.
 Mullinony, *see* Molathymon.
 Multifarnham, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259, p. 267.
 Multon, Multone.
, Aleyn de, 356 *bis*.
, Hugh le Chamherlain de, 356.
, Richard de Welleby de, 402.
, Thomas de, 26, 27, 164, 356, 402.
 Mundeville, Thomas de, 357.
 Munemanarrach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 Munster, lands of the Earl of Ulster in, 436.
 Muntarsy, Bernard de, 692.
 Muntayne, John de, junior, 277.
 Muntireuda, Struthir in, *see* Struthir, &c.
 Murage of the city of Dublin, 239.
 Muriel, Peter, 437.
 Murrain, land waste on account of, 655.
 Murslet, Robert de, 277.
 Museri, *see* Musery.
 Museridonegan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Muserilyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
 Musery, Museri.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
, perquisites of the deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
, land in, 98.
 Muserydonsyan, *see* Museridonegan.
 Maserylyn, churches of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
, churches and chapels belonging to the Prior of the Hospitallers in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
 Muskerry, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
 Musslewik, Richard de, p. 51; 281, 303, 306.
 Mntynan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 Muxydonegan, churches of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 Mydrus, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
 Mynard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
 Myros, *see* Micrus.

N.

- N., the clerk, p. 9.
 N . . . congill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
 Naas, barons of, 335.
, barony of, 335.
, Le, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 245.
 Nachrick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
 Nadrid, *see* Naridd.
 Nadryd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
 Nalerlow, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
 Nalech, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
 Nalhich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
 Nantenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
 Nany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
 Nany, *see* Navan.
 Napton, Robert de, 26, 278 *bis*.
 Narachyn, villata of, 105.
 Naridd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
 Narraghtyn, grant to Richard of Exeter of the villata of, 316, 317.
 Naryt, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
 Natherlach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
 Natherlagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, 289.
, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
 Nathrug, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
 Naul, church of le, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 Naungle, John de, 277.
, Jordan de, 277.
, chapel of William de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
 Navan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
, *see* Novan.
, Abbot of, *see* Lysternan.
, abbey of, *see* Iiscartin.
 Nawes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
 Nayrieth, *see* Nachrich.
 Neckebon, Ilcnry, p. 175.
 Necole, John de, 356.
 Nedan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Neddins, *see* Nedan.
 Nedrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
 Neel, Richard and Peter his brother, to use English laws, 386.
 Neir, Neyr, Roger le, 52, 56.
 Nenagh, Fyone near, p. 303.
 Nenagh, *see* Enaghmore.
 Nenagh, *see* Enconagh.
 Nenea Maegillagelloe, revenue of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
 Nenea Maegillathinean, revenue of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
 Nerlis, Gerardinus Gottis de, 116.
 Nerney, grant of free warren in, 6.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
 Nethebeyn, William de, an Irishman to use English law, 379.
 Netherville, p. 255.
 Neucl, William de, p. 178.
 Neuton, *see* Newton.
 Nevet, tenements in, 127, 301.
 Neville, John de, 26 *bis*, 278.
 Newcastle, p. 5.
, Roger of, p. 6, p. 8.
, ..., an Irishman, grant that he may henceforth use English laws in Ireland, 11.
, ..., John his son, 11.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237, p. 272, p. 292.
, rent of monks at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
, land near, 335.
, priory of St. John of Dublin at, *see* Dublin.
, Mao Kenegan, land in, 335.
, Mackinegan, the K.'s tenements in, 335.
, of Lyons, p. 7, p. 9, p. 10, p. 35, p. 38, p. 39.
, ..., claim of the Bishop of Killaloe to lands there, 351.
, ..., *see* Lyons.
, on or upon Ayr, p. 60; 82, 506.
 Newcastle, *see* Novo Castro and Novum Castrum.
 Newchapel, *see* Cashel, Molaghymon in.
 Newchapel, *see* Molathymon.
 New Church, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
 Newgate, *see* St. John the Baptist, Hospital of.
 New Grange, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240, p. 272, p. 292.
 Newport, Richard de, 149 *bis*.
 Newry, *see* Viride Lignum.
 Newton, Neweton, Neuton', Neuton, John de, 26.
, William de, 26.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
 Newtown, Neutoun, New Town, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220, p. 261, p. 268, p. 269, p. 270, p. 276, p. 313.
, Breda, *see* Bradach.
, near Trim, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
, *see* Nova Villa.
 Newtownards, *see* Blaethwyce.
, *see* Newtown.
 Newenham, Thomas de, 278.
 Neyr, *see* Neir.
 Neynan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
 Nician, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.

Nicholas, Archbishop of Armagh, p. 6, p. 7.
, Bishop of Cloyne, p. 37.
, Bishop of Kildare, p. 54.
, bishop of Leighlin, p. 29, p. 38.
, the goldsmith of Kilkenny, p. 7.
, the miller, 659.
, tenths imposed by pope, 472.
 Nicholas, vill of, *see* Nicholastown.
 Nicholastown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
 Ninch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
, *see* Nyneche.
 Ninth, the, in Warwick and Derby, 294.
 Nister, *see* Glentegys.
 Nobber, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261, p. 269.
 Noble, Eustace le, p. 37.
, Richard le, 109, 547.
 Nobre, villata of, p. 39.
 Nocheudal, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
 Nogent, Richard de, 26; *see* Nugent.
 Nohonal, *see* Notonal'.
 Noncongall, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 233.
 Nore, fishery in the river, 667.
 Norfolk, earl of, *see* Bigod, Roger le.
 Norman, Robert, 167.
 Normanni, *see* Lucca.
 Norny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
 Norrach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
 Norrauch, Phillip, 659.
 Norreys, Richard, 198.
 Northampton, lands in, 65.
 Norton, Robert, 477.
, Simon de, 278.
 Norwich, Hugh of, p. 38.
 Notonal', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
 Notongail', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
 Nottingham, castle of, granted to Roger le Bigod, 63.
 Nouchonwale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
 Nova Legh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
 Nova Villa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251, p. 265, p. 313.
, *see* Newtown.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
, *see* Trim.
 Nova Villa de Kera, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.
 Novan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
, chapels of Baliresk and Clonmacduffe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
 Novo Castro, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292, p. 306.
, *see* Castletown and Newcastle.
 Novum Castrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
, *see* Newcastle.
 Nugent, Richard, 447.
, ejected from the *prebend* of Tagmon, 447.
, *see* Nogcut.

Nunchemach', villata of, 106.
 Nunchenagh, villata of, 208.
 Nurney, *see* Nerney.
 Nurney, *see* Norny.
 Nurragh, Geoffrey de, 47.
 Nyldarur, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 Nynche, del, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
, *see* Ninch.
 Nywcham, land at, 667.
 Nywes, le, land in, 655.

O.

O'Bargy, knight's fees in, p. 179, p. 180.
, barony of, 617.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
 Obathumpna, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
 Obathun, John son of Robert de, 47.
 Ohauu, land in, 98 *bis*.
 O'Bergy, *see* O'Bargy.
 Obelmeth, Walter Wogan and his company at, p. 5.
 Oboy, land at, 617.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
 O'Bragan, Henry and Maurice, 110.
 O'Brenan, Malaghlín, 384.
 O'Bressel, 254.
 O'Brien, *see* O'Bryen.
 O'Briens, rebellion of, p. 5.
 Obrodere, Philip, p. 274.
 O'Bruyn, Donald, superior of the Franciscans of Killech as Bishop of Clonmacnois, 171, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197.
, *see* Clonmacnois.
 Obryan, Chetheric, 47.
 O'Bryen, David, 666.
, Maurice, Bishop of Kilfenora, 227, 256, 257.
 Ocanloun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
 O'Carran, Richard, p. 274.
 Ochedigan, Plebs de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
 Ockhill, canon of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
 Ockley, John de, p. 60.
 Oekse, John del, 356.
 Ocle, John, p. 177.
 O'Colmar, Philip, p. 275 *bis*.
 O'Conclough, Richard, 670.
 O'Coneghor, Kathel, p. 36.
 O'Coneghor, *see* O'Conor.
 O'Conesky, Philip, 670.
 Oconoghors, Irish felons of the race of, 434.
, Malmorthe and Moriardagh, their heads sent to Dublin, 434.

- O'Conor, Cathel, p. 27.
 , Felim, who called himself K., 437.
 , ... , his son a rebel, 437.
 , Odo, 47.
 , land demised to, 437.
 , the Earl of Ulster prays the K. for the lands of, 437.
 O'Conyl, St. Catherine in, *see* Limerick.
 O'Conn, John, p. 37.
 Ocon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 O'Cudy, Thomas, 664.
 Ocurhethan, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
 Ocurhliethan, deanery of, Church of the Holy Triunity, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
 , ... , St. Peter, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
 Odder or Othre, *see* Balilaght.
 Odder, *see* Othre.
 Odeyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.
 O'Doing, Malachy, 664.
 Odolf, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
 Odonkeda, Charles, p. 274.
 Odroiny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
 Odon, Odrone, knight's fees in, 617 ; p. 179, p. 180.
 O'Falvey, Dermot, grant to use English laws to, 12.
 , ... , services in Scotland, 12.
 Ofelinech ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
 Ofewhan, p. 27.
 Offalan, chief sergeancy of, 50.
 Offaly, Irish felons of, 434.
 Offaly, *see* Oppaly.
 Offaly, *see also* Rathdromyn.
 Offarelan, land at Corbaly in, 670.
 , castle in, 670.
 Offath, grant of free warren in, 6.
 Offeria, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
 Offelmyth, knight's fee in, p. 180.
 Offlannan, *see* Othorna, &c.
 Offord, *see* Ufford.
 Offoroire, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 O'Flynn, Aenesus, 167.
 Og, John, 658.
 Ogirrmys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
 Oglassyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
 O'Gohan, Mau., 664.
 O'Hagan, Matthew, formerly Bishop of Killaloe, 351.
 , Thomas, son of James, 351.
 , ... , his guardian, Robert de Dundonald, 351.
 O'Harthyl, John, 666.
 Ohonecan, John, p. 274.
 Okenan, Simon, vicar of Roscrea, p. 7.
 O'Kennedy, Mac Laglin, p. 27.
 Okerwelan, John, canon of Kilmacduagh, 622.
 O'Koss, David, p. 28.
 Okuran, Roger, p. 24.
 Oldbridge, *see* Veterem Pontem.
 Oldemans, lands of John de Courcy in, 85.
 Olethan, land in, 98.
 , churches of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 , church of the castle of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Olf, Philip, 47.
 Olignovan, Philip, p. 274.
 Olousy, Thomas, 320.
 O'Loyn, John, 666.
 O'Lyne, Henry, 666.
 O'Lyne, Luke, 666.
 Omaceus, Walter, p. 177.
 Omakill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
 Omakylle, benefices of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
 Omany, land called, 437.
 Omolgrin, Malim Moor, p. 37.
 Omolkenni, J., p. 37.
 O'Molodi, Gilbert, p. 36.
 Omonan, goods, &c., of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
 O'More, Conon, p. 252.
 Omorthy, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
 Onachtaligh, canon of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
 O'Neel, Tag, 666.
 O'Neill, Odo, 235.
 Oppaly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
 Oran Beg, *see* Foranbeg.
 Oran More, *see* Foranmore.
 , *see* Roscam.
 Oregan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
 , Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 248.
 O'Regan, Cristok, who was the wife of Cathel, p. 37.
 Oriel, Douald, 47.
 Ormesby, William de, 54.
 Ororis, Gerard de, 165.
 Orrery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 Orrery, *see* Horwery.
 Orum, Gerard de, 65, 327.
 Osborn, William, 198.
 Osborne, Stephen, 547.
 Oskeragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Oseda, John, p. 175.
 Osemund, Richard, escape of, p. 27.
 , H., and his associates, p. 8.
 Oseney, John, Abbot of, 278.
 Osing, John de, 278.
 O-sithecan, Thomas, p. 274.
 O'solewan, Osowlevan, Maurice, *see* O'Sullivan.
 Ossory, Geoffrey de Montgomery, canon of the church of, 75.
 , ... , announcing death of the Bishop of, 75.

Ossory—*cont.*

-, Michael, Bishop of, payment for wheat for the K.'s army, 56.
 , Michael, Bishop of, his death, 75, 84, 124.
 , lands in, 352.
 , Dean and chapter of, notifying the death of Michael their late Bishop, and praying license to elect, 84.
 , John, Dean and chapter of, to the K. praying letters to the Archbishop of Dublin, 124.
 , William Fitz John elected Bishop of, 124.
 , ... , Royal assent, 133, 212.
 , ... , notification to the Archbishop of Dublin, 133.
 , the K.'s command to the escheator to let the Bishop have the temporalities of, 212.
 , Kells in, inquisition upon a grant to the Prior of, 210.
 , Kells in, Prior of, to have a tenement in Ossory, 293.
 , ... , pardon for acquiring lands in Ossory, 352.
 , ... , grant that the Prior, &c., may have lands in Ossory, 352.
 , William, Bishop of, 383.
 , Bishop of, relative to the collection of the tenth, 425.
 O'Sullivan, O'Sulleven, Osolewan, David, p. 274.
 , Maurice, p. 273, p. 279, p. 283, p. 287.
 Otery, Robert de, p. 26.
 Otheny, lands of, 327.
 Othere, Othere, benefices of the Abbess of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
 , benefices of the Abbey of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
 , *see* Balilaght.
 , Abbess of, *see* Balylacht.
 Othewer, church and chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
 Othir, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 , rectors there, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Othorna and Offlannan, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
 , church of the monks, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
 Othre, *see* Othere.
 O'Toithil, Walter, 563.
 Otthirtir, free warren in the demesne lands of, 6.
 Oughaval, *see* Noncongall.
 Oughteragh, *see* Oskeragh.
 Oulene, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Outherard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
 , prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
 Ouyton, Peter Perceval of, 278.
 Overk, Milo Baron de, 47.

- Overse, John, p. 24.
 Overton, Robert de, 26.
 Oving, Richard de, p. 10.
 Ovynges, Richard de, the chamberlainship of the Exchequer committed to, 523.
 Oweyn, Robert, 181.
 Owney, *see* Wetheney.
 Oxlese, pasture called, p. 174.
 Oxford, the K.'s prison at, 167 (p. 67.)
 Oxon, lands in, 65.
 , Richard de, 281.
 , Richard de, keeper of the castle of Randown, 459, 460.
 Oxsmiles, pasture called, p. 174.
 Ozun, Gerard de, 467.

P.

- Pa , ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Padinstown, *see* Pagan, vill of.
 Pagan, Robert son of, 331.
 Pagan, vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
 , church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
 Paganelli, Hugh, 598.
 Page, Thomas, 550, 551, 582, 603.
 , William son of Richard, 277, 278.
 Paget, Thomas, p. 8.
 Palmer, Gilbert le, p. 54; 300 *passim*.
 , ... , petition to the K. and council from, 300.
 , ... , license to retain and hold land, 479.
 , Henry, 167.
 , Roger le, 569.
 Palmeri villa, *see* Palmerstown.
 Palmerston in Fingal, the Priors' court at, 109.
 Palmerstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 , manor of, extent of the manor, &c., of Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, 657.
 , near Duhlin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 Panneter, William le, 86.
 , ... , his executors, 86.
 Paral, Hugh, 341.
 Paris, John, 663.
 Parker, Simon le, 278.
 Parmenter, Richard le, 658.
 Parsonstown, Baliger which is called, land at, 335.
 Parteneye, Robert de, 356.
 Parys, William de, 278.

Papal See, collection of tenths, *see* tenths.
 Pati, William, 449.
 Patrick, prebend of Sir J., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
 Paty, William, 278.
 Paumer, Jordan le, 367.
, Robert le, 692.
 Payn, Richard, 278.
 Pecoaria, Gerard de, 425.
 Pecoraria, Gerardus de, 423.
 Pederton, Walter de, 26, 144, 145, 147, 149, 150, 151; p. 60; 153.
 Peisell, Stephen de, 277.
 Pembroke, Joan de Valence, Countess of, 26.
, her court of the liberty of Wexford, 32.
, ..., *see* Valence, Joan de.
, Lawrence de, 278.
, Roger de, 345, 664.
, ..., son of Roger de, 345.
 Penbrok and Breynne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 323.
 Peneory, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
 Peniston, Nigel de, p. 5 *bis*.
 Penuehie, Penuechio, Bertus, 172, 305, 314.
 Peppardstown, *see* Pipertone.
 Perceval, Percival, Perseval, Peter, 277, 278.
, Robert, 47; p. 54.
, Thomas son of Robert, 528.
 Percy, Henry de, 316, 317, 319.
 Peterborough, Ralph of, 26 *bis*.
 Petipas, John son of Richard, 66.
 Petit, Baldwin le, p. 178, p. 179, p. 181.
, Peter le, 47.
, Simon le, 278.
, Thomas le, Archdeacon of Tuam, 595.
 Petra Duacensi, rent and revenue, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
 Pevensey, Richard de, 26, 277, 278.
 Philip, dean of Cloyne, p. 311.
 Philip, K., peace with, 240.
 Picot, Thomas, 446.
 Pille, Richard de la, 47.
 Pipard, Pipart, Pippard, Pypard, John, p. 29.
, ..., (son of Ralph Pipard) and Matilda his wife, 149 *passim*, 155.
, ..., to appear before the K. touching his lands, 216.
, Ralph, 26, 216.
, ..., notifies grant to the K. of all his manors and lands, &c., 148.
, ..., grant of his lands to the K., and extent taken of the same by John Wogan, 149.
, ..., the justiciary to extend his lands, &c., 150.
, ..., surrender to the K. of his manors, &c., 155.
, ..., directs his seneschal to give seisin to the K. of his lands, 156.

Pipard—*cont.*

....., ..., directs his men, &c. to be intensive, &c. to the K., 158.
, ..., extent of the manor of Dyssard, 167.
, ..., impleaded John of Kent of his lands at Dysart, 167.
, ..., mandate to value rents, &c., granted by him to the Friars of Mount Carmel del Atre Dien, 273.
, ..., payment of the K.'s special grace by Ralph Pipard to the Friars of St. Mary of Mount Carmel of Ardee, 306 (p. 108.)
, ..., the K. commands the houses, &c., which are in his hands to be repaired, 309.
, ..., custody of his lands and heir, 323.
, Rutherford, 149.
 Piperton, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
 Pipertone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
 Pirye, John de, 404.
 Pix sent to the K., 122.
 Platyn, Platin, tenements in, 57, 564.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
, land in the vill of, 485.
 Plough, heasts of the, p. 10.
 Podding, Margaret, p. 36.
 Poer, Adam le, 436, 437.
, Arnold le, 339.
, ..., John his brother, 339.
, Eustace le, 6, 23, 35, 47; p. 27, p. 29; 96; p. 60; 144.
, ..., grant of free warren to, 6.
, ..., grant of free chase to, 331.
, ..., grant for good services in Scotland, 336, 341.
, ..., good service in Scotland, 349.
, ..., Meyler le Poer his brother, 349.
, ..., payment to, 365.
, Geoffrey le, grant of his petition for his good services in Scotland, 35.
, John le, p. 9; 47, 96, 144.
, ..., brother of Arnold le, 339.
, ..., son of Benedict le, 26.
, ..., John le, 47, 100, 343.
, ..., Peter le, 348.
, ..., Robert, 47.
, ..., William le, 26, 100, 343.
, Fitz William le, p. 27.
, Mayler le, to have a henefice, 349.
, Roger le, 343, 367.
, Stephen le, 47; p. 27; 343.
, Thomas le, 343.
, Walter le, 47; p. 27.
, William le, 47.
 Poer, church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 249.

Pointz, John son of, 47.
 Pollakelip, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
 Pollakerhup, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
 Pollard Richard, 670.
, Walter, 692.
, William, p. 26.
 Pollards, fine for buying and selling, p. 26.
, sale of, p. 41.
, purchase of, without a license, p. 7.
 Pollardstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
 Polle, land in, 367.
 Polrych, knight's fee in, p. 177.
 Poltomartin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 323.
 Ponfreit, Gaillard de, p. 26.
 Ponle, Henry Prior of, 120.
 Ponte, Henry Prior de, 83.
, John de, justice, p. 2; 281, 306, 417,
 468, 476, 485, 496, 564, 575, 586,
 635.
 Ponte, St. Mary de, ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 253, p. 262.
 Ponte, Blessed Mary de, *see* Fermoy.
 Pontefraet, Roger le Saham of, 94.
 Pope, tenths due to the, 181.
 Porter, Geoffrey, 411.
 Portfyngan, *see* Portnashaugham.
 Portkaman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
 Portloman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
 Portlomem, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
 Portmack, *see* Portmuck.
 Portmarnok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p.
 239.
 Portmuck, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
 Portnahinch, barony of, p. 248.
 Portnashaugham, ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 258.
 Portnashaughan, *see* Portsyan.
 Portolmarthyn, ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 304.
 Portrahelyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
 Portrane, *see* Portrahelyn.
 Portros, advowson of the church of, 436,
 510.
 Portrossce, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
 Portsyan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
 Portu Patrum, *see* Annadown.
 Portus Purus, Abbot and convent of, eccle-
 siastical taxation of, p. 221.
 Potoue, William de, 393, 408, 450.
, *see* Pouton.
 Pounton, Robert de, p. 26.
 Ponton, William de, 518.
 Pouton, *see* Potone.
 Powell, Stephen de, 278.
 Premonstratentian Order, p. 234.
 Prendergast, Gerard de, 96, 144.
 Prendregaste, William de, p. 24.
 Prestbury, John Atte Halle of, 477.
 Prestenden, Roger de, 650.
 Primult, *see* Breymolt.
 Prior, Henry, *see* Ponle.

Prisage of Wines, p. 41.
, Dublin, p. 38.
, ..., customs in connexiou with
 paying, 431.
, of beer or ale, p. 173, p. 177,
 p. 178.
 Priur, Robert le, 692.
 Procurations in Ireland, Bishop of Sabina
 sending to collect, 642.
 Proude, Stephen le, 437.
 Prous, William, 663.
 Prout, Henry, 538.
 Pryce, William le, 530.
 Prydy, John de, 278.
 Pulle, John de la, 484.
 Pullices, assignment of customs to the, 454.
 PUNCHARDUN, John, p. 37.
 Pupehird, land in, 664.
 Purcel, Adam, 47.
, Hugh, 36, 47; p. 27; 336.
, Joan daughter of Hugh, 617.
, Maurice, 47.
, Philip, 47.
, Walter, 90.
 Pycheford, Margaret wife of John de, 26.
 Pycot, Ralph, 278.
 Pynche, land at le, 658.
 Pynolet, John de, 272.
 Pypard, *see* Pipard.

Q.

Qarreour, Walter le, 547.
 Queen's county, ecclesiastical taxation of
 places in the, p. 248 *bis*, p. 249, p. 250
bis.
 Queenstown, Temple Robin two miles east of,
 p. 312.
 Querdelynn, Roger, 660.
 Queur, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
 Quillanvou, *see* Curodovayn.
 Quin, *see* Cloney.
, ..., Clonchi.
, ..., Enaghbeg.
, ..., Mayo.
 Quinchy, *see* Clonchi.

R.

Rabo, free warren in the lands of, 319.
 Rachtop, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
 Radley, land in, p. 174.
 Rageley, Henry de, 544.
 Raggeleye, Henry de, 664.
 Raggyd, Simon, 670.
 Ragmore, 468.
 Raham, *see* Rathyn.
 Rahin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Raholp, *see* Rathcolpe.
 Railstown, *see* Villa Ranyll.
 Raith, *see* Rath.
 Ralfetona, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
 Raloo, *see* Rathlung.
 Ralph, brother, 26.
 Ramot, Roger, 658.
 Randalph, William, 352.
 Randolf, William, 210 *bis*.
 Randon', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Randown, castle of, laid low by Felim O'Connor, 437.
, John Wogan, keeper of the castle of, 605, 629.
, Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of, 545.
, Richard de Oxon, keeper of the castle of, 281, 459, 460.
, Walter Wogan, keeper of the castle of, p. 33.
 Ranel, Roger, 655.
 Ransevyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
, church of St. John of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
 Raphoe, diocese of, 162 ; p. 202.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
 Raphoe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213, p. 214.
 Raphoe, Dean of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
 Raphoe, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
 Raphoe, revenue of the Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, 213.
 Rateyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
 Rashee, *see* Rascei.
 Rascei, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
 Rath, Raith, Rayth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205, p. 213 *bis* ; p. 216, p. 275, p. 277, p. 278, p. 299, p. 302, p. 312 ; 314.
, (Rathbarry), ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
, land at le, p. 176.
, Henry de, 167.
, Nicholas, 664.
 Rath Bourney, *see* Rath, &c., p. 299.

Rath East, *see* Rath, &c.
 Rath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
 Rathangan, *see* Rathemegan.
 Rathayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
 Rathbale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
 Rathbarry, *see* Rath.
 Rathbegan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254, p. 263.
 Rathbeggun, *see* Rathbegan.
 Rathbernn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
 Rathbotensis, *see* Raphoe.
 Rath Bourney, *see* Rath, p. 299.
 Rathboy, Ratheboy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
 Rathbrende, knight's fee in, p. 176.
 Rathbridge, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
, Hospitallers' rectors of, p. 245.
 Rathcahill, *see* Rathkatill.
 Rathcashe, Jordan de, 210.
 Rathcath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
 Rathcathel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
 Rathcoan, *see* Rath.
 Rathcolpe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
 Rathcon, Rathcone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281, p. 308.
, manor of, 271.
 Rathcona, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210, p. 319.
 Ratheonarcy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
 Ratheonil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
 Ratheonna, *see* Rathcona.
 Ratheonnell, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
 Rathconrath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
 Rathconrok, David de Barry de, 47.
 Rathcoole, *see* Rathgole.
 Rathcore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
 Rathcormick, *see* Rathgormuck.
 Rathcormok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
 Rathcormuck, *see* Rathcormok.
 Rathcorny, *see* Rathcone.
 Rathcowen, *see* Rathcon.
 Rathcoyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
 Ratherum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Rathcurnan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
 Rathdoneny, services and customs of, 149.
 Rathdrint, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
 Rathdromyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
 Rathdruhtin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
 Rath East, *see* Rath, &c.
 Ratheboy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
 Rathelarin, *see* Rathlaryn.
 Rathelty, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
 Rathemegan, prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
, vicarage of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
 Rathenny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
 Ratherydyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Rathernan, *see* Rathery.
 Ratherny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.

- Rathes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
 Rathfard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Rathfaret, villata of, 105.
 Rathfareth, villata of, 316, 317.
 Rathfay, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
 Rathfay, *see* Rathfey.
 Rathfeigh, *see* Rathfay.
 Rathfey, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
 Rathfey, *see* Rathfay.
 Rathgar, *see* Rathgarf.
 Rathgarf, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
 Rathgel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272, p. 291.
, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
, St. Mary of, *see* Limerick.
 Rathgol, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
 Rathgole, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
 Rathgormnuck, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Rathgraffe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
 Rathharold, land in, p. 177.
 Rathhoun, land in, p. 176.
 Rathmadon, land in, 335.
 Rathmegan, the vill of, burnt down, 48.
 Rathinlechan, nuns of Lismullen for, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
 Rathireloc, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
 Rathjordan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279, p. 287.
 Rathkatill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
 Rathkeal, *see* Rathgel.
 Rathkeath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
 Rathkeevin, *see* Rathkevan.
 Rathkenach, *see* Rathkenny.
 Rathkenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
 Rathkenny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258, p. 261, p. 269, p. 281.
 Rathkon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
 Rathlaryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309, p. 320.
 Rathlawe, Thomas de, 301.
, ..., Cecily his daughter, 301.
 Rathlayny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
 Rathleyni, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
 Rathluny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
 Rathlynan, *see* Rathleyni.
 Rathmaunch', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
 Rathmegan, *see* Rathemegan.
 Rathmesk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
 Rathmoan, *see* Rathmohan.
 Rathmohan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
 Rathmola', temporalities of the Abbot of Mellifont at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
 Rathmolan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304, p. 322.
 Rathmolechan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
, Hospitallers rectors of, p. 265.
 Rathmolehan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
 Rathmolyon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
 Rathmolyng, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
 Rathmolyon, nuns of Lismol' for, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
 Rathmichael, *see* Rathmychael.
 Rathmor, John de, 26.
 Rathmor, grant of free warren in, 7.
 Rathmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209, p. 242, p. 251, p. 256, p. 265.
, temporalities of the Prioress of Lysmolyon at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
 Rathmulhan, *see* Rathmolyon.
 Rathmyalid, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 236.
 Rathmychael, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
 Rathnoid, revenue of the house of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
 Ratholeryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
 Ratholuyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
 Rathouthe, *see* Ratouthe.
 Rathreagh, *see* Rathreth.
 Rathregan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254, p. 263.
 Rathreth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
 Rathsalanith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
 Rathsalehan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
 Rathsallagh, *see* Rathsalehan.
 Rathsalwan, grange of the monks of Balkyn-glas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
 Rathuoyd, the justiciary to restore the temporalities, &c., to the elect of, 355.
, Donatus Canon of; announcing resignation of the Abbot, 355.
, Christian Abbot of, his resignation, 355.
 Rathur', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
 Rathyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
 Rathwer, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
 Rathwer, *see* Rathcore.
 Rathynnegan, grant of free warren in, 7.
 Ratlygg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
 Ratoath, *see* Rathoute.
 Ratouthe, Rathoute, Ratoath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254 *bis*, p. 263.
, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
, Thomas de, 682.
 Rauf, Thomas, 617, (p. 172), p. 179.
 Raynly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
 Rayth, *see* Rath.
 Reban, *see* Riban.
 Redberghe, Milo de, 27, 407.
, Peter de, 27.
 Red City, *see* Kilmilok.
 Rede, James le, p. 178, p. 179; 673.
, Nicholas le, p. 175.
 Redlesford, Walter de, p. 25.
, *see* Riddlesford.

- Reginaldi, Gentil, 598.
 Reglas, priory of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
 Regles, *see* Reglas.
 Reileoit, knights' fees in, 673.
 Rencady, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
 Reneville, Philip, 318.
 Reneward, Gregory, p. 175.
 Renkerran, Philip de Barry de, 47.
 Reules, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
 Repenteny, Richard de, 149.
 Resk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
 Respite for rendering homage and relief, 107, 108.
 Reve, William le, 667.
 Reymund, Archdeacon, 662.
 Reynauld, John, p. 175.
 Reyun Hoynig, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
 Riban, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
 Ricardi of Lucca, *see* Lucca.
 Richard, Archdeacon of Dublin, p. 10.
 Richard, Rector of Enga, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
 Richre, William de, 367.
 Ridlesford, Rydelesford, Rydelesford, Walter de, 43; p. 27, p. 40; 437.
, *see* Redlesford.
 Rigmogonath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
 Rilitown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
 Rincorran, Ryncorran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310, p. 320.
 Rincurran, *see* Rincorran.
 Ringhaddy, *see* Rencady.
 Rinron, *see* Rynrone.
 Ririth, John son of, 47.
 Riry, John son of, *see* Fitz Ririck.
 Riryeh, John son of, 239, 437.
 Ris, *see* Rys.
 Rivere, William de la, *see* Ryverc.
 Rivers, William de, 66.
 Roache, Adam de la, *see* Roche.
 Rob, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Robeen, *see* Rodbyn.
 Robert son of Robert, 181.
 Robert, Bishop of Cork, 64.
 Robert Cruys, church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
 Robert Guer, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
, vicarage of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
 Robertstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
 Robyn, land in the vill of, 176.
 Roche, Roache, Adam de la, p. 10, p. 11; 47; p. 25, p. 40 *bis*, p. 179, p. 181.
, David de la, 47.
, George de la, 47.
, John de la, p. 175; 655.
 Roche—*cont.*
, Walter de la, p. 173.
, William, son of Philip de la, 47.
 Rochechouart, Guy de, 315.
, Sibil, his wife, 316.
 Rochelle, Richard de la, 198.
, Philip, his son, 198.
 Rocheford, Rochford, Rochefort, Rochfort, David de, 47.
, Henry de, 309.
, Henry de, purchase to the use of the K. of the land of, p. 5.
, Henry Fitz Henry de, p. 6.
, Henry son of Henry de, 47.
, John son of Hugh de, 47.
, Laurence de, 47.
, Maurice de, 19, 47; p. 27, 501.
, Maurice de, *locum tenens* of John Wogan, p. 31.
, Milo de, 47, 149.
, Simon de, 47.
 Roches, Adam de, 179.
 Rochester, William de, 607.
 Rochlawe, Thomas de, 127.
 Rodba, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
 Rodbad in Kera, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
 Rodbyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
 Roger, prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, 27.
 Rogereston, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
 Rogeryston, land in, 664.
 Roger Calvin, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 Rokele, Rokeel, Rokkele, Henry de, 278.
, Philip de la, executors of, 26.
, Richard de la, p. 26, 277, 278.
 Rome, court of, 218, 221.
, license of Richard Archbishop of Dublin to proceed to the court of, 324.
 Roman church, *see* Tenth.
 Rone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
 Roo, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
 Roizgorre, *see* Royzorre.
 Ros, *see* Ross.
 Ros', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.
 Rosbargon, burgesses of, 666.
, extent of lands at, 666.
, watermill at, 666.
 Rosbeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
 Ros Chuayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
 Roscoly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
 Roscan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235.
 Roscoman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Roscommon, service of, 254.
, army of, 219.
, castle of, 281.
, repair of warlike engines for the, 306.
, various payments for the castle of, 306.

Roscommon—*cont.*

-, laid low by Felim O'Connor, 437.
 , built by Robert D'Ufford, 437.
 , artillery men assigned to the, 677.
 , Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of, 281, 306, 435, 489, 519, 612, 646, 648, 677, 686.
 , Walter Wogan, keeper of the castle of, p. 33.
 Roscommon, *see* Roscoman.
 Roscrea, 278 ; p. 303.
 , parson of the church of, 244.
 , Simon O'Kenan, vicar of, p. 7.
 Roscrea, *see* Rob.
 Rosdyff, prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
 Rosenallas, *see* Oregan.
 Rosferkan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
 Rosglas, Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
 Rosglassee, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
 Roskelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275 ; p. 312.
 Roskyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
 Roslygan, land in, 655.
 Rosmore, Irish Betagii at, 659.
 Rosmyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Rosponte, burgh of, 367.
, burgesses of the vill of, &c., p. 176.
 , extent, &c. of, p. 177.
 , watermills of, p. 177.
 , water passage at, p. 177.
 , pleas and perquisites of the hundred, perquisites of fairs and rent of stalls, p. 177.
 , vill of, p. 181, 672.
 Rospount, vill of, *see* Rosponte.
 Rosrelick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
 Ross, Ros, p. 8.
 , providers of victuals at, p. 8.
 , diocese of, 162 ; p. 280.
 , ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
 , total taxation of the, p. 294.
 , Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278, p. 293.
 , chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
 , church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
 , cathedral church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
 , Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
 , writ and inquisition touching the vill of; the king's loss or profit by merchants resorting thither, or to Waterford; hindrance to merchants and others resorting thither, 100.
 , vill or lands of Roger le Bygod, 100 ; p. 175.

- Ross, Old, barony of, 367.
 , advowson of the church of, 367, p. 181, 673.
 , court of, p. 177.
 , extent of the lands of Roger le Bygod at, p. 175, p. 176.
 , the burgesses of, p. 177.
 , watermill at, p. 177.
 , prisage of ale at, p. 177.
 , perquisites of the court, &c. of, p. 177.
 , Roger le Bygod, patron of the church of, p. 180.
 , manor of, extent, p. 180.
 , total of the manor of, p. 178.
 , Robert le clerk of, 367.
 , William de, 316, 317.
 , William de, Prior of the Hospital of St. John, &c ; and *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary, p. 1, p. 5.
 Ross, *see also* Ros'.
 Rossagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
 Rossclaran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.
 Rosselowe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.
 Rossemore, temporalities of the Abbot of Mellifont at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
 Rossere [Rosserk], ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
 Rossglass, *see* Rosglassee.
 Rosslee, *see* Rosselowe.
 Rossmire, *see* Rosmyr.
 Rossmore, *see* Rossemore.
 Rothill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
 Rostillan, *see* Roskelan.
 Roth, Roger, p. 6, p. 24, p. 28, p. 176.
 Rothan, p. 176.
 Rous, Rus, Ros, Adam le, 367.
 , Richard le, p. 173, p. 179, p. 180.
 , ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
 Rownear, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
 Roxburgh, p. 60.
 Royzorre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
 Ruchyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
 Rudham, Simon de, 529.
 Rupe, William son of Adam de, p. 177.
 Rupe Michaelis, Prior of, p. 295 *bis*.
 Rupe Beati Michaelis, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
 Rupe Beati Michaelis, Prior of; his revenue; ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
 Rus, *see* Rous.
 Ruseauch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
 Rusbarkin, *see* Rosferkan.
 Russach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Russagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
 Russath, *see* Rossagh.
 Russel, Henry, 47.
 , John, p. 28, p. 29 ; 318.
 , Maurice, p. 27 *quater*, p. 29, p. 40 *bis* ; 114.

Russel—*cont.*

-, grant for services in Scotland of the counties of Cork and Waterford, 10.
-, Reginald, p. 7, p. 25, p. 26, p. 61; 166.
-, and Margaret his wife, 26.
-, Richard, p. 177.
-, William, 278.
- Rut . . . alyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
- Ry, John de, 149.
- Ryche, Richard le, 664.
- Rydelesford, Walter de, *see* Riddlesford.
- Rykild, John, 659.
-, Robert, 659.
- Rylronan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
- Ryneorran, *see* Rincorran.
- Ryncro, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
- Rynel, Roger, 655.
- Rynrone, Rinron, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309; p. 320.
- Ryparii, villa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
- Ryrych, John son of, *see* Riryeh.
- Rys, Ris, Richard, 617.
-, Thomas, 181.
-, son of, 47.
- Rythre, William de, 79, 163, 164.
- Ryvere, Ryver, Ryvere, Lawrence de la, grant of the custody of the lands of James de Bohun to, 649.
-, William de la, 164, 278 *bis*, 497.
-, assize of novel disseisin, 57, 485, 564.
-, Roger Curteys his bailiff, 485.
-, Canon of Salisbury, 511, 516.

S.

- Saauteria, monastery of, of the order the cistercians, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
-, the monks would not pay the collectors, p. 214.
- S . . . , Nicholas, 664.
- Sabina, P., Bishop of, sending to Ireland to collect procurations, 642.
- Saham, Richard de, 531.
-, Baron of the Exchequer, p. 3, p. 33, 281, 306.
-, in the room of Richard de Bereford the treasurer, inquisition taken before, 367.
-, parson of St. Peter Wadingham, 164.
-, Roger le, 94.
-, Constance his wife, 94.
- St. Albans, Henry Grey of, 430.

- St. Albin, Adam de, p. 25.
- St. Albin, David Fitz Adam de, 47.
- St. Amand, Aymery de, 18, 27.
- St. Andrew, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
- St. Anne, church of, *see* Collmesanton.
- St. Augustine, revenue of the house of Rathnoid of the order of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
- St. Benedict, choir of, *see* Choro Benedicti.
- St. Brandon's Cave, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
- St. Brandon, the hill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
- St. Bridget, collection of alms in Ireland for the maintenance of the house of, 91.
-, Prior of the hospital of, 91.
- St. Brigids, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
- St. Canice, the Dean of, *see* Lu, J. le.
- St. Catherine, priory of the house of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
-, (Waterford) house of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
- St. Catherine, *see* Cork.
-, *see* Dublin.
- St. Catherine in O'Conyl, *see* Limerick.
- St. Cedma, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
- St. Fechin, *see* Favoria.
- St. Finbar, Prior and convent praying license to elect, 200.
-, to have letters under the Great Seal, &c., 223.
-, Gilbert, late Abbot of, 200, 222, 223, 224.
-, Walter de Antro, canon of, has letters of license to elect, 222, 224.
-, the K., relative to the election of an Abbot of, 222, 223, 224.
- St. Finbar's Cave, temporalities of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
- St. Gerald, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
- St. J . . . , ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
- St. James de Alto Passu, *see* Alto Passu.
-, of Adare, *see* Limerick.
- St. John Street, rent of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
-, mill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
- the Baptist, grange of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
-, revenue of the land of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
-, *see* Cragfergus.
-, *see* Cashel.
-, *see* Clochir.
-, [Eayne] temporalities of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.
-, and Ninian, temporalities of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.
-, *see* Dublin.
- of Dublin, *see* Clochir.

St. John—*cont.*

- the Baptist, grant of land in Newgate without Dublin to the Hospital of, 109.
-, *see* Kells.
-, *see* Kerry.
-, *see* Killowen.
-, *see* Limerick.
- of Naas, *see* Leghchan.
- of Tristeldermot, *see* Leighlin.
-, *see* Rausevyn.
- St. John's Leas, *see* St. Jonesles.
- Point, *see* Styoun.
-, *see* Trim.
-, *see* Tristeldermot.
-, *see* Tuam.
- of Waterford, house of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
- St. John, John de, 19, 87.
-, the K.'s lieutenant in Galloway, 52.
-, Galway, 56.
-, Robert de, constable of the castle of Ardee, &c., 157.
-, Thomas de, 271, 446.
-, grant for services in Scotland, 14, 15, 30.
-, constable of the castle of Limerick, 486, 487, 572, 639, 671, 691.
- St. Johu of Jerusalem, William de Ros, Prior of, *see* Ross, &c.
- St. Johnstown, *see* Scadan.
- St. Jonesles, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
- St. Kevin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237 *bis*.
- St. Kiaran, *see* Clonmacnois.
- St. Kolman, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
- St. Korcan, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
- St. Leger, church of the vill of Peter de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258, p. 266.
- St. Leger, William de, 47, 100, 367, 437; p. 173, p. 179, p. 180 *bis*, 670 *bis*.
- St. Malaehy, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
- St. Mary of Mount Carmel, inquisition relative to the conveyance of land in Atherde to, 89.
-, in Leighlin to, 90.
- St. Mary Magdalen, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
- St. Mary de Ponte, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
- St. Mary's Abbey, *see* Annadown.
-, *see* Ardee.
-, *see* Atherdee.
-, *see* Clougher.
-, *see* Dublin.
- St. Mary, *see* Carlisle.
-, *see* Cragfergus.
-, *see* Develck.
-, *see* Divilcek.
- St. Mary de Dam or les Dames, *see* Dublin.
- de Hogges, *see* Dublin.
- St. Mary, *see* Elphin.
-, *see* Favioria.
-, *see* Fermoy.
-, *see* Inestay.
-, *see* Kells.
-, *see* Killoc.
-, *see* Limerick.
-, *see* Louth.
-, *see* Trim.
-, *see* Ynver.
- St. Mary near Dublin, payment of 20 marks a year the K.'s constituted alms to, 306; (p. 106).
- St. Maur, *see* Fonte Vivo.
-, Lawrence de, 278.
- St. Medwin, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
- St. Melalegog, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
- St. Michael, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
- de Mugio, community of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
-, vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
-, Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 288.
-, *see* Develcek.
-, *see* Duleek.
-, *see* Rupe Beati Michaelis.
-, Michael, Richard de, p. 6, p. 40; 346.
-, custody of the lands and heir of, 332.
- St. Molyng, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
- St. Nicholas of Exeter, Ralph, Prior of, 26.
-, Roger, Prior of, 27.
-, Waterford, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
- St. Nicholas, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304, p. 308.
- St. Nicholas, *see* Cork.
-, *see* Cragfergus.
-, *see* Exeter.
-, *see* Knoefergus.
-, *see* Limerick.
-, *see* Waterford.
- St. Olave, church of, *see* Dublin.
- St. Olave, Richard de, p. 9.
- St. Patrick's, the Dean of, land of Ralph de Manton sequestrated by, 181.
-, canon of, John de Langeton, 278.
-, Nicholas de Kynton, 589.
-, Thomas Bertram, 260.
-, William de Hothum, *see* Hothum, &c.
-, William de Moencs, *see* Mocnes, &c.
- St. Patriek in Down, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.

St. Patrick—*cont.*

....., de la Huwe, *see* Dublin.

....., House of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.

St. Patrick Bachull, *see* Balybaghel'.

St. Patrick's, *see* Cashel.

....., *see* Down.

....., *see* Dublin.

....., *see* Elphin.

....., *see* Glenarm.

....., *see* Kilkenny.

....., *see* Kilmendon.

St. Peter, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.

St. Peter, *see* Trim.

....., *see* Wadingham.

St. Riman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.

St. Saneton, *see* Collmesanton.

St. Sepulchre, aid promised to the K. by the tenants of, p. 39.

St. Stephen, vill of, p. 27.

St. Taurin, Richard, Abbot of, 278.

St. Thomas, churches belonging to St. Thomas, Omakill', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.

....., temporalities of the house of, p. 264.

St. Thomas, *see* Athy.

....., *see* Botavaunt.

....., *see* Buton'.

....., *see* Dublin.

....., *see* Loxeuedi or Loxouedi.

....., *see* Verral.

St. Wolstan, priory of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.

Takeville, Bartholomew de, 335.

Salisbury, Simon, Bishop of, 87.

Salle, G., p. 40.

Sallowe, Robert de, 149 *bis*.

Salmon Leap, Saltu Salmonum, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.

....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.

....., Priory of the House of St. Catherine, near the, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.

....., castle and manor of, 149.

....., Richard de Bakeputz, constable of the castle of the, 157.

Salower, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.

Saltrey, *see* Saauteria.

Saltu, Saltu Salmonum, *see* Salmon Leap.

Samford, Nicholas de, 100.

Sampson, Gregory, 278 *bis*.

....., John, p. 10; 318.

....., payments to John, 456.

....., Thomas, 181.

....., William, p. 9; 181.

Sanbaly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.

Sancaslan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.

Sancto Bosco, *see* Dunbrook.

Sancto Mauro, *see* Fonte Vivo.

Sanctus Boseus, *see* Hollywood.

Sandale, John de, keeper of the Mint, 122.

....., keeper of the Exchange, 272.

Sandona, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.

Sandwich, Ralph de, custos of the city of London, 446.

Sanner, Henry le, 658.

Santry, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.

....., service of Sauntref [Santry], 254.

....., plaint between Simon de Feypo and Theobald de Verdun of waste of the houses, woods, &c., of, 255.

Saoward, John, 655.

....., for the advowson of his Irishmen, 655.

Saperdyston, land at, p. 176.

Saresfeld, Stephen de, 47.

....., Thomas de, 47.

Sart, land at le, 664.

Saule with the chapel of Balicultre, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.

Saundrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.

Saunmelle, Robert, 167.

Saunford, J. de, p. 39; 361.

....., John de, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, p. 8; 300.

....., Nicholas de, his good service in Scotland, 33.

Sauntref, *see* Santry.

Sauser, Adam, 367.

Saunzmelle, William, 167.

Seabanan, letters of presentation for John of Ireland to the church of, 583, 643.

Seadan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284, p. 317.

Seaddantown, *see* Seadan.

Seafarnan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.

Seaffarnan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.

Sealariis, William de, 278.

Scalebrook, Scalebrok, William de, 149 *bis*.

Seathrig, land in, p. 176, p. 177.

Schandrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.

Schenbaly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.

Schendonan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.

Schengle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.

Schenrethenagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.

Schevri'll', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.

Schirich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.

Schilnegynche, Plebs de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.

Schortall, John, 664.

....., Robert, 664.

Schortnals, John, 538.

Schothals, Robert, 100.

Schottall', Geoffrey, 664.

Schuldham, Walter de, 653.

Scilmorthy, Scilmurthy, inquisition relative to the lands of, 437.

Schanpatrick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.

Sclefardagh, perquisites in the deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, pp. 282 and 283.

Selenbecan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.

Scleskenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.

Scoldus, a merchant of the company of the Friscobaldi, 305, 314.

Scolgotherbeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.

Scordyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.

Scornan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285, p. 317.

Seothfig, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.

Scotland, 278.

....., the war of, p. 3, p. 35.

....., expiration of the truce granted to, 41, 46.

....., payment to John Wogau for wages and compensation for his horses on the last expedition to, 22.

....., what sum of money out of the issues of Ireland the K. may have ready at hand for the expedition to, 39.

....., ships to convey men and horses from Ireland to, 40.

....., a ship going towards, in aid of the K.'s war, p. 35 ; 357.

....., documents relating to proposals made in Ireland for the invasion of, 151.

....., men-at-arms from Ireland for, 206.

....., power to treat with the Earl of Ulster and other magnates of Ireland to come to the expedition against, 40.

....., the K. to the Earl of Ulster and others relative to the expedition to, 42, 46, 47, 96.

....., urging the Earl of Ulster to the K.'s service in, p. 60.

....., Richard de Burgh, on his way to Scotland, 285.

....., the Earl of Ulster to be quit of scutage in the last war in, 488.

....., magnates and commonalty of Ireland to come to the K. to Scotland with horses and arms, 145.

....., wages of magnates of Ireland for the war in, 328.

....., magnates of Ireland in the war in, 491, 493.

....., Edmund le Butiller, with a sufficient force of men-at-arms prepared to come to Scotland, 279, 285.

....., Edward, Prince of Wales, &c. with armed force for, 505.

....., mandate relative to providing money in order to make provision for the war in, 515.

....., wines for the K.'s castles there, 56 ; (p. 23) ; p. 53 ; 203.

....., restitution of victuals sent into, p. 41.

....., provisions for the K.'s lieges in, 104.

Scotland—*cont.*

....., William de Whichinton, the K.'s clerk, sent to Ireland to supervise the provision of supplies and sending them to, p. 103.

....., relative to supplies for the war in, 252, 253.

....., Thomas Coliz and Walter Cappok assigned at Dublin to buy and provide corn, &c., and to pay the freight of ships, &c. for sending the supplies to, p. 108.

....., the K.'s clerk sent to Ireland to supervise provisions, &c. for, 306.

....., providers of victuals lately in Ireland for supplying the K.'s army in, to render their account, 490.

....., providers of supplies in Dublin for the war in, 500.

....., supplies provided in Ireland for, 505, 506.

....., supplies for, 514, 515, 516, 548, 550, 551, 552, 610.

....., provision for the K. and his lieges going to, 522.

....., arrears of the account of John le Deceer for victuals of, p. 29.

....., letters of credence touching the state of, 144.

....., Templars in, 187.

....., Earl of Gloucester, his services in, 248, 302.

....., William de Caunteton's good services in, 274.

....., Nigel le Brun, his pay in, 295.

....., Meyler le Poer to have an ecclesiastical benefice in, 349.

....., customs on wool, &c. assigned in payment of the K.'s debts, 172.

....., K. remains in, 252.

....., the K. does not intend to leave, 286.

....., maintenance of the K.'s army in, 328.

....., Gilbert le Waleys sent on the K.'s service to, 344.

....., injuries against the K. in, 505.

....., tenth imposed by Pope Clement 'on, 511.

....., felons of, who had come to Ireland, 633.

....., Thomas, son of Gilbert de Clare, departing into, 674.

Scotland, good service in, &c., *see*—

Barry, Philip de.

Bernvalle, Reginald de.

Blakeman, Richard.

Botiller, John le.

Burgh, Richard de, Earl of Ulster.

Burgh, William de.

....., Henry, son of.

Byset, Hugh.

Carren, Maurice de, 413.

Cokerel, Guy, 346.

Crok, John.

Scotland, good service in, &c., *see* — *cont.*

Exon, Jordan son of Jordan de, 332.
 Fitz Simon, John son of Henry.
 Fitz Thomas, John.
 Gaynard, William, 347.
 Kenlee, Aubert de.
 Logan, Richard.
 Maundeville, Thomas de.
 Newcastle, Roger of.
 O'Falvey, Dermot.
 Pembroke, Roger son of Roger de, 345.
 Poer, Arnold le, and John his brother, 339.
 Poer, Eustace le, 336.
 Poer, Geoffrey le.
 Poer, John son of Peter le, 348.
 Poer, Stephen le, 343.
 Prendregast, William, 342.
 Russell, Maurice.
 St. John, Thomas de.
 Saunford, Nicholas de.
 Scradylgslond, land in, p. 176.
 Scerenan, villata of, 106, 208.
 Scurlag, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
 Scurlockstown, *see* Scurlag.
 Scarlogstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
 Scatage, the Earl of Ulster to be free from, 488.
 Scryne, *see* Skryne.
 Seche, Henry de
 , Luke de
 , Maurice de
 , Philip de
 , clerk } Irishmen, to use English
 } laws in Ireland, 378.
 Segrave, John de, 276.
 Selby, Seleby, John de, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, 306, 308, 394, 422, 427.
 , the manse called Chapelized committed to, 397, 401.
 , letters of attorney, 403.
 , grant to, 469.
 Selyoe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
 , land in, 109.
 Semland, William, 411.
 Seneboth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
 Sengel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
 Sengle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
 Seniors, John, 181.
 Senis, assignment of customs to the Mozi Bonseigneurs de, 454.
 Senkel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
 Senkyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
 Sergeant, John le, mayor of Dublin, 606, 626.
 Serjiaunt, John le, p. 6, p. 8, p. 10.
 Serle, Philip, 437.
 , Ralph, 437.
 Seronhull, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
 Seskinan, *see* Schleskenan.
 Seskymythan, land in, 664.

Seward, John, 278, 640.
 Scynde, William, 32, 692.
 Shanagolden, *see* Schengle.
 Shanbally, *see* Schenbally.
 Shandon, *see* Schendona.
 Shandrums, *see* Schandrums.
 Shannon, Castle Connell on, p. 300.
 Shanrahan, *see* Schenrethengah.
 Shelewyk, Ralph de, 26.
 Shene, Patrick, p. 178.
 Shepeye, Amice, wife of William de, 26.
 Shipton, Robert de, 566, 599.
 Shronell, *see* Seronhull.
 Shrute, *see* Struthir.
 Shuirvan, *see* Snagnoo.
 Shyane, *see* Sidan.
 Sibbiford, Robert de, 278.
 Sicily, war in, or of, 423, 425, 462.
 Sidan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
 Sigrim, Lawrence, 411.
 Silvester, John, 47.
 Silvester, chapel of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
 , church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Simon, Richard, 495.
 Sinnach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
 Sithe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
 Sixmile Bridge, p. 299.
 Skelade, land in, 94.
 Skerries, p. 238.
 Skerry, *see* Schirich.
 Skibbercan, *see* Selenbecan.
 Skiurburness, Skynburnesse, supplies of corn, wine, &c. for the K. to be sent to, 251, 252, 253, 284, 286, 522, 579, 580, 581, 582, 602, 603, 611, 615.
 Skreen, *see* Skryne.
 Skryne, Skrine, Skreen, Scryne, Scryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217, p. 255 *bis*; 264.
 , church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
 , deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
 Skynburnesse, *see* Skinburness.
 Slane, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261, p. 269.
 , church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
 , deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
 , William, the clerk of, p. 59; 624.
 Slefaradagh, Philip de, p. 27.
 , deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317; *see* Slievardagh.
 Slefdile, grant of free warren in, 6.
 Sleshenethock, villata of, 105.
 Slefto, free chase in, 331.
 Slievardagh, perquisites in the deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282, p. 283.
 Slievardagh, *see* Slefaradagh.

- Slugoth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
 Smale, Maurice, 90.
 Smeth, *see* Miros.
 Smethone in Essex, 149.
 Smith Philip son of, 181.
 , Thomas, 667.
 Snagon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Sniterby, Snyterby, Thomas de, 277, 278.
 , to render account of moneys,
 &c., 328.
 , Justice, C. P., 3 (p. 1) ; p. 32 ;
 281, 306, 485, 651.
 , writ of error before, 57.
 Snytery, Thomas de, 255.
 Sobultr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
 Soegda, Philip de, p. 273.
 Sohydan, land in, 335.
 Solar, *see* Salower.
 Solloghodbeg, Scolgotherbeg.
 Solloghodomore, *see* Slugoth.
 Sologhead, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
 Solomon, Master, canon of Clogher, p. 212.
 Somenur, Richard le, 655.
 Somerset, county of, 19, 215, 566, 599.
 Sondonenach, ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 258.
 Sennach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
 Sonnachgowin, ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 276.
 Sopilter, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
 Sortbales, Robert de, 47.
 Sothwauthgowyn, ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 314.
 Soullachmachan, ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 316.
 Spain, James of, deed by, 99.
 , his prebend of Lusk, 99.
 , prebend of Sir James of, ecclesiastical
 taxation of, p. 237.
 Spalding, Walter le Fitz Matthew de, 356.
 Sparke, Thomas, 318.
 Spathu, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
 Sper, Richard, 664.
 , Thomas, 664.
 Sperhawk, William, 538.
 Spensoure, Roger de, 544.
 Spini of Florence, merchants of the company
 of the, Philip Gerardini and Gerardin-
 nus Gottis de Nerlis, to receive the
 tenth and transmit it to England,
 116.
 , assignment of the tenth by the K. for
 his debts to, 117.
 , the justiciary to deliver to them the
 profits of the tenths which he had
 arrested in their hands, 119.
 , Richard de Bereford, the Treasurer,
 borrowed from the, 409.
 , the K., being bound, orders payment
 to be made to them, 421.
 , payments for the K. to be made to,
 598.
 Spini, *see also* Albi Spini.
 Sprouston, manor of, 226, 228, 229.
 Sprot, Richard, p. 54.
 Spynd, William, 617.
 Stackallan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261, p.
 269.
 Stachboyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
 Stacomeny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
 Stacumny, *see* Stacomeny.
 Stafarnan, *see* Scafarnan.
 Stafford, Nicholas de, 271.
 Stafford, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
 , lands in, 65.
 Stafford, *see* Staffordstown.
 Staffordstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p.
 256.
 Stagboy, Abbot of Clonard in, ecclesiastical
 taxation of, p. 258.
 , Conal in, ecclesiastical taxation
 of, p. 258.
 Staghallan, *see* Stackallan.
 Staghlyn, temporalities of the Abbot of Melli-
 font at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p.
 253, p. 254.
 Staghmolin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
 Staghmullin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
 , *see* Stamullin.
 Staghreel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
 Stahallmock, ecclesiastical taxation of, p.
 269.
 Stak, Walter, 664.
 Stakepol, William, p. 37.
 Stakepole, John, p. 9.
 Stakyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
 Stamoling, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
 Stamulling, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
 Stamulliu, *see* Staghmolin.
 Stanes, Thomas de, 278.
 Staniaco, Peter de, 278.
 , Perrot de, 278.
 Stanley, Thomas de, 149.
 Stanton Harcourt, William Wylts of, 26.
 Stapelton, Roger de, p. 36 *bis*.
 Stardnun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
 Staunton, John de, 278, 436, 437.
 , Margaret de, 56.
 , marriage of, p. 35.
 , Philip, 406.
 , William de, 47, 406.
 Stephen, Archbishop, *see* Cashel.
 , rector of Kedy, master, *see* Kedy.
 Stepheynan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
 Stewartstown, *see* Anathfateri.
 Stirmorow, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
 Stockeye, Peter de, 278.
 Stodeye, John de, 478.
 Stokes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
 Stoket, John, 278.
 Stone, William de, 278.
 Stonehall, *see* Aula Lapidea.

- Stotheve, Richard, 278.
, Robert de, 278.
 Straboe, *see* Strobo.
 Stradbalirossan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
 Stradbally, Stradbaly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Stradbally, *see* Idumyn.
 Stradbaly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Straffan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
 Stratton, John de, 335.
 Stregacheryn, villata of, 106.
 Stregacherynyn, villata of, 208.
 Stretton, Geoffrey de, 26.
 Strick, Walter, 664.
 Strobo, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
 Strothull, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
 Strokestoun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
 Struell, *see* Strothull.
 Struthir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229, p. 231.
 Struthir in Muntireuda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 236.
 Stuk, Walter, 667.
 Sturny, John, 89.
 Style, Elias, 662.
 Styoun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
 Subulter, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
 Succenan, William, 653.
 Suir, river, p. 307.
 Suir, *see* Sur'.
 Sumeter, John le, 278 *bis*.
 Sumery, William de, 26, 495, 506.
 Sundonenach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
 Sur', monastery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
 Surdeval, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
 Surenes, Christian de, 278.
 Surdeval, Simon, p. 54.
 Surflet, Robert de, 278.
 Surrey, 607.
, earl of, 6, 18, 19, 87, 149, 155.
, Sheriff of, 134.
 Sussex, 126.
 Suth, Richard, 546.
 Sutherun, Robert le, p. 24.
 Sutton, Bartholomew de, 183, 277, 278 *bis*.
, Geoffrey de, 278.
, Gilbert de, 47, 73, 367, 384.
, John de, p. 177 *bis*., p. 178, p. 180, p. 181.
, William de, 277, 278.
 Swane, Henry le Kyng of, 278.
 Swaneseve, Henry de, 26.
 Swansea, Henry de, 26.
 Swanyld, John, 26.
 Sweyn, John, 278, 617; (p. 172).
, William, 167.
 Swords, land at, p. 6.
, beasts of the plough bought at, p. 10.
, corn bought at, p. 10.
, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
 Sychan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
 Syddan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261, p. 269.
- T.
- Taaffee, Nicholas, 149.
 Tachmoune, *see* Taghmon.
 Tachmotheran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
 Tachsaxe, *see* Taxsax.
 Tachteskyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
 Taf or Taff, Richard, p. 6, p. 7, p. 24, p. 25, p. 26, p. 28, p. 36, p. 38, p. 39, p. 40.
 Taffdulta, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
 Taghmou, Tagmon, Taghmon, Tachmoune, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258, p. 267.
, Richard Nugent ejected from the prebend of, 447.
, land of Agatha de Mortimer in, 538.
 Taghmaconwell, *see* Theachinaconyll'.
 Tagmoho, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
 Tagmolin, land with the advowson of the church of, license to the Abbot of Tintern to receive, 76.
 Tagmon, *see* Taghmon.
 Taghmothok, grant of free warren in, 7.
 Tagnagomark, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
 Talacorre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
 Talanask, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
 Talarusk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
 Talbetona, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
 Talbot, Richard, p. 24; 239.
 Talebot, Richard, 318.
 Talfeto, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
 Talgalug, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
 Tallagh, *see* Tavelagh.
 Tallangdonan, a moiety of a knight's fee in, p. 179.
 Tallowyston, part of a knight's fee in, p. 181.
 Talon, Taloun, *see* Talun.
 Talry, Stephen, 437.
 Talun, Talon, Taloun, Boniface, 89.
, John, 47.
, Richard, 47; p. 173, p. 174 *bis*., p. 179, p. 180.
, gift to the Abbot of Tintern of land in Tagmolin by, 76.

Tamelyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
 Tamylng, barony of, p. 174.
 Tamlagh, *see* Taulagda.
 Tamworth, Henry de, 278.
 Tanberard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
 Tancardi Villa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
 Tanehey, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
 Taney, *see* Tanehey.
 Tany, John de, 277, 278 *bis*.
 Tapaye, Vitalis de la, 555.
 Taptoo, *see* Tasto.
 Tara, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
 Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 264.
 Tassagard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
 farm of, p. 6, p. 10, p. 29, p. 36 *ter*, p. 40.
 mill of, p. 36.
 Tasto, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
 Tathmolingbey, inquisition taken at, 300.
 Taghmon, *see* Taghmon.
 Taulagda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
 Tavelagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
 John, vicar of, p. 25.
 Taveragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
 Taverner, Henry, 558.
 Taxation of Ireland, ecclesiastical, p. 202, *et seq*.
 Taxsax, Tachsaxe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310, p. 320.
 Taylour, Henry le, 538.
 Taymithan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
 Tayner, Adam le, p. 174.
 Teaching where learning is scarce, 436.
 Teachle, *see* Fichell.
 Techbithirn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Techfrick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
 Temeconyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
 Templars, the houses of the, 187.
 William de la More, master of the, 187, 278.
 Ralph de Barton and Richard de Hardwick, his attorneys, 187.
 rectors of Kellecath, p. 219.
 [rectors of] Kylcork, p. 245.
 Templeberry, *see* Dere.
 Templehaven, *see* Arnyfrawyn.
 Templemore, *see* Corketeny.
 Templeceiry, *see* Nachrich.
 Templenoe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
 Temple Robin, *see* Filii Roberti.
 Templetenny, *see* Killelty.
 Tener, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
 Tenths, money to be paid out of the tenths granted to the K. in Ireland, 22.
 payment out of money accruing to the K. from the tenth, 115.
 Richard, Bishop of London, and Bartholomew de Ferentino deputed to collect the tenth for the Roman Church, 115.

Tenths—*cont.*

....., *see* London, Richard, Bishop of.
 *see* Ferrentino, Bartholomew de.
 Philip Gerardini and Gerardinus Gottis de Nerlis, merchants of the Spini, to receive the tenth, 115, 116.
 the tenth granted to the K. by Pope Boniface VIII., 117.
 exemplification of the bull of Pope Boniface VIII., granting to the K. a moiety of the, 123.
 assignment of payments out of the tenths by the K. to the merchants of the Spini, 116, 117, 119, 421, 598.
 sequestration of all the ecclesiastical fruits and goods of Ralph de Manton, in the archbishopric of Dublin, for papal tenths, 181.
 the K. to the collectors of the tenths to pay as quickly as they can to the Treasurer, 202.
 the tenth imposed by Pope Boniface VIII., 203, 206, 311, 419, 421, 423, 424, 425, 443, 462, 470, 480, 598.
 the tenth imposed by Pope Nicholas VIII., 472.
 Pope Clement V., 511.
 the K. notifies that he had received the tenth delivered by the collectors to the Treasurer, 203.
 the K. to the Treasurer to receive and forward the 1,000 marks, 206.
 the K. directing all moneys arising from the tenth to be arrested until further orders, 262, 263, 267, 268, 269, 311.
 the K. directing such moneys to be released from arrest, 419, 420.
 William de Hothum and Guy de Vikio, collectors of the tenth, *see* Hothum.
 *see* Wichio.
 the K. to the collectors directing them to levy all arrears of the tenth, &c., 423.
 a similar notification from the K. to the archbishops, bishops, &c., 425.
 the K. commanding that all ecclesiastical persons should be made pay, &c., 462.
 notification that the keeper of the wardrobe had received to the K.'s use certain arrears, 424.
 the K. directing the collectors to let the Archbishop of Dublin have respite, 443.
 the K. associating William de Meones and John le Mareschal for the collection of the tenth, 463.
 the K. to the auditors of the account of the arrears of the tenth directing them to make allowances, &c., 465.
 the justiciary, treasurer, &c. to assist the auditors, 466.
 the K. issuing instructions to the justiciary, &c. relative to levying the tenths, 470.

Tenths—*cont.*

-, the K. had commanded the Archbishops of Dublin, Tuam, and Cashel, and the elect of Armagh to be intensive, 470.
-, the K. to the Archbishops of Dublin, Tuam, Cashel, and the elect of Armagh to hasten the collection, or the K. will levy the same out of their temporalities, 471.
-, the K., in consequence of the non-payment of a great part of the arrears, assigns auditors, &c., 472.
-, the K. relative to the levying the arrears, &c., 480.
-, the K. to the Chancellor of Ireland, power to receive the oaths of Richard de Bereford, the Treasurer, and Master William Ryvere (as collectors of the tenth imposed by Pope Clement V.), 511.
-, sums of various tenths, p. 323.
-, sums paid to Guy de Wichis, p. 323.
-, John de Lescampo, p. 323.
-, William de Hothun, p. 323.
- Terran, *see* Dernauth Terran.
- Termontra, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
- Termor Maguirk, *see* Temeconyn.
- Termundabeog, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
- Ternnumkrun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
- Terryglass, *see* Tirdaglasse.
- Tethsaran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
- Thagteskyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
- Thalascheagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
- Thamclache Dalig, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
- Thames, collectors of the new customs on each side of the, 360.
- Thamolagi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
- Thanelagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
- Thatsaxe, custody of a moiety of the land of John de Courcy in, 85.
- Theachinaconyll, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
- Theachnynyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
- Theaghlutyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
- Theascastan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
- Thechalbi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
- Thechdamnad, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
- Thimol, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
- Thobirbrig, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
- Thohoyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
- Tholaghbeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
- Tholathles, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
- Tholosanus, moneyer of the Exchange, grant to, 103.
- Thom, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
- Thoman, tenements in, 127, 301.
- Thomas, the Blessed, *see* Botavaunt.
- Thomas Soy, vicarage of the church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
- Thomastown, burgesses of the vill of, 662.
-, mills in, 662.
-, extent of the lands of Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford at, 662.
- Thome [Thomevara], temporalities of the custodian of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.
-, in Thothom [Ennis in Thomond], ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.
- Thomevara, *see* Thome.
- Thomgrony, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
- Thomond, Ennis in, *see* Thome.
- Thomynloka, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
- Thornbury, Walter de, 278.
- Thorncastle, Thorncastil, grant of a fishery in, 547.
-, inquisition relative to wreck, pools, and profits of, 547.
- Thothlogyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
- Thothom, *see* Thome.
- Thoore, Nicholas, p. 54.
- Thrapeston, Thrapestonc, Thrapston, Trapeston, Henry de, keeper of the writs and rolls, C.P. 3; p. 32, p. 52, p. 106; 432, 591, 593, 594, 669.
- Thnamany, *see* Mocrath.
- Thuamore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
- Thuanna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
- Thuomlynny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
- Thurk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
- Thurles, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
-, temporalities of the Abbot of Wetheny at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
- Thurstan, R., p. 9.
- Thurstayniston, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
- Tiddemارش, Stephen de, 678.
- Tilaghbartan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
- Tilaghmolán, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
- Tillagdonan, knight's fee in, 673.
- Tillagh Rath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
- Tillok, land in, p. 177.
- Timalive, *see* Tagmoho.
- Timoleague, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
- Timoleague, *see* Thamolagi.
- Timolin, *see* Tamelyn.
- Timothan, *see* Taymithan.
- Tintern, Abbot of, license to receive land, &c., 76.
- Tiperagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
- Tiperde, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259, p. 268.
- Tipperary, p. 7, p. 25 *bis*, p. 26 *bis*, p. 27 *bis*, p. 29 *bis*, p. 35, p. 37, p. 38 *bis*, p. 40; 501, 563, 623.
-, account of the county, p. 36.
-, grant of free warren in lands in the county, 6.

Tipperary—*cont.*

-, grant of a market at Finnoure in the county, 18.
-, inquisition relative to the services rendered by Otho de Grandison for his lands in, 271.
-, Robert de Halliwell arraigned for having led a multitude of armed men into Otho de Grandison's vill of, 448; he also sacked and destroyed the K.'s lands in the country, &c., 448.
-, the justices of the next eyre for the county Tipperary to adjourn all pleas touching Otho de Grandison, 452.
-, inquisition taken at Cashel before the justices itinerant in the county, relative to a license to the Archbishop of Cashel to grant land in Fythard to the Friars of the Order of St. Augustin, 483.
-, justices itinerant in, Alexander de Bykenore, 880, 558, 618.
-, John de Fresingfeld, 637.
-, John de Ponte, 496, 575.
-, Thomas, Bishop of Meath, 540, 641.
-, Walter de la Haye, 644, 645.
-, Walter L'Enfaunt, 483, 521, 524.
-, William Alexander, 499, 539, 619.
-, Richard Bacun, keeper of the writs and rolls in the county, 587, 588, 621.
-, Richard de Valle, a knight of the county, 437.
-, Roger de Pembroke, arrears of his account when sheriff, 345.
-, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279, p. 288.
-, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279, p. 288.
-, ecclesiastical taxation of places in the county, p. 280 *ter*, p. 281 *passim*, *et seq.*, p. 288.
- Tirbrunensis, *see* Kilmore.
- Tirdaglassoe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
- Tirkyneserach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
- Tirlagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 233.
- Tirleg Bilhoke, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
- Tisaston, *see* Taxsax.
- Titerkin, *see* Thagteskyn.
- Toberdaley, *see* Typerdalach.
- Tobernecalpie, villata of, 317.
- Tobrintalpye, villata of, 105.
- Tobyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
- Todyngton, Peter de, 377, 430.
- Tollowyston, part of a knight's fee in, p. 180.
- Tolonyston, part of a knight's fee in, p. 178.
- Tomalin, *see* Thuomlynny.
- Tomfinlogh, *see* Thommynloka.
- Tomgraney, *see* Thomgrony.
- Toolaghtypr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
- Toomenarra, *see* Thom.
- Top, John, 538.
- Topirnetalpie, villata of, 316.
- Tornant, *see* Tynnemok.
- Torpan, villata of, 105, 316, 317.
- Torragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
- Torté, Matthew de la, 201 *bis*.
- Torterye, grant of a free chace in, 304.
- Totemoy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
- Totmoy, *see* Totemoy.
- Totmoy, *see* Villa Castri.
- Toughcluggin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
- Toujours, John, 181 *ter*.
-, steward of Ralph de Manton, 181.
- Touk, William, 653.
- Toulagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
- Trabull, canon of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
- Trabyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
- Tracton, *see* Albo Tractu.
- Tracy, Richard, p. 177.
- Trade, *see* Ross.
-, *see* Waterford.
- Traghue, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
- Tragly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
- Traherne, Traharne, William, 47, 367; p. 173, p. 174, p. 179; 673.
- Trapeston, *see* Thrapeston.
- Treasurer of Ireland, *see* Richard de Berford.
- Treget, Robert, 26.
- Trent, Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond the, 54, 279, 280, 285, 573.
- Trente, William, the K.'s cupbearer, 306 (p. 109); 426, 428, 444, 445, 555, 597.
-, Arnold, his attorney, 555.
- Trevet, alias the Holy Trinity, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
- Trikyngham, Hugh de, 127, 301.
- Trim, Trym, p. 6, p. 8, p. 10, p. 24 *bis*, p. 35; 501.
-, restitution of victuals at, p. 10.
-, the K. notifies to the bailiffs of Geoffrey de Geynville that Nicholas de Carru was on the K.'s service and could not be present at the court of, 88.
-, liberty of, to be replevied to Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife, 146.
-, pleas relating to the caption of the liberty into the K.'s hands, 170.
-, liberty of, Aushelm Coterel seneschal of, 170.
-, grant of free warren in Luskeston in the county of, 319.
-, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256, p. 265.
-, with a portion of Moyame, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
-, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.

Trim—*cont.*

-, temporalities of the house of St. John, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257, p. 265.
-, St. Mary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257, p. 265.
-, St. Peter, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
-, Newton near, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
-, the church *de Nova Villa de*, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
-, St. Mary of, *see* Inestay.
- Trinity, the Prior of Holy, p. 9.
- Tristebale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
- Tristeldale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
- Tristeldermot, Tristeldermot, 238.
-, rent of, p. 25, p. 36.
-, service at the court of, 300.
-, lands of Christiana de Mariscis in, 390, 391.
-, inquisition (*ad quod damnum*) with reference to, 411.
-, inquisition held at, 436, 437.
-, inquisition taken at, with reference to the church of Kildare and rent due to the same, p. 54.
-, land in Callan near, 479.
-, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242, p. 244.
-, church, rent, and mills, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
-, temporalities of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
-, priory of St John, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
-, St. John of, *see* Leighlin.
- Tristernagh, temporalities of the priory of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
- Troman, Walter, 501.
- Troy, Richard, 657.
- Troye, Theobald, 657.
- Trullach Offelmych, barony of, 617.
- Trusselowe, Adam, 26.
- Trylloe, land in, p. 176.
- Tryllog, land in, p. 176.
- Trymore, Robert, 668.
- Tryvers, Geoffrey, 254.
- Tryvet, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
- Trym, *see* Trim.
- Tuam, diocese of, 162 ; p. 202.
-, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225, p. 226.
-, sum of taxation of the diocese of, p. 234.
-, province of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
-, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
-, Dean and chapter, their rents, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.

Tuam—*cont.*

-, parish church of, portions of the Dean and chapter in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
-, vicar's portion, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
-, house of St. John in the suburbs of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
-, Archbishop of, goods temporal and spiritual of the, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
-, the K. to the Archbishop notifies his assent to the election of Donat Abbot of Boyle as Bishop of Elphin, 233, 234.
-, the K. to the Archbishop with reference to the collection of the tenths, 425, 470, 471.
-, the K. to William Archbishop of, to pray for the soul of Joan late consort of Philip, King of France, 383.
-, Stephen de Fulbourne, Archbishop of, p. 3.
-, Thomas le Petit, Archbishop of, 595.
-, separation of Annaghdown from, p. 234.
- Tuam, Dean and chapter, *see* Kilbenon.
-, *see* Kelconlagh.
-, *see* Bukdenuach.
- Tubrid, *see* Gibird.
- Tuite, Richard de, 88.
-, *see* Tuyt.
- Tulach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
- Tulachbrek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
- Tulaehmoneach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
- Tulag, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
- Tulagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213, p. 223, p. 301.
- Tulagh, *see* Tullagh.
- Tulaghmathan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
- Tulaghschenken, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
- Tulla, barony of Lower, p. 299, p. 300.
- Tulla, *see* Tulagh.
- Tullabreedy, *see* Tholaghbeg.
- Tullagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
- Tullagh, *see* Tulagh.
- Tullaghan, *see* Talacorre.
- Tullaghertan, *see* Tilaghartan.
- Tullalease, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
- Tullamaine, *see* Tulaghmathan.
- Tullamelau, *see* Tilaghmolan.
- Tullilease, *see* Tholathles.
- Tullynishin, *see* Tnlaghschenken.
- Tullyrusk, *see* Talarusk.
- Tuoeluggin, *see* Thoethlogyn.
- Tungenethe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
- Turadont, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 233.
- Turberville, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
- Turbirville, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.

Turbreville, Roger, 271.
 Turlough, *see* Tirlagh.
 Turtryc, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
 Turvey, manor of, 198.
 Tussard, John, 335.
 Tnyt, John, 47.
, *see* Tuite.
 Twescard, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
 Twye, Henry, 277.
 Tybaund, John, 617; (p. 172).
 Tybaud, John, p. 179.
 Tybirkenny, land in, 664.
 Tylachmodyme, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
 Tylagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
 Tyllagh, David, 538.
 Tyllagbraghtyn, land in, p. 177.
 Tyllathfenn, William, 335 *bis*.
 Tyllauth, Thomas, p. 177.
 Tyllauth, Offelmyth, knight's fees in, p. 179, p. 180.
 Tyllaughdounan, a moiety of a knight's fee in, p. 178.
 Tyller, John le, 692.
 Typer, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
 Typerauthan in Oboy, John de Beneville holds, p. 173.
 Typerbride, Typerbryde, inquisition (*ad quod damnum*) relative to grant of a license to Richard de Burgh to grant land and rents to chaplains, 436.
, the K. grants such license, 510.
 Typercane, part of a knight's fee in, p. 179, p. 180.
 Typerdalach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
 Typerkeyvyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
 Typermessan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
 Typerneyvin, grant of free warren in, 19.
 Tyrel, Gerald, 47, 148, 156.
, Richard, 47.
, Letitia, who was the wife of, p. 40.
 Tyrelele, contred of, 437.
 Tirmachathyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
 Tyrmemok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
 Tyrone, ecclesiastical taxation of places in the county, p. 202 *passim*; p. 215, p. 216 *bis*.
 Tywe, Henry, 278.

U.

Ufford, Offord, Robert de, 219.
, ..., late justiciary, 106, 170, 208, 209.
, ..., castle of Roscommon built by, 437.
, Robert son of Robert de, the K. restores him the lands, &c., which formerly belonged to Robert the father, 95.
 Uirgedi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
 Ulf, P., p. 28.
, Philip, 346.
, Richard, 346.
 Ulloe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
 Ulmage in Ireland, 334.
 Ulster, 624.
 Ulster, Richard de Burgh, Earl of, *see* Burgh, &c.
, Thomas de, 306.
, Earldom of, p. 62.
, Earl of, lands in Ulster, &c., 436.
, ..., inquisition (*ad quod damnum*) relative to a grant of land to chaplains, 436.
, ..., to be quit of scutage in the last war in Scotland, 488.
, ..., and other magnates, power to treat with, for the expedition against Scotland, 40.
, grant of a free chace in his lands to the Earl of, 304.
, felons of, received within the liberty of, 633.
, new customs in, the collectors to render account, 692.
 Ulthonias, 149.
 Uiveston, Richard de, 661.
 Umgall, *see* Indell.
 Uncle, Walter, p. 25, p. 35.
 Underdounne, William de, 278.
 Urdsalauch, 149.
 Uregare, *see* Ingari.
 Uriel, p. 6 *bis*, p. 7 *bis*, p. 24, p. 28, p. 29 *ter*, p. 36, p. 37, p. 40 *bis*.
, castlefrank, issues of, p. 24, p. 36.
, Drogheda towards, *see* Drogheda.
 Urkelyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
 Usgeayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
 Usher, Usscher, John le, 277, 278.
, ..., grant of the custody of the castle of Dublin to, 21.
, ..., constable of the castle of Dublin, p. 33; 281, 592, 636, 684, 687, 688, 689.
 Usk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
 Usscher, *see* Usher.

V.

- Vado petroso, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
- Val, John de, 673.
, Richard de, 47, 446.
, Walter de, 47.
- Valence, Agnes de, 189, 190, 277, 278 *bis*, 366, 541.
, ..., the K.'s cousin, 27.
, Aymer de, 6, 8, 19, 87, 164 *bis*, 304, 319.
, Joan de, p. 25, p. 40.
, Countess of Pembroke, 26, 32, 277, 278.
, ..., her court in the liberty of Wexford, 32.
, John de, p. 10, p. 179.
- Valle, Edmund de, 100.
, James de, 367, p. 172 (617).
, John de, p. 173, p. 179.
, Nicholas de, 367.
, Richard, p. 7, p. 26; 437.
, Walter de, 436.
, William de, 273.
- Valle Salutis*, convent of, *see* Baltinglass.
- Valognes, Valoignes, Gunnora de, 27, 164 *ter*, 277, 278 *bis*, 359.
, Hamo de, 283, 359.
- Vaspayl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
- Vastina, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
- Vastina, *see* Vestina.
- Vavasour, William le, 331.
- Veer, Hugh de, 6, 18, 19.
- Veillettes, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
- Veillettes, *see* Veyllettes.
- Vereelli, the Virgin of, *see* St. Bridget.
- Verdun, Theobald de, 26, 47, 278.
, Theobald son of Theobald de, 65.
, Theobald de, his marriage with Matilda, the daughter of Edmund de Mortimer, 67.
, Theobald de, senior, 67.
- Vernail, Henry, p. 36.
- Verncy, Philip de, 304.
- Vernoill, Henry de, 47.
- Verrall, Abbot of St. Thomas de, rector of Drum, p. 251.
- Vesey, John de; Clemence, his wife, 228.
, his debts, 229.
, William de; Lord of Kildare, 132.
, ..., justiciary, 129, 132.
, ..., relative to the dower of Isabella his wife, 49, 225.
- Vesey, William de—*cont.*
, ..., pardon for his debts, &c., 226, 228.
, ..., of Kildare, 226, 228, 229.
- Vestina, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
- Vestina, *see* Vastina.
- Veterem Pontem*, temporalities of the Abbot of Mellifont at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
- Veteri Villa*, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
- Veyllettes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
- Veyllettes, *see* Veillettes.
- Vichio, *see* Wichio.
- Vike, Gudy de, 164.
- Vike, *see* Wichio.
- Vikio, *see* Wichio.
- Vile, Peter de, p. 5.
- Villa Almarici, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258, p. 266, p. 283.
- Villa Amori*, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
- Villa Calf, *see* Calf.
- Villa Castri, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247, p. 250, p. 313.
- Villa Crumpe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
- Villa Domine, *see* Ladytown.
- Villa Gilberti, *see* Gilbertstown.
- Villa Maris, temporalities of the monks of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
- Villa Pagani, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
- Villa Pontis, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
- Villa Ranyll, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
- Villa Riparii*, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
- Villa Taneardi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
- Villa Walteri, *see* Walterstown.
- Villers, John de, heir of, p. 178.
- Vina, John, 278.
- Vina, *see* Vyne.
- Vineter, William, 167.
- Vintners, merchant, payments beyond the ancient customs due promised by the, 161.
- Viride Lignum*, the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
- Virus, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
- Vivon, *see* Vyvon.
- Vyn, Vyne, John, 26, 278, 680.
- Vyne, *see* Vina.
- Vyrly, John de, 478.
- Vyvon, Joan de, to prosecute her purparty of profits of the county Kildare, 129, 660.

W.

- Waas, Peter, p. 173.
, ..., *see also* Was.
 Wade, Geoffrey, p. 173.
, Thomas, p. 174.
 Wadingham, Richard de Saham parson of
 St. Peter, 164.
 Wafferig, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
 Wag, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
 Wak, Hugh, 54.
 Walensis, Wallensis, Colin, 668.
, Henry son of Walter, 566.
, John, 239.
, Nicholas, 181.
, Ralph, 670.
, Roger (617); p. 172.
 Walensis Villa, *see* Walshestown.
 Wales, Waleys, Walleis, Clement le, 26, 277,
 278.
, Gilbert le, 47, 344.
, ..., the younger, 344.
, Henry le, p. 25, p. 175.
, ..., parson of Borham, 599.
, John le, p. 25; 278.
, Richard le, 437.
, Robert le, 26; p. 175, p. 178, p. 179;
 673.
, Roger le, 520.
, Simon, 277, 278.
, William le, 47, 436.
 Wales, survivors of the Welshmen who came
 into Ireland from, p. 2.
, lands of Roger le Bigod in, 63.
, the Prior of Lanthony the first in,
 278 *bis*, 449.
, Edward, Prince of, 91, 505.
 Waleton, Waletone, Henry de, p. 7.
, Chamberlain of the Exchequer,
 p. 3, p. 33; 281, 306, 523.
 Walleis, *see* Wales.
 Wallensis, *see* Walensis.
 Wallstown, *see* Silvester.
 Walmesford, William de, 68.
 Walour, Robert de, 271.
 Walshestown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p.
 242.
 Walshestown, *see* Cnokengarre.
 Walter, Bishop of Coventry, *see* Coventry.
 Walteri, Bouruncinus; and Burnectus his
 son, of Lucca, 278.
 Walterstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
 War, churches destroyed by the, p. 291, p.
 292 *ter*.
 Warde, Robert de la, 276, 304, 316, 317, 319,
 331.
 Warding, Richard de, 69.
 Wardrobe, keeper of the, *see* Drokenesford.
 Warenner, Thomas le, 26.
 Warner, John le, 599.
 Warren, grant of free, 6, 7, 18, 19, 276, 319.
 Warren, John le, 566.
 Warrenne, John de, 6, 18, 19, 87, 149, 155.
 Warrenne, John de, 87, 149, 155.
 Warwick, the Ninth in, 294.
 Warwick, Earl of, 316, 317, 319.
 Warwick, Earl of, *see* Beauchamp.
 Was, Alan, 667.
, John, 411.
 See also Waas.
 Wascoil, John de, 149.
 Waspail, William, 367.
 Waspyl, rent of the Nuns of Grace Dieu at
 the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 239.
 Wasteney, Malcolm de, 26.
 Waterford, diocese of, 162; p. 280.
, diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 303.
, rent and revenue of the Bishop,
 ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.
, ecclesiastical benefices and revenues,
 p. 321.
, of all the bishopric of, ecclesiastical
 taxation of, p. 321.
, prebends, &c. of the Dean, &c., eccle-
 siastical taxation of, p. 303.
, jurisdiction and benefices of the Dean
 of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
, *communio* of the Dean and chapter,
 p. 303, p. 321.
, prebends of the precentor, &c., eccle-
 siastical taxation of, p. 321.
, jurisdiction of the archdeacon, eccle-
 siastical taxation of, p. 321.
, prebend of Adam de Fulebourne,
 ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
, Adam de Hamedon, ecclesias-
 tical taxation of, p. 321.
, William Wermemster, eccle-
 siastical taxation of, p. 321.
, house of St. John of, ecclesiastical
 taxation of, p. 322.
, church of Kyleopech, p. 322.
, of the said house, ecclesiastical
 taxation of, p. 322.
, house of St. Catherine, ecclesiastical
 taxation of, p. 322.
, church of Kylocheran, p. 322.
, of the said house, ecclesiastical taxa-
 tion of, p. 322.
, church of Clonfade, p. 322.
, of the same house, ecclesiastical taxa-
 tion of, p. 322.
, church of St. Nicholas, ecclesiastical
 taxation of, p. 322.
, sum of the ecclesiastical taxation of,
 p. 305.

Waterford—*cont.*

-, p. 6, p. 7, p. 8, p. 11, p. 24, p. 25 *ter*,
p. 26, p. 27, p. 28, p. 29 *ter*, p. 40 *bis*,
p. 52.
-, grant of free warren in lands in the
county, 6, 276.
-, grant of the custody of the county,
10.
-, the mayor and bailiffs of the city,
p. 24.
-, the sale of a forfeited boat, p. 24.
-, prisage of wines of the city of, p. 28.
-, inquisition taken at Waterford touch-
ing the resort of merchants and ships
to Waterford and Ross, loss of customs,
&c., 100.
-, inquisition taken at, touching a grant
to the Prior of Kells in Ossory, 210.
-, inquisition taken at Clonmel touching
the lands of Otho de Grandison in the
countries of Tipperary and Waterford,
271.
-, Friars minor of, payments to, 461,
577.
-, preachers of, payment to, 475,
577, 682.
-, mandate relative to new customs, 692.
-, providers of supplies at, 579.
-, John Aylleward, lands in the county,
337.
-, Richard de Alton, sheriff of, 29.
-, Stephen de Fulburne, Bishop of, and
justiciary of Ireland, *see* Fulburne,
Stephen de.
-, Stephen, Bishop of, Treasurer of Ire-
land, 329.
-, Stephen, Bishop of, his heirs to be
quit of debts, 517.
-, Walter, Bishop of, 383.
- Waterville, executor of Ralph de, 26.
-, William de, 26.
- Wauncy, Roger de, 664.
- Wav'anton', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
- Wealand, John de, p. 25.
- Weaver, Richard, 666.
- Webbeleye, Peter de, 26.
- Wele, Roger, 26.
- Wellesley, *see* Wellesleye.
- Welleby, Richard de, 402.
- Welles, Wellys, ecclesiastical taxation of,
p. 249.
-, Richeman de, 26.
-, Stephen de, 129.
-, Thomas de, 167.
- Wellesleye, Wellesley, Welysley, Walran de,
47; p. 54; 144; p. 178.
- Wellyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
- Wellys, *see* Welles.
- Welsh, John, 181.
- Welsh associates, John of Chester and his, 306.
- Welshmen, survivors of those who came into
Ireland, p. 2.
-, sent to preserve the peace, p. 33.

Welysley, *see* Wellesleye.

- Went, William, 617 (p. 172); p. 179.
- Wermenster, William de, p. 321.
- Westmeath, ecclesiastical taxation of places
in the county, p. 258.
- Westminster, Parliament at, 83.
-, John de Beustede of, 149.
-, Richard de Bereford to be at the
Exchequer of, 358.
- Westone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
- Westpalstown, *see* Vaspayl.
- West Ravendale, Richard Suth of, 546.
- Wetheneu, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation
of, p. 287.
-, Abbot of, temporalities of, eccle-
siastical taxation of, p. 279.
-, at Thurles, ecclesiastical
taxation of, p. 286.
-, rent and revenues, ecclesiastical
taxation of, p. 287.
- Wethirchir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
- Wetlond, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
- Wexford, p. 10, p. 25, p. 40; 501, 531.
-, Agatha de Mortimer, her lands in the
county, 538.
-, Gilbert de Sutton, seneschal of the
liberty of, 367.
-, Joan de Valeneu, Countess of Pem-
broke, her court of the liberty of, 32.
-, Roger le Bygod, &c., extent of his
lands in the county, p. 175, *et seq.*
-, ecclesiastical taxation in the county,
p. 249.
-, mandate relative to the new custom,
692.
- Weyland, John de, 276.
- Wharf, oxen and beasts of the plough bought
at, p. 8.
- Whelpele, Hugh de, 26.
- Whelton, Richard, 557.
- Whethelesburgh, William de, 277.
- Whiehinton, William de, 306.
- White, Geoffrey son of Elias de, 271.
-, Robert, 181.
- White, *see* Whyte and Wyte.
- White Church, the, with the chapels of Ford,
Henrystown, and Westone, ecclesiasti-
cal taxation of, p. 204.
-, [parish of Ballywalter], ecclesiastical
taxation of, p. 205.
-, near Dundrum, ecclesiastical taxa-
tion of, p. 239.
- White Church, *see* Alba Capella.
-, *see* Albo Monasterio.
- Whitfeld, Richard de, 47.
- Whyte, John le, 538.
-, Ralph le, 538.
-, Richard le, 538.
-, William le, 239.
- Whyte, *see* White and Wyte.
- Wichio, Wychio, Wykyo, Vichio, Vikio,
Vike, Guy de, 164.

Wichio, &c.—*cont.*

....., Guy de, parson of the church of Hese, a collector of the tenth, 421, 423, 424, 425, 462, 463, 464, 465, 470, 472, 480; p. 323.

Wicklow, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.

....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.

Wicklow, county, p. 238.

Wigmore, Philip, Abbot of, 278.

....., Roger de Mortimer and Joan his wife of, 569.

Wileby, Robert de, p. 8, p. 38.

William, 149.

William's Chapel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.

Williamstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.

Willughby, Philip de, 149 *bis*.

Winchedon, John de, p. 26.

Wines, prisage of, Waterford, p. 28.

....., prisage of, of the city of Dublin, p. 38.

....., prisage on, p. 41.

..... for the K., 306.

..... arrested because sold ere prisage had been paid, 310.

..... unloaded without prisage forfeited, 431.

....., collectors of the customs on, their accounts to be audited, 426, 428.

....., new customs on, in Ireland, 444, 445.

..... from Gascony, 522.

..... sold, p. 29.

Wine, *see* Customs.

Winter, Michael, 278.

Winton, Lawrence de, p. 9.

Wise, David, 300.

Wissert, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.

With, John de, 565.

Witter, *see* Tener.

Wodehouse, Richard de, payment to, 627.

Wodelok, John, p. 11, p. 24 *bis*, 239.

....., Philip, 692.

Woder, Robert le, p. 10, p. 38.

Wogan, John de, or John, justiciary of Ireland, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 24, 26, 31, 34, 35, 37, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51, 53, 57, 61, 62, 68, 69, 72, 73, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 89 *bis*, 90, 95, 96, 100, 105, 106, 109, 116, 119, 126, 127, 131, 132; p. 54; 134, 137, 143, 144, 145, 146, 149, 150, 161, 163, 170, 173, 194, 197, 198, 210, 211, 216, 222, 223, 224, 225, 234, 238, 239 *ter*, 240, 245, 248, 251, 252, 253, 255, 258, 267, 271, 275, 279, 284, 286, 289, 290, 296, 300, 301, 302, 311, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318, 322, 325, 332, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 342, 348, 349, 351, 353, 361, 363, 364, 367, 374, 382, 388, 390, 419, 420, 423, 431, 436, 437, 441, 446, 462, 465, 466, 468, 470, 479, 483, 505, 506, 510, 522, 527, 528, 529, 533, 562, 599, 601, 606, 617, 620, 622, 642, 654, 672, 673.

Wogan, John de—*cont.*

....., his *locum tenens*, William de Ros, &c., 3 (p. 1, p. 5).

....., Maurice de Rochefort, 71 (p. 31).

....., Edmund le Botyller, 318.

....., his clerk, William de Burne, 3.

....., William Carlin, 56.

....., keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, p. 33.

....., castle of Randown, 605, 629.

....., fines before, 343, 346.

....., about to depart for Ireland, 405, 406.

....., grant of 500 marks for the expedition and losses incurred in the K.'s service, 410.

....., inquisition relative to a grant of land by Emelina Luncspeye to, 411.

....., John de Markham, clerk assigned by, to make payments to horsemen, &c., to repress the rebels in Connaught, 303.

....., to arrest money issuing out of the tenth imposed on the clergy of Ireland, 311.

....., pleas before, 57, 170, 255, 533.

....., payments to, 22, 56, 128, 281, 303, 306, 433, 457, 502, 503, 504, 509,

512, 513, 514, 518, 519, 521, 524, 525, 539, 540, 545, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 556, 558, 561, 567, 568, 570, 572, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 585, 586, 587, 588, 590, 591, 592, 593,

594, 602, 603, 604, 605, 609, 613, 618, 619, 620, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632,

633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641, 644, 645, 646, 648, 669, 671, 677, 681,

683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691.

....., [witness], 357, 380, 434, 435, 438, 450, 451, 453, 456, 457, 458, 459,

460, 461, 474, 475, 476, 486, 487, 489, 496, 498, 499, 500, 502, 503, 504, 509,

512, 513, 514, 518, 519, 521, 524, 525, 539, 540, 545, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552,

553, 556, 558, 561, 567, 568, 570, 572, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582,

585, 586, 587, 588, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 602, 603, 604, 605, 609, 613, 618,

619, 620, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641,

644, 645, 646, 648, 669, 671, 677, 681, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689,

690, 691.

Wogan, Margaret, p. 7, p. 35.

....., Walter, p. 5.

Wolf, Hamo son of William, 210.

Woodstock, William, 198.

Wool, customs on, *see* Customs.

Woolfels, customs on, *see* Customs.

Woolweighers and customers, *see* Customers.

Wotton, Nicholas de, 301.

Wrench, John, 181.

Wroewardyn, John, 104.

Wroxhale, John de, 278.

Wrye, William, 278.

Wyche, John del, 277.

....., Richard, p. 179 *bis*, p. 181.

Wychinton, William de, 284, 286.

Wychio, *see* Wichio.

Wydington, Bertram, 318.
 Wydmerpole, Durand de, 278.
 Wydoun, William, 411.
 Wygheby, James de, 26.
 Wyke, or Wyk, Roger de, 278, 660.
, Simon de, 164.
 Wyklou, *see* Wicklow.
 Wykulo, *see* Wicklow.
 Wykyngeston, John de, 26.
 Wykyo, *see* Wichio.
 Wyld', church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
 Wyldre, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
 Wylgheby, Philip de, 242.
 Wylteye, Richard, 47.
 Wylton, land in, 538.
 Wylts, William, 26.
 Wymundham, William Colman of, 278.
 Wynchcombe, William, 210.
 Wynelo, John, 181.
 Wynnegaye, Ralph le, 356.
 Wynterburne, Walter de, cardinal priest of the Holy Roman Church, 421, 598.
 Wytewelle, Harsculph de, 415.
 Wyoz, Henry, 617 (p. 173).
 Wyrgedy, grant of free warren in, 7.
 Wyte, John le, 659.
, Robert le, 530.
, William le, 663.
 Wyte, *see* White and Whyte.
 Wyteley, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
 Wythinton, Thomas Bertram of, 260.
 Wytiketona, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.

Y.

Yago, *see* Mago.
 Ymolcluchi, Robert, p. 295.
 Yneskay, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.

Ynisogenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
 Ynisowan, Robert, rector of, 74.
 Ynver, chapel of St. Mary of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
 Ynyskeffy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
 Yoghalaria, *see* Rothill.
 Yoghull', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
 Yoghull', *see* Youghal.
 York, Exchequer of, 149.
, ..., Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, to render an account of his bailiwick at the, 358.
, ..., citizens of Bayonne to render account of the customs before the Treasurer, &c., the Treasurer, &c. of Dublin to certify the amount of the issues of the customs, 261.
, Maurice, the Archdeacon, elected Archbishop of Cashel, detain by illness at, 220.
, Members of the Council at, relative to the Archbishop of Cashel, 220.
 Yothill, *see* Rothill.
 Youghal, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
, Nicholas de Clere, rector of, p. 275.
, Robert de Halywell, vicar of, p. 275.
 Youghal, *see* Yoghull'.
 Yrrard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
 Ywes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.

Z.

Zuche, Alan la, 26 *bis*, 278 *bis*.
, William la, 278.
 Zusche, William la, 278.

C A T A L O G U E
OF
RECORD PUBLICATIONS
ON SALE

BY

Messrs. Longmans & Co., and Messrs. Trübner & Co., London ;
Messrs. James Parker & Co., Oxford and London ;
Messrs. Macmillan & Co., Cambridge and London ;
Messrs. A. & C. Black, and Messrs. Douglas and Foulis,
Edinburgh ;
and Messrs. A. Thom & Co., Limited, Dublin.

CONTENTS.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Page 3
CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPH	-	-	-	-	-	-	29

SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	32

ENGLAND.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price 15s. each Volume or Part.*]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words; but it was not until the incorporation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office that the Master of the Rolls found himself in a position to take the necessary steps for carrying out the wishes of the House of Commons.

On 7 December 1855, he stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper Calendars and Indexes." Acting upon the recommendations of the Committees of the House of Commons above referred to, he suggested to the Lords of the Treasury that to effect the object he had in view it would be necessary for him to employ a few Persons fully qualified to perform the work which he contemplated.

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I.
Edited by CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office,
2 Vols. 1865.

This is a work of great value for elucidating the early history of our nobility and landed gentry.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, Esq., F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.), and by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN, (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

Vol. I.—1547-1580.	Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566-1579.
Vol. II.—1581-1590.	Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.
Vol. III.—1591-1594.	Vol. IX.—1611-1618.
Vol. IV.—1595-1597.	Vol. X.—1619-1623.
Vol. V.—1598-1801.	Vol. XI.—1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625.
Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.	Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1586-1625

These Calendars render accessible to investigation a large and important mass of historical materials. The Northern Rebellion of 1566-67; the plots of the Catholic fugitives in the Low Countries; numerous designs against Queen Elizabeth and in favour of a Catholic succession; the Gunpowder-plot; the rise and fall of Somerset; the Overbury murder; the disgrace of Sir Edward

Coke; the rise of the Duke of Buckingham, &c.; and numerous other subjects few of which have been previously known.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. I.-XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vol. XIII.); and *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. XIV.-XVII.) 1858-1882.

Vol. I.—1625-1626.	Vol. X.—1636-1637.
Vol. II.—1627-1628.	Vol. XI.—1637.
Vol. III.—1628-1629.	Vol. XII.—1637-1638.
Vol. IV.—1629-1631.	Vol. XIII.—1638-1639.
Vol. V.—1631-1633.	Vol. XIV.—1639.
Vol. VI.—1633-1634.	Vol. XV.—1639-1640.
Vol. VII.—1634-1635.	Vol. XVI.—1640.
Vol. VIII.—1635.	Vol. XVII.—1640-41.
Vol. IX.—1635-1636.	

This Calendar presents notices of a large number of original documents of great value to all inquirers relative to the history of the period to which it refers, many hitherto unknown.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1885.

Vol. I.—1649-1649.	Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. II.—1650.	Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. III.—1651.	Vol. IX.—1655-1656
Vol. IV.—1651-1652.	Vol. X.—1656-1657.
Vol. V.—1652-1653.	Vol. XI.—1657-1658.
Vol. VI.—1653-1654.	Vol. XII.—1658-1659.

This Calendar is in continuation of those during the reigns from Edward VI. to Charles I., and contains a mass of new information.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1860-1866.

Vol. I.—1660-1661.	Vol. V.—1665-1666.
Vol. II.—1661-1662.	Vol. VI.—1666-1667.
Vol. III.—1663-1664.	Vol. VII.—1667.
Vol. IV.—1664-1665.	

Seven volumes of this Calendar, between 1660 and 1667, have been published.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. 1878-1879. Vol. III. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1881.

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.	Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.	

These are the first three volumes of the modern series of Domestic Papers, commencing with the accession of George III.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE, Esq., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. 1858.

- Vol. I., the Scottish Series, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509-1589.
 Vol. II., the Scottish Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1589-1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543-1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

These volumes relate to Scotland, between 1509 and 1603. In the second volume are Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her Detention in England, 1568-1587.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). 1875-1881.

Vol. I.—1171-1251.

Vol. III.—1285-1292.

Vol. II.—1252-1284.

Vol. IV.—1293-1301.

These volumes contain a Calendar of documents relating to Ireland to be continued to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1860-1885.

Vol. I.—1509-1573.

Vol. III.—1586-1588.

Vol. II.—1574-1585.

Vol. IV.—1588-1592.

The above have been published under the editorship of Mr. H. C. Hamilton.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENBERGAST, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.—1603-1606.

Vol. IV.—1611-1614.

Vol. II.—1606-1608.

Vol. V.—1615-1625.

Vol. III.—1608-1610.

This series is in continuation of the Irish State Papers commencing with the reign of Henry VIII.; but, for the reign of James I., the Papers are not confined to those in the Public Record Office, London.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. 1860-1884.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.

Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616.

Vol. III.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617-1621.

Vol. IV.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1622-1624.

Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.

Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.

These volumes include an analysis of early Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London (Vols. I.-IV.); and *by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq., (Vols. V., VI., VII., and VIII.) 1862-1885.

Vol. I.—1509-1514.

Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts)—1515-1518.

Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530.

Vol. V.—1531-1532.

Vol. III. (in Two Parts)—1519-1523.

Vol. VI.—1533.

Vol. VII.—1534.

Vol. IV.—Introduction.

Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.

Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526.

These volumes contain summaries of all State Papers and Correspondence relating to the reign of Henry VIII., in the Public Record Office, of those formerly in the State Paper Office, in the British Museum, the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, and other Public Libraries; and of all letters that have appeared in print in the works of Burnet, Strype, and others. Whatever authentic original material exists in England relative to the religious, political, parliamentary, or social history of the country during the reign of Henry VIII., whether despatches of ambassadors, or proceedings of the army, navy, treasury, or ordnance, or records of Parliament, appointments of officers, grants from the Crown, &c., will be found calendared in these volumes.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1553-1558. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

The two preceding volumes exhibit the negotiations of the English ambassadors with the courts of the Emperor Charles V. of Germany, of Henry II. of France, and of Philip II. of Spain. The affairs of several of the minor continental states also find various incidental illustrations of much interest. The Papers descriptive of the circumstances which attended the loss of Calais merit a special notice; while the progress of the wars in the north of France, into which England was dragged by her union with Spain, is narrated at some length. These volumes treat only of the relations of England with foreign powers.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, (Vols. I.-VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, (Vols. VIII.-XI.) 1863-1880.

Vol. I.—1558-1559.

Vol. II.—1559-1560.

Vol. III.—1560-1561.

Vol. IV.—1561-1562.

Vol. V.—1562.

Vol. VI.—1563.

Vol. VII.—1564-1565.

Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.

Vol. IX.—1569-1571.

Vol. X.—1572-1574.

Vol. XI.—1575-1577.

These volumes contain a Calendar of the Foreign Correspondence during the early portion of the reign of Elizabeth. They illustrate not only the external but also the domestic affairs of Foreign Countries during that period.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. 1868-1883.

Vol. I.—1557-1696.

Vol. II.—1697-1702.

Vol. III.—1702-1707.

Vol. IV.—1708-1714.

Vol. V.—1714-1719.

The above Papers connected with the affairs of the Treasury comprise petitions, reports, and other documents relating to services rendered to the State, grants of money and pensions, appointments to offices, remissions of fines and duties, &c. They illustrate civil and military events, finance, the administration in Ireland and the Colonies, &c., and afford information nowhere else recorded.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London; and WILLIAM BULLEN, Esq. 1867-1873.

Vol. I.—1515-1574.

Vol. II.—1575-1588.

Vol. III.—1589-1600.

Vol. IV.—1601-1603.

Vol. V.—Book of Howth; Miscellaneous.

Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

The Carew Papers relating to Ireland, in the Lambeth Library, are unique, and of great importance to all students of Irish history.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH. 1862-1868.

Vol. I.—Hen. VII.—1485-1509.

Vol. II.—Hen. VIII.—1509-1525.

Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.

Mr. Bergenroth was engaged in compiling a Calendar of the Papers relating to England preserved in the archives of Simancas in Spain, and the corresponding portion removed from Simancas to Paris. Mr. Bergenroth also visited Madrid, and examined the Papers there, bearing on the reign of Henry VIII. The first volume contains the Spanish Papers of the reign of Henry VII.; the second volume, those of the first portion of the reign of Henry VIII. The Supplement contains new information relating to the private life of Queen Katharine of England; and to the projected marriage of Henry VII. with Queen Juana, widow of King Philip of Castile, and mother of the Emperor Charles V.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. 1873-1886.

Vol. III., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1525-1526.

Vol. III., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1527-1529.

Vol. IV., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1529-1530.

Vol. IV., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1531-1533.

Vol. IV., Part 2.—*continued*.—Hen. VIII.—1531-1533.

Vol. V., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1534-1536.

Upon the death of Mr. Bergenroth, Don Pascual de Gayangos was appointed to continue the Calendar of the Spanish State Papers. He has pursued a similar plan to that of his predecessor, but has been able to add much valuable matter from Brussels and Vienna, with which Mr. Bergenroth was unacquainted.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, Esq 1864-1884.

Vol. I.—1202-1509.

Vol. II.—1509-1519.

Vol. III.—1520-1526.

Vol. IV.—1527-1533.

Vol. V.—1534-1554.

Vol. VI., Part I.—1555-1556.

Vol. VI., Part II.—1556-1557.

Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558.

Mr. Rawdon Brown's researches have brought to light a number of valuable documents relating to various periods of English history; his contributions to historical literature are of the most interesting and important character.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FÆDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. I.—Will. I.—Edw. III., 1066-1377. Vol. II.—Ric. II.—Chas. II. 1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index. 1869-1885.

The "Fædera," or "Rymer's Fædera," is a collection of miscellaneous documents illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Charles II. Several editions of the "Fædera" have been published, and the present Syllabus was undertaken to make the contents of this great National Work more generally known.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2s. 6d.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice 1866. *Price* 2s. 6d.

In the Press.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. Vol. V.—1302-1307. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *continued by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK, Esq.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Vol. VII.—1559, &c.

In Progress.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669, &c. Vol. VIII.—East Indies, 1630, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. XII.—1577.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. Vol. VI.—1720, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Vol. XIII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. V.—1592, &c.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. Vol. V., Part 2.—1537, &c.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. half-bound. *Price* 10s. each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published under His Majesty's royal sanction, would be an undertaking honourable to His Majesty's reign, and conducive to the advancement of historical and constitutional knowledge; that the House therefore humbly besought His Majesty, that He would be graciously pleased to give such directions as His Majesty, in His wisdom, might think fit, for the publication of a complete edition of the ancient historians of this realm, and assured His Majesty that whatever expense might be necessary for this purpose would be made good."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly. In selecting these works, it was considered right, in the first instance, to give preference to those of which the manuscripts were unique, or the materials of which would help to fill up blanks in English history for which no satisfactory and authentic information hitherto existed in any accessible form. One great object the Master of the Rolls had in view was to form a *corpus historicum* within reasonable limits, and which should be as complete as possible. In a subject of so vast a range, it was important that the historical student should be able to select such volumes as conformed with his own peculiar tastes and studies, and not be put to the expense of purchasing the whole collection; an inconvenience inseparable from any other plan than that which has been in this instance adopted.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

Capgrave was prior of Lynn, in Norfolk, and provincial of the order of the Friars Hermits of England shortly before the year 1464. His Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the great Benedictine monastery of Abingdon in Berkshire, from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I., shortly after which period the present narrative was drawn up by an inmate of the establishment. The author had access to the title-deeds of the house; and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom. The work is printed for the first time.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—*La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Roi*. II.—*Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris*. III.—*Vita Ædnuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit*. Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

The first is a poem in Norman French, containing 4,686 lines, addressed to Alianor, Queen of Henry III., probably written in 1245, on the restoration of the church of Westminster. Nothing is known of the author. The second is an anonymous poem, containing 536 lines, written between 1440 and 1450, by command of Henry VI., to whom it is dedicated. It does not throw any new light on the reign of Edward the Confessor, but is valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written for Queen Edith, between 1066 and 1074, during the pressure of the suffering brought on the Saxons by the Norman conquest. It notices many facts not found in other writers, and some which differ considerably from the usual accounts.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA. Vol. I.—*Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ*. Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vol. II.—*De Adventu Minorum*; re-edited, with additions. *Chronicle of the Grey Friars*. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. *Abbreviatio Statutorum*, 1451, &c. Edited by RICHARD HOWLETT, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

The first volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of Saint Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers connected with the foundation and diffusion of this great body. It was the aim of the editor to collect whatever historical information could be found in this country, towards illustrating a period of the national history for which only scanty materials exist. None of these have been before printed. The second volume contains materials found, since the first volume was published, among the MSS. of Sir Charles Isham, and in various libraries.

5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. Edited by the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work derives its principal value from being the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards. When written, the disputes of the schoolmen had been extended to the field of theology, and they appear both in the writings of Wycliff and in those of his adversaries. Wycliff's little bundles of tares are not less metaphysical than theological, and the conflict between Nominalists and Realists rages side by side with the conflict between the different interpreters of Scripture. The work gives a good idea of the controversies at the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 15th centuries.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I., II., and III. Edited by W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." Strict accuracy of statement is not to be looked for; but the stories of the colonization of Spain, Ireland, and Scotland are interesting if not true; and the chronicle reflects the manners, sentiments, and character of the age in which it was composed. The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version, and the student of language will find ample materials for comparison with the English dialects of the same period, and with modern lowland Scotch.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

This work is dedicated to Henry VI. of England, who appears to have been, in the author's estimation, the greatest of all the Henries. It is divided into three parts, each having a separate dedication. The first part relates only to the history of the Empire, from the election of Henry I., the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world. Capgrave was born in 1393, in the reign of Richard II., and lived during the Wars of the Roses, for which period his work is of some value.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191. Prefixed is a chronology as far as 1418, which shows in outline what was to have been the character of the work when completed. The only copy known is in the possession of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. The author was connected with Norfolk, and most probably with Elmham, whence he derived his name.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS) : CARONICON ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366 ; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, Esq., B.A. 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., and written by a monk of the Abbey of Malmesbury, in Wiltshire, about the year 1367. A continuation, carrying the history of England down to the year 1413, was added in the former half of the fifteenth century by an author whose name is not known. The original Chronicle is divided into five books, and contains a history of the world generally, but more especially of England to the year 1366. The continuation extends the history down to the coronation of Henry V. The Eulogium itself is chiefly valuable as containing a history, by a contemporary, of the period between 1356 and 1366. The notices of events appear to have been written very soon after their occurrence. Among other interesting matter, the Chronicle contains a diary of the Poitiers campaign, evidently furnished by some person who accompanied the army of the Black Prince. The continuation of the Chronicle is also the work of a contemporary, and gives a very interesting account of the reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV. It is believed to be the earliest authority for the statement that the latter monarch died in the Jerusalem Chamber at Westminster.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH : Bernardi Andrea Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies on which he was sent by Henry VII. to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE, Esq. 1858.

This volume contains three treatises which more or less illustrate the history of the reign of Henry V., viz.: A Life by Robert Redman; a Metrical Chronicle by Thomas Elmham, prior of Lenton, a contemporary author; Versus Rhythmici, written apparently by a monk of Westminster Abbey, who was also a contemporary of Henry V. These works are printed for the first time.

12. *MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati.* Vol. I., *Liber Albus.* Vol. II. (in Two Parts), *Liber Custumarum.* Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in *Liber Albus*, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The manuscript of the *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, a large folio volume, is preserved in the Record Room of the City of London. It gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled probably by various hands in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. The manuscript, a folio volume, is also preserved in the Record Room of the City of London, though some portion in its original state, borrowed from the City in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and never returned, forms part of the Cottonian MS. Claudius D. II. in the British Museum. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. *CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES.* *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa in England in 449, yet it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292, where it ends abruptly. The history is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom, not to be elsewhere obtained. Some curious facts are mentioned relative to the floods in that part of England, which are confirmed in the Friesland Chronicle of Anthony Heinrich, pastor of the Island of Mohr.

14. *A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1859-1861.

These Poems are perhaps the most interesting of all the historical writings of the period, though they cannot be relied on for accuracy of statement. They are various in character; some are upon religious subjects, some may be called satires, and some give no more than a court scandal; but as a whole they present a very fair picture of society, and of the relations of the different classes to one another. The period comprised is in itself interesting, and brings us through the decline of the feudal system, to the beginning of our modern history. The songs in old English are of considerable value to the philologist.

15. *THE "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c., of ROGER BACON.* *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

This is the celebrated treatise—never before printed—so frequently referred to by the great philosopher in his works. It contains the fullest details we possess of the life and labours of Roger Bacon: also a fragment by the same author, supposed to be unique, the "*Compendium Studii Theologiæ.*"

16. *BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449-1298: necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ.* *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1859.

The author, a monk of Norwich, has here given us a Chronicle of England from the arrival of the Saxons in 449 to the year 1298, in or about which year it appears that he died. The latter portion of this history (the whole of the reign of Edward I. more especially) is of great value, as the writer was contemporary with the events which he records. An Appendix contains several illustrative documents connected with the previous narrative.

17. *BRUT Y TYWYSGOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales.* *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, also known as "*The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales,*" has been attributed to Caradoc of Llancarvan, who flourished about the middle of the twelfth century. It is written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Cadwalla at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. *A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. 1399-1404.* Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

This volume, like all the others in the series containing a miscellaneous selection of letters, is valuable on account of the light it throws upon biographical history, and the familiar view it presents of characters, manners, and events. The period requires much elucidation; to which it will materially contribute.

19. *THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY.* By REGINALD PECOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. Edited by CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. While Bishop of St. Asaph, he zealously defended his brother prelates from the attacks of those who censured the bishops for their neglect of duty. He maintained that it was no part of a bishop's functions to appear in the pulpit, and that his time might be more profitably spent, and his dignity better maintained, in the performance of works of a higher character. Among those who thought differently were the Lollards, and against their general doctrines the "Repressor" is directed. Peacock took up a position midway between that of the Roman Church and that of the modern Anglican Church; but his work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards and of the arguments by which they were supported, and because it assists us to ascertain the state of feeling which ultimately led to the Reformation. Apart from religious matters, the light thrown upon contemporaneous history is very small, but the "Repressor" has great value for the philologist, as it tells us what were the characteristics of the language in use among the cultivated Englishmen of the fifteenth century. Peacock, though an opponent of the Lollards, showed a certain spirit of toleration, for which he received, towards the end of his life, the usual mediæval reward—persecution.

20. *ANNALES CAMBRIÆ.* Edited by the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle, used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster. During its first century it contains scarcely anything relating to Britain, the earliest direct concurrence with English history is relative to the mission of Augustine. Its notices throughout, though brief, are valuable. The annals were probably written at St. Davids, by Blegewryd, Archdeacon of Llandaff, the most learned man in his day in all Cymru.

21. *THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS.* Vols. I., II., III., and IV. Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V., VI., and VII. Edited by the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1861-1877.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John, and attempted to re-establish the independence of Wales by restoring the see of St. Davids to its ancient primacy. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable chiefly for the racy and original anecdotes which they contain relating to contemporaries. He is the only Welsh writer of any importance who has contributed so much to the mediæval literature of this country, or assumed, in consequence of his nationality, so free and independent a tone. His frequent travels in Italy, in France, in Ireland, and in Wales, gave him opportunities for observation which did not generally fall to the lot of mediæval writers in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, and of these observations Giraldus has made due use. Only extracts from these treatises have been printed before, and almost all of them are taken from unique manuscripts.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland. The first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. Curious as this treatise is, Mr. Dimock is of opinion that it ought not to be accepted as sober truthful history, for Giraldus himself states that truth was not his main object, and that he compiled the work for the purpose of sounding the praises of Henry the Second. Elsewhere, however, he declares that he had stated nothing in the *Topographia* of the truth of which he was not well assured, either by his own eyesight or by the testimony, with all diligence elicited, of the most trustworthy and authentic men in the country; that though he did not put just the same full faith in their reports as in what he had himself seen, yet, as they only related what they had themselves seen, he could not but believe such credible witnesses. A very interesting portion of this treatise is devoted to the animals of Ireland. It shows that he was a very accurate and acute observer, and his descriptions are given in a way that a scientific naturalist of the present day could hardly improve upon. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188 and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. No one can peruse it without coming to the conclusion that it is rather a poetical fiction than a prosaic truthful history. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Kambriæ* et *Descriptio Kambriæ*: and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh.

22. **LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND.** Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.

These letters and papers are derived chiefly from originals or contemporary copies extant in the Bibliothèque Impériale, and the Dépôt des Archives, in Paris. They illustrate the policy adopted by John Duke of Bedford and his successors during their government of Normandy, and other provinces of France acquired by Henry V. Here may be traced, step by step, the gradual declension of the English power, until we are prepared for its final overthrow.

23. **THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES.** Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Esq., Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

This Chronicle, extending from the earliest history of Britain to 1154, is justly the boast of England; no other nation can produce any history, written in its own vernacular, at all approaching it, in antiquity, truthfulness, or extent, the historical books of the Bible alone excepted. There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography, whether arising from locality or age.

24. **LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. 1861-1863.

The Papers are derived from MSS. in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and other repositories. The period to which they refer is unusually destitute of chronicles and other sources of historical information, so that the light obtained from them is of special importance. The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III.; correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. **LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time.** *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The Letters of Robert Grosseteste (131 in number) are here collected from various sources, and a large portion of them is printed for the first time. They range in

date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1862-1871.
- The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. This arrangement has two advantages; the materials for any given period may be seen at a glance; and if the reader knows the time when an author wrote, and the number of years that had elapsed between the date of the events and the time the writer flourished, he will generally be enabled to form a fair estimate of the comparative value of the narrative itself. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which original portions are distinguished from mere compilations. If possible, the sources are indicated from which compilations have been derived. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.
27. ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. Vol. I., 1216-1235. Vol. II., 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, D.D., Regius Professor in Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

The letters contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from the ancient correspondence formerly in the Tower of London, and now in the Public Record Office. They illustrate the political history of England during the growth of its liberties, and throw considerable light upon the personal history of Simon de Montfort. The affairs of France form the subject of many of them, especially in regard to the province of Gascony. The entire collection consists of nearly 700 documents, the greater portion of which is printed for the first time.

28. CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI.—1. THOMÆ WALSINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA; Vol. I., 1272-1381; Vol. II., 1381-1422. 2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1307. 3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELowe ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406. 4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMA WALSINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIE PRÆCENTORE, COMPILATA; Vol. I., 793-1290; Vol. II., 1290-1349; Vol. III., 1349-1411. 5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES; Vols. I. and II. 6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV^{mo} FLORUERE; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIS JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSRIPTUM; Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE, CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS, A JOHANNES WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS. 7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMA WALSINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, Esq., M.A., Cambridge and Oxford; and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans, from MS. VII. in the Arundel Collection in the College of Arms, London, a manuscript of the fifteenth century, collated with MS. 13 E. IX. in the King's Library in the British Museum, and MS. VII. in the Parker Collection of Manuscripts at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I., from the Cotton. MS. Faustina B. IX. in the British Museum, collated with MS. 14 C. VII. (fols. 219-231) in the King's Library, British Museum, and the Cotton MS. Claudius E. II., fols. 306-331: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: a short Chronicle Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, from MS. 14 C. I. in the Royal Library, and MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., with *Annales Regum Angliæ*, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trekelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trekelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde, both from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, from MS. VII. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and an account of the Benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century from MS. VI. in the same Library.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, from MS. Cotton. Claudius E. IV., in the British Museum: with a Continuation, from the closing pages of Parker MS. VII., in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably by John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford, and may be considered as a memorial of the chief historical and domestic events during those periods.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V. The compiler has often substituted other authorities in place of those consulted in the preparation of his larger work.

29. *CHRONICON ABBATIE EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMIE ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418.* Edited by the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from its foundation by Egwin, about 690, to the year 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey, such as but rarely has been recorded. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history which will be read with much interest. This work exists in a single MS., and is for the first time printed.

- 30 *RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIÆ.* Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. Edited by JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.

The compiler, Richard of Cirencester, was a monk of Westminster, 1355-1400. In 1391 he obtained a licence to make a pilgrimage to Rome. His history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. He announces his intention of continuing it, but there is no evidence that he completed any more. This chronicle gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book iii. c. 3. It was on this author that C. J. Bertram fathered his forgery, *De Situ Britannia*, in 1747.

31. *YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD THE FIRST.* Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I.; and 11-12 Edw. III. Edited and translated by ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister.

at-Law. Years 12-13 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1885.

The volumes known as the "Year Books" contain reports in Norman-French of Cases argued and decided in the Courts of Common Law. They may be considered to a great extent as the "lex non scripta" of England, held in the highest veneration by the ancient sages of the law, and received by them as the repositories of the first recorded judgments and dicta or the great legal luminaries of past ages. They are also worthy of attention on account of the historical information and the notices of public and private persons which they contain, as well as the light which they throw on ancient manners and customs.

32. NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY 1449-1450. —Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conférences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited, from MSS. in the Imperial Library at Paris, by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham.* 1863.

This volume contains the narrative of an eye-witness who details with considerable power and minuteness the circumstances which attended the final expulsion of the English from Normandy in 1450. Commencing with the infringement of the truce by the capture of Fougères, and ending with the battle of Formigny and the embarkation of the Duke of Somerset. The period embraced is less than two years.

33. HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRIÆ. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. H. HART, Esq., F.S.A., Membre correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863-1867.

This work consists of two parts, the History and the Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester. The history furnishes an account of the monastery from its foundation, in the year 681, to the early part of the reign of Richard II., together with a calendar of donations and benefactions. It treats principally of the affairs of the monastery, but occasionally matters of general history are introduced. Its authorship has generally been assigned to Walter Froucester the twentieth abbot, but without any foundation.

34. ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM's POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1863.

Neckam was a man who devoted himself to science, such as it was in the twelfth century. In the "De Naturis Rerum" are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam was not thought infallible, even by his contemporaries, for Roger Bacon remarks of him, "this Alexander in many things wrote what was true and useful; but he neither can nor ought by just title to be reckoned among authorities." Neckam, however, had sufficient independence of thought to differ from some of the schoolmen who in his time considered themselves the only judges of literature. He had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century. The poem entitled "De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ" appears to be a metrical paraphrase or abridgment of the "De Naturis Rerum." It is written in the elegiac metre, and though there are many lines which violate classical rules, it is, as a whole above the ordinary standard of mediæval Latin.

35. LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I., II., and III. *Collected and edited by the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge,* 1864-1866.

This work illustrates not only the history of science, but the history of superstition. In addition to the information bearing directly upon the medical skill and medical faith of the times, there are many passages which incidentally throw light upon the general mode of life and ordinary diet. The volumes are interesting

not only in their scientific, but also in their social aspect. The manuscripts from which they have been printed are valuable to the Anglo-Saxon scholar for the illustrations they afford of Anglo-Saxon orthography.

36. *ANNALES MONASTICI*. Vol. I.:—*Annales de Margan, 1066–1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263.* Vol. II.:—*Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291.* Vol. III.:—*Annales Prioratus de Dunstapia, 1–1297.* *Annales Monasterii de Bermuudeseia, 1042–1432.* Vol. IV.:—*Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377.* Vol. V.:—*Index and Glossary.* Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registry of the University, Cambridge. 1864–1869.

The present collection of Monastic Annals embraces all the more important chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432, although they refer more especially to the reigns of John, Henry III., and Edward I. Some of these narratives have already appeared in print, but others are printed for the first time.

37. *MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS*. From MSS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Imperial Library, Paris. Edited by the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work contains a number of very curious and interesting incidents, and being the work of a contemporary, is very valuable, not only as a truthful biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic, but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs. The author, in all probability, was Adam Abbot of Evesham. He was domestic chaplain and private confessor of Bishop Hugh, and in these capacities was admitted to the closest intimacy, Bishop Hugh was Prior of Witham for 11 years before he became Bishop of Lincoln. His consecration took place on the 21st September 1186; he died on the 16th of November 1200; and was canonized in 1220.

38. *CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST*. Vol. I.:—*ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI*. Vol. II.:—*EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.* Edited by WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London. The narrative extends from 1187 to 1199; but its chief interest consists in the minute and authentic narrative which it furnishes of the exploits of Richard I., from his departure from England in December 1189 to his death in 1199. The author states in his prologue that he was an eye-witness of much that he records; and various incidental circumstances which occur in the course of the narrative confirm this assertion.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, are of value as furnishing authentic materials for the history of the ecclesiastical condition of England during the reign of Richard I. They had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury, who saw in it a design to supplant them in their function of metropolitan chapter. These letters are printed, for the first time, from a MS. belonging to the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth.

39. *RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE*, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. Edited by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A. 1864–1879. Vol. IV. 1431–1443. Edited by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law. 1884.

40. *A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND*, by JOHN DE WAURIN. Albina to 688. (Translation

the preceding Vol. I.) *Edited and translated by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A. 1864.*

This curious chronicle extends from the fabulous period of history down to the return of Edward IV. to England in the year 1471 after the second deposition of Henry VI. The manuscript from which the text of the work is taken is preserved in the Imperial Library at Paris, and is believed to be the only complete and nearly contemporary copy in existence. The work, as originally bound, was comprised in six volumes, since rebound in morocco in 12 volumes, folio maximo, vellum, and is illustrated with exquisite miniatures, vignettes, and initial letters. It was written towards the end of the fifteenth century, having been expressly executed for Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse and Earl of Winchester, from whose cabinet it passed into the library of Louis XII. at Blois.

41. *POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN*, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III., IV., V., VI., VII., and VIII. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865-1883.

This is one of the many mediæval chronicles which assume the character of a history of the world. It begins with the creation, and is brought down to the author's own time, the reign of Edward III. Prefixed to the historical portion, is a chapter devoted to geography, in which is given a description of every known land. To say that the Polychronicon was written in the fourteenth century is to say that it is not free from inaccuracies. It has, however, a value apart from its intrinsic merits. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth. The differences between Trevisa's version and that of the unknown writer are often considerable.

42. *LE LIVRE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVRE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE*. *Edited by* JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises, though they cannot rank as independent narratives, are nevertheless valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians, especially "*Le Livre de Reis de Engleterre*." Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonized French. It is supposed that Peter of Ickham was the supposed author.

43. *CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406*. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Esq., Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866-1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is both curious and valuable. It is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country. In addition to the private affairs of the monastery, some light is thrown upon the public events of the time, which are however kept distinct, and appear at the end of the history of each abbot's administration. The text has been printed from what is said to be the autograph of the original compiler, Thomas de Burton, the nineteenth abbot.

44. *MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE, UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR*. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERIC MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of British Museum. 1866-1869.

The exact date at which this work was written is, according to the chronicler, 1250. The history is of considerable value as an illustration of the period during which the author lived, and contains a good summary of the events which followed

the Conquest. This minor chronicle is, however, based on another work (also written by Matthew Paris) giving fuller details, which has been called the "Historia Major." The chronicle here published, nevertheless, gives some information not to be found in the greater history.

45. *LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455-1023.* Edited, from a Manuscript in the Library of the Earl of Macclesfield, by EDWARD EDWARDS, Esq. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify—either from tradition or from sources of information not now discoverable—the statements, which, in substance, he adopts. He also mentions, and frequently quotes from writers whose works are either entirely lost or at present known only by fragments.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and Mediæval English.

46. *CHRONICON SCOTORUM: A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO 1135; AND SUPPLEMENT, CONTAINING THE EVENTS FROM 1141 TO 1150.* Edited, with Translation, by WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1866.

There is, in this volume, a legendary account of the peopling of Ireland and of the adventures which befell the various heroes who are said to have been connected with Irish history. The details are, however, very meagre both for this period and for the time when history becomes more authentic. The plan adopted in the chronicle gives the appearance of an accuracy to which the earlier portions of the work cannot have any claim. The succession of events is marked, year by year, from A.M. 1599 to A.D. 1150. The principal events narrated in the later portion of the work are, the invasions of foreigners, and the wars of the Irish among themselves. The text has been printed from a MS. preserved in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, written partly in Latin, partly in Irish.

47. *THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II.* Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I. and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum;" in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The principal object of the work was apparently to show the justice of Edward's Scottish wars. The language is singularly corrupt, and a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. *THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN.* Edited, with a Translation, by JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University, Dublin. 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an undoubtedly ancient original. That it was compiled from contemporary materials has been proved by curious incidental evidence. It is stated in the account given of the battle of Clontarf that the full tide in Dublin Bay on the day of the battle (23 April 1014) coincided with sunrise; and that the returning tide in the evening aided considerably in the defeat of the Danes. The fact has been verified by astronomical calculations, and the inference is that the author of the chronicle, if not an eye-witness, must have derived his information from eye-witnesses. The contents of the work are sufficiently described in its title. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas, with poems and fragments of poems introduced into the prose narrative.

49. *GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH.* Vols. I. and II. Edited by WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

This chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough, is one of the best existing specimens of a class of historical compositions of the first importance to the student.

50. *MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD* (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and lately Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

This work will supply materials for a History of Academical Life and Studies in the University of Oxford during the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.

51. *CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOVEDENE*. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868-1871.

This work has long been justly celebrated, but not thoroughly understood until Mr. Stubbs' edition. The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little, and not always judiciously. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (see No. 49); but it is not a copy, being sometimes an abridgment, at others a paraphrase; occasionally the two works entirely agree; showing that both writers had access to the same materials, but dealt with them differently. From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work; it is extremely valuable, and an authority of the first importance.

52. *WILLELMI MALMESBURIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE*. *Edited, from William of Malmesbury's Autograph MS., by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, Esq., of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

William of Malmesbury's "*Gesta Pontificum*" is the principal foundation of English Ecclesiastical Biography, down to the year 1122. The manuscript which has been followed in this Edition is supposed by Mr. Hamilton to be the author's autograph, containing his latest additions and amendments.

53. *HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172-1320*. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

A collection of original documents, elucidating mainly the history and condition of the municipal, middle, and trading classes under or in relation with the rule of England in Ireland,—a subject hitherto in almost total obscurity. Extending over the first hundred and fifty years of the Anglo-Norman settlement, the series includes charters, municipal laws and regulations, rolls of names of citizens and members of merchant-guilds, lists of commodities with their rates, correspondence, illustrations of relations between ecclesiastics and laity; together with many documents exhibiting the state of Ireland during the presence there of the Scots under Robert and Edward Bruce.

54. *THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1014 to 1590*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1871.

The original of this chronicle has passed under various names. The title of "*Annals of Loch Cé*" was given to it by Professor O'Curry, on the ground that it was transcribed for Brian Mac Dermot, an Irish chieftain, who resided on the island in Loch Cé, in the county of Roscommon. It adds much to the materials for the civil and ecclesiastical history of Ireland; and contains many curious references to English and foreign affairs, not noticed in any other chronicle.

55. *MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES*. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy, and was probably compiled for the use of the Lord High Admiral of England. Selden calls it the "*jewel of the Admiralty Records*." Prynne ascribes to the Black Book the same authority in the Admiralty as the Black and Red Books have in the Court of Exchequer, and most English writers on maritime law recognize its importance.

56. MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.:—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited, from a MS. in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, with an Appendix of Illustrative Documents, by the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.* Vols. I. and II. 1872.

These curious volumes are of a miscellaneous character, and were probably compiled under the immediate direction of Bekynton before he had attained to the Episcopate. They contain many of the Bishop's own letters, and several written by him in the King's name; also letters to himself while Royal Secretary, and others addressed to the King. This work elucidates some points in the history of the nation during the first half of the fifteenth century.

57. MATTHEI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registry of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.* 1872-1884.

This work contains the "Chronica Majora" of Matthew Paris, one of the most valuable and frequently consulted of the ancient English Chronicles. It is published from its commencement, for the first time. The editions by Archbishop Parker, and William Wats, severally begin at the Norman Conquest.

58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.* 1872-1873.

This work, now printed in full for the first time, has long been a *desideratum* by Historical Scholars. The first portion, however, is not of much importance, being only a compilation from earlier writers. The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable and interesting.

59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres).* 1872.

The Poems contained in these volumes have long been known and appreciated as the best satires of the age in which their authors flourished, and were deservedly popular during the 13th and 14th centuries.

60. MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools.* 1873-1877.

These volumes are valuable as illustrating the acts and proceedings of Henry VII. on ascending the throne, and shadow out the policy he afterwards adopted.

61. HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. *Edited by JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society.* 1873.

The documents in this volume illustrate, for the most part, the general history of the north of England, particularly in its relation to Scotland.

62. REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311-1316. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.* 1873-1878.

Bishop Kellawe's Register contains the proceedings of his prelacy, both lay and ecclesiastical, and is the earliest Register of the Palatinate of Durham.

63. MEMORIALS OF SAINT DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited, from various MSS., by WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.* 1874.

This volume contains several lives of Archbishop Dunstan, one of the most celebrated Primates of Canterbury. They open various points of Historical and Literary interest, without which our knowledge of the period would be more incomplete than it is at present.

64. *CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. Edited by EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Assistant-Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.*

This chronicle gives a circumstantial history of the close of the reign of Edward III. which has hitherto been considered lost.

65. *THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II. Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary by M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.*

This work is derived from the Life of Becket written by Benedict of Peterborough, and apparently supplies the missing portions in Beudiet's biography.

66. *RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. Edited by the REV. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.*

This volume contains the "Chronicon Anglicanum," by Ralph of Coggeshall, the "Libellus de Expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ per Saladinum," usually ascribed to the same author, and other pieces of an interesting character.

67. *MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI. Edited by the REV. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. Edited by JOSEPH BRISTOCKE SHEPPARD, Esq., LL.D. 1885.*

This Publication comprises all contemporary materials for the history of Archbishop Thomas Becket. The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, Anonymous lives, Quadri-logus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. *RADULFI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. Edited, from the Original Manuscripts, by WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.*

The Historical Works of Ralph de Diceto are some of the most valuable materials for British History. The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend from the Creation to 1147, and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. *ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392-93. Edited by the REV. JAMES GRAVES, A.B. 1877.*

This Roll throws considerable light on the History of Ireland at a period little known. It seems the only document of the kind extant.

70. *HENRICI DE BRACON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. AD DIVERSORUM ET VETUSTISSIMORUM COMMUNICUM COLLATIONEM TYPIS VULGATI. Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI. Edited by SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.*

This is a new edition of Bracton's celebrated work, collated with MSS. in the British Museum; the Libraries of Lincoln's Inn, Middle Temple, and Gray's Inn; Bodleian Library, Oxford; the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; &c.

71. *THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. I. Edited by JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879.*

This will form a complete "Corpus Historieum Eboracense," a work very much needed, and of great value to the Historical Inquirer.

72. *REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY; PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; and CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A. 1879, 1880.*

This work illustrates many curious points of history, the growth of society, the distribution of land, the relations of landlord and tenant, national customs, &c.

73. *HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. THE CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., and RICHARD I., BY GERVASE, THE MONK OF CANTERBURY. Edited by WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c. 1879, 1880.*

The Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury are of great importance as regards the questions of Church and State, during the period in which he wrote. This work was printed by Twysden, in the "*Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X.*," more than two centuries ago. The present edition has received critical examination and illustration.

74. *HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTINGDONENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH*, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, Esq., M.A., of University College, Oxford. 1879.

Henry of Huntingdon's work was first printed by Sir Henry Savile, in 1596, in his "*Scriptores post Bedam*," and reprinted at Frankfort in 1601. Both editions are very rare and inaccurate. The first five books of the History were published in 1848 in the "*Monumenta Historica Britannica*," which is out of print. The present volume contains the whole of the manuscript of Huntingdon's History in eight books, collated with a manuscript lately discovered at Paris.

75. *THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, Esq., M.A., of University College, Oxford. 1882-1885.

The first volume of this edition of the Historical Works of Symeon of Durham, contains the "*Historia Dunelmensis Ecclesiæ*," and other Works. The second volume contains the "*Historia Regum*," &c.

76. *CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I. and II. Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882, 1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the "*Annales Londonienses*" and the "*Annales Paulini*:" the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu Magni Regis Edwardi*. II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi*. III.—*Monachi Cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita, Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edwardi II. Conscripita a Thoma de la Moore*.

77. *REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vols. I. and II. Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A., 1882-1884.

These Letters are of great value for illustrating English Ecclesiastical History.

78. *REGISTER OF S. OSMUND. Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. Vols. I. and II. 1883, 1884.

This Register, of which a complete copy is here printed for the first time, is among the most ancient, and certainly the most treasured, of the muniments of the Bishops of Salisbury. It derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and Diocese of Salisbury. The first 19 folios contain the "*Consuetudinary*," the exposition, as regards ritual, of the "*Use of Sarum*."

79. *CHARTULARY OF THE ANCIENT BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. Vol. I. 1884. Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, Esq., F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS.

This Chartulary of the Ancient Benedictine Monastery of Ramsey, Huntingdonshire, came to the Crown on the Dissolution of Monasteries, was afterwards preserved in the Stone Tower, Westminster Hall, and thence transferred to the Public Record Office.

80. *CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, &c., preserved in the Bodleian Library and British Museum. Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Vols. I. & II. 1884 and 1885.

These Chartularies, published for the first time, are the only documents of that description known to exist of the ancient establishments of the Cistercian Order in Ireland; two being of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, and one of the House at Dunbrody, Wexford. One Chartulary is in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, together with that of Dunbrody; the second is in the British Museum.

81. *EADMERI HISTORIA NOVORUM IN ANGLIA, ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMI ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULIS EJUS. 1884. Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A.

This volume contains the "*Historia Novorum in Anglia*," of Eadmer: his treatise "*De Vita et conversatione Anselmi Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis*," and a Tract entitled "*Quaedam Parva Descriptio Miraculorum gloriosi Patris Anselmi Cantuariensis*."

82. *CHRONICLE OF WILLIAM OF NEWBURGH, with an appendix. Vols. I. & II. 1884, 1885. Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

This History of English Affairs, from the Conquest to A.D. 1198, by William of Newbury, is the work of a man of great mental power. It has taken a high place among mediæval histories.

In the Press.

- CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law.
- THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A.
- A COLLECTION OF SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. *Edited by* Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L., Oxon., and M. GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A.
- LESTORIE DES ENGLIS SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records; *continued by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.
- THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. II. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, D.C.L., Canon of York, Secretary of the Surtees Society.
- CHRONICLE OF THE ANCIENT ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the Chartulary of that Abbey, in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon.
- POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catherine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge.
- THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, Esq., LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France.
- CHARTULARY OF THE ANCIENT BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. Vol. II. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, Esq., F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS.
- REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS J. PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vol. III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.
- CHRONICLE OF WILLIAM OF NEWBURGH, with an appendix. Vol. III. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.
- WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM, LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Chester.
- CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. Vol. III. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon.
- A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN NOW CALLED ENGLAND, BY JOHN DE WAURIN. 1399-1422. (Translation of Vol. II). *Edited and translated by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.
- YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Years 13, 14. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

In Progress.

- DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.; 1327, &c. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.
- THE TREATISE "DE PRINCIPUM INSTRUCTIONE," of GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS; with an Index to the first four volumes of the "Works of Giraldus Cambrensis," edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. *Edited by* GEORGE F. WARNER, Esq., of the Department of MSS., British Museum.
- RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ, &c. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.
- FLORES HISTORIARUM, PER MATHÆUM WESTMONASTERIENSEM COLLECTI. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registry of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.
- CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Esq., Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue.
- RECUEIL DES CRONIKES ET ANCIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. V. 1443-1461. *Edited by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth.]

- ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARIJ ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD, Esq. 2 Vols. folio (1805-1810). 12s. 6d. each.
- CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM SIVE ESCAETARUM. Hen. III.—Ric. III. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and JOHN BAYLEY, Esqrs. Folio (1821-1828): Vol. 3, 21s.; Vol. 4, 24s.
- LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18s.
- ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4), 21s.
- STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHEY, JOHN CALEY, and WM. ELLIOTT, Esqrs. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, folio (1819-1828). 31s. 6d. each; Indices, 30s. each.
- VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY, Esq., and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 3 to 6, folio (1817-1834). 25s. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- ROTULI SCOTIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ET IN DOMO CAPITULARI WESTMONASTERIENS ASSERVATI. 19 Edw. I.—Hen. VIII. *Edited by* D. MACPHERSON, J. CALEY, W. ILLINGWORTH, Esqrs., and Rev. T. H. HORNE. Vol. 2. folio (1818). 21s.

- FÆDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FÆDERA, New Edition, folio. Vol. 3, Part 2, 1361—1377 (1830): Vol. 4, 1377—1383 (1869). *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE, Esqrs. Vol. 3, Part 2, 21s.; Vol. 4, 6s.
- DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings, to end of Eliz. (1827—1834.) *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN, Esqrs. Folio. Part 3 (or Vol. 2), 31s. 6d.; Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21s.
- CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY, Esq. Vol. 3 (1832), folio, 21s.
- PARLIAMENTARY WRITS AND WRITS OF MILITARY SUMMONS, with Records and Muniments relating to Suit and Service to Parliament, &c. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. (1830—1834.) Folio. Vol. 2, Div. 1, Edw. II., 21s.; Vol. 2, Div. 2, 21s.; Vol. 2, Div. 3, 42s.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). Vol. 1, 1204—1224. Vol. 2, 1224—1227. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. Vol. 1, 63s.; Vol. 2, 18s.
- PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834—1837). 14s. each.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201—1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31s. 6d. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9s.
- ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835). 28s.
- ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200—1205; 1417—1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12s. 6d.
- ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18s.
- EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III., 1216—1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836); Vol. 1, 14s.; Vol. 2, 18s.
- FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM; SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835—1844); Vol. 1, 8s. 6d.; Vol. 2, 2s. 6d.
- ANCIENT CALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42s.
- DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837). 18s.
- ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199—1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30s.
- REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831—1837. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 8s.
- REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838), 31s. 6d.
- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1840), 40s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo, 30s.

- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With Translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36s.
- ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155—1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4s. 6d.
- THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189—1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE, Esq. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844), 45s. 6d.
- MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2s. 6d.
- REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. 1306—1424. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1814). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814—1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES, Esqrs. Vol. I, 42s. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21s. each Part; Vols. 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10s. 6d. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63s. Or, 12 Volumes in 13, 12l. 12s.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466—1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478—1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1370. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1835), 35s. Or, royal 8vo., 25s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30s. Or, royal 8vo., 21s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1837), 40s. Or, royal 8vo., 30s.
- HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853). 12s.
- HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509—1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Esq. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40s.
- STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830—1852), 10s. 6d. each.
- Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
 Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
 Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
 Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, OR THE GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed, by Her Majesty's Command, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., &c., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the Superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, Esq., Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards. Price 8s. to 1l. 3s. each Part, according to size; or, bound in 2 Vols., 20l. (*The edition in two volumes is out of print.*)

This important and unique survey of the greater portion of England* is the oldest and most valuable record in the national archives. It was commenced about the year 1084 and finished in 1086. Its compilation was determined upon at Gloucester by William the Conqueror, in council, in order that he might know what was due to him, in the way of tax, from his subjects, and that each at the same time might know what he had to pay. It was compiled as much for their protection as for the benefit of the sovereign. The nobility and people had been grievously distressed at the time by the king bringing over large numbers of French and Bretons, and quartering them on his subjects, "each according to the measure of his land," for the purpose of resisting the invasion of Cnut, King of Denmark, which was apprehended. The Commissioners appointed to make the survey were to inquire the name of each place; who held it in the time of King Edward the Confessor; the present possessor; how many hides were in the manor; how many ploughs were in the demesne; how many homagers; how many villeins; how many cottars; how many serving men; how many free tenants; how many tenants in socage; how much wood, meadow, and pasture; the number of mills and fish ponds; what had been added or taken away from the place; what was the gross value in the time of Edward the Confessor; the present value; and how much each free man or soc-man had, and whether any advance could be made in the value. Thus could be ascertained who held the estate in the time of King Edward; who then held it; its value in the time of the late King; and its value as it stood at the formation of the survey. So minute was the survey, that the writer of the contemporary portion of the Saxon Chronicle records, with some asperity—"So very narrowly he caused it to be traced out, that there was not a single hide, nor one virgate of land, nor even, 'it is shame to tell, though it seemed to him no shame to do, an ox, nor a cow, nor a swine was left, that was not set down."

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography to the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book, under the superintendence of Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Southampton. The fac-simile was completed in 1863.

* For some reason left unexplained, many parts were left unsurveyed; Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Durham, are not described in the survey; nor does Lancashire appear under its proper name; but Furness, and the northern part of Lancashire, as well as the south of Westmoreland, with a part of Cumberland, are included within the West Riding of Yorkshire. That part of Lancashire which lies between the Ribble and Mersey, and which at the time of the survey comprehended 688 manors, is joined to Cheshire. Part of Rutland is described in the counties of Northampton and Lincoln.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16s.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VIII. and Edward VI.) 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portion of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovestho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph, whereby Thurstan conveyed to the Church of Canterbury land at Wimbish in Essex, in 1049, the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOKE, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.*

(Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the Fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Hereford, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Hwiccas, Ceadwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Edgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part III. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it, range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eadwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfic.

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS
OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 26-28.]

On Sale by—

MESSRS. LONGMANS & Co., AND MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co., LONDON ;
MESSRS. JAMES PARKER & Co., OXFORD AND LONDON ;
MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON ;
MESSRS. A. & C. BLACK, AND MESSRS. DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH ;
AND MESSRS. A. THOM & Co., LIMITED, DUBLIN.

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. *Price* 10s. *Out of print.*
 2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492-1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10s.
 3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* REV. JOSEPH STEVENSON. *Price* 10s. *each.*
 4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. 1, A.D. 1473-1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10s.
 5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. 1, 1545-1569. Vol. 2, 1569-1578. Vol. 3, A.D. 1578-1585. Vol. 4, A.D. 1585-1592. Vol. 5, 1592-1599. Vol. 6, 1599-1604. Vol. 7 in progress. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D. 1877-1884. *Price* 15s. *each.*
 6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. 1, A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. 2, A.D. 1359-1379. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, Lyon King of Arms. 1878-1880. Vol. 3, A.D. 1379-1406. Vol. 4, A.D. 1406-1436 (1880). Vol. 5, A.D. 1437-1454 (1882). Vol. 6, 1455-1460 (1883). Vol. 7, 1460-1469 (1884). Vol. 8, A.D. 1470-1479 (1885). Vol. 9 in progress. *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT. *Price* 10s. *each.*
 7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I (1881). Vol. II, 1272-1307 (1884). *Price* 15s. *each.*
 8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. A.D. 1424-1513 (1882). A.D. 1513-1546 (1883). A.D. 1546-1580. In progress. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON. *Price* 15s. *each.*
 - FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. (*Out of print.*) Parts I., II., and III. *Price* 21s. *each.*
-

Stationery Office,
June 1885.

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

On Sale by—

MESSRS. LONGMANS & Co., AND MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co., LONDON;
MESSRS. JAMES PARKER & Co., OXFORD AND LONDON;
MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON;
MESSRS. A. & C. BLACK, AND MESSRS. DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;
AND MESSRS. A. THOM & Co., LIMITED, DUBLIN.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND. HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH. *Edited by* JAMES MORRIN, Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. 1, 2, and 3. *Price* 11s. each.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.

Sonchus Mor. (1865-1880.) Vols. 1, 2, 3, and 4. *Price* 10s. each.
Vol. 5 in the press.

Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. Unbound. *Price* 25s.

Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. With Supplement. *Price* 35s.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part 1 is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42s. each. *Part IV.* 1. *Price* 5l. 5s. *Part IV.* 2. *Price* 4l. 10s.

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, so far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.

Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV. 1.: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In Part IV. 2.—the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

(*This work is sold also by Letts, Son, & Co., Limited, 33, King William Street; E. Stanford, Charing Cross; J. Wyld, Charing Cross; B. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly; W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh; and Hodges, Figgis & Co., Dublin.*)

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. IN ONE VOLUME, 8vo., WITH INDEX. *Price* 10s. Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2s. 6d. Part II. *Price* 1s. 6d. Part III. *Price* 1s. Part IV. 1. *Price* 2s. Part IV. 2. *Price* 2s. 6d.

Stationery Office,
June 1885.
